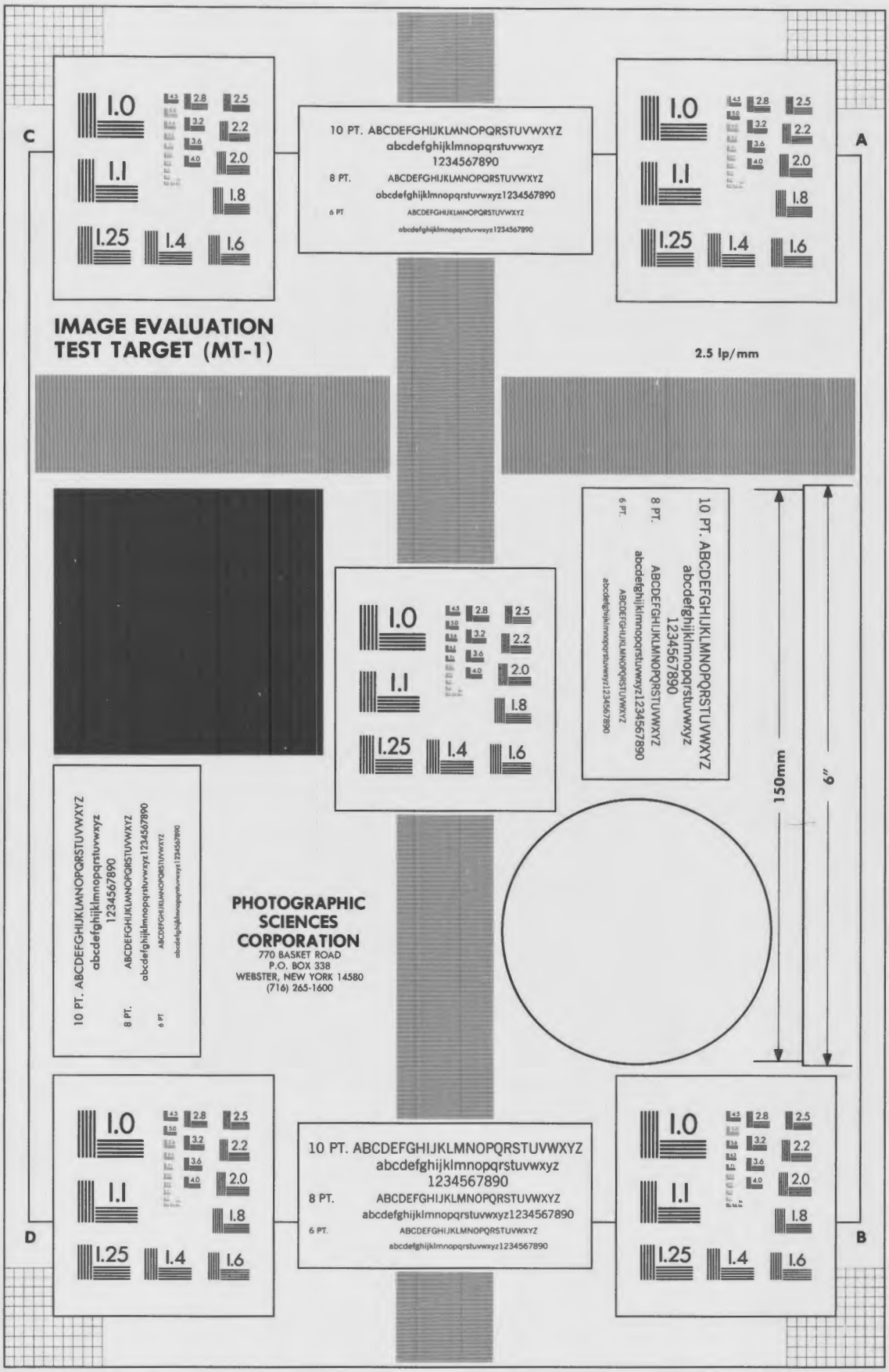
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

21

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 21

Foreign Locations

From: Italian Army, 1941 (13-946-1)

To: Japanese Army, 1944 (5222X1)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

ITAL. ARMY (THOUSANDS PRISONERS, GENERALS & TANKS BAGGED IN DESERT BLITZ	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 1

Subject: LONDON IN FLAMES: FIREMEN BACK: DESERT BLITZ: FLEET FITE AXIS PLANES: TROOPS NEWFOUNDLAND: PASSNG. OFF MANHATTAN: MRS FD VISIT KIDS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN ARMY (PRISONERS FROM BARDIA) BY TRAIN TO CAIRO &EMBARK	Can No. 13-949	Roll No. 2

Subject: THE FALL OF BARDIA: HOPKINS IN ENGLAND WOUNDED RAF FLIERS: NAZI PRISONERS IN CANADA: BANANA LAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN ARMY(PRISONERS TAKEN AT TOBRUK(ALSO PLANES WRECKED) prisoners land in India	Can No. 13-959	Roll No. 2

Subject BRITISH TAKE TOBURK:PRISONERS IN INDIA: STEEL STRIKE:US TROOPS ON THE MOVE: EAL PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ITAL.ARMY(PRISONERS TAKEN AT TOBRUK(ALSO SHOTS ACTION	13-962	2

Subject: MOBILIZE LABOR:MARTIN PLANE PLANT:ARMY &NAVY GASMASKS:TROOPS IN NEWFOUNDLAND: WINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN LIBYA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN ARMY(PRISONERS IN TOBRUK	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SIEGE OF TOBRUK	AUST.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235	227			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA, NO.AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

ITAL.ARMY(PLANES SHOT DOWN IN ATTACK ON BR.CONVOY

Can No. 14-5

Roll No. 1

Subject
BR.NAVY ON JOB:D.COOPER HERE:KNUDSEN &
DIVE BOMBER: USPLANES IN ENG:WHITNEY
FREE:BOULDER DAM:CHINA MOON FETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITAL. ARMY (PRISONERS & ARMS CAPTURED AT SIDI BARANI	Can No. 4022 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DIGGERS IN DESERT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
277 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LYBIA

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL. ARMY (PRISONERS CAUGHT AT BRARDIA) MASSES OF 'EM	Can No. 4038 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
~~EN~~ BARDIA CAPTURED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA (BARDIA)

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL. ARMY (CAMEL CORP PRISONERS IN AFRICA (LIBYA)	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM CYRENAICA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

CYRENAICA (AFRICA)

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN ARMY(SWARMS RRISONERS TOBRUCK AND DERBA	Can No. 4094 x	Roll No. 1.2.3

Subject TOBRUCK & DERNA MATERIAL BRITISH CAPTURE	Cameraman AUSSIE GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1794 dev.				

Description and Remarks

TOBRUCK & DERNA

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL.ARMY(PRISONERS TAKEN) BURNING SHIPS AT BARDIA	Can No. 4095 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MIN.MENZIES TOUR	AUSSIE GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
980				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT & LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN ARMY(MT.TROOPS IN ALBANIA	Can No. 4131 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN PATROL IN ALBANIA	GIRALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
276 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL. ARMY (PRISONERS)	Can No. 4151 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN PRISONERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN ARMY(BATTLE AT ASMARA) & PRISONERS TAKEN	Can No. 4164 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK & ERITREA MATERIAL	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ERITREA

WARS

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITAL.ARMY(PRISONERS IN EGYPT	Can No. 4170 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
GERMAN PRISONERS IN MIDDLE EAST

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MID EAST (EGYPT)

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN ARMY(GENERALS CAPTURED PRISONERS IN EGYPT	Can No. 4171 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ITAL.GENERALS IN CAIRO	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN ARMY (PRISONERS ROUNDED UP IN LIBYAN CAMPAIGN WITH ~~WRECKED PLANES IN CIRCLES GERMANS)MOBS CAPTURED BOOTY~~	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 2

Subject BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA:CHURCHILL AT GEO WASH TOMB: WEARS SIREN SUIT:NORMANDEE TAKEN OVER BY NAVY:AIR CADETS

Cameraman

~~APPLICATION~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN ARMY(AXIS TORPEDO PLANE SHOT DOWN AS IT ATTACKS MED.CONVOY)	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 2

Subject CONVOY ROUTE AXIS RAIDERS:CHURCHILL PILOTS PLANE:NEW ZEALAND MINISTER HERE: SS ABSOROKA FREIGHTER REPAIRED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MEDITERRANEAN

Date of Event 29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN ARMY (RETREAT, BRITISH TAKE PRISONERS)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES GIRD FOR STAND IN EGYPT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN ARMY PLANES BOMB MALTA, SHOTS IN AIR)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 6

Subject MALTA DEFIES AXIS AIR RAIDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA (VALETTA)

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITAL.ARMY (ITALIAN PLANES ATTACK ALLIED SHIPS)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL.ARMY ADVANCE) (MANY PRISONERS TAKEN IN BRITISH	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 5

Subject BRITISH POUND AXIS IN LIBYA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITAL.ARMY SOUND TAKEN BY BR.ARMY IN EGYPT BATTLE)
(TANKS PLANES WRECKED & MANY PRISONERS 15-135

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.DC.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITAL.ARMY ALLIED INVASION OF N.AFRICA (MANY ITALIAN PRISONERS TAKEN IN	Reel No. 15-141	Roll No. 1

Subject UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITAL.ARMY ARMY IN ROMMEL ROUT) (MANY ITAL.PRISONERS TAKEN BY BR.	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA: WAR

Date of Event 11 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITAL. ARMY BR. EIGHTH ARMY IN AFRICA) (WITH GERMANS BEING CHASED BY	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIAN ARMY (AXIS MOBS OF PRISONERS HERDED IN LIBYA)	Can No. 4398 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RANGOON

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL.ARMY (PRISONERS TRADED WITH ENGLISH)	Can No. 4465 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH & ITLAIAN PRISONERS REPATRIATED.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT
MID EAST

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL.ARMY CONVOY) (ITAL.PLANE ATTACKES MALTA-BOUND	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: FORTRESS OF MALTA STILL CARRIES ON

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITAL.ARMY (ITAL.PLANES ATTACK MALTA CONVOY)	Can No. 4593 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CONVOY TO MALTA GETS THROUGH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA:WAR

4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL.ARMY BY THE BRITISH THEN SHIPPED) (ITAL.PRISONERS BEING ROUNDED UP 4594 x		Roll No. 6

Subject MILITARY MATHEMATICS (ITAL PRISONERS)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT: WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ITAL.ARMY IN HIS TRIP TO WESTERN DESERT.)
(WILLKIE TALKING WITH TTAL.PRISONERS 4619x6

Roll No.
4622x5

Subject WILLKIE TOURS WESTERN DESERT:
WILLKIE WITH ITAL.PRISONERS AND IN TURKEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:TURKEY:WAR

Date of Event
10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN ARMY: (Many surrender and await capture in No. Africa fighting)

Issue Number SS 6260x4

Subject FALL OF SIDI BARRANI, BARDI AND TOBRUK IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman HEARST

B.No.2966-3-stock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? FTG.				shots-caption jkd after card made

Cat. No. NORTH AFRICA-war.sce.Br.Army

Date of Event Dec.1942

Description and Remarks

enters Sidi Barrani to find prime samples of the Nasi's very hasty retreat,aircraft that could not be dispersed or destroyed--fighters that had been lined up for quick takeoff but never got off--tanks and guns of Br.Army enter town--burning German patrol wagon on road--var.scs. of ruins in town--German and Italian prisoners lined up--prisoners----------at BARDIA,Italian prisoners with white flag of surrender,await capture--more evidence of fast retreat by enemy even to cot with boots and hat alongside of it--chair and book left on it in Guard room--battered town resulted from RAF bombings---more of same as Br.Army enters Tobruk--troops checking bldgs--surrendering prisoners---

NORTH AFRICA--WAR.-BR.ARMY--TANKS(Br.in Africa)--PRISONERS--GERMAN

ARMY--ITALIAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plan starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to bs as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilot prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand-med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)--- ----

ITALIAN ARMY:(4/43-Shots of Mussolini at time of visit to Hitler at Berchtesgaden) CUTS 975x6, 4765x4	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 8

Subject	AFRICAN VICTORY	Cameraman	OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175	167			975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI)

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's home intericrs swell shots,l[illegible]ng,at rr train,the handshake train,cus

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA.....WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING-
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN-
...--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

ITAL ARMY: PRISONERS ROUNDED UP BEYOND GAFSA.	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 3

Subject ALLIES PRESS ON IN AFRICA

Cameraman HEARST SIGNAL CORPS

Length 30	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. AFRICA: ROUNDUP OF PRISONERS

NO. AFRICA: PRISONERS: ITALIANS: GERMANS.
ITAL ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: WAR: ITALY: GERMANY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITAL ARMY: MILITARY OFFICERS CAPTURED AXIS MATERIAL MOSTLY JAPAN AND GERMAN MATERIEL.

SEE Can No. 16-185

Roll No. 3

Subject ENEMY WEAPONS STUDIED

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	67			987x8 410	

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN, MD: Aberdeen Proving Grounds study material by experts--all Jap, Italian and German captured guns and equipt--in lab, looks like museum, Jap hotchkiss type machine guns, mortars, [illegible] gun, [illegible] gun, [illegible] gun

...or 2,taxi and takeoff,fly over camera now flying ...over supply dump moving along road,long line,tank ...in the city of Tripoli,people waving,tanks roll... ...3 shots,shots in city,soldiers enter town,3 shots,plane flying above,dropping bomb,group one plane drops whole stick bombs swell angles flying along bursts on ground,Amer. alking thru ruined city of SOUSSE shots along waterfront,wrecked shore installations, ...ck ships in ... shots,bringing ... plane ... water,3 shots,English soldiers on truck waving,Amer. and English soldiers jumping off tanks shaking hands with each other,2 shots,swap cigarettes,smoking cigarettes,swap helmets,one try hats on,group hands shaking,in battlefield,tanks and all, ...Gen. Patton ... Roosevelt--tanks move up ... ...ed over,one of them ... ...ghts,in the Vazi,one ... ...is as far as you can see--Outer Souss with--... ...opping bombs formations A-20 planes,air view ... ...formations,hits bel w--Amer. tanks all ... ...layers--guns,tanks,trucks move up, ...to Gabes El Hamma ...

(2) 16-187-1

ITALIAN ARMY: MANY CAPTURED BY ALLIES AND MUCH EQUIT TAKEN	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS DEFEATED IN AFRICA	FOX MR. DAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu 769x1,2,3 Can No. 4767x3,4,
730	825			

Description and Remarks

4-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-187-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA akg 12/87

stacks windshields, activity, tires, assemble truck,
cu carburetor, tighten bolts, is tureks, cub wheeling
p;--CUTS: and shots Eisenhower, sus--a[illegible] shots assembly
jeeps, trucks, tracks, tanks equipt--arrive from USA
--Circus and staff--arrives, unload, motorcycles--add shot

NOAFRICA: WAR: LEND LEASE: CONVOYS: MONTGOMERY: AUSTRAL
ARMY: FREYBERG: TANKS: PRISONERS: ITALY : GERMANY: ITAL
ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: EISENHOWER: USARMY: ENGLAND: [illegible] AR
GIRAUD: US SOLDIERS: FREE FRENCH: FRENCH ARMY: TIRES:
TRUCKS

ITAL ARMY: MANY PRISONERS AND EQUIPTMENT TAKEN AS NO AFRICA WAR ENDS CAL. AND LS	Can No. ~~16-188~~ 16-188	Roll No. 1 / 1

Subject	Cameraman
AFRICA VICTORY COMPLETE	LIEUT: SMITH

Length 42-134	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1000x1,2
				Can No. 1370

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA! [illegible] Germn equipt—types wrecked guns tanks etc.—on Montgomery's 8 Gen. Freyberg [illegible] shots wrecked bldg of Benghazi, Libya, in battlefield, scs tanks roll by, exs le line prisoners, scv shots of [illegible] prisoners as far as can see, cus officers [illegible] Gen Eisenhower his flag and Br. and US flag be- [illegible] on HP—convoy [illegible] line scs. ion: On mi SEAS Gen Giraud and aides at [illegible] ships at dock, inspection, [illegible] assembly of equipt, trucks, etc. cus he, supplies

Date of Event 5/8/43

Used No.	Date
Gen - STILL LIVE	

SEE OVER

(2) 16-209-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
1092x1 800 INVALID	16-209	1

Subject: ITAL ARMY — SICILY C*ACKED! FIRST ACTUAL PICTURES etc...

Cameraman: [illegible] FILMED: IN FOX: COAST C.SIG.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
725	693			1094x1, 5 133 1090x3 800

Description and Remarks: SICILY: From [illegible] convoy blimps [illegible] ship sat[illegible] & gun, [illegible] shows, [illegible] bis [illegible] ndings bar [illegible] diers w[illegible] s [illegible] m, te [illegible] o, vers [illegible] s—; [illegible] abrai[illegible] smoke [illegible] cr; [illegible] aol[illegible] down la[illegible]ding [illegible], c[illegible]; [illegible] Fa's [illegible] pulls [illegible]—; [illegible] smoke [illegible] Patt[illegible] e, [illegible] e [illegible], Is [illegible] li[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] b[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ITAL ARMY: Italian army marches in review past Mussolini & hitler in Rome parade.	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITAL. ARMY: (shattered and disgusted with the war. Prisoners parade thru town etc.

Can No. 16-212

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1112x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7-19-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

chocolate bars, give natives flour, 2 shots Itals. cheer, closer one needs shave--CUTS: ships offshore bombed from air, coastline Syracuse along roads to towns & villages--troops given wine by inhabitants--troops move, tanks, etc. Airborne troops, blackened faces, Br. Can. & Amer. forces--glider fleet employed in operation--beach scenes more reinforcements, supplies arrive--var. shots, angles, tanks, carriers, lorrie on the road, town, harbor, airfield & seaplane base--coastal defenses overrun--trucks, men landing on beaches--mobile guns, priest--holsting Unionjack signs on sheets, etc. posters--chocalate ration to people--tanks wrecked--

(2) 16-213-1

ITALY: SYRACUSE, SICILY: WAR: BR. ARMY: CAN. ARMY:
MONTGOMERY: ITALIANS: PRISONERS: ITAL. ARMY:
SOLDIERS: U.S. ARMY: SOLDIERS: FOOD: AIRPORTS: BOMBINGS:

[illegible] (Prisoners [illegible] Sicily - [illegible]	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SICILIAN ATTACK ROLLS ON (CHAPTER 5)	HEARST: FOX BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230	220			1112x3, 2-7526+

Description and Remarks: ITALY: SYRACUSE, ROSALINI, AVOLA, ENROUTE CATANIA & ENNA: BR. 8th & CANADIANS LS harbor ha-- harbor br. troops march up, closer cu. Gen. Montgomery, Monty points, LS battlefield-- Br. tommies look for shipers, crawling etc. --tommy gives burst of gun, Ital. prisoners, flags, surrender, dead men.. 2 shots pass burning equipt., sev. shots, truck pulls up: VTA ROME Amer. tank go by; tank thru town, Ital. Officer prisoners long. line-Ital. prisoners thru city under British.. cut in Herman Goering sleeve band, Iron cross, Tommy tells Ital. move over, shoves him. English truck matching prisoners, cut in tommy, gun, prisoners one knocked down street 3 shots prisoners Amer. soldiers, donkey cart thru town-- Ital cheer, more tanks thru town, more crowds, Yank riders donk, Ital. ma with bambino in arms--more Yanks, Kids get donk, Ital, ma with bambino in arms

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

see over

(a) 16-214-2

TRU VALGUERNARA, PIAZZA ARMERINA,
--artillery barrage--ambulance, Axis
prisoners--civilian refugees on road, return--Monty &
Gen. G.G. Simonds--PACHINO, ISPICA, MODICA & RAGUSA--Ital.
prisoners, vehicles comando corps--good library shots
Monty and Simonds--Monty & Mountbatten--signs Gen
Achille D'Havet--Ital officers rounded up, herded away--
crowds give V-victory sign--prisoners--meet monk--
Pachino airport--planes--cu Ross Munro, Can. corresponent-
cu Pete Stursberg, Can. SO--at typewriter--guns hammer
Catania--Amgot feeds people of FLORIDA--Sherman tanks
mole thru city--TOWN OF AGRIGENTO--prisoners--GEN.
Patton, SWELL LIBR. SHOTS MIL. setting stills tu.--PORT
EMPEDOCLE--transports, dock, supplies, harbor,
load--Ital prisoner shunted sway--CALTANISSETTA--line crowds
food rations--MONTAL ACRO--crowds--BIVONA--Maj. Gen. & chief
of Police--SERRA DI FALCO--Corps Sig. & Sgt. D. Toot coffee
SCIACCA--82nd airborne rest, Gen. Keyes & Gen. Ridgeway plan
attack--mines--tracked equipment--CALTANISSETTA: 155mm
rifles thru streets CALTANISSETTA: Saltale
Vincenzo Giuseppi prisoner--Ital. prisoners leave hotel
in Enna--Aerial of Ital. Gen.--Bertoldi Palermo damage--troops
Piazza--at--San Stefano: wounded treated--Grammichele,

PALERMO, SICILY: ITALY: WAR: ARMY: SOLDIERS: PATTON:
PRISONERS: ITALIANS: ITALY: ITALY: ITALY: ARMY: SOLDIERS:
BRITISH AIR FORCE: ITALIANS: CANADIAN: ARMY: REFUGEES:

ITALIAN ARMY (Dead, Prisoners, surrender with flags in hand, ~~officers, General, etc.~~)	Can No.	Roll No.
	1-214	2

Subject: SICILY IN ALLI[illegible] GRASP (CHAPTER SIX)

(RIG T)- SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
378	271			1131 x1 Can No. 133 x2, 3

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Amer 7th Army troops, 2 shots--su[illegible] Italian wearing them on, pass wrecked[illegible] on road/American soldier patrol on road, w[illegible] distance--Ita. Gen. prisoner, on tag, 3 shots, [illegible] American troops jeeps, cars, armored cars, civ[illegible] crowds, crowds acclaim boys--frenzied scen[illegible] Italian troops, Amer jeep-crowds, Monty [illegible] Generals--at mess, seated in car, filed, huge [illegible] Gen. Arrives among them--2 gun jeep with fly swatter--[illegible] troops on road, field piece rove up--tank firing [illegible] Inf. troops--Inf. troops [illegible] set up, 5 shots closeup--[illegible] Generals--at [illegible] shots, group [illegible] officers--at Red Cross tent at port--N. AFRICA.

Date of Event: 7-30-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITAL. ARMY (LONG LINE OF PRISONERS WALKING AND THEN RUNNING IN ~~SICILY~~)	Can No. 16216	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1140x1 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN ARMY (ALSO TAKEN PRISONERS)

Can No. 13-220

Roll No. 4

Subject
WAR'S END FOR AXIS CAPTIVES

Length

Net. 74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1182x7, 5
1184x10

Can No.

NO. AFRICA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN TROOPS (Group of Italian soldiers passing by in Italy)	Can No. 16-223	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY QUITS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1192x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY

Date of Event 8/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

invasion boats under way--Gen. Clark looks on--
another 2 shots ships under way--Coming ashore at NIGHT
at SALERNO--

ITALIAN ARMY (Invasion of Italy)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 2

---,---

INVASION OF ITALY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
339	347			1230x2,7--1231x1--1233x3,--1234x1 1236x3,4

Description and Remark: ITALY- - - SICILY

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date
-SICILY-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—10M— - -- -

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

outfit came in with first assault of Infantry--They are all Texans--Sicilian Natives cheer news of Italian surrender-Ducks ply across Messina Straits--

(3) 16-226-2

SICILY--

CATANIA, SICILY

REGGIO CALABRIA, ITALY

SALERNO, ITALY--

destroyer tries to sink it with depth charge--2 shots of supply trucks and Ducks on shore--men running across road, in real action--hiding in bushes, firing in distance--man with Walkie Talkie--men moving up under fire--German tank knocked out--German plane on ground Norman Alley examining plane--German prisoners

SEE OVER

FOR [illegible] shots, CU one Goerner (OVER)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITAL. ARMY (Troops cheering in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-228	1

Subject
NAZIS RETREAT IN ITALY

SIG CORPS-SMITH
HEARST (FOLK) ALLEY
COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
183	191		

1240x1, 2; 1247x2;
1239x3; 1241x2, 3
3793 ft.

Description and Remarks
ITALY--Convoy of ships--German plane going [illegible] 9/43
hits water.. U.S. War Ships make smoke screen--German
plane under fire.. ack ack--explosion in
plane 7 coming down in flames--2 shots--lands in
water with explosion--1s ships burning (Merchant & Scr)
--CU boat burning with hole ripped in side--trying to
put out fire on that boat--boat on fire trail fire..

Date of Event

Witness	Date

(J) 16-22-P-1

barrage balloons-- fire control tower Army & C.G. --
flares-- wrecked Jeep-- firing from ship-- wounded--
looking at map-- prisoners-- (German) -- shelling--
LST unloading tractors, tanks, etc. -- U.S.S. ALBERCROMBIE--
U.S.S. SAVANNAH-- U.S. dead-- LST heavily loaded--
ITALY-- WAR-- CONVOY-- BOATS-- SHIPS-- TYPES-- PLANE WRECKS--
U.S. NAVY -- U.S.S. ALBERCROMBIE -- U.S.S. SAVANNAH -- ACK ACK--
TIRES-- TRUCKS-- DUCKS-- U.S. ARMY-- RADIO-- TANK-- ALLEY--
PRISONERS-- BALLOONS-- SUBMARINES-- ITAL. NAVY-- ITAL. ARMY--
CLARK-- GUNS -- BOMBS -- BOMBING-- MINES-- PRISONERS -- HOSPITAL--
HOOD-- AMBULANCES-- WOUNDED -- LARSON -- ALEXANDER -- LAMMITZER--

U.S. ARMY -- U.S.C.G.

prisoners walking--wounded.. sev. shots (Allied) --
Americans marching..2 columns..2 shots..
CUTS: (SIG. CORPS).. L.S.T. barges--Am. Soldiers carrying
duffle bags--barrage balloons over barges--Ital. sub.
Ital. troops cheering--Gen. Clark in barge ploughing
thru water--Ducks--P-38 arr.--Spitfires landing sev.
shots--unloading from barges.. equipt. thru water--
convoy--anti-air-bombs dropping--LSTs--unloading--
de-mining--prisoners--Hospital unit in ruins--U.S.
troops--Radio truck afire--Jeeps bringing in wounded--
ambulances--Maj. J. Hood--loading ambulances--Lt. Col.
Jess Larson interviewing native--:Gen. Alexander, Gen.
Lemnitzer aboard ship with Admiral J. L. Hall, Jr.--
barrage balloons--fire control tower Army & C.G.--

ITAL. ARMY (AMG talking to Ital Officers in Palermo, Sicily) Sicilian soldiers being released to go back to farms)	Can No. to 16-229	Roll No. 2

Subject

AMG FREES SICILIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1246x1 Can No.
	63			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

PALERMO, SICILY--ITALY--AMG--BREAD--FOOD--RATIONS--
WAR--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--ITAL. ARMY

SEE OVER

ITALIAN ARMY (Soldiers and pilots get together with allied men in North Africa)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1324 x 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

flamethrowing tanks advancing thru desert--
Iris shot of Mussolini talking (silent) with montage

ROME, ITALY--

ITAL. ARMY (Native troops riding by on camels, in Tripoli, No. Africa)	Can No. 1114X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE DOOM OF FASCISM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

ROME, ITALY

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-) 1262x1, 2, 3 [illegible]

SALERNO, ITALY--NIGHT--WAR--U. S. NAVY--CRUISER--GERMAN ARMY--
U.S. ARMY--BOATS--SHIPS--HARBORS--JEEPS--ITALIAN--LANDING CRAFT--
ARTILLERY--BALLOON--TANKS--WRECKAGE--CASUALTIES--ANTI AIRCRAFT
GUNS--DUCK--PLANE WRECKS--DOUBLEAS--PRISONERS--ITAL. ARMY--
HL YORK--

ITALIAN ARMY (Surrendering of Italians in harbor in Salerno, Sicily)
GUN LOST IN FIRE 4170 mm [illegible] m/17

Film No. 12623 Roll No. 123

Subject
SALERNO LANDING

Camouflage
[illegible]

Length 2:90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] views of [illegible] cruiser--Gen views of convoy of troops aboard convoy vessels--Long shots of boats at sea and in harbor--Men and equipment on beach--Gen views of convoy--Italian civilians in boat surrendering--Scenes of firing at aircraft--Troops and equipment on beach--Cliffs in background--Wrecked Nazi plane on beach--Shot of balloon on deck--Wrecked Nazi tanks--Captured Nazi tanks--Captured tank--Dead Nazi soldiers--Nazi prisoners [illegible] deck--Destroyer flying [illegible]

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

(see over)

ITALIAN ARMY (BADOGLIO HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE) Roll No. 2525 c

Subject: BADOGLIO HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. shots of Marshall Badoglio reading press conf with war correspondents

BADOGLIO: ITALIAN ARMY: WAR: PRESS

Date of 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY ARMY: (Reviewed by Il Duce)	Issue Number 4917x5,7	

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCE'S SPEECH (?) & IL DUCE REVIEWS STAFF	FARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166 ft. 77 ft.s				Book Nos:4036-11,9 respectively---- Captions junked-111 info.

Description and Remarks

ROME ,ITALY:(4917x5:(In a speech before the Fascists Delegates,Benito Mussolini extols virtues of Italian victories vs.Russians at Ethiopia and Spain--reminisces over 20 yrs.of Fascist Organization--says "During these 18 mos.of war,Italy has build a powerful decision to go ahead with Churchill's insolence and America's agresaion and we will keep on until victory will be ours."----------4917x7:(these were captured Italian pix of Il Duce reviewing officers and staff--giving awards to high officers--MAY BE SOUND--no indication so please check film---------ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI,Benito--SPEECH(Mussolini)--ITALY ARMY--WAR(1943)--

Date of Event: Sept.1943

(CAPTURED [illegible] FILMS)

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walking with American soldier-- Long Tom fires-series of explosions in distance-- artillery piece fires-- explosion in distance--man at speaker talking in phone--German prisoners walking-- Prisoners getting questioned; CUTS: add. on scenes used and on Italian soldiers.. loading bags into trucks.. soldiers in trucks.. trucks along road.. advancing uphill-- eating-- artillery (night)- digging etc.... --camouflaged big gun--bulldozer working--troops off boat onto pier-- add. on var. signs for highway safety.. WE DIDN'T PUT WINES ON JEEPS, etc --trucks along road- soldiers talking with Italian kid--heavy seas pounding a sonken LCI boat and free pontoon causeway-- LST awaits offshore --troops greeted by Italians in Nettuno--soldiers across fields--Mussolini Canal--wounded soldier in ditch-- field ambulance--

ITALIAN ARMY (Shot of Italian Soldiers Italian officer talking with Amer. soldier in Italy)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No 1

Subject: THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT

Cameraman: FOX (SIG CORPS) PARA (CASS) PATHE (SIG. CORPS) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
136	129		

Cuts 4782x1, 2 1572x8 1597x3 1578 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ANZIO ITALY--activity on beach..LSTs in water, etc -- guy at mike..crying planes overhead--people running for cover--planes overhead--landing boats firing away--shore firing at planes--bomb explosions in distance..water sports--more firing--big five in distance..smoke column--parachute descending--burning plane on ground..3scenes pilot followed by crowd--LS boats coming in to unload--soldiers with full packs coming ashore and walking thru streets..3 scenes--scene wrecked bldgs.--sign on post DIRTY GIRTIE AIN'T IN TOWN--sign..NETTUNO (ITALY) wrecked bldgs..2 scenes--soldiers walking--pulling Big Tom gun--shot of Italian soldiers--Italian officer

Date of Event: rec. 2/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

ANZIO, ITALY -- BEACH -- BARGES -- BOATS -- RADIO -- BATTLE SCENES --
ARTILLERY -- TYPES (NAZI) -- EXPLOSIONS -- BOMBING -- FIRE --
PARACHUTE -- PLANE WRECK (SPITFIRE) -- DEBARKING --
RUINS -- WRECKAGE -- POSTERS -- NETTUNO, ITALY -- GUNS --
ITALIAN ARAY -- TELEPHONE -- GERMANY ARMY -- PRISONERS --
TRUCKS -- TRACTOR (BULLDOZER) -- STORMS -- WAR -- CANALS -- HUMAN --
AMBULANCE --

(3) 17-267-1

(2) 17-296-6

CAMP SUTTON, NO. CAROLINA--WAR--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--
PARADES--ITALIAN ARMY--FOOD--DINNERS--LABORERS--
WORKERS--MACHINERY--FURNITURE(BEDDING)--INSPECTION--
ELLMAN--POLITICS--CEREMONIES--SCHOOLS--

ITALIAN ARMY(Prisoners marching, becoming Gi Engineers, at Camp Sutton, No. Carolina)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS BECOME GI ENGINEERS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1956x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP SUTTON NO. CAROLINA--Is group of Italians lined up--saluting--working with mechanized saw--2 scenes raising phone pole--lined up for mess..they sit down and cu eating--4 scenes Italians in U.S. uniforms marching--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shot cu..bearded Italian..climbing pole..falls..tries again--Italians carrying bedding etc out to be inspected..shots inspection--Col. Ellman shaking hands with Italian officers--add. shots parade--getting hair cut--swearing to agreement of cooperation by the Italians..hands up--class in English--chopping wood--using pneumatic drills and power saw--

Date of Event 5/18-19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAL. ARMY (Soldiers with wreath to be placed on Victor Emanuel Monument in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-312	4

Subject: LIBERATION OF FRANCE FORGES ON

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

17-312-4

[illegible] examining tray of brooches etc.--[illegible] tureen--XCU tureen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS, CU, SEMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy, smiling--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into bldg.--interior, surrenders pistol and officer looks at it INTERIOR Press conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU reporters--CU Herman, talking--HS conference--HS Hermann [illegible] reporters--Hermann walking towards and [illegible] camera--CU'S: end on scenes used and: gen. pictorial shot of Bavarian Alps--GV Villa at Base of Alps--Gen. [illegible] officers--Herman Frank talking to [illegible] with German officers--shots of Admiral Von [illegible] Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--[illegible], former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the [illegible] and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler, wife of Heinrich Himmler and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

18-404-1

ITALIAN ARMY (Gen. Graziani interviewed by Brig. Gen. Edwin B. Howard)

Con No.	Roll No.
18-404	

Subject: ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS

ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS

Cameramen: (SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
307	300		

5080x4; 5081x1,6; 5082x2; 5083x6; 5084x2,3; 2450 ft.

Description and Remarks: LANDSBERG, GERMANY: LS Prison where Hitler was imprisoned for 14 months in 1923-24--looking thru archway--par of prison--GIs, in cell occupied by Hitler, examining his book and GI points to Hitler's signature, GI pointing to Hitler's pix on wall...2 shots--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY: air view of Berchtesgaden--LS same--closer view same--prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior of hall--silhouette soldier in doorway--looking out broad window to mts.--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes loading art from freight train--sign HERMAN GOERRING ART COLLECTION, 101st AIRBORNE DIVISION--interior shot works of art all around--XLS Neuschwanstein Castle, Bavaria

5/45

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date
bunk--CU register signed in 134--	

[illegible] of last Nazi high command--arrested German [illegible] group at Inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of Bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med. shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG, GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDGS. (BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--P.W.CAGE--BLDG. (NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
SCHLOSS, AUSTRIA--JEWELRY--VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
ITALIAN ARMY--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
[illegible] (AIR)--MOSS--FRANK--IN, CART--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
LUCHAIRE--HIMMLER--DAHLERUS--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
BOTTARD--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
SCHLOSS SEE, AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
KOPER--FLENSBURG, GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--WAGNER--FRESLER--VON TRUTHE--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--

(4) 18-404-1

Dunlquist,3d Inf.Div. with Admiral Horthy..cu Horthy..
Horthy walking..Gen.Alex.Paton with Horthy--General
Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard
SOUND--white flagged convoy of American and German
vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring
meeting--convoy arriving at Zellem See,Austria,in front
of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen.
Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on
porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell
Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and
Lt.Colonel Charles H.Chase--W.Andreas Hofer, Goering's
art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG,
GERMANY. house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot
of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--
shots of SS Patria aboard which Germans were assembled
to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking
along docks--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands
behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg
headquarters bldg --Naval officers in line-up after
arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral
Wagner,Major Presler,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(3) 17-404-1

NAPLES, ITALY -- HARBORS -- U.S.S. WASP -- PLANE CARRIERS -- TRANSPORTS -- U. S. ARMY -- SOLDIERS -- VETERANS -- EMBARKING -- FOOD -- BAGGAGE -- RELIGIOUS -- FOOTBALL -- AMUSEMENTS -- SCENIC -- WATER -- AT SEA -- U.S. NAVY -- ITALIAN ARMY -- PRISONERS -- WAR --

(2) 18-461-1

ITALIAN ARMY (var. shots Italian prisoners going aboard the WASP---)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WASP JOINS MAGIC CARPET	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x2
65	65			Can No. XXI 700 ft.

NAPLES, ITALY

Description and Remarks

[illegible] dock going [illegible] US WASP--handing out coffee [illegible] up gangplank carrying [illegible] high tiered bunks & GIs--CU GIs [illegible] around bunks--[illegible] food--GIs sitting at tables--CU GIs gettin[illegible] food--GIs eating--CU: add on scenes used and.. [illegible] up showing men in many tiered bunks--..about 5 tiers [illegible] above--Church services aboard--playing [illegible] marching between quarters--shot of [illegible] up to horizon--signal man--U.S.A...var. shots Italian prisoners going aboard the WASP..shaving [illegible] Religious service etc.--

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5474x1,etc==

7280x6:BkNo:4929-3--390ft--April 1947--SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY OF DR. GUARNIERE-----Dr.Francesco Guarnieri discovers an aid vs.cancer--preparation begins with extraction from goat's liver--int.lab--cu test tubes--crowd in front building--int.vials,test tubes--girls pack vials, etc--hs crowd in front of bldg--give out medication--Dr.at desk-------

5584x2:(BkNo:4962-9--435ft--June1947--CARABINIERI CELEBRATION------ 133rd anniversary of the famed Italian Carabinieri celebrated with impressive parade--Pres.DiNicpla reviews with Premier Alcide DeGaspiri and other VIPs--giving out awards to wounded,etc----------

5590x2:(BkNo:4977-2--642ft--FIRST LADY OF ARGENTINA IN ROME--July 1947--Senora Maria Eva Duarte de Peron visits Rome--she arrive at the Ciampino Airport,greeted by Diplomats including For.Min.Count Carlos Sforza--Pope Pius XII receives her,too----------

ITALY--SNOW--CHILDREN(Italian)--HISTORIC(Weather,Italy)--------
REFUGEES(Italians)--ITALIANS----------SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--GUARNIERI Dr.Francesco----------ITAL.ARMY(Carabinieri)--PARADE(For.Military) PERON,Eva--ARG.GOVT--POPE PIUS XII--

ITAL.ARMY:(Carabinieri---1947---4th story

Issue Number: 5474x1; 5494x4; 5584x2; 5590x2; 7280x6;

Subject: MISC. ITALY STORIES - 1947

Cameraman: Grimaldi (all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card mad

Description and Remarks

5474x1:(BkNo:4844-9--292ft--Jan.1947--SNOW IN ROME---var.scs.of Rome after snow (unusally heavy snow and extreme cold)--St.Peter's Square--kids playing n snow----------

Date of Event: 1947

5494x4:(BkNo:4869-9--400ft--Feb.1947--DRAMATIC EXODUS OF ITALIANS FROM POLA--leaving because of fear of reign of Marshal Tito,Italians leave Pola--on dock with baggage--kids--var.scs.boarding ship--giving out food--ambulance near ship--dig up monument--carriage passing--we aboard ship pulling away from dock--loadng belonings on truck(at destination?)----------

SEE OVER

ITALIAN ARMY (wreathes of flowers given by Italian Army)

NETTUNO, ITALY

52 26x 2

Subject	Cameraman
CEREMONY IN US MILITARY CEMETERY NETTUNO	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event cem- 3-14-48

var.crosses--flag flying over cem- 3-14-48
etery--firing salute--U3 Amb.James Dunn gives address for opening of ceremony--address by Ital.Min.Facchinetti.--Italian soldiers--American soldiers discharged guns--wreathes of flowers given by Italian Army, by U3 Amb. and other personalities--Pres.to ceremony : Facchinetti, Dunn, numerous chiefs of Staff of Army, Navy, Aviation, the Diplomatic Corps an many Amer.and Italian officials.

NETTUNO, ITALY: CEREMONIES: RITES: CEMETERIES: CROSSES: DEAD: HUMAN: SPEECH: US ARMY: ITALIAN ARMY: DIPLOMATS: FLOWERS: WREATHES: DUNN: FACCHINETTI: FLAGS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5758xl,etc

is placed,carefully packed, on board the USS GRAND CANYON at Italy for transport to U.S.for brief display at the National Gallery of Art in Washington--cu statue--shots of Naples harbor and the ship----------

ITALY--PARADE(For.Military)--ITALIAN ARMY--HISTORICAL----------
ELEPHANT----------ART & ARTISTS--STATUE--USS GRAND CANYON--

ITALIAN ARMY:(Parade in Italy--1948

Issue Number: 5758x1; 6103x1; 6102x2

Subject: MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1948

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	all Negs.			see bk.nos.after eac x-number--caption: Jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

5758x1:(BkNo:5170-7--463ft--

Date of 1948t

ITALIAN MILITARY PARADE--April 1948--the "Grenadiers of Sardinaia"take part in first revived Italian Army parade--good parade scs--parade,coliseum in bg--Victor Emmanuel statue--Sherman tanks--var.Diplomats(unidentified on caption) watch--reviewed by Def.Min.of Italy Facchinetti and Ital.Min.of State Scelba----------

6103x1:(BkNo:5268-5--264ft--Aug.1948--BABY ELEPHANT--at the zoo in Rome,blessed event,a baby girl,born to Romeo and Juliet,prize pachyderm

6102x2:(BkNo:5361-5--400ft--Sept.1948--MICHELANGELO'S "DAVID" ENROUTE FOR BRIEF STAY IN U.S.--the famous artwork of Michelangelo

SEE OVER

ITALIAN ARMY (soldiers on guard keeping crowds back)

5771x

5476x

No. 3

3

Subject: ITALIAN ELECTIONS

Cameramen: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
478				

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Results posted on board--people reading papers--
Premier De Gasperi and Home Min. Mr. Scelba
ou Premier De Gasperi at desk--LOOKing at reports
of election--more general street scenes--pulling posters
from walls--selling cigarettes in st--washing posters in
st--shoe shine given in st.--couple urchins seated in cor-
ner--cleaning sts--night shots: soldiers on guard--keeping
crods back--crowd yelling--Night: still cleaning posters
from bldgs.

Date of Event 4-48

Ward No. Day

ROME, ITALY: ELECTIONS: VOTING: CROWDS: ITALIAN PEOPLE:
ITALIAN ARMY: NIGHT: BLDGS: PRESS--LIGHT--DE GASPARI
SCELBA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIAN ARMY(Einaudi take s command of new army) ITALY	Can No. 5906 X 5906x	Roll No. B 8

Subject	Cameraman
EINAUDI TAKES COMMAND OF NEW ARMY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres. Luigi Einaudi takes command of Ital. new army in a spectacular parade on Piazza Venezia-Pres. places wreath on tomb of unknown soldier--takes command of troops units--tanks, armored cars, field artillery and motorized infantry in square--banners of each unit taken up stairs of monument where pres. awaits to give their salute.

ROME, ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--EINAUDI--PARADE--WREATHES--SOLDIERS--TROOPS--CEREMONIES--CARS--FD. ARTILLERY--FLAGS--MONUMENTS--

Date of Event 6-2-45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-255-1

plauds--people waving outside,Franco on balcony--is crowd
ieering like crazy--ROME,ITALY:flags(TITLE)--celebrity
corates flag--hs looking down street marchin(good shot).
group walking--Gen.Mark Clark and another guy looking on
shots parade--crowds watching pan to the Bersalgieri who
e the commandoes of the Fyety Army--ls same--cu same--
ls:add.scenes used--add.Franco speech--

KYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--POLICE--COMMUNISTS--MADRID,SPAIN--
MONSTRATIONS--FRANCO--SPANISH GOVT--SPEECH--CROWDS--
E,ITALY--PARADES--ITALIAN ARMY--CLARK--ANNIVERSARY,
ITALIAN REPUBLIC)

ITALIAN ARMY:(On parade in Rome, Italy. See underlined on other side)

Can No. 22-255

Roll No. 1

Subject FOREIGN NEWS:(A)RIOTS IN JAPAN FRANCO PARADE (C)ITALIAN PARADE PARA

Cameraman (CARTY) NO DO GRIMALDI

Length 6 — 73 84 66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CC)JUNKED (B)6146x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

YO, JAPAN:hs looking down on demonstrators--cu flag waving it--cops standing with sticks and cops hand holding billy club--looking down demonstrators and flags waving and ranks weaving-- forcing doors of bldg.--cops inside protecting bldg-- onrush still trying to get in--pan from cops feet to t with cops trying to restrain--cu hectic disturbance-- we back off shoving and rushing--scuffing and pushing und--hs looking down on whole mess and pan of area-- RID, SPAIN:hs down on parade TITLE 2 shots--Franco comes to palace up stairs shakes with dignitary--inside laude and sit down and Franco talks--audience rises and

Date of Event 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-359-2

fated plane, Joseph Halsey, Seattle--Steward Hector Medina--Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm. Holleran in group with B.E. Vogelin, Halsey & Medina--CU each----------
ROME, ITALY: ls parade, marching forces, 2 shots--notables standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feather hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by, tanks 3 shots, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases pigeons--CUTS:(HS. parade--good ground shots some--tanks & mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON, SC--U S NAVY--SAILOR-USS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFTS--VOGELIN--J.B. TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECKS--C-46--PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDINA--SIERRA--MEDICAL-MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME, ITALY--PARADES--ITAL. ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

ITALIAN ARMY:(In parade-1950-of militarym might)see over

Can No. 23-359

Roll No. 2

Subject IN BRIEF:
(A) PLANE CRASH RESCUE
(B) ITALIAN PARADE

(A) SANDERS - PATHE
(B) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 104 62			

(A) 6350x4 - 6352x5
(B) 6354 x 1
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.:(At Charleston Naval Base, LS destroyer USS SAUFLEY,plane wing and another destroyer in bg--one survivor in life raft,AS--rescue ship, AV SAUFLEY--8 life raft, AS victims huddled aboard--rescue ship with life rafts astern--survivors aboard ship,waving as they arrive--same pan--ms ship and men waving--plane crew with Capt.of Rescue ship, Cdr. Vogelin,congratulating them for rescue work--Bosun's Mate Taylor who unsuccessfully attempted to rescue victim from man-eating shark--gen.shot rescued Puerto Rican farm workers---they leave ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground as they pass--wave as they leave--CUTS:CU Pilot of in-

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5.52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY AF:(Men trained for NATO by Dominion--1950)	Can No. 23-379	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT FLIERS TRAINED BY DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. Junked

LONDON, ONT. CANADA:(At Crumlin RCAF Station, young soldiers march along in fg, var. nationals pan lineup in front planes--three men talking to group--CU shoulder patch, Netherlands--Belgian showing penguin on blouse, 2 shots--CU Italian--CU 2nd Lt. Gustave Sols of Belgium--CU Sgt. Jean Gustien of Belgium--instructor talk to group, pan to group--another instrutetor explain motor--group students-- in cockpit, group around, 2 shots--instructi in English, Ds fuselage-- now group practice words Fuselage now CU one saying Fuselage----------LONDON, ONT. CAN--RCAF--NATO--DUTCH AF--SOLDIERS--BELGIAN AF--ITALY AF--FUSELAGE AVIATION--AIRPORTS--GUSTIEN SOLS--EDUCATION-INSTRUCTOR 3 A)

Date of Event 8-15-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out, all sealed, 2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr. Roy Graves, smiling, researcher who made this possible--shot cows, cu----------other man testing is Gen. Mgr. Adolph Rygg----------CUTS:(Add. same--shots of dairy herd at farm near SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building, worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder, all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal. tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E. Stanwood, Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales, meters, weighing, stacking cans, etc.--homogenizing & canning room--(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(middies stand up honor graduate, William Shaugnessy Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas, hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

ITAL. ARMY: (Marches in victory parade in Italy--6/51--"E"story 3rd side of card)	Can No. 24-462	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(E) BRADLEY & EISENHOWER (FROM HIS PLANE) (F) NAVY GRADUATION (SATISFACTORY PARADE	(C) ITAL. (D) POLITI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Sound
(A) CAR FENCE 6 (A) 51 (B) 33 (C) 90 (D) 86 (E) 55 (F) 66				a-Dupe-f JUNKED / KEN (C) 6650x1,500 ft. Can No. (E) 6658x4,600 ft (F) CS only 6657-6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (bs Pres. Harry S. Truman examines painting at exhibit of art sponsored by Nat'l Cartoonist Soc. & Trees. Savings Bond Division--sideshot him, pan down to kid and painting--cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains his--cu him (kid)--group shot with Harry--artists are all 10-14 yrs. old----------(B) PARIS, FRANCE: (Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane, shake with Gen. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower--sideshot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away------- (C) EAST STANDWOOD WASH. pan, cows in pasture, look thru fence--electric milking machine cu milk into jar--hs new process works, canning--milk

Date of Event	
May-June 1951	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

PARIS, FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA -LOFSON--CIRCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL. AI
ITAL. SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY_ Inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt.Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt.Don Richitt goes to Air Force,gets kissed by sweetheart and mother,too----------

(E)VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI,ITALY: hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv.of new Republic--troops in old-style hats-planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz equipment,hs and ground shot--hs blocks,line of troops----

(F)DENAMRK:(car along and hit the fence,carom off,2 shots-- crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire,markings of barrier-- 3 shots,marked tires show wear--inspect railing,it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along,hit and bounce back-

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

welcome sign--keys to city given Mr by District Commissioner Dougl-
motorcycle escort down avenue--the two Presidents by in car----CUTS:
6666x2plane taxiing in--more on arrival at airport--cameramen working--
procession of cars up Penn.Ave.----6667x2:var.angles Guard of Honor &
Colors--still more on arrival at airport--Plaza takes salute as he leave
plane--he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador--cars by Lincoln Memorial--
Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley--Welcome sign with
Capitol in BG--ls bldg.with flags & Plaza picture--spectators on walk &
posters on lamposts--they arrive at Blair House----------
(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-
OSOPHY,cu title--"Francis"the talking M-I mule looks over diploma--place
ribbon over his head,he has hat on--crowd applauding--Francis eating the
diploma----------(CUTS ON "IKE" story "B")--6664x7:Eng.
Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces--Gen.Lauris Norsta
U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces--Guillaume--Montgomery--Eisenhower--Air
Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.--Adm.Lemonier of France--Vice Adm.Robert
Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe--Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur Forces--Gen.
Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway--Gen.Maurizio Lazzaro de Castiglioni,of Italy--Gen.Alfred Greunther of U.S.--Gen.Ebbe Gortz,Denmark--
Gen.Robert E,Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe----------

ITAL.ARMY:(ATLantic Pact Conf.-Paris,France--6/51--see (B) cuts 5664x7)
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] (SOUND) 24-467

Cam No.	Roll No.
(A)FOX	3

(B)EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C)ECUADOR PRES.(In U.S.) (D) FRANCIS THE MULE (honored)
Subject

(B)CAUGHT-ECLAIR (C)LIGHT & TUGHILDER (D)JOHNSON
Cameraman

A & D junked

6

(A)53 (B)79 (C)54 (D)47
Length

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(B)-5666x7 & 5664x7,199ft
(C)-5666x2,6667x2,718ft
Cam No. June 1951

WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others--cu Sen.Kenneth Wherry pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn--cu Sen. Joe Martin and Vinson--Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv.of signing of Declaration of Independence----------PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Army General "IKE" Dwight David Eisenhower enters,shakes hands with his second in command of NATO,Gen.Montgomery--cu military & naval hats--they all sit down--cu Ike and pan to Montgomery--cameramen--hs group of officers--cu U.S. Gen.Norstad,command of Central European Forces--cu Fr.Army Gen.Guillaume moves to end of row--group shot,seated--slow pan entire group--CUTS:Add.shots same--cu of cold plane at Natl Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Truman--2 shots,inspecting Honor Guard WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador,down steps of plane at Natl Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Truman--2 shots,inspecting Honor Guard
Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Dest No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) (2) 24-467-3

WASHINGTON,DC(A & C stories)—VINSON—ANNIVERSARIES—SPEECH(Vinson)—
KERRY—RAYBURN—U.S.GOVT(2 stories)—MARTIN—

PARIS,FRANCE—SCHUMACHER—ATLANTIC PACT—MONTGOMERY—ENG.ARMY—HATS—
TRAINING(Misc.Military)—CAMERAS—HORSTAD—GUILLAUME—BRIND—ENG.NAVY
SNIPERS—[illegible]—FR.NAVY—JAMAND—CARNEY—USN—TOM TANGEN/HAIST E—
INDUSTRIAL ARMY—E.CASTIGLIONI—ITAL.ARMY—GREUNTER—GOETZ—DANISH ARMY
TAYLOR—U.S.A.F.—MEETINGS—CONFERENCE—DEFENSE—

PLAZA—BUILDING GOVT—VISITS—AVIATION—AIRPORTS—TREMAN—GUARD—SIGNS—
INSPECTION—IMPLANTATION—DENMARK—MISC.FLAGS—MEMORIAL—BARKLEY—
CAKE—PROCESSION—CEREMONIES—CROWD—

LOS ANGELES,CALIF—MULE—LAUGH PARADE—CROWD—

ITALIAN ARMY:(6/52-Shots of Italian army parading on 6th Anniversary of Declaration that stated Italy is a Republic)

Can No. 25-567

Roll No. 2

Subject ANNIVERSARY--ITALY MARKS SIXTH YEAR AS REPUBLIC

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 6873x4
8-80				Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(Italian troops parade--Pres.LuigiEinaudi and Premier Alcide de Gasperi--more troops review--closer--crowd applause-shots(2)of famed Bersaglieri who cover large distances in short time,marching at running pace--planes (many)fly low overhead as part of parade--more troops,half-tracks in rear--good hishot,tanks on street--2 more shots,tanks along--troops in trucks----------

ROME,ITALY--ANNIVERSARY(6th of Italy as Republic)--EINAUDI--de GASPERI ITALIAN ARMY--PARADE--TANKS(Italian)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--

Date of Event 6/2/52

SEE OVER

reception--crowd--on Miss UNIVERSE smiling,waving----------

(D)ITALY:(Italian Alpine troops (Aosta Battalion),walk past lake, Cervino Mountain in bg--is peak--on climbers look up,one points--climb icy slope--on one man hold rope,others follow--on legs thru snow--one climb another slope--on same--descending,over small ice cliff--one sliding down----------

(A)INDEPENDENCE,MO..TRUMAN..VOTING..FAMILIES..KANSAS CITY,MO..HAM,DC..

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF..EISENHOWER..MEDALS..STADIUM(Coliseum)..VETERANS..

(C)SEUTUL.,FINLAND..KUUSELA..RECEPTIONS..CONTESTS..

(D)ITALY..ITALIAN ARMY..MOUNTAINS..MONTAGE(Mt.Climbing)..MOUNTAIN CLIM

ITALIAN ARMY:(Alpine troops climb Cervina mountain--8/52) "D"story	Issue Number 25-585-2D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TRUMAN VOTES (B)EISENHOWER (C)MISS UNIVERSE (D)ALPINE TROOPS	(A) FABA (B)JOHNSON(C)FILMSEPPO (D) GRIMALDI

Length (A) 45 (C) 59 (B) 58 (D) 71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)Cuts & CS 6925x5 Rest junked (C)CS6924x6 (D)CS 6924x5

Description and Remarks: INDEPENDENCE, MO:(press Wait at Little White House--HST and Bess Truman walk--shake with cop,waves--into polling place--int.he greets board--he and Bess in booths,vote--HST walks,smiling---CUTS ONLY: them at Fairfax Airport in Kansas City--sister Mary Jane (HST's) and Bess say 'bye--WASHINGTON,DC:HST's plane lands,he's greeted----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower off plane--greeted--he speaks(silent) to Vets of Foreign Wars Encampment--gets Baruch Medal for Distinguished Service--waves to crowd--shot of Colliseum,crowd--him in car,handshaking----------(C)SEUTULA,FINLAND:(Armi Kuusela wave with bouquet--greets parents--fotogs--another bouquet--hs crowds,big

Date Filmed: August 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 7064x5; 7052x5; 7061x3

----------7061x3:(Bk No:6387-3--396ft--March 1953--DISPLAY OF MILITARY UNITS---Ital.Min.Def.Randolfo Pacciardi,etal,arrive at airport at Udine --greeted by Gen.Bruno,CO of "Ariete" Division--visits the barracks-- tanks and weapons paraded--huge tanks and transports for weapons on parade--they go to Airport at Villafranca to visit the "Capofiore" barrack to review armed division "Centauro"----------

ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING(Alpine troops)----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES--THRILLS(Para.)--------PARADE(Foreign Military)--WEAPONS--TANKS(Italy)-------

ITALIAN ARMY: (Alpine troops hold winter maneuvers in Dolomiti Mts.)	Issue Number 7044x5; 7052x5; 7061x3
Subject MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1953 (three stories)	Cameraman GRINALDI(All 3)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all LAV.	Cuts Bk No: see after each x-number--captions Can No: linked after card made

Description and Remarks 7044x5:(BkNo:6373-11--150ft--Feb.1953--MOUNTAIN MANEUVERS--with Dolomiti Mts. as bg in valley of S.Candido,Alpine troops hold winter maneuvers--officers exchange salutes--soldiers with full packs and weapons make the necessary climbs and descents--var.scenes--firing after running to position--descent to finish line of the test ground----------
----------7052x5:(BkNo:6381-7--386ft--March 1953--WORLD PARACHUTE RECORD --at airport at Guidonia,near Rome,World Parachute Jump competitions--Sauro Rinaldi jumps--he makes a free fall until nearing ground and then opens chute just in time--crowd breathes sigh of relief----------

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7240x10,etc--VETS & VISITORS IN ITALY-1954
Commandant of NATO HQ ALLIED FORCES SOUTHERN EUROPE--Italian Admiral
Girosi and NATO Vice Commander Adm.McLean(US) attend ceremonies of in-
auguration of new quarters--flags of 14 nations involved here----------
----------7312x4:(BkNo:6691-7--33ft--Sedl--JIMMY STEWART IN ROME--
On promotion tour for his pice "High Society",actor Jimmy Stewart gets
great welcome,especially from women----------
---- -----7316x4:(BkNo:6696-10--63ft--Sedl--TOSCANINI ARRIVES IN ITALY
-Arturo Toscanini,famed conductor,at 87,says he's retiring,comes home
to rest----------
----------7331x2:(BkNo:6719-2--207ft--Sedl--AMERIGO ABOAF--July 1954---
----Universal's VP Amerigo Aboaf visits Italy--he gets award "Italian
Republic Merit" from Under Sec.Ermini----------
----------7342x4:(BkNo:6732-10--83ft--Sedl--Aug.1954--J.FRED MUGGS VISI
-the famous Universal Chimp visits Italy--press conference--he with
Italian Actress Tamara Lees--he looks up at her--he drinks Italian
the- funny bit----------

ITALIAN ARMY: (SIxteen prisoners of war return from Russia)

Issue Number

7240x10; 7250x4; 7273x10; 7312x4; 7316x4; 7331x2; 7342x4; 7367x7; 7371x6

Subject

VETS & VISITORS IN ITALY-1954 (Nine stories)

Cameraman

GRIMALDI - SEDI - HEARST(last one only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x=number		7250x4, 7371x6	rest all POS.	see bk nos.aft.each Can Not-number-captions joined after cans made

Description and Remarks

7240x10:(BkFo:6604-3--146ft--Grimaldi--Jan 1954--VETERANS FROM RUSSIA--in Tarvisio, Italy,sixteen Italian prisoners of war return from Russia ,arrive,famil ies greet them--train with veterans heads south--greeted at every stop-crowds--at Udine,huge crowd welcomes them----------

----------7250x4:(BkNo:6622-8--173ft--Feb.1954--VETS FROM RUSSIA--in Vienna,the sixteen still undergo the formalities of release by the Reds --the doors of the trains open and the prisoners are released--wildly greeted by crowd--Italian Minister in Vienna greets them--relax at a local hotel--they leave for their country by train--greeted by crowds--

7273x10(BkNo:6650-7--?24ft--April 1954--NATO NEW GENERAL QUARTERS--transferred from Fontana to Asgroli-Oan,Schlatter(US)

Date of Event

1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7240x10,etc--VETS & VISITORS IN ITALY-1954

---------7367x7:(BkNo:6774-12--353ft--Oct.1954--SEDI--YOSHIDA IN ROME-
Japanese Premier Shigeru Yoshida arrives for visit--greeted by PM Mario
Scelba,etal--apparently the usual reception,parade,etc.scenes---we only
had a newspaper clipping--please see film----------
----------7371x6:(BkNo:6785-7--110ft--Hearst--Nov.1954--MRS.CLARE
BOOTH LUCE VISITS FLOOD DISASTER AREA IN AMALFI-SALERNO----she walks
along--(she's U.S.Amb.to Italy)--ruins of the area--clothing out of
truck(donated by American people)--int.hospital--Mrs.Luce visit child
victim,etal----------

ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--VETERANS(Types people)--HUMAN INT.(Foreign Service
men)----------NATO--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)----------
STEWART,Jimmy--MOTION PIX(1954)----------ADOAF,Amerigo----VISITS-
----TOSCANINI,Arturo----------CHIMPS(J.Fred Muggs)--------LAUGH PAR
ADE----------YOSHIDA,Shigeru----------LUCE,Clare Booth--FLOOD--

(2) 7307x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES_ITALY_1954
----------7374x11(BkNo:6782-9--408ft--Nov.1954--ITALIAN TROOPS MARCH ON TRIESTE--(nite scenes)of parade(4:15 AM),motorcade,cycles,etc--sign "Trieste"--motorcade arrives--people waving--(Trieste is being turned back to Italy by the Allied occupation forces)--(Day Scenes)trucks,crowd --people cheering--boat at dock--people waving--soldiers on ship waving --Bersaglieri troops arrive in trucks--U.S.Army Gen.John A.Gabney into car--ItalGen.Mario Gianni--scenes from ship as it docks--big croud in dock--ships in dock--sailors kissed----------

ITALY--MEMORIALS--CEMETERY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--FLAGS(Misc)--------
------ITALIAN NAVY--DIVERS--EXPLOSIONS----------MOUNTAIN_CLIMBING
----------TRIESTE,ITALY--HISTORICAL--ITALIAN ARMY--ITALIANS--
NITE SCENES(Italy)-- PARADE(Foreign Military)--

ITALIAN ARMY: (Troops enter Trieste as American & British leave)

Issue Number

~~7307x6; 7340x2; 7350x11; 7374x1~~

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1954
(four stories)

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(7307x6)
SEDI (other three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number			ALL LAV.	see bk nos.after ea.	X-NO--captions jkd except 7307x6

Description and Remarks

7307x6:(BkNo:6682-6--206ft--

Date of E 1954

June 1954--MEMORIAL DAY AT ITALIAN CEMETERY--cemetery scenes--cu flags,U.S. & Italian--flags at half-mast--Gen.Mark Clark speaks(silent)--wreath laid----------

7340x2:(BkNo:6732-11--182ft--Aug.1954--SUBAQUEOUS NAVY CENTER VISITED BY DEFENSE MINISTER--divers put on demonstration for him--he accompanied by Adm.Minbelli--searching for an unexploded weapon and then blowing it up--see the explosion in the water----------

7350x11:(BkNo:6762-10--70ft--Sept.1954--BOYS OF K2 EXPEDITIO

eight men of a 60-Day mountain climbing expedition return safely--they are Lacedelli,Floreanini,Abram,Bonatti,Solda,Gallotti,Angelini & Viotto.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7403x2,etc.(MISC.SPORTS-AMUSEMENTS-ITALY-1955
paintings--he collects the leaves--working in courtyard of his h me--
children watch--portrait of Dante which Emblems copied in leaves from
artist Raffaello--cu leaves----------
----------CS 7432x6:(BkNo: 6877-4--CS 81ft--BW--ALPINE MEN--observers
walk to unit(actually this is Italian Army Rescue team)--beautiful sc.
nt shots--instructor and men,2 scs.instruction--observers--ski down
nt,2 sc--legs over camera--observers an' skiers down slope past them--
skiers fall--camouglage,man down in snow with gun--four crawl to edge
of bluff,ready to fire--radioman--thru binocs,observer watches--ski
down mountain----------
----------7453x3:(BkNo:6916-3--131ft--BW--June 1955--"BIG" DINNER-----
at Cavour at the annual national meeting of fatties--Luigi Faveno is
"Mr.Fat" of this year--only one woman attends--funny shots of the fatty
people--eating--fifteen courses for this corpulent crowd--the woman
wields her fork with skill----------

ITALY--ART & ARTISTS--LOLLABRIGIDA,Gina--ODDITIES(Art with leaves)----
SKIING--ITAL.ARMY--TRAINING(Rescue,Military)--DINNER--FAT PEOPLE--LAUGH
PARADE

ITALIAN ARMY: (Hold maneuvers in Alps with Alpine troops)	7403x2; Num 7418x4; CS7432x4; 7453x3	7423x6;

Subject MISC.SPORTS-AMUSEMENTS-ITALY-1955 (Five stories)	Came

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See bk.nos.after each x-number--captions Cunked after card made

Description and Remarks 7403x2:(BkNo.6832x6--132ft.--B.W.--Jan.1955--SELF PORTRAITS.--var.artists at work on self-portraits included Arturo Tosi;Carol Carra;Bruno Cassinari;Manzi--in gallery in Milan,Carlo Cardazzo--cus of the var. paintings--Musso's self-portrait--Carra,same--Baj,same--Pippo Rizzo's same--Campigli--winner of first prise Cantilini----------

Date of Event 1955

----------7418x4:(BkNo:6855-5--128ft.--BW--Feb.1955--GINA LOLLABRIGIDA PAINTINGS--in Milan at a hotel,27 artists gather to sketch and paint her--var.scs.as she poses----------

----------7423x6:(BkNo:6865 9 -176ft.--BW--March 1955--PAINTING WITH LEAVES--at Terzigno,Naples,Salvatore Emanuele uses only leaves for his

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

saddle--Ike walks horse into barn----------(C) HOLLAND:(copter hovering,Royal Dutch Navy frogman jumps--hits water--int.copter,one jumping--2 men in water--boat,guys dropping, somersault on raft--nboard boat,one somersaults--hits raft--bounces into surf and folow, misses raft--2 sc.three more do somersaults--one under water with hammer--another under water--explosion--copter pick up man and hoist sboard--pick up on boat,3 scs----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(fancy uniforms,marching--(these are the Caribinieri)--is Italian regular Army troops--is Pres.Giovanni Gronchi and Premier Antonio Segni--Italian Army marches--another crack unit the Bersaglieri runs by--Gronchi--2 sc. planes over----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(baby camel lying down (he's "Luke")--mama "Cecelia" nuzzles him--mama stands near-headon baby try to get up--hind legs up but no get off knees--crowd watching--mama nudge baby toward us(he's walking now--only few minutes old)--Cute animal human interest stuff----------(F)LONDON,ENGLAND: (Queen Elizabeth on horse,people wave--hs she and entourage--carriage

ITALIAN ARMY: (9000 Army troops parade for anniversary celebration)	Issue Number 29-46-2D	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SARATOGA SAILS (B)IKE & HORSES (C)DIVING SCHOOL (D)ITALIAN IND EFFENDENCE PARADE(E)BABY CAMEL (F)TROOPING THE COLOUR, SHEARER(BR)

Cameraman (A)Markmann-Hrde (B)TUGANDER(C)POLYGOON (D)FOX(E)LEDERER (F)FOX(b

(A) 3-48	(D) 3-45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 3-49	(E) 3-52	D STORY			all cuts junked
(C) 3-84	(F) 3-62				Confirm (C) 7549x7 (D) 7549x5

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(USS SARATOGA, super carrier,in dock at Brooklyn Navy Yard,tugs all about her--bs gobs along rail,name SARATOGA--ls mast down,under Manhattan Bridge--from bridge,No.60 on bow--more under bridge,lineup of gobs,huge flight deck--angle continue,radar mast also down(other way)--hearing Brooklyn Bridge and hs from bridge--starts under bridge--shot from Bklyn Bridge,down on top of Island--under Brooklyn Bridge,skyline in bg----------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with donor of 2 horses Lester Goodson who is Pres.of Texas quarter-hors association,rainy day--pan of the two horses,to Ike and Goodson--horse and saddle--Ike & Goodson [illegible] 2 sc.Ike & horse--cu nice

Date [illegible] 1956

SEE OVER

with royal family--cu queen rides along--she passes troops--she halts--
colors handed over--queen salutes--troops march--queen salutes,side
angle----------(A)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--U.S.NAVY--USS SARATOGA--
PLANE CARRIER--SAILORS(USN)--BRIDGES(NY)--SKYLINE--
B)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--HORSES,Misc--PRESENTATION(Gift)

C)HOLLAND--DUTCH NAVY--FROGMEN(Misc.types)--SAILORS(Misc.types)--
--MONTAGE(Frogmen activities)--
D)ROME,ITALY--CELEBRATIONS--ITALIAN ARMY--PARADE--GRONCHI,GIOVANNI--
--SEGNI ,ANTONIO--
E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CAMEL--HUMAN INTEREST(ANIMAL)--LAUGH PARADE--

F)LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--CEREMONIES--GUARD(Color,Misc.types)
--FLAGS(ENG)--

ITALIAN ARMY: (Honor guards at NATO meetings)

Issue Number 29-99-1

Subject: NEW NATO CHIEF--TAKES OVER AS PARLEY SEEKS TO HEAL RIFT

Cameraman: BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-58				appx.200 ft. 7594x10

Description and Remarks: NAPLES,ITALY:(ls square--2 flags--2 sc.Italians,fancy uniformed--car pulls up--honor guard,National Flags--General Lauris Norstad,new NATO Cdr., and another officer,saluting--ls honor guard--Italian Carabinieri troops march by--NATO Troops----------Cuts: additional material same--U.S. Marines and Italian Carabinieri saluting as honor guard--

Date 12/58ent

NAPLES,ITALY--NATO--U.S.GOVT--US ARMY--NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--SHAPE--U.S.MARINES--ITALIAN ARMY--RECEPTION--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-40-2

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. of Viet Nam visits, title--color guard--Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem car, he waves--see cameramen in car pan to Diem car--semi cu him--is nea City Hall--Shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and others-posed shot of Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem on steps----------

(D) ROME, ITALY: title--gets off train--Pres. of France Rene Coty samiles at camera--hs car, etc. in squard--sh from car of Coliseum--come away from Coliseum, mounted troops and cu mounted guards--Coty waves from car--2 shots mounted troops--hs motorcade--2 shots soldier a tention, cavalry--motorcade enter courtyard--CUTS: # 7642x1: (arr. station at Ostiense Station--reed by Pres Gronchi of Italy--parade along streets, etc--puts one wreath over tomb of unknown soldier----------

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title--group kids, 11 yr. old Wm. Langell walks in, introduced to & congratulated by Consul General Shaffi of Pakistan on being goodwil emissary & escort of toys to Asiatic nation--cu of kid--shot, group other kids watching--Williamsurround

ITAL./ARMY:(Pres.Coty of France visits Rome,Italy--parade..mounted troops & cu mounted guards..2 shots soldiers at attention..cavalry..5/57--(D)card #4--story)

Can No. 30-40

Roll No. 2

Subject

MONTGOMERY (B)PRES.NGO DIEM IN NYC (C)11 YR.OLD AMBASSADOR (D)FRENCH PRES. COTY IN ROME (E) MRS. AMERICA CONTEST (A)3-57 (B)3-40 (C)3-51 (D)3-50 (E)3-46

Cameraman

(B)HAMMANN(C)LEDERER (D)BUCCI(E)HEARST (B,C,E) JKL

Can No. 7643x5,7641x6 appx 450ft. 7642x1, 700ft

Date of Event 5-57

GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. & Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery out of plane--they pose--monument of General--they look over statues--old cannon,seek Ike and party--they look up--Statue of General--they walk away--Statue of officer on hossback--2 shot they stand on ridge--cu both------ CUTS:7643x5:(in Washington,DC,they prepare to leave for Gettysburg,Pa--cars arrive airport,pose,etc--then plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plane carries Secret Service men--------7641x6:Add of them in Gettysburg--at the Presbyterian Church there, too---

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 30-40-2

DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--

(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA--WOMEN--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FINDLEY--CROWD--

by other kids--2 shots kids in native dress--come dow
stairs--William with other children----------
(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA: (title--gals lined up on
stage--passing overhead single file, sev.gals walk by--
l to r.are Mrs. Arizona, D.C., Louisiana & New Mexico
then NH leaves, leaving 3--audience, etc--winner Mrs.
Linwood Findley of our Capitol on throne, kiddsed by
someone--nice cu of her--she waves, smiles, etc.--------

(A) MKMXXMRKXEIXXXXERMMXX GETTYSBURG, PA--VISITS--U.S.
GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--STATUES--
HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON, DC--"COLUMBINE"--AVIATION--
TAKEOFF--CARS--CHURCH--POLITICS--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--NGO DINH DIEM--VIET NAM$ GOVT--GUAR
VISITS--CAMERAMEN--WAGNER--CITY HALL--
(D) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--ITAL. ARMY--CARS--FR.GOVT
AR STA--RECEPTIONS--GRONCHI--ITAL.GOVT--WREATH--TOMB
(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--POLITICS--PAKISTAN GOVT
LANGELL--SHAFFI--TOYS--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--

(2) 32-98-1

Ecclesiastical College--s Priests applauding--ss Ike past Priests--cu Priests applauding--ss Ike gets in helicopter and waves--Priests applauding--helicopter in air--ss group & Ike at airport--cu same--ss Ike boards plane & waves goodby----------

ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--VISITS--TOUR--EISENHOWER--CRONCHI--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CAR--FLAGS--CROWD--RECEPTION--MONUMENTS--WREATH--ITALIAN ARMY--GUARD--RAIN

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--[redacted]--FAMILIES SWISS GUARD--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION--HELICOPTER--TYPES PLANES--

ITALIAN ARMY:(12/59--honor guard during Pres.Eisenhower's visit to Rome,Italy--

Can No. 32-98

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE'S MISSION--FIRST LEG OF PEACE TOUR

Cameraman NEWSFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	288			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss plane arrives--cameramen--ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and group out of plane--ls group near plane--ss Ike shaking hands with Italian President Giovanni Gronchi--cameramen--ss Ike & Pres.Gronchi review troops--zoom-in shot same--ss Ike get in car--ss flag--ss car past crowd &they throw confetti--cu Italian Tomb of Unknown Soldier--ss Ike & group with wreath--cu troops--ss Ike at attention at tomb--cu same in rain--crowd--ss Ike walk away--ss VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ss Ike walk in--cu Swiss Guards--ss Ike walks in and greeted by Pope John XXIII--ss Ike & Pope John--cu Pope John--ss Ike & Pope talking--ss them walking--cu Ike bow to Pope--cu Ike's daughter-in-law Barbara and son John say goodbye--ss guards outside--ss Ike riding in car,waving--ss North Amer.

makeup 12/7/59
Date of Event

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

(2)

(A)HYANNISPORT,MASS—KENNEDY—CROWD—AIRPORT—RECEPTION—POLITICS—FAMILIES—C.R—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—ELECTIONS—VOTING—JAP.GOVT—IKEDA—KISHI—HOUSEHOLD—CRIME—CHILDREN—HOSPITAL—ARAIKI—

(C)WEST GERMANY—CROWD—AIR SHOW—AVIATION—USAF—FR.AF—GERMAN AF—ITALIAN AF—FORMATIONS—TYPES PLANES—CHILDREN—

ITALIAN AF:(Takes part in Air Show in West Germany--7/60)"C"story	Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 20

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY HOMECOMING (B)NEW P.M. IKEDA INSTALLED JAP PM KISHI STABBED (C)AIR SHOW(US-German-Fr.-Italian)	HEARST

Length (A)3-53 (B)3-92 (C)3-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNISPORT,MASS:(ls crowd at airport--ss Sen.John Fitzgerald Kennedy and his wife--crowd--Kennedy shakes with crowd--as same--Kennedy waves--crowd--him into car--car drives away,he waves--bs same--(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls crowd,int--ss PM (ex) Kishi on stand--cu same-- crowd applaud--ss people on stage to vote--ss Kishi & group vote--crowd--ss new PM Hayato Ikeda--cu same--ss fotogs--ss Kishi being carried out--cu blood on floor--ss of knifer,Binsuke Araniki,being led away--as same--ss hospital,pan---------(C)WEST GERMANY:(hs crowd--kids hold cars--German planes perform--as same--as same,banking--crowd--ss American planes--crowd--Amer.planes perform--Italian planes--cu in flight--planes perform--French planes perform--as same--crowd--planes ascending--as same--

Date of Event Takeup 7/18/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALINN ARMY
(ALPHABETICAL)

CARABINEERS Italian Army	Can No. 2-66	Roll No. 4

Subject Mussolini honors royal Carbineer in certanary review.

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length T 9	Neg. 15	Dupe 40	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy.

Crack soldiers with plumed hats parade by.
C.u. as they wheel by the reviewers.
Mussolini looks them over
Pan shot of the battilion.

Date of Event 12/30 8/2/3

Used No.	Date
V2 66	8/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CAVALRY - (ITALIAN)	Can No. V-2-R-2	Roll No. 11

Subject RIDERS THRILL KING WITH BREAKNECK FEATS	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length T-15	Neg. S-74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy.

1- Cavalry daredevils do incredibly amazing stunts before Victor Emmanuel.
2- L.S. of King looking over grounds.
3- Various shots of the cavalry riders riding over hazards (very good).

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-2	1/4/30

SEE OVER

(2) 16-223-1

ITALY--EISENHOWER--WORLD WAR--ITALIAN TROOPS--
CAPTURED--ITALIANS--MUSSOLINI--TYPES--ITALIAN PRISONERS--
BADOGLIO--CROWDS--HISTORICAL--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--
MACHINERY--FLAGS--BABIES--LIQUOR--HITLER--STREET SCENES
WAR

CAVALRY (Passing by in Italy)	Can No. 16-223	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY QUITS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1192x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FIELD ARTILLERY(ITalian field artillery units gathered in square as Pres. Einaudi commands Ital. army)ITALY

Can No. 5906x 6906x

Roll No. 8 8

Subject
EINAUDI TAKES COMMAND OF NEW ARMY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Pres. Luigi Einaudi takes command of Ital. new army in a spectacular parade on Piazza Venezia-Pres. places wreath on tomb of unknown soldier--takes command of troops units--tanks, armored cars, field artillery and motor-ized infantry in square--banners of each unit taken up steps of monument where pres. awaits to give their salute.

Date of Event
5-2-48

Used No. Date

ROME, ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--EINAUDI--PARADE--WREATHES--SOLDIERS--TROOPS--CEREMONIES--CARS--FD. ARTILLERY--FLAGS--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

MOUNTAINS (ITALIAN ARMY)	Can No. 2-[illegible]	Roll No. 6

Subject: Alpine army scales ice and cliff peaks in spring hiking drill.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 5	S 10[illegible]			

Description and Remarks: Brenner Pass, Italy.
Soldiers in line
Commanding Officer reviews them
The start on the maneuvers
Various scenic shot showing troops hiking.
Also as:MOUNTAINS--BRENNER PASS,ITALY SCENIC
Shots used Vol.6. Release 22[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
VT 32	4/1[illegible]/30

SEE OVER

OVER

METROPOLITAN GUARD	Can No. 2-88	Roll No. 3

Subject Police mobilization features review by premier Mussolini	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length T 9	Neg. 12⅛	Dupe 55½	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy

See POLICE

Date of Event 10/20/30

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MILITARY REVIEW	Can No. 2- 68	Roll No. 2

Subject Double time rrview features assembly of crack veterans.

Cameraman All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		57		Can No.

Description and Remarks Centocelle, Italy.

Infantry run by.
Lancers gallops
Climbing hills and canyons on horseback

Date of Event Kino 5345

Used No.	Date
V2 68	8/23/3(

SEE OVER

OVER

SOLDIERS	Can No. 2-41	Roll No. 2

Subject: Recruits of Swiss Guard take oath to protect papal flag.

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	70			

Description and Remarks: Vatican City, Italy.

L.s. of guard marching in.
L.s. swearing allegiance to flag
C.u. showing tall men
medium shot walking towards camera.

SHOTS USED IN GOING PLACES #11

Date of Event 5/9/30

Used No.	Date
V2 41	5/21/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SOLDIERS	Can No. 2-63	Roll No. 4

Subject: Army in quake zone-seek bodies buried in temblor disaster.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	103			

Description and Remarks: Melfi, Itlay.

See EARTHQU..KE

Date of Event: 7/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 63	8/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SOLDIERS	Can No. 2-98	Roll No. 5

Subject: Crown Prince gives bravery awards to hero infantrymen.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	82			

Description and Remarks: Turin, Italy.

See PRINCE OF PEIDMONT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 98	12/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

SWISS GUARDS

See under

TYPES OF PEOPLE

NARA ARC 10/87

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

ITALIAN GOVT (Parliament opened)	Can No. V.6 R. 248	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PARLIAMENT OPENED (HIGHLIGHTS)	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x2
55				Can No. 457

Description and Remarks

Rome, Italy--hi-shot King's coach coming down the street--King's coach pulling up to Parliament Hall--King enters Hall--cutin guard--King comesout on balcony of Royal Palace--CUTS: Royal family on balcony.

ROME, ITALY--KING EMANNUEL--BLDGS(PARLIAMENT HALL)--ROYAL PALACE.

4-28-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 33-31-4

BURBANK,CALIF:(cu Bernardine King,woman flier--clims into cockpit--plane in air,flips on back and flies upside down----------

STRESA,ITALY--BR.GOVT--MAC DONALD--FR.GOVT--FLANDIN--LAVAL--ITALIAN GOVT--HL OF 1935--~~XXX~~--CROWD--
USA--STUDENTS--RIOTS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGNS--
JACKSONVILLE,FLA--ROOSEVELT--VACATION--
BOY SCOUTS--CAR--
NEW YORK CITY--HOOVER--U.S.GOVT--SMITH--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--

~~MIKE~~ EASTER--FARLEY--MC CORMACK--PARADE--BUS--
MEXICO CITY,MEX--AVIATION(2)--WOMEN--EARHART--
BURBANK,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--KING--

ITALIAN GOVT:(At Big Three Conference-
4/35--first story below

Can No. 33-31

Roll No. 4

APR 25

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Big Three Conference; Student Demonstration; FDR Returns from Vacation; Hoover & Smith in Plea for Salvation Army; Easter Parade; Amelia Earhart ends 1700 Mile Flight; Bernardine King in Upside-Down Flight

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks STREZA,ITALY:(Prime Ministers

Date of Event Apr.1935

Makeup 4/24/59

out,up walk--Br.PM Ramsay MacDonald, Fr.PM Pierre Flandin, & Fr.Foreign Minister Pierre Laval,walk thru crowd--ls same--the three in group--them and followers walk thru crowds-----USA:(ls College--crowd listen to speakers,protesting war--parade,students carry banners--banner poster,3 shots--crowd----JACKSONVILLE,FLA:(US.Pres.F.D.Roosevelt on ship,shakes with Boy Scouts--in car,pulls away--his on Observation platform,2 shots-----NEW YORK CITY:(Ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover & Gov.AlSmith of NY--addressing crowd re Salvation Army---NEW YORK CITY:(Easter parade,2 shots--Al Smith--Postmaster Gen.Jas.Farley & singer John McCormack--double-decked bus--parade----MEXICO CITY,MEX:(plane taxis--crowd--Flier Amelia Earhart & others--in car,surrounded by soldiers and police--

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-77-2

Natives gather, coming into City--Selassie saluting--mass of native troops (pitifully small)--2 shots Selassie walking with chiefs--native troops in modern dress on house and parading----------

ROME, ITALY--OLD & RARE FILMS--WAR--MUSSOLINI--ITAL. ARMY--PARADES--CROWD--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--DEFENSE--EDEN--ENG. GOVT--HOARE--PLANE--CROWD--MEETINGS--ITAL. GOVT--ALIOSO--BLDG--NEGROES--ETHIOPIA--LAVAL--BONCOUR--HERRIOT--FR. GOVT--HL OF 1935--ASMARA, AFRICA DE BONO--MAP--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--SELASSIE--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--

ITALIAN GOVT:(Baron Aliosi,Italy delegate to League of Nations in Gneva, Switzerland 9/35--used in "25 YRS.AGO"9/60) 35

Can No. 33-77

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] LEAGUE OF NATIONS: ITALIAN TROOPS: HAILE SELASSIE

Cameraman

UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204	197		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(thousands gather--cu [illegible] 9/22/60 35

of Benito Mussolini--crowd--Mussolini gesturing with hand [illegible] Reel No. 1935 Date

and waving--crowd cheering as Italy troops prepare to invade Ethiopia--GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(League of Nations meeting, 3 shots,Anthony Eden of Eng. & Sir Samall Hoare arrive by plane--crowd--ext.bldg where meeting is held--Italian delegate arrives,Baron Aliosi--ls bldg--int.Ethiopian delegate with another--delegates seated at assembly--Ethiopian talking-- shots,delegation--Ext.,Italian delegate--Pierre Laval and Paul Boncour of France--Carriot--ASMARA,EAST AFRICA:(2 shots,Italian troops parade--Gen.DeBono reviews--2 shots It.troops march--map of area involved----ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(Ethiopian natives come from hills to gather for battle against Italy-- Haile Selassie on throne--5 shots; OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-90-4

NEW YORK CITY--BARGES--SCRAP METAL--JAPANESE GOVT--

WALL STREET,NY--STOCK EXCHANGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TICKER TAPE--

YELLOWSTONE NAT'L PARK,CALIF--VISITS--FOR--FAMILIES--

PARIS,FRANCE--WINDSORS--CROWD--

CHICAGO,ILL--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.GOVT--

NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA--HAYWOOD--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--

ITAL.GOVT:(Son of Benito Mussolini visits Chicago--11/37--(5th story below)

Can No. 35-90

Roll No. 4

NOV. 37

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO;SCRAP METAL FOR JAPAN;STOCK MARKET FALLS;FDR VISITS PARK; DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR;MUSSOLINI'S SON; KICK YOURSELF GADGET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	170			

Cuts Can No. NONE 11462

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,barges with scrap--cu scrap--3 shots,barges with scrap-----NEW YORK CITY:4 shots ext.Wall St.area--int.crowd on floor--cu tickets--the board--3 shots,activity on floor--ext, street----YELLOW STONE PARK,CALIF:FDR motorcade--Pres.& Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt look at Falls--cu Falls--cu FDR--cars moving-----PARIS,FRANCE:(Duke & Duchess of Windsor,walk at station,crowd--another same,enter bldg--Duchess escorted by group--CHICAGO,ILL:(Vittorio Mussolini,son of dictator Benito Mussolini,arrives at airport,smiling,waving--him with press--him signing autograph-----NEW BERN,NO.CAROLINA:(Mr. Haywood,inventor of "kick yourself in the pants machine" operating it,3 scenes--girls/ tries it----

Date of Event NOV. 37

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITAL GOVT (KING OPENS LEGISTURE INTERIORS	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: HACHA GIVES IN: CZECHS HONORED: KING VICTOR: MUNDELEIN BACK: OHIO FIRE BRIDGE WASHOUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

WAR

Date of Event 3-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-305-1

bi-shot city--street scenes, Italians around--scenes baking bread, bombed bread thru street--refugees out of truck--refugees on road--giving kid a bath--Italian doctors at First Aid Station tending to refugees--

ROME, ITALY--WAR--ITALIANS--CROWD--ITALIAN GOV'T.--SFORZA--BONOMI--RIOTS--FASCISTS--POLICE--TRAITORS--FONDI, ITALY--FOOD--RATIONING--AMG--CHILDREN--BREAD--PRESS--FLOUR--BAKERY--RUINS--REFUGEES--SANITATION--MEDICAL--

ITALIAN GOV'T(Group members of the new Italian gov't in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-305	1

Subject: NEW SET-UP FOR ITALY

Cameraman: PARA(BORED & BF.) FOX (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	105			

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--crowd in streets reading recd.5/44
papers etc.--group members of the new
Italian govt.--unit in Cable Office and
Ivanoe Bonomi, Prime Minister--crowds outside--CROWDS
swarming at grilled gate--police out of truck--gate
open, people pour thru--banging on glass door--2 shots
bringing Italian quislings out--FOOD, ITALY--breadlines,
mostly women--women getting food--doling out bread to
little kids--huge crowd, ruined bldgs. in background--
trying to get thru gate, BIG PUSH--outdoor counters
doling out food--different types, waiting turn--Italians
coming out of bldg. carrying food. CUTS: food on counters
used and..people reading newspapers in home--adi.
scenes ROME, unloading huge flour sacks from ruins

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2535x2,etc

who was in charge of all communications with the 5th Army(another important member of the underground movement)——————young soldier with Prince Umberto is son of a General who was slain by the Germans when they passed thru—cus of Umberto on balcony————————

4824x4:(BkNo:4203-2—297ft—GEN.FILMS—ALEXANDER & CLARK————

General Sir Harold Alexander presents the Order of the Bath to Gen. Alphnse Juin of Fr.Army—LC Ken Clark who is 5th Army PRO Chief gets Award of Merit from Gen.Mark Clark—Congressional Award to Staff Sgt Paul Huff and PFC Knappenburger—Fr.troops salute Gen.Clark outside the British Embassy in Rome————————————————————————————

2535x3: (BkNo:4205-4—428ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—GEN.MARSHALL IN ITALY————at an advanced HQ,Gen.George C.Marshall, U.S.Army Chief of Staff,arrives with Gen.Mark Clark,CO of 5th Army in Italy—Marshall gives Distnguished Ser vice Medal to Gen.Juin—leaves in Piper Cub——

2535x5:(BkNo:4203-7—208ft—H.WRIGHT—PADRE USES JEEP FOR ALTAR—

Can.Priest Chaplain M.J.Dalton(Major) hears confessions and conducts ser vices in the fiel —— ——— ——— ——————— ———————

ITALIAN GOVT:(1944--2535x2;4849x6; 2535x2;4849x6; 4824x4; 2535x3; 2535x5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY STORIES _ June 1944	see after each book no

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions juSheet no after c ard made

Description and Remarks

2535x2:(BkNo:4203-1--GEN.FILM-- Date of Event June 1944

137ft--PRINCE UMBERTO IN ROME--Crown Prince Umberto on balcony of Royal Palace of Savoy--cheered by supporters--Fascists in crowd tried to stir things up but were quickly put down--he leaves the Royal Palace amid cheers----------

4849x6:(BkNo:4203-3--PAFA(Br)--249ft--PRINCE UMBERTO RETURNS TO ROME--more on enthusiastic reception by crowd as he appears on the balcony----------there are scenes also of Marshal Badaoglio talking with Gen.Roberto Bencivenga who was Chief of the Clandestine Front in Italy, in a position similar to that of Marshal Tito--new Govt.told Badoaglio that he was not wanted in it--cu him--cu of Col.Pilot Hugo CorradoMasco

SEE OVER

(3) 2535x5,etc

ITALY—ITALIAN GOVT—UMBERTO,Prince—CROWD—FASCISTS——
ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold—JUIN,Gen.Alphonse—AWARDS—CLARK,Gen.Mark——
MARSHALL,Gen.Geo.C.——————CLERGY—CAN.ARMY————————RELIGIOUS(
Christism)——

(2) 2630x6,etc

2630x7:(BkNo:4360-3--99ft--H.Wright---POPE GRANTS AUDIENCE TO POLISH OFFICERS-------at Vatican City,Gen.Anders,Bishop Jawlina and Maj.Godlowski enter private chanbers of His Holiness Pope Pius XII--(Gen.Wladyslaw Anders is commander of 2nd Polish Corps--Bishop Jawlina received by Pontiff--crest containing gorget is carried by members of the Polish Corps(this is the Polish Officers' gift to the Pontiff)---Pope examines silver crested buckle which was made by members of the Polish Second Corps for him--they all look over and discuss the gift--Pope bestows blessings on all--Gen.Anders kisses ring--Gen.Anders,etal, outside after audience----------

ITALY--ITALIAN GOVT--BONOMI,Ivanoe--DE GASPERI,Alcide--TOGLIATTI,Palmiro----------U.S.ARMY--WAR--SKIING--MONTAGE(Ski patrol,wartime)-----SNOW----------VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPEPIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POLISH ARMY--PRESENTATIONS--

ITALIAN GOVT:(1945--2630x6

Issue Number

2630x6; 2774x6; 2630x7

Subject

ITALY STORIES - Feb.1945

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number---captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

2630x6:(BkNo:4359-3--86ft--Pathe-----DEMOCRACY IN ITALY--Ministers of the Italian Govt sit in Virinale Palace,Rome,Italy--cus of each---Pres.of the Council is Ivanoe Bonomi with the two Vice Presidents Palmiro Togliatti,leader of the Italian Communist Party and Giulio di Rodino, of Christian Democrat Party--Fo.Minister Alcide DeGasperi and Meuccio Ruini,his aide----------

2774x6:(BkNo:4359-7--209ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--SNOW PATROL,ITALY----- in white ski patrol uniforms American Fifth Army GIs on snowshoes,stalk enemy outposts in Appeninnines Mountains--var.scs.of them--sleep in sleeping bags in snow(sometimes for weeks)--var.scs.of them working----

Date of Event

Feb.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ITALIAN GOVT. (Their new Ambassador visits the White House)	Issue Number 2711x7	

Subject	ITALIAN AND BELGIAN AMBASSADORS AT THE WHITE HOUSE	Cameraman TUGAINDER

Bk No:4371-10

Length	100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

WASHINGTON DC--Ex-Sec State Dept.

Signor Alberto Tarchiani, Italy's new Amb.to U.S. presents his credentials--sev.scs.him------also Belgiumis Baron Robert Silvercruy,sev.scs.him----------

Date of Event 3/45

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--TARCHIANI,Alberto--ITAL.GOVT--SILVERCRUY,Robert--BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

ITALIAN GOVT. (Receives shipment of wheat & flour from Canada)	Issue Number 5159x3	

Subject	WHEAT FOR ITALY FROM CANADA	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	401ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 4565-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(3 scs. ship HIGHLAND PARK being loaded--cu name--cu flag on ship--var.scs. wheat and flour bags into hold--stracking flour bags in hold--Archbishop Charbonneau of Montreal and party come aboard for the blessing--same--Bishop Desranleau,Archbishop Charbonneau and Bishop *healn--cu Capt.Sutherland of the HIGHLAND PARK--2 scs.as ship sails down St.Lawrence under Harbour Bridge----(NOTE:Last ship to sail out before closing of the port for the winter)----------

Date of Event 12/45

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--ITAL.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--WHEAT(Grain)--RELIGIOUS--CARGO--SHIPPING--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-491-4

CUTS: add. on scenes used..ROME..CU Adm. Stone and Gen. Lee with Italian personalities waiting for Hoover..var. shots same--plane taxiing--posed shots Hoover and DeGasperi seated on couch--HURN AIRPORT,ENG...add.shots ..DEV Pickford, walking, posed shots, at mike--plane taxiing--add.shots of Princess Margaret(T.IF IT HER IT PUB IC [illegible]NT)

ROME,ITALY--[illegible]R--FOOD--AIRPORTS--FOOD--UNRRA--[illegible] L.GOV'T.--ASHINGTON,D.C.--REECE--[illegible]OLITICS--[illegible]RL--HURN,ENGLAND--; ICKFORD--ACTORS & [illegible]--[illegible](MISC.)--MARGARET ROSE--CHILDREN--[illegible]RY--STONE--LEE--TY ES(PLANES)

ITALIAN GOVT.(Italian Minister DeGasperi and group talking to Herbert Hoover--)

Camera No. 19-491

Roll No. 4

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS(HOOVER IN ITALY--C.REECE,NEW REPUBLICAN CHAIRMAN--MARY PICKFORD IN LONDON--PRINCESS MARGARET)

Cameramen [illegible] BR.PICT.PROD. [illegible](Br.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	120		

5264x4,200 ft.(GRI. [illegible] BR.PICT. 5265x2,160-BRI.PICT. 5264x6,75 ft.)

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY--Hoover off plane--CU Hoover talking to [illegible] r--[illegible] C. Hoover talking to [illegible] nist DeGasperi and group--Hoover [illegible] p--WASHINGTON,D.C...XCU Rep. Carroll [illegible]n of Republican Committee--Reece getting [illegible] Brownell Jr.,former chairman, and shakes [illegible] wife kiss,cheek to cheek-- [illegible], [illegible] D..Mary Pickford off plane, presented [illegible]er by member of Pan Airways--crowd watching-- [illegible] GLAND(ST.JAMES AND BUCK.) Princess [illegible]ut of car--shakes hands with couple ~~XXXXXXXX~~ [illegible] watching kids play ring around rosey-- [illegible] in play pens--CU Princess Margaret

Date of Event 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

anarchist leader Generale Bengivenga talking to crowd..Communist leader Togliatti talking to crowd..Socialist Saraget making a speech.. new party leader Giannini speaking--De Gasperi,leader of Democratic party voting--woman speaker talking--

ROME, ITALY--ELECTIONS--POLITICAL--HISTORICAL--
CROWDS--SPEAKERS--MONUMENT--ITAL.GOV'T.--ITALIANS--
FAMOUS--VOTING--FLAGS--BENGIVENGA--TOGLIATTI--
VATICAN--POPE--DE GASPERI--

ITALIAN GOVT.(Monarchist leader Generale Bengivenga talking to mass crowd--Communist leader Toyliatti talking to crowd..var shots ...see underline)

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject: ITALIANS VOTE FOR REPUBLIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
12W	121			GRIMALDI	5332 x5

Description and Remarks...HS ...ages of crowds, some ...--CU Political speaker ... crowds--putting up political ...ers on walls--poster on wall ...gh of Dictators"..poster "Enough of ... Humbert on balcony--massive crowd-- ...to polls--2 cu's crowds, religious etc.-- ...alking--crowds entering polls--INTERIOR ...by voting--CU old woman--Latin army ...ing--CU ballot into box--Big crowd on ...ing flags--LS massive crowd..cheering-- ...on scenes used and trolley by with posters--

Date of Event 6/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...Italian leaders Presidente of Assembly

ROME, ITALY--UNRRA--LA GUARDIA--AIRPORTS--ITALIANS--PRESS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--FAMILIES--KENNY--
DEGASPERI--VATICAN--ITALIAN GOV'T.--SARAGAT--ORLANDO--
NITTI--BONOMI--

(2) 19-524-2

ITALIAN GOVT(UNRRA HEAD VISITS ROME--S.V.Keeny head of UNRRA Italian Mission with Premier Alcide DeGasperi--leaving court of St. Damaso in the Vatican Palace)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-534	2

Subject

UNRRA HEAD VISITS ROME

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	89		

Cuts 5385x1

Can No. 5.0 ft.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY --LaGuardia coming out of plane at airport,takes off hat and gets flowers from little girl--photographers and photographers around--cameramen--sign CINECITTA, refugee center--shots kids running--LA Guardia and kids with mother,with little baby,holding another baby--La Guardia has baby in arms,pats head--on scenes used and..plane taxiing--head of UNRRA Italian Mission--with DeGasperi--leaving court of St.Damaso in Vatican Palace--Interiors LaGuardia in Hall of the Montecitorio Palace addressing Italian members

Date of Event 7/21/46

Used No.	Date
LaGuardia	

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5304x3,etc
and his family at Quirinale Palace after abdication of King Victor Emmanuel III--crowd there on palace grounds to greet them----------

ITALY--ITALIAN GOVERNMENT--SAN MARINO,ITALY---CEREMONIES----------
UMBERTO II,King--CROWDS(Italy)-----

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT:(1946

Issue Number

5304x3; 5311x4

Subject

Political Stories-Italy- 1946

Cameraman

GRIMALDI(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
447ft 340ft rspctvly				BkNos:4647-1;4676-7 captions junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

5304x3:(NEW REGENT OF SAN MARINO--Republic of San Marino celebrates installation of new Regent Captains,elected every six months by Sovereign Grand Council--Regent Captains greet people from balcony--after Church service in Basilica of San Marino , procession by Regents,etal--old Captains turn over insignias to new ones---(filed Booklet about San Marino being oldest Republic in the World under "ITALY" in library reference file--see that if more information wanted--no names of new Regents available at all--booklet is just general information about San Marino)----------

Date of Event

Apr/May 1946 rspctvl

5311x4:(BkNo:4676-7--H[illegible] KING OF ITALY--King Umberto II and his

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5331x9,etc
new President--he walk thru streets of Naples directly to his office---
in villa at Torre del Greco,his home,he poses for press----------
5355x3: BkNo:4716-12--496ft--July 1946--ITALY'S CONSTITUENT ASSEMBL
--inaugurating the historical period of the Free Italian Republic--be-
fore new Deputy Ministers,Vittorio Emanuele Orlando,last of the
Versailles 'big four' presided--after he speaks(silent coverage,we be-
lieve),Premier Alcide DeGasperi speaks(also silent)--with 466 votes out
of 491,Giuseppe Saragat has been elected Pres.of Assembly----------

MISC.ITALY--ITALIAN GOVERNMENT(All stories)--ITALIANS--DE GASPERI,Alcid
------crowd(Italy)--ELECTIONS----------DI NICOLA,Enrico----------
HISTORICAL(Ital.Govt)----------SARAGAT,GIUSEPPE----------

ITAL.GOVT:(1946

Issue Number 5331x9; 5336x1; 5355x2; 5355x3

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN GOVT.STORIES - 1946	GRIMALDI (all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
s see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Cat No

Description and Remarks

5331x9:(BkNo:4698-9--159ft--June 1946--SUPREME COURT ANNOUNCES REF.VICTORY--in one of Halls of Parliament,Supreme Court announces results of the June 2 referendum which gave victory to the Republic--Premier Alcide DeGasperi,etal,hear the announcement read by the Justice----------

5336x1:(BkNo:4698-10--363ft--ROMAN MANIFESTATION OF NEW REPUBLIC--June 1946--in Rome,Italy huge crowd dPiazza del Popolo to hear speech of Min.of Interior acclaiming the New Republic--procession,etc--------

5355x2:(BkNo:4714-7--510ft--July 1946--FIRST ITALIAN PRESIDENT---Enrico De Nicola elected Pres.---views.scs of the Assembly applauding the

Date 1946 ent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ITAL.GOVT:(1947--Pres.at Cassino

Issue Number CS 55460x4

Subject: ITALIAN PRESIDENT AT CASSINO

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ? ftg				~~Ident. 4900-6~~ caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: CASSINO,ITALY:(on anniv.of battles during WWII,Pres.DeNicola visits the Abbey at Mt.Cassino--he and party arrive--out of cars and welcomed by the ne Abbot--visit famed ruins of the Cassino--he and Min.of Labour lay wrea at monument for dead of the battle--Min.Labour Sereni speaks of the reconstruction plans(silent --gen.views of new buildings----------
(A cut story from above scenes was filed)
[Note:There was deterioration in can 12/69.This one ok then]

Date of Event: 3/30/47

CASSINO,ITALY--ITAL.GOVT--RELIGIOUS(Cassino Abbey)--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 5621x11,etc

5676x1:(BkNo:5077-7--436ft--Nov1949--100th U.S.AID SHIP TO ITALY--greeted by U.S.Amb.to Italy James C.Dunn,etal--(MAY be sound as Dunn says that this answers the "Imperialism"charge levelled vs.U.S.)------

ITALY--TREATY(Agreement)--ITALIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DUNN,James C--DE GASPERI,Alcide--Sforza,Count Carlos----------U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORT--SOLDIERS(US)--FAMILIES(Servicemen)----------WALLACE,Henry--DIPLOMATS

ITALIAN GOVT:(1947

Issue Number
5621x11; 5673x4; 5672x4; 5676x1

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES--1947

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption all junked after card mad

Description and Remarks

5621x11:(BkNo:4981-6--193ft--Date of Event 1947
July 1947--ITALY AMERICAN AGREEMENT FOR AID AFTER END OF UNRRA----diplomats enter,seated at table--cu James C.Dunn,US Amb.to Italy--cu Premier Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--they sign in front of For.Min.Carlos Sforza----------

5673x4:(BkNo:5072-6--584ft--Nov.1947--AMERICAN TROOPS LEAVE LEGHORN --var.scs.troopships--GIs boarding--MajGen Laurence C.Jaynes bids the men and their wives farewell----------

5672x4:(BkNo:5072-10--132ft--Nov.1947--WALLACE IN ROME--former U.S. VP Henry Wallace and group walking--var.scs.interviewed--visited a refugee camp--he's [illegible] of a roving Ambassador----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIAN GOVT(election day in Italy) ..ROME..ITALY	Can No. 21-136	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY VOTES:FIGHTS TO PREVENT COMMUNIST CONQUEST	GRIMALDI

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	145			5769 x1..700ft 5769 x3

Description and Remarks

MHS enormous crowd--ext. people entering to vote--elderly woman entering--invalid women with baby and elderly woman entering--large group stretcher being carried in to vote--BG entering--TRIESTE ?..2 GIs with mikes instructing voters--GIs rear jeeps--interior shot voting--CU old woman putting ballot in box--LS U.S. Transport US STUDENT GI bringing replacements for U.S. Trieste Garrison entering harbor ROME..?..HS 2 MS demonstrators thru st.--GS big crowd street--HS demonstrators parading thru st.--cup group balcony waving--LS crowd in st.--CU Premier De Gasperi De Gasperi voting--CU group monks--var. scenes voters entering--CU Palmiro Togliatti,leader of Communist Party

Date of Event 5/18/48

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 21-136-1

.. speaking--street scene--CU election poster--INTERIOR..
2 scenes group waiting in line to vote--cu examining
[illegible] big crowd in st--2 smiling
girls--LS big crowd--CU group Italians--HS BIG crowd--
CU :add.on scenes used and add. scenes of crowd and
people voting..add.scenes of USS STURGIS arriving and
soldiers debarking--big crowd in Trieste demonstrating
their desire to return to Italy--var.party meetings,
Republican Party meeting, leader Pacciardi Fondolfo;
Demo-Christian Party meeting;Republican Party meeting,
speech by Garibaldi's daughter,Clelia Garibaldi;add.
on Communist meeting in Piazza San Giovanni and speech
by Togliatti--Giannini Guglielmo speaking in Piazza del
Popolo, "Uomo Qualunque" party--add.posters on walls--
President Luigi Einaudi voting in Naples--
TRIESTE,ITALY--ROME,ITALY--NAPLES,ITALY---CROWD--VOTING--
PEOPLE--ITALIAN GOV'T-&-POLITICS--ITALIA--ITALIAN--
[illegible]ART--RADIO--TRANSPORTS--USS STURGIS--HARBORS--
ADMINISTRATION--DE GASPERI--RELIGIOUS--TOGLIATTI--
[illegible]--POSTERS--GIRLS--DEBARKING--ROLDOLFO--
GARIBALDI--GIANNINI--EINAUDI--HL OF YR--

ITAL.GOVT:(Gets food from U.S.Friendship Train----1948

Issue Number CS5700x6;

Subject
FIRST FRIENDSHIP TRAIN TO ITALY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BkNos:5103-6;5104-5 captions junked after Nard made

Description and Remarks We filed only a cut story from total of 999ft received originally--U.S.Amb.to Italy James C.Dunn and Drew Pearson are on hand as the Friendship train arriv in Italy and is unloaded---caravan of trucks--var.angles crowd--ceremon in square--Pearson gives out food--cu him at mike(probably silent)----- kids--old people--Premier Alcide DeGasperi takes part----------

Date of Event Jan.1948

ITALY--FOOD--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DUNN,James C--PEARSON,Drew--DE GASPER ,Alcide--ITALIANS--HISTORICAL(Friendship train)------

SEE OVER

ITAL.GOVT:(1948	Issue Number 570248	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW U.S.AID PACT SIGNED	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
173ft				BK NO:5105-11 caption filed aftr card made

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(new agreement for US aid to Italy signed at Viminale Palace with Premier Alcide DeGasperi and For.Min.Carlo Sforza signing for Italy and Amb.James C.Dunn for US--cu of Dunn----------

Date of Dec 1948

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68--this one ok then]

)(Treaties)

ROME,ITALY--AGREEMENTS--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DUNN,Jas.C--DE GASPERI , Alcide--SFORZA,Carlos--

SEE OVER

(2) CS5713x4

anti-communist workers--ms Pope talking(silent material)-July 1948 ----

7268x3: (BkNo:5264-2--236ft--Aug.1948--Neg.--POPE PIUS AT SUMMER HOME--he on balcony at Castelgandolfo--blessing crowd--crowd waving in trucks--cu kids applauding--cu group Nuns--cu crowd--crowd waving--

6047x3:(BkNo:5366-4--150ft--Dec.1948--Neg--PRES.OF ITALIAN REPUBLIC & POPE--Pres.Luigi Einaudi with For.Min.Carlos Sforza visit Pope Pius XII--cu Swiss Guard--var.scs.lined up to honor Pres.--cars arriving--Pres.out of car-----no Pix of Pope in this roll----------

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FOOD--HISTORICAL(Friendship Train Organizers)-----EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BLESSING---WORKERS--ITALIANS--NUNS-----EINAUDI,Luigi--SFORZA,Carlos-- ITAL.GOVT--

ITAL.GOVT:(visit to Pope Pius XII 1948

Issue Number CS5713x4; 5747x4; 5925xb5; 7268x8; 6047x3

Subject: POPE PIUS XII STORIES - 1948

Cameramen: GRIMALDI(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all punked after cardmade

Description and Remarks

CS5713x4:(BkNo:5122-10--Cut story filed only,no ftg---Neg--Feb.--POPE RECEIVES ORGANIZERS OF FRIENDSHIP TRAIN--Pope Pius XII greets the organizers of the Friendship food trains to Italy--Nicola Giulii represents Drew Pearson of US--Pope speaks with each(silent coverage)--he gives his Papal blessing to them

5747x4:(BkNo:5166-11--369ft--Neg--POPE'S EASTER BLESSING--balls--cu types in crowd as Pope gives Blesssing--big ls crowds. Apr.1948

5925xb5:(BkNo:5241-5--319ft--POPE SPEAKS TO ITALIAN WORKERS--Neg--on Anniv.of St.Peter & St.Paul Day in Vatican City,he blesses 30,000

Date of 1948 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5715x1,etc

of U.S.Delegation,if needed----------

6030x3:(BkNo:5341-11--350ft--Gaumont--CONGRESS FEDERALISTE ROME----- European conference opens--building--monument--crowd waving banners, flags--evidentally parade or ceremony before opening of the European Congress-----see caption(not too much more info,tho'----------

ROME,ITALY--ITAL.GOVT--CONFERENCES--SFORZA,Carlos--DE GASPERI,Alcide--- TREATY--DUNN,James c--U.S.GOVT----------CONGRESS(Men attend conf.in Italy)--BARKLEY,Alben W.----------

ITALIAN GOVT:(1948

Issue Number: 5715x1; 5715x11; 6103x2; 6030x3

Subject: CONFERENCES,MEETINGS - ITALY 1948

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(First three strs GAUMONT (Last story

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting

Cat. No. see after each x-no captions filed for 6103x2 & 6030x3 together under 6103x2

Description and Remarks

5715x1:(BkNo:5122-11--310ft--Date of Event: 1948
MANPOWER CONFERENCE--ROME,ITALY:For,Min.Carlos Sforza of Italy inaugurates session--var.delegates--attended by Premier Alcide DeGasperi--other VIPs unidentified---Jan.1948--European Manpower Conf.=

5715x11:(BkNo:5128-12--197ft--Feb.1948--ITALY & U.S.SIGN TREATY--treaty of friendship and Commerce--signers were U.S.Amb.James C.Dunn & For.Min.of Italy Carlos Sforza--no scene listing on caption at all-----

6103x2:(BkNo:5288-5--Sept.1948--INTER PARLIAMENTARY UNION CONFERENCE OPENS IN ROME--ROME,ITALY--delegates from 30 nations take part in meeting---includes Sen.Owen Brewster(Rep); Sen.Tom Connally(D.Tex);Sen. Alben w Barkley(VP Candidate from US) ------see caption for other names

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITAL.GOVT. (TRUMAN RETURNS SHIPS TO ITALY)

Can No. 5731 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: TRUMAN RETURNS SHIPS TO ITALY

Cameraman: .OR.AN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 (NEG SCRATCH)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman seated at desk signing [illegible] for transfer of ships--Stand[illegible] Gen.George C.Marshall, Adm.Louis Denfeld, Atty Gen.Tom Clark, Ambassador Alberto Tarchianai, Italian Amb.to US, Vice Adm. Roscoe Smith--cus Pres. and Ambassador--president & Marshall [illegible] review, press working.

Date of Event 3-16-48

Hand NR: Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SHIPS: ITALY: ITALIAN NAVY: PRESS: TRUMAN MARSHALL: DENFELD: CLARK: TARCHIANXI: SMITH: ITALIAN GOV'T.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIAN GOVT:(1948 treaty with France	Issue Number 5739xl;	5752xl

Subject FRENCH ITALIAN ACCORD - 1948	Cameraman ECLAIR (Both)

Length 589ft 372ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Lav. (Both)	Cuts BkNos: 5160-4; 5164-3 captions filed under Cas No 5739xl

Description and Remarks TURIN, ITALY:(5739xl: Georges Bidault of France arrives, greeted by For.Min.Carlos Sforza--travel shots from arrival point--ext.Prefecture of Turin--soldiers, politicians--signing document of accord--scu them--Foulque Duparc, Fr.Amb.to Rome and the press--Bidault & Sforza leave--var.views Turin----------

5752xl:(BkNo:5164-3--BIDAULT IN TURIN--border guards--Bidault with Premier Alcide DeGasperi---please see Fr.caption sheet----------

TURIN, ITALY--TREATY--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--FR.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SFORZa, CARLOS--BIDAULT, Georges----DE GASPERI, Alcide----------

Date March 1948

SEE OVER

ITALIAN GOVT. (Premier/ visits Brussels)	Issue Number 6031x11	
Subject ITALIAN PREMIER IN BRUSSELS	Cameraman GAUMONT	

Length 92ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr cmmd made

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Italian Premier Alcide DeGasperi off train for visit-----

Date 1948 Event

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--ITAL.GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide--

SEE OVER

(2) 6194x8,etc

6207x1:(BkNo:5554-6--500ft--Eclair--B.W.--GOVERNMENT CRISIS--var. scs.of National Assembly--good general scenes of the assembly--see var. Fr.political personalities including Herriot,Jules Moch,Paul Reynaud, J. Duclos and Madame Pleven----------

6207x5:(BkNo:5558-3--141ft--Eclair--Lav--Govt.CRISIS-------M.Rene Mayer arrive Elysee Palace--later he leaves--also Georges Bidault and Herriot----------

7302x12:(BkNo:5558-9--149ft--Eclair--BW--[illegible] PHEASANT & RABBIT HUNT FOR THE DIPLOMATIC CORPS----Pres.Vincent Auriol hosts the Diplomatic Corps including David Bruce of US and Sir Duff Cooper of Eng --scs.of guns firing--man picks up pheasant and a rabbit--(Note:one pheasant apparently only stunned because it gets up and walks away)----

7304x7:(BkNo:5558-11--149ft--Fox--Lav--PRES.OF FRANCE ON HUNTING TRIP WITH DIPLOMATIC CORPS---more scenes of story as above--actually,he had to cancel at last moment but his son,Paul,hosted the event----------

6211x8:(BkNo:5560-9--179ft--Eclair--B.W.--BIDAULT--Georges Bidault becomes new Pres.of French Council--Pres.Auriol attends,speaks----------

ITAL.GOVT:(1949--in France

Issue Number 6194x8,7; 6197x7; 6199x8;6207x1; 6207x5; 7302x12; 7304x7; 6211x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES----Oct.1949

Cameraman
see after ea.x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Cap.No. BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under 6194x8

Description and Remarks

6194x8:(BkNo:5543-12--54ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg---MEETING RE VENICE--at Strasbourg, European Economy group meets,evicentally to discuss Venice situation---please see film and French captions if needed----------

6194x7:(BkNo:5545-9--114ft--Eclair--Lav--PEACE DEMONSTRATION------ parading with banners--battle police--big crowds at meeting--releasing pigeons----------

6197x7:(BkNo:5547-10--67ft--Gaumont--B.W.POS--RADIO CONTROLLED WATER SKIING-----waterskiing--being pulleddby boat--now being controlled by radio----------

6199x8:(BkNo:5549-12--87ft--Lav--Eclair--MSGR.FELTIN AT NOTRE DAME--religious ceremonies installing Msgr. Feltin as Archbishop apparently

Date of Event Oct.1949

SEE OVER

(3) 6194x8, etc.

MISC. FRANCE—MEETINGS—DIPLOMATS—ITAL. GOVT—FR. GOVT——DEMONSTRATION——POLICE(For)—PIGEONS——WATER SKIING—COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)—ODDITIES(Sport)——FELTIN, Maurice—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)——REYNAUD, Paul—MOCH, Jules—HERRIOT, Edouard—BIDAULT, GEORGES——HUNTING—PHEASANT—RABBIT—AURIOL, Paul——AURIOL, Vincent——STOCK SHOTS(6194x8)——

ITAL.GOVT:(1948

Issue Number
GS 6273x18

Subject FRENCH ITALIAN AGREEMENT

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BK NO:5159-II caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks TURIN,ITALY:(at the Prefecture of Turin,Fr.For.Min.Georges Bidault & Ital.For.Min.Count Carlos Sforza sign economic agreement--var.scs. of the arrival of the Diplomats--the signing,etc--probably cus signatures-

Date of Event 3/19/48

TURIN,ITALY--TREATY(Agreement)--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--ITAL.GOVT--SFORZA,Carlos--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY GOVT:(Pres!s wife christens new Italian passenger liners-1950)	Can No. 23-356 23-356	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSATLANTIC--ITALY LAUNCHES NEW BID FOR TOURISTS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 95				6330x5, 6348x2

TRIESTE, Italy: (Shipyards, SS GIULIO CESARE--Date of Shot 1950

another angle ship--another picturesque angle--CU name GIULIO CESARE--crowd waving, bow of ship--bottle hits ship--down ways--crowd waving--SS AUSTRALIA in yard--4 men looking up at her--propeller and stern--Priest coming to bless ship--bottle smaks it--crowd waving, down ways--CUTS:Robert Kellway,Austrian Minister to Rome--Maj.Gen.Wm.A.Hoge,Commander U.S.occupation troops--Alberto Simonini,Italian Min.ofMarine--Pres.of Italian Republic and Mrs. Einaudi--She christened GUILIO CESARE--good angl shots ships--var.shots men at work on ships--add same------

Used No.	Date

TRIESTE, ITALY--INDUSTRY--ERP--GIULIO CESARE--AUSTRALIA--

SEE OVER

OVER

HOGE, U.S. ARMY, EINAUDI, ITALY GOVT, MONDADA

(2) 6296x9, etc.

--the caption has list of High Church dignitaries who attended, in a case of need--among them,Monsignor Giovanni Batista Montini who would one day become Pope Paul VI----------

6415x1: (BK NO:5758-5--442 ft--Neg.--U.S.STUDENTS IN ROME--1800 students of U.S. in huge pilgrimage--in Holy Year Pilgrimage--students & Bishop Bartin J.O'Connor of Pa.--pilgrims in bus--unload baggage from bus--pilgrims enter church--procession of Clergy enters Church--cu Bishop (unidentified)--August 1950----------

6482x3:(BkNo:5831-9--393ft--BW--Nov.1950--ARRIVAL ARMS AID--in Naples,U.S.Amb.James C.Dunn and Italian officials in ceremony of acceptance by Italy of Arms aid from US.as part of Nato pact--50 tanks arrived on ships "EXPEDITOR" & "EXCALIBUR"--American flag taken from tanks and Italian flag replaces it----------

ITALY--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--MC CLOY,John J--BRUCE,H.E.--KIRK,Adm.Alan --DUNN,James--HARRIMAN,W.Averill----RELIGIOUS(Cath)--MONTINI,Giovanni Batista----FRANCO,Mrs.Francisco------STUDENTS--PILGRIMS----------
TANKS--NATO--ITALIAN GOVT--

ITAL.GOVT:(1950,first,2nd & last stories

Issue Number 6296x9; 6331x5; 6415x1; 6482x3

Subject MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1950

Cameraman Grimaldi (three stories NODO (only 6331x5)

Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all Cards Nos. junked after card made but 6331x5 filled

Description and Remarks

6296x9: (BkNo:5646-7—171ft—

Neg.—U.S.AMB.CONFERENCE IN ROME—MARCH 1950———

(Big Six U.S.Envoys meet at U.S.Embassy,they re:John J.McCloy,Commissioner for Germany;H.W.Bruce,Amb.to France; Adm.Alan G.Kirk,Amb.toUSSR; James Clement Dum,Amb.toItaly; W.Averill Harriman,ECA Amb.———

(there COULD be some scenes of TIDE OF TOYS for Italian kids on this roll,too—caption just mentioned it and that's all———

6331x5:(BK NO:5688-10—?ftg—RECEPTION IN ROME—May 1950———

In the Palace of the Spanish Embassy at the Vatican,high ecclesiastical dignitaries meet—Mrs. Francisco Franco is tendered a reception———

Date of Event Mar-Nov.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITAL.GOVT:(1950

Issue Number: 6441x4; 6349x4

Subject: DEPARTURE MR.SANTUCCI + TRIESTE OIL REFINERY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI GAUMONT rxpctvly

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172ft 91ft, respectvly				see bk.no after each x-number—caption for Can No 6349x4 filed(French)

Description and Remarks: 6441x4:(BkNo:5788-4—DEPARTURE OF MR.SANTUCCI———please see film—could trace no info.on this at all—no caption———

Oct & June 1950

6349x4:(BkNo; 5698-10—June 1950—91ft—TRIESTE OIL REFINERY—shot of oil lines leading from ship to what appears to be an oil refinry in Trieste—this may be some sort of Nato agreement culmination or Marshall Plan activity to aid Italy's recovery———caption is in untranslated French,filed in library ref under 6349x4———

ITALY—SANTUCCI———STOCK SHOTS———ITAL.GOVT———

OIL—MARSHALL PLAN—U.S.GOVT—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) C-437-1

in. C. Staf arrive--plane arrives with Acheson--he inspect: honor guard at Rockcliffe Airport and interviewed by re- porters--Eng.Herbert Morrison off plane and greeted by Alexander Clutterbuck,Britain's High Commissioner to Canada- Morrison takes salute from guard--night scenes at Union Sta. f DeGasperi with St Laurent & ls Parliament Bldgs--demon- trators in front Parliament Bldgs--Fr.Gen(unidentified)ar- rives--Fr.Nat'l Defense George Bidault arr.& greeted by St.Laurent--ls House of Commons,getting ready for meeting-- var.shots of delegates arriving--pan of Canadian delegates-- D.C.Abbott,"in.of Finanace and Claxton and Lester Pearson who is Sec.of State for External Affairs xxxx----var.long shots of session--closing of door signifies conference now n secret session----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--NATO--BLDGS--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--USGOVT
ACHESON--SCHUMAN--FR.GOVT--BONNET--ITAL.GOVT--DEGASPERI--
CONFERENCE--MEETING--BELGIAN GOVT--VAN ZEELAND--CLAXTON-
AVIATION--DE GREEF--NETHERLAND GOVT--STAF--GUARD--AIRPORT
MORRISON--ENG.GOVT--CLUTTERBUCK--NITE SCENES--RR STA--

ITAL.GOVT:(Premier Alcide DeGasperi meeting in Canada with 11 other NATO nations--9/16/51) STory& cuts

Can No. 24-492

Roll No. 1

Subject: ATLANTIC PACT--12 NATIONS MEET TO MAP STRATEGY

Cameramen: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. 6729x3, 900 ft

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Parliament building--people entering--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent welcoming--U.S. Secy of State Dean Acheson enters--Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann & Henri Bonnet inside Italian Premier Alcide DeGasperi seated--HS general assembly; Belgium's Paul Van Zeeland speaking(silent)--pan of Can. Hon.Brooke Claxton talking (silent)--med.Van Zeeland talking, 2 shots (silent)--Audience listening,show delegates--Van Zeeland still talking--Gen.council table,applause----- CUTS delegates arrive by plane and train--cu Dutch plane arrives--cu L.Col.Etienne de Greef who is Belgium's Min.of Nat'l Defence and his staff arrive--Netherland's Defence

Date: 9/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-492-1

BIDAULT--DELEGATES--ABBOTT--PEARSON--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--TREATIES--

King and Queen bless themselves--hs ceremony pan up showing crowd--King look over fair,etc--cowby and bull statue--cu spool thread tilt up on cowboy hold rope--tractor,ECA--ECA plaque on side--King and Queen looking around,motion kiss her hand--interior building----------

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Is memorial monument to Al Jolson,singer & entertainer--waterfalls--statue of Jolson kneeling--closer monument--looking up inside dome,see inscription--wife places wreath--2 shots,cu, wreath and pan to young Asa Jolson--cu Missus--people mill around----------CUTS:Add.material same--soldiers at attention before shrine--spectators--Jack Benny delivers eulogy (silent)--more of wreath-laying----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Premire DeGasperi of Italy walks toward camera and is met by Pres.Harry S.Truman at Union Station--meets others,kisses hand of Bess Truman(HST's wife)--cu of DeGasperi--honor guard at attention--at ARLINGTON,VA:(DeG. walks in front of Unknown Soldier tomb--Flags--places wreath cu wreath--bs whole works------CUTS:Add of same as story----

ITAL.GOVT:(Premier DeGasperi of Italy visits Wash,D.C. & Pres.Truman--(D)G.B. #2--9/51)	Can No. 24-494	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRE (B)TRADE FAIR (C)AL JOLSON (D)TRUMAN & DE GASPERI

Cameramen: (A)NELSON (B)GAZIADIS (C)JOHNSON (D)TUCANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)79 (B)70 (C)54 (D)64			

(A)6735x11, 600ft.
(B) JK Can No. (C)6732x7, 200ft
(D)6732x10,11 400ft

Description and Remarks: FORKS,WASHINGTON:(people removing belongings,2shots,from house--along road, smoke, car lights on--scene fire,engine driver on scene--firemen run with hose--3 shots,flames in woods--spray water on--firemen,people,in debris of house--lawn mower burned--schl bus charred--helmeted firemen (Keep Washington green" on helmet)--debris, ruins--------CUTS:good cus felled trees burning--sign "Entering Forks"--night shots,day shots--cop using spotlight--terrific human interest material in burned out homes,school,school bus,etc--
(B)THESSALONIKI,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Frederica walk & crowd folo--down runway of fair--Priest blessing, ceremony

Date of Event: 9-51

Used No. Book Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-494-3

FORKS, WASHINGTON--FIRE--FOREST--TREES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEA
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER- HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--NIGHT
SCENES--RUINS--BUS--

THESSALONIKI, GREECE--PAUL--WORLDERICKA--FESTIVALS--FAIRS--
RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--CREEKS--STATUES--BUILDING--

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--JOLSON--MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--
SCENICS--ACTORS--WATERFALLS--BOYS--FAMILIES--WREATH--
SPECTATORS--BENNY--HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON, DC--DE GASPERI--ITAL. GOVT- VISITS--TRUMAN--
FAMILIES--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--GUARD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

(2) 24-512-1

MEETINGS--

ROME,ITALY--DEFENSE--BUILDINGS--SNYDER--ACHESON--PEARSON--U.S.GOVT--
CAN.GOVT--DEGASPERI--ITAL.GOVT--ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--[illegible]
SHAPE--CLAXTON--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--BIDAULT--FR.GOVT--SCHUMAN--HL OF YEAR-
CAN.ARMY (see more below--)

CUTS:6768x5:(Holland):(var.scs.debarkation of troops--troops on their way to the buses--ship's bow changeover to parade--more on review, etc--SOUND of Gen.Eisenhower speech--crowd--SOUND of parade--var.shots (silent) of parade---troops get into train

SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWD--SOUND(parade)--

ITALIAN GOVT:(at Eur.Def-Council meeting in Rome--11/24/51--story & cuts

Can No. 24-512

Roll No. 1

Subject: EUROPEAN DEFENSE-COUNCIL MEETS TO DISCUSS STRATEGY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	98			6768 x 2,5

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(ls building, FORO ITALICO--military entering--hs int.--gs group of delegates--cu U.S.Sec.of Treas.John Snyder & U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson--Ext.Affairs Min.Lester Pearson of Canada--cu Premier Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--De Gasperi talking (silent)--people listen--ls int.--------swish to ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:U.S.Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower look over troops of brigade--cu Canadian soldiers--Ike talks to troops--flags flying--Ike and Hon.Brooke Claxton of Can. reviewing--pan to troops march--backshot stand with troops past-------

CUTS:6768x2:(gen.shots meeting--cu Anthony Eden of England--cu Georges Bidault of France--cu Acheson--cu DeGasperi--cu Snyder & Acheson--ext. groups arriving (poor Light)--ext.bldg--honor guard outside bldg--int.shot, France's Robert Schuman--pan of group--DeGasperi talking

Date of Event: 11-24-51

Used No.	Date

GET OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6516x7,etc (VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1951)

6663x1:(Bk No:5969-1--491ft.--May 1951---"KING AND QUEEN OF DENMARK VISIT ENGLAND"-----at Dover,mailboat "CROWNPRINSESSE INGRID" arrives--King Frederik and Queen Ingrid of Denmark on deck--Prince Philip,representing King George goes aboard to welcome them--now they are ashore and enter special train to take them to Longdon--train by--good shot of them--off train,greeted by Princesses Elizabeth and Meg--also by King George VI and Queen Elizabeth--at Parliament,meets cabinet --inspects guard of honor--procession of carriages--good front on shots of procession--thru crowd--Royal children watch from palace window--thru crowd comes the procession-into Buckingham Palace----------

6661x2:(BkNo:5968-3--350ft.--June 1951--KING OF NORWAY IN ENGLAND-----in London,Duke ofGloucester,representing King George,goes out in Thames to meet King Haakon of Norway--at Westminster Pier,Queen Elizabeth,Princesses Liz and Meg wait--Tower Bridge opens for Royal Yacht Norge as 41 gun salute sounds--arrive at pier--Queen waving--greetings--Var Ses greeting--anthems played,etc.-probably some flashbacl

ITALIAN GOVT. (Minister arrives in London)	Issue Number 6516x7; 6520x5; 6661x2	6562x5; 6643x1;

Subject	Cross-ref (6516x7)
VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1951 (five stories)	Hearst (rest of stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Lav Positive	Cuts
	All Dupe Dupes but		6516x7	BkNos:see after each x-number--captions taken after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 6516x7: BkNo:5862-4--121ft.--Jan 1951---IKE ARRIVES IN ENGLAND---plane taxi co stop--U.S.Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower off--met by Def.Min Shinwell and American Amb. Gifford----------6520x5:(BkNo:5865-7--144ft.--Jan.1951---IKE IN BRITAIN---added coverage of Ike's arrival--meeting Def.Min.Shinwell and Walter Gifford--later held Press Conference(SOUND)--no speech copy----------6562x5:(BkNo:5903-5--47ft.--March 1951----ITALIAN MINISTER IN LONDON----at #10 Downing St.Signor deGasperi arrives--cu door of #10--cu he with Count Sforza,For.Minister and another(may be Herbert Morrison,Br.For.Sec. or could be Clement Attle--caption not clear-----

Date of Event 1951 1951

SEE OVER

(3) 6516x7,etc(VISITORS-ENGLAND-1951)

co liberation of Norway by British in 1945--procession to the Palace---

ENGLAND,Misc.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--VISITS(Misc.)----------ITAL.GOVT--
BR.GOVT--deGASPERI,Alcide----------DANISH GOVT--FREDERICK,King--INGRID
Queen--PHILIP,Prince--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE VI,
King--ELIZABETH,Queen----------NORWAY GOVT--HAAKON,King----------
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriages)--

ITAL.GOVT:(1951

Issue Number

6575x3; 6589x1

Subject

POPE'S EASTER BLESSING - 1951
TIDE OF TOYS FOR ITALY - 1951

Cameraman

GRIMALDI(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	Both Neg.			see bk.nos.after ea Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Mar/Apr.1951

6575x3:(BkNo:5912-10--491ft--
POPE'S EASTER BLESSING--crowd in St.Peter's Square--
ls same--var.angles,crowd & Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--soldiers kneeling--mcu Pope on balcony--he talking(probably silent coverage-----
6589x1:(BkNo:5922-1--396ft--Neg.--TIDE OF TOYS FROM AMERICAN LEGIO
TO KIDS OF ITALY---apparently there are shots of American Legion Command
Earle Cocke,Jr. whose organization was responsible for collecting over
5 million toys from the kids of US to the kids of Italy--he is honored
by Premier Alcide DeGasperi who gave him the Star of Solidarity Award
to express Italy's gratitude for the Legion's concern for its children
ITALY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--POPE PIUS XII---TOYS--ORGS--COCKE,Earle--
ITAL.GOVT--AWARDS--DE GASPERI,Alcide

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-TOM-2/76

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6589x6,etc

6599x9:(BkNo:5926-8--222 ft--FG POS--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF KONRAD ADENAUER AT ORLY--German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives for visit n France--he out of plane after it taxis in--cu waves hat--into car & away--arriving at destinaton----------

6595x8:(BkNo:5931-6--96ft--Gaumont--GEN.CHARLES DE GUALLE AT NOTRE DAME--scenic shot of Notre Dame--hs of DeGaulle arrival--scenic shot of buildings--De Gaulle thru crowd----------

6608x5t(BkNo:5935-11--96ft--Lav--FOX--THE SCHUMAN PLAN SIGNED--in the Foreign office,signing of the Schuman plan by Adenauer of Germany; Van Zeeland of Belgium--Robert Schumann of France;Sforza of Italy; Bech of Luxumbourg;Stikker of Holland--shot of the Minister together---

FRNCE--FRENCH GOVT--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent------ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT----------DE GAULLE,CHARLES----------TREATY(Agreement)--
VAN ZEELAND,Paul--Belgian GOVT--SCHUMAN,Robert--SFORZA,Carl--ITAL.GOVT
BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--STIKKER,Dirk U.--NETHERLANDS GOVT--

ITAL.GOVT:(1951--signs treaty with France------6608x5

Issue Number
6589x6; 6595x11; 6599x9; 6595x8; 6608x5

Subject
FRENCH GOVERNMENT STORIES-APRIL 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6589x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6589x6:(BkNo:5926-3--98ft--FGPOS--Gaumont--AURIOL'S TRIP---(believe we have only the footage of his return to Orly Airport in Paris after finishing North Americans trip--Pres.Vincent Auriol at mike--talking to reporters arriving at airport--(could possibly be at a foreign airport just before starting home)

6595x11:(BkNo:5926-5--156ft--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF AURIOL IN BRIS---int.plane--with officers and pilots--flags flying--plane taxi--he out of plane--greeted--police honor guard--soldier at attention--cu U.S. flag fly (t.o.)

Date of Event
APRIL 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6667x3,etc
at Quirinale Palace,they are guests of Pres.and Mrs.Einaudi————————
6522x1:(BkNo:5866-12—425ft—B.W.—Jan.1951—EISENHOWER IN ROME——
at Ciampino Airport,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,SHAPE Cdr.arrives in Rome—
night scenes(9 P.M.)—out of plane,greeted,shaking hands,etc—next day,
arrives at Quirino Palace--greeted by Pres.Einaudi————————————

ROME,ITALY—VISITS—GERMAN GOVT—ADENAUER,Konrad—ITAL.GOVT—SFORZA,C.-
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—SHAPE—U.S.GOVT————————ENG.GOVT—ELIZABETH,Prns
—PHILIP,Prince—EINAUDI,Luigi————————

ITAL.GOVT:(1951

Issue Number
6667x3; 6622x4; 6598x2; 6522x1

Subj VISITORS IN ROME - 1951

Grimaldi - three stories
Eclair(6622x4 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-numbers				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all Numked after card

Description and Remarks

6667x3:(BkNo:5975-3--452ft--

Date of Event Jan to June 1951

June 1951--ADENAUER IN ROME---German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer's plane taxis in--he off and greeted at Ciampino Airpor by Count Carl Sforza,Ital.For.Minister--inspect honor guard--cu with Sforza----------

6622x4:(BkNo:5941-8--250 ft--BW--Eclair--May 1951--EISENHOWER---- shots of Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,SHAPE cdr, in Italy--we had no caption at all on this----------

6598x2: (BkNo:5926-2--446ft--POS--April 1951--PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN ROME----------Princess Eliz. of England with husband,Duke of Edinburgh(Prince Philip)--Br.Amb.Sir Victor Mallet & Ital.officals welcome

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN GOV'T.:(Italy amb. to Canada, in Quebec)see underlined	Can No. 6703 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMS TO ITALY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336			336	Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN. ...--Brooke Claxton Min. of Defense for Can. and Italian Amb. to Canada Mario Di Stefano take salute and inspect Guard of Honor..var. shots--official party boarding THE M.V. MONTROSE--var. shots Claxton speaking--var. shots Stefano speaking (both silent)--official party at attention as self propelled gun is lowered into hold ..var. shots loading equipment--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--CLAXTON--STEFANO--ARMS & AMM.--ITALIAN GOV'T.-SHIPPING--

Date of Event 8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL.GOVT:(195[illegible]

Issue Number 6720x2

Subject: ARMS FROM CANADA A GIFT TO ITALY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				BK No:6028-2

Can No caption junked ~~after card made~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1951

NAPLES, ITALY:(ceremony at the pier alongside the steamship MONTROSE which has brought arms to Italy from Canda--Ital.Chief of Staff Gen.Marras and Can.Emb. Charge d'affaire Sherrey G.McDonald take part in the transfer to title--Adm.Robert B.Carney present there--display of the arms on pier----------

NAPLES
ITALY-- ITAL.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--WEAPONS--CEREMONIES--MARRAS,Gen--MC DONALI
Sherrey G--CARNEY,Adm.Robert B--NATO--

SEE OVER

(2) 6727x1; 6733x9; 6744x3

Sharkey with DeGasperi party--then on platform at City Hall--var.scs. include ItalAmb.Alberto Taschiani--DeGasperi talks(silent)--De Gasperi review troops from car----------

NEW YORK CITY--ITAL.GOVT--VISITS--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--IMPELLETIERI,Vinc
--DE GASPERI,Alcide--"INDEPENDENCE"--SKYLINE,(NY)--LOVETT,Robert--
WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE--RECEPTION--

ITALIAN GOVT. (Premier gets huge r-eption on arrival in New York)

Issue Number: 6727x1; 6733x9; 6744x3

Subject: ITALIAN PREMIER ALCIDE DE GASPERI VISITS

Cameraman: EDWARDS-PARA-MARKMANN respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft; 66 ft.; 369ft; respectively				BKNOS:6036-7;6048-11 6047-6 respectively--captio Can Not all junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6727x1:(NEW YORK CITY: aboard the S.S.QUEEN ELIZABETH Premier DeGasperi with NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Grover Whalen--shots of the Queen Eliz.coming up bay,passes the "INDEPENDENCE"--var.scs. of the group with Mrs.DeGasperi,too--Premier look at NY skyline--walking on deck----------

---------6733x9: WASH,DC: at the Pentagon,DeGasperi pays call on Sec. Def.Robert A. Lovett--accompanied by Alberto Tarchiani,Ital.Amb.to US--sev.scs.them together----------

---------6744x3:(NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway--var.sc. him car--at City Hall's rear entrance.out of car--Acting May Sharkey & Mrs.

Date of Event: Sept.1951

SEE OVER

ITALIAN GOVT. (Represented at NATO defense formulating meetings)	Issue Number 25-423-2	

Subject	NATO OPENS NEW SESSION FOR PLANNING	Cameraman	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	8-43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS7012x9 ? ftg. Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(ext.bldg,Palais de Chaillot--guard--group enters with U.S.Army Chief Gen.J.Lawton Collins--Fr.PM Henri Pleven--For.Min.Robert Schumann--Br. PM Anthony Eden and Lord Alexander--int.meeting--Can.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton--Italy's Premier Alcide de Gasperi seated--Schumann speaks(sile --U.S.Treas.Secy John Snyder and U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson--is genera area--------CUTS:Add.material same--CS in this roll,too--caption is in untranslated French;please see film for cuts----------

FRANCE--NATO--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN Henri--SCHUMANN,Robert--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--ALEXANDER,Lord--CAN. GOVT--CLAXTON,Brooke--ITAL.GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide-- -SNYDER, JO[illegible]

Date of Event 12/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-538-1

LISBON, PORTUGAL--NATO--SCENES--CARS--[illegible] CROWD--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--
BRADLEY--US GOVT--U.S.ARMY--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--DE GASPERI--ITAL.GOVT--
BLDGS--MEETINGS--DA CUNHA--PORTUGESE GOVT--DELEGATES--

ITAL.GOVT:(DeGasperi attends Nato Conf in Lisbon,Portugal--2/52)	Can No. 25-538 25-538	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO BACKS IKE--LISBON MEETING PASSES HIS EUROPE ARMY PLAN	NO CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	141			CUTS JUNKED C.S. 6815 x 2

Description and Remarks LISBON,PORTUGAL:(ls square--another angle,crowd,cars arrive--Canada's Lester Pearson,Pres. of Nato Council,arrives--Gen.Omar Bradley,U.S.,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff of America--Anthony Eden,Britian Foreign Min 2 shots,arrive--U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson arrive--France's Robert Schumann--Italy's Alcide DeGasperi arrives--still another diplomat arrives(possibly Portugese)--ls angle bldg--int.hs,assembly floor--rostrum,For.Min.da Cunha,Portugal,speaking--rows,delegates--side angle of Pearson,rostrum--listens--closer Pearson--applause--Acheson mounts rostrum--look down rows,delegates--profile Acheson speaks--ls meeting--group scn listening--Acheson speaking--applause shot,2 shots ls still speaking----------

Date of Event Feb.1952

SEE OVER

(2) 25-561-2

Robert A.Taft at table with Mrs.Preston Davie--mcu same--group of women--cu two women--another angle table--ls fotogs--SOUND Taft talks CUTS:6860x1:(var.silent scenes--Mrs. Ruth McCormack Tankersley, Mrs. Eugene Hill-Smith, Miss Helen Neimcysk, Mrs. Alfred O'Gara, Mrs.Anthony Mele, Mrs. Preston Davie, Miss Barbara Witzell, Miss Fern Topell,Miss Phillippe Roosevelt, Mrs. Raymond Mullee, Mrs. Harriet Cesteros, Mrs. Peggy St.Lewis--var. shots of the women and Sen.Taft--Sound material in this roll----------6860x2:(add.material on Sen.Taft--var.shots of hi and with Mrs Davie wearing a Taft button----------

(2 stories)

PARIS,FRANCE--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE--
BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--BUNKER--
RIVER--HYDROPLANE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
WASHINGTON,DC--TAFT--WOMEN--POLITICS--DAVIE--SPEECH(TAFT)--TANKERSLEY-
HILL/SMITH--NEIMCYSK--O'GARA--MELE--WITZELL--TOPELL--ROOSEVELT--
MULLEE--CESTEROS--ST.LEWIS--SPEECH(MISC)--EMBLEMS--

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT:(5/52-U.S. Government gives planes to Italian Air Force)
"B" STORY SOUND on (D)

Can No. 25-561

Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)105 PASSENGER PLANE (B)PLANES FOR ITALY (C)HYDRO PLANE (D)TAFT & WOMEN'S CLUB

Cameraman: (A)ECLIAR (B) GRIMALDI (C)ECLAIR (D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length: (A)65 (C)60 (B)60 (D)80

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: (A)(B)(C) all junked (A)CS6862x1(B)CS6857x9 Can No. (B)CS6857x10 (D)6860x1,2

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of new French plane--shot crew--passengers on board,3 shots--insignia--takeoff--cloud shot--int.seats--shots people eating--plane flying,AS---(B)BRINDISI,ITALY:(dignitaries along--soldiers,past planes,flags--ls planes,some still in cocoons, ceremony--Italian officer--dignitary look on--U.S.officer--US officer--U.S.Amb.Ellsworth Bunker makes presentation--turn over planes, flag exchange--ceremony,saluting--Italian holds flag--shake hands----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(rear shot of prop of hydroplane on the Seine River--away from dock--hs boat--pulls away--look at pilot cockpit,prop behind--past us at water level--on board,thru prop spin--fast shot along,ship by---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sen.

Date of Event: 5/52

SEE OVER

lower shot,talking to officer----------CUTS:6949x6:(plane taxi at Esenboga Airport--them off plane--greeted by Turk Chief of General Staff Nuri Yamut,etal--cu Mrs.Ridgway----------6949x5:more on arrival--shaking hands--inspecting--mortars firing for his review as Commander in Chief of NATO forces-------(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(is conf. bldg--Paul Reynaud enters--(meeting of the Assembly of European Coal and Steel Community)--Ital.Pres.Alcide DeGasperi enters--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--U.S.Delegation headed by Marshall Plan representative Anderson--conference seated--hs conference--ls same-----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--STAMPS--WACS--HALLARAN--HANCOCK--WAVES--TOWLE--MARINES--SHELLY--WAFS--
(B)TURKEY--RIDGWAY--VISITS--INSPECTION--NATO--YAMUT--
(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--MISC.EUROPE--REYNAUD--FR.GOVT--ITAL.GOV--DE GASPERI--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ANDERSON--

ITALIAN GOVT:(represented at meeting of Assembly of Coal and Steel Community of Europe--9/52) C"story	Issue Number 25-596-3 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SERVICEWOMEN'S MEMORIAL STAMP (B)GEN.RIDGWAY IN TURKEY (C) MEETING (Eur.Coal & Steel Community)					Cameraman(A)TUGANDER (B)PARA(Turk Ingo)&ECLAIR (C) GAUMONT
Length	(A)61 (B)63 (C)56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) cuts junked (B) 6949x6,5 Can No. (C)cuts jkd-CS 6947x5

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Wh.House-- Pres.Harry S.Truman presents album of commemorative stamps to Col.Mary Hallaran,Director WACS--cu WAC in ranks--HST give same to Capt.Joy Hancock,Asst Chief of Personnel for women--ms WAVEs--HST gives same to Col.Katherine Towle,Dir.Women Marines--cu gal Marine in ranks--he give same to Col.Mary J.Shelly,Direc.WAFS--cu WAFs--Truman and one gal of each service,holding stamps--cu stamps--group----------

Day/52 Event

(B)TURKEY:(at airport,Turkish soldiers at attention--U.S.Army Gen. Matthew Ridgway and Mrs.,greeted--she down ladder--3 scs,greeted by VIPs--wife and other woman look on--inspection rolling equipment--he in jeep viewing--two guys in tank,one with flag--Ridgway look at tanks-

SEE OVER

ITALIAN GOVT. (Representatives attend NATO sessions in Portugal)	Issue Number 681641	

Subject	Cameraman
NATO MEETING IN LISBON, PORTUGAL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 6139-5
320ft.		EC LUPE		Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LISBON, PORTUGAL: (parade in front of National Assembly bldg--U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson arriving--Gen.Alfred M.Greunther shake hands--W.Averill Harriman--Lester Pearson of Canada--group seated--Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--Pearson introduces Acheson who speaks(PROBABLY silent coverage)--applause--session ends--all leaving-----

Date of Event FEB.1952

LISBON, PORTUGAL--NATO--CONFERENCE--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON, Dean--GREUNTHER, Gen.Alfred M--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON, Lester--ITAL.GOVT--DE GASPERI, Alcide--

SEE OVER

ITALIAN GOVT. (Chief of Staff arrives for Washington visit)	Issue Number 6816x8	

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN CHIEF OF STAFF ARRIVES WASHINGTON	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169ft.				bk no; 6143-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Color Guard--plane arriving at apron--Lt.Gen.Aldo Urbani of Italy out,greeted by Gen.Robert Burns who is Ass't Deputy Chief of Operations and Amb.Alberto of Italy--Urbani review color guard--var.poses all of them----------

Date of Event 3/3/52

WASH,DC--ITALIAN GOVT--URBANI,Gen.Aldo--BURNS,Gen.Robt--

SEE OVER

(2) 6888x1,etc

and Mrs.Matthews,MacCleary,Kinsey and Rozendes--inspects Air troops--Mrs.Ellsworth Bunker greets Mrs.Ridgway----------

6856x2:(BkNo:6189-6--776ft Lav and 106ft Dev Lav.--May 1952--EISENHOWER FAREWELL TO ITALY--Retiring Shape Cdr.Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower bids farewell to Italian people and troops assembled--speaks to them & reaffirms faith in NATO--flew from UDINE(Above scs) to Rome--greeted there,too--U.S.Min.LLewelyn Thompson,Ital.Def.Min.Randolfo Pacciardi and Ital.Chiefs of Staff greets----------

6818x9: (BkNo:6147-4--128ft--Lav.--March 1952--TURKISH GENERAL VISITS ADM.CARNEY--USN Adm.Robert B.Carney at NAPLES greets visiting Turkish General Sahap Gurler and RAdm Azias Ulusoy--attended briefing for upcoming GRAND SLAM fleet exercise--flags of 14 NATO nations flying together--Greek and Turkish flags were raised just today--honors given by U.S.Marine and U.S.Navy bands----------

6822x2:(BkNo:6143-2--128ft--Lav--March 1952--GEN.OF TURKISH ARMY ARRIVES--more of same for above story----------

ITALY--RIDGWAY,Matthew B--NATO--U.S.GOVT--CARNEY,Adm.R.B.--ITAL.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--THOMPSON,Llewelyn--TURKGOVT--GURLER,S.

UN FLAGS--

ITAL.GOVT:(1952

Issue Number
6888x1;6885x5; 6856x2; 6818x9; 6822x2

Subject
MILITARY PERSONALITIES IN ITALY -1952

Cameraman
Geinaldi (all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all judged after card made

Description and Remarks

6888x1:(BkNo:6220-7--400ft--FG--June 1952--RIDGWAY INSPECTS TROOPS---Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway(U.S.)new Nato Commander,inspects Italian troops--at Udine, var.scs.inspection--look at map--laying wreath--inspect some from car--monument--Accompanied by Adm.Robert B.Carney (USN),MGen David M. Schlater----------

Date of Event
Mar-June 1952

6885x5: (BkNo:6217-6--295ft--FG--June 1952--RIDGWAY WELCOMED IN ITALY--arrive at Ciampino airport in Rome--Ital.Def.Min.Pacciardi,Gen. Marras and other Military VIPs greet him,both Ital & American--Ridgway' wife accomlanies him--also Adm.Ferrante Caoponi,Col.Walters,Maj.Mueller

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

sailor who sailed the seven seas along for 3 yrs.in a 9 ton cutter, Jacques-Yves Le Toumelin from Breton arrives to enthusiastic welcome--var.scs.of him and his craft----------

6905x3:(BkNo:6240-11--99ft--JULY 14th ANNIVERSARY--celebration of liberation aniversary attended by VIPs--parade,games,etc----------

6903x2:(BkNo:6242-4--29ft DUPE NEG + 444ft.BW--14th of JULY--more of same--attended by Prs.Vincent Auriol,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Marshal Alphonse Juin,etal--military parade--apparently some ntural sound of parade in this roll----------

6905x9:(BkNo:6242-6--113ft--BICYCLE RACE--start--accident--mass of cyclists--up hill,thru town--AV race----------

6912x5:(BkNo:6245-10--189ft--NEW FRENCH AIRPORT--(actually its the new HQ for Allied Air Forces of Central Europe apparently commaded by Gen.Lauris B.Norstad--Rene Pleven turns over keys to Gen.Norstad--at Fontainebleu--among those attending Gen.Alfred MGreunther,NATO Cdr, Marshal Alphonse Juin,Gen.Lechere ----------

ITAL:GOVT:(DeGasperi in France--1952= 6920x11; 6918x6

Issue Number
6892x6; 6896x4; 6906x7; 6905x3,9; 6903x2; 6912x5; 6920x11,9; 6918x6

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES- JULY 1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR(all but:FOX6905x9
HEARST:6906x7;GAUMONT6905x3
~~TELENEWS 6912x5~~

~~See~~after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe 6906x7 only	Post all POS.	Cuts see bk.nosafter ea. ~~x-r~~spations all filed under 6892x6

Description and Remarks

6892x6:(BkNo:6231-11--94ft--LOURDES PILGRIMAGE BY SOLDIERS--var.scs.of processi~~on~~ including a candleight night scene

6897x5:(BkNo: 6235-8--223 ft--KNOCKING DOWN TREES--apparently for the purposes of reforestation or some such thru funds from the Marshall Plan--scenes of trees coming down probably so new young ones can be planted for future provisions

6896x4:(BkNo:6236-1--132ft--SS UNITED STATES ARRIVES--var.scs.at pier,welcome,etc--fireboats--record setting voyage from Amerika

6906x7:(BkNo:6237-?--53?ft--FO~~G~~ UPE--ARRIVAL OF LE TOURNELIN--the

Date of July 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6892x6,etc

6920x11:(BkNo:6251-8--97ft--CONFERENCE ON THE SAAR--VIPs on steps of building,include Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--int.large meeting--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--Robert Schumann of France----

6920x9:(BkNo:6251-9--140ft--LAUNCHING THE RAFT "KEM-TOOKI"--the raft and her six-man crew will attempt to cross the Mediterranean--var scs. of the launching and the raft in water with crew on board-------

6918x6:(BkNo:6251-11--98ft--DE GASPERI ARRIVES--Premier DeGasperi of Italy arrives on Air France--out of plane--cu sign "PARIS-ORLY"--cu baggage marked "Paris"----------

MISC.FRANCE--RELICIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--SOLDIERS--MITE SCS(Fr)---FOREST--LUMBER(Logging)--------SS UNITED STATES--------FEATS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LE TOUMELIN,Jacques/Yves--------ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE(For.Military--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--REDGWAY,Gen.Matthew---JUIN,Alphonse--------BIKE RACE--ACCIDENTS(Bike race)-------NATO--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)----------NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--GRUENTHER,Gen.Alfred--DEGASPERI,Alcide--ITAL.GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--SCHUMANN,Robert--RAFT--LAUNCH----------

(2) 7004x3,etc----

7015x13:(BkNo:6344-5--125ft--HOUSING PROJECT--BW--in small town of FRASCATI,near Rome,opening of first house of a project built with the aid of UNNRA funds--see model of proposed completed settlement--head of MSA mission to Italy Chauncey Parker with U.S.Amb.to Italy Ellsworth Bunker attend opening of first house--Americans work with Italians to build the project--American funds aid the Italian Government in this ambitious project.----------

7015x12:(BkNo:6344-6--160ft--BW--CHRISTMAS STORY--in Rome,Italy at Holy Mary Queen of Peace Church in Monteverde district,statues of the Roman sculptor Lorenzo Ferri of the figures of the Christmas Nativity Scene are show--huge figures do not all fit into the crypt allowed for it--nine statues stand from 10 to 16 ft.high (each)--expressions are remarkable----------

ITALY--HELEN,QUEEN--FUNERALS--FAROUK,King--UMBERTO,Prince----
SS GROMMET REEFER--ACCIDENTS(Naval)----------WATER(Heavy sea)----
HOUSING----BUNKER,ELLSWORTH--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--
PARKER,Chauncey----------CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)--STATUES--RELIGIOUS--

ITAL.GOVT:(at opening new housing in Italy---1951---3d story

Issue Number
7004x3; 7016x2; 7015x13; 7015x12

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES - Dec.1952

Cameraman
GAUMONT-first story
GRIMALDI-other three

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos. after eac x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7004x3:(BkNo:6331-10--294ft Date of Event Dec.1952
BW--FUNERAL OF QUEEN MOTHER OF ITALY--in Montpelier, Italy,Queen Helen of Italy is laid to rest--personalities arriving--(no identifications on caption)--King Farouk arrives--Nuns at bier--line of people--Crown Prince Umberto(her son)--people---

7016x2:(BkNo:6342-7--470ft--LAV--U.S.VESSEL WRECKED---off LEGHORN, Italy,refrigerator ship SS GROMMET REEFER broke up on the rocks 200 yards offshore--in 110 MPH winds,she smashed the rocks and broke in two --all 40 men taken off safely but took most of a day to do it due to heavy seas---

SEE OVER

ITALIAN GOVT. (Approves of unification of Western European nations)	Can No. 26-429-2 26-429-2	Roll No.

Subject: UNITED EUROPE--MOVE GAINS IN ~~THREE WESTERN COUNTRIES~~

Cameraman: GAUMONT & POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7018x3 Can No.
8-86				

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND:(shot of unidentified town--1s people outside bldg,& 3 cus types--sign "Europe,etc"--2 sc.interior,voting--counting ballots--two piles of slips with "yes"vote for unity--in MENTON,FRANCE:Italian and French groups, with Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium in group,walking--cu Spaak--bs crowd, flag--border post in FRANCE/ITALY--crowd around sign--now start fire to burn post--crowd around and shot of burned post--pan crowd,sign--------

HOLLAND--VOTING--DUTCH PEOPLE--MENTON,FRANCE--SPAAK,Paul Henri--DUTCH GOVT--FR.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

Date Jan 21 1953

SEE OVE

Mark's Episcopal Church on the Bowery which is the oldest Church on Manhattan Island--escorted by Clergyman(who MAY Be Bishop Horace W.B. Donegan,caption and spotsheet not clear)--is the Church--plaque,story told of it being oldest,etc--statue of Peter Stuyvesant by whose proclamation New Amsterdam(now New York) was incorporated as a Dutch city in 1653--Clergyman and Prince Bernhard at base of statue,near plaque----CUTS:Additional material as above----------(D)POMPEII,ITALY:(2 sc.digging for archaeological research--brush away dirt from a calcified body,buried in volcanic ash for 2000 years--cu head of body--tourists,Vesuvius in bg--gal crosses on steppin stones due to torrential rains recently--Pompeii's "Broadway",shops, cafes,etc--tourists look at message on wall (election poster)--narrow street,for people only--palatial seashore villa---(NOTE:all this was uncovered in Archaeological research,entire resort was almost perfectly preserved,including paintings,etc,in the volcanic ash by eruption of

ITALIAN GOVT. (Premier DeGasperi welcomes visiting U.S.Sec. of State)	Can No. 26-436-3 B	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)RED REFUGEES (B)DULLES (C)PRINCE BERNHARD (D)POMPEII

Cameraman: (A)FATHE (B)GRIMALDI (C)HARDE (D) H.WRIGHT

Length: (A) 56 (B) 42 (C) 55 (D) 60

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)CSonly 7038x3 (B)+CS 7037x5 (C)7038x1 (D)CSonly7033x5

Description and Remarks: (A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd of refugees from Red zone outside bldg in West--police handling crowd--father holds baby--another shot of crowd outside,police --interiors,possessions,alarm clock,religious objects--clothes hanging around,people sit on floor--group family eating--sleeping quarters,baby carriages--mcu baby hollering--group adults----------
----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles off plane,ls--he shakes with Italy's Premier Alcide de Gasperi--fotogs--he inspect honor guard--mcu they walk down line,DeGasperi,Dulles and Harol Stassen who is accompanying him on this 11 day tour of NATO countries--
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Prince Bernhard,visiting NY,greeted at St.

Date of Event: Jan. 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 26-436-3

t.Vesuvius 2000 yrs. ago----------

A)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
B)ROME,ITALY--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--VISITS--
--DE GASPERI,Alcide--STASSEN,Harold--
C)NEW YORK CITY--BERNHARD,Prince--CHURCH(St.Mark's,NY)--DONEGAN,Bishop W.B.Horace--ANNIVERSARIES(300th,New Amsterdam became Dutch city)--
--HISTORICAL("D"story,too)--
D)POMPEII,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--SCENICS(Italy)--MUMMY--

mountains in bg of equipment--man and reflection at flat mirror--man climb up huge mirror--is parabolic mirror,man at center--camera pans ar around paramirror--is sun concentrated at focal point--man hold board at focal point--it smokes,scorches--side angle board flames,removes it, puts it back--out again--on man--man hold metal,melts,drips--molten metal drips into trough--metal burns thru----------CUTS:Add.material on this--CS in this roll,too--please see film for cuts 7095-5 since caption sheet is in untranslated French----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Columbia University, ms weighing tobacco--on scoop of scale--group sit on steps,light up,2 sc--pan up man with "hose"pipe--puffing away,man with curved pipe--man smoking--little dog with pipe--2 sc.smokers--pan up sharpie with home-made water pipe--he gets prize,congrats---------(contest called for two ounces of tobacco and only two matches per contestant and winner was one whose pipe stayed lit the longest--winner smoked his for 74 minutes)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS...PIXOTO,GOV.& Mrs.Amaral--BRAZIL GOVT--MOTION PIX--NOISE,EXC.SOUND--

ITALIAN GOVT. (Welcomes attractive new Ambassador from America)

Can No. 25-460-3 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GOV.OF RIO (B)AMBASSADOR LUCE (C)SOLAR FURNACE (D)PIPE SMOKING

Camera (A)MARMARK & PARA & TIGARDER & LATHE (B)GRIMALDI (C)GAUMONT (D)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)47 (C)83 (B)29 (D)63	B STORY			(A)(D)cuts junked Can No. (B)+CS7091x6 (C)+CS7093x5

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd at MPAA reception--Mrs.Amaral Peixoto enters,MPAA Pres. Eric Johnston with her,followed by Gov. of Brazil Amaral Peixoto in whose honor this banquet is held--Gov.talks with others--cu wife laugh--at table,group guests--Mrs.Peixoto,pan to Johnston----------(B)NAPLES,ITALY:(Mrs.Claire Booth Luce,new US Amb.to Italy, down gangplank of the new cruise ship "ANDREA D'ORIA"--crowd,woman points--Clare waves--crowd waves--cu she waves again-----CUTS:7091x6: (CS in this roll,too--additional same--she arrives in Rome by car--is greeted by newsmen and domestic staff of the house she'll occupy--------(C)FRANCE:(In the Pyrenees,is scientific solar setup consisting of parabolic mirror and reflector to capture sun's energy rays--

Date of Film April 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-460-3

(B)NAPLES, ITALY--LUCE, Clare Booth--U.S.GOVT--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--RESIDENCE
--ITAL.GOVT--

(C)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--CONTESTS--SMOKING--

ITALIAN GOVT.: (Right & left align against pro-western coalition group)	Issue Number 26-472-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN ELECTIONS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-71				775 ft.appx CS7118x2 7119x2

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(banners on street--
ote posters--is street with huge poster--poster
f communist contender--another--Alcide de Gasperi poster,present Prem-
er--people look--people on line to vote--military inspecting credent-
als--int.voting place--DeGasperi holding his ballot to put in slot--
xt.crowd cheer--DeGasperi on steps being congratulated----------
Cuts: additional shots same---DeGasperi family voting--var.types of
eople including Priests voting----------
ITALY--ITALIAN GOVT--ELECTIONS--VOTING--DE GASPERI,Alcide--ITALIANS--

Date [illegible]1953?

SEE OVER

(2) 7021x7,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1953--
----------7110x8:(BkNo:6445-11--212ft--June '53--DULLES IN ATHENS--
U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Harold E.Stassen arrive at air-
port--greeted by Stefanopoulos--Amer.Amb.Puerifoy & members of Economi
Mission in Greece greet them too--inspect honor guard--Mrs.Dulles and
Mrs.Stassen greet their husbands, having preceded them to Athens last
week--var.greetings--wreath at Tomb--visit the Acropolis----------
----------7126x6:(BkNo:6451-4--105ft--June '53--GEN.RIDGWAY IN ATHENS
--new Supreme Allied Commander of Nato,U.S.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arr.
Athens airport on way to his new post--met by U.S.Gens.Nicols & Wyman--
also by other VIPs--accompanied by his wife and Ital.Rep.to Nato,
Gen.Vertoni & Turkish rep Gen.Erer--he meets with PM Papagos----------
----------7130x8:(BkNo:6463-11--223ft--June 1953--ITALIAN CHIEF OF
STAFF--Gen.Efisio Luigi Marras with Chf. of Ital AF Gen.Fanelli,Col.
Monaco & Simonetti and Cmdr.DeRosa arrive Athens airport--met by Ital.
Amb.to Greece & by Greek Chiefs of Staff--wreath at tomb of Unknown
Soldier--(there may be shots of Australian Min.of Labor Harold Holty

ITALIAN GOVT. (Prime Minister visits Greece)

Issue Number
7021x7; 7101x4; 7107x5; 7110x6; 7126x6; 7130x3; 7138x11; 7164x7; 7182x3

Subject: VISITORS IN GREECE-1953 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: GAZIADIS(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cen No.
see agter each x-number				see bk.no after each x-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7021x7:(BkNo:6352-1--104ft.
--Jan.1953--ITALIAN PRIME MINISTER IN ATHENS--
Alcide deGasperi arr.Athens airport--he off,greeted by PM Papagos and
the Ital.Amb.to Greece--his wife with him--other VIPs with him--inspec
honor guard--meet members of the Italian Embassy----------
----------7101x4:(BkNo:6434-3--79ft--May 1953--NATO SEC.GEN.LORD ISMAY
IN ATHENS--at the airport,he and Lady Ismay arrive aboard Gen.Matthew
Ridgway's(NATO CDR) private plane--greeted by For.Aff.Min.Stefanopoulo
and Min.Public Def.Kanellopoulos--inspect honor guard----------
----------7107x5:(BkNo:6437-1--116ft--May 1953--FR.FOREIGN MIN.GEORGES
BIDAULT IN ATHENS--arrive with wife at airport--greeted by For.Min.

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7021x7,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1953

placing wreath at Tomb,too but at another time)----------

----------7138x11:(BkNo:6474-1--105ft--July 1953--FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET IN ATHENS--MINS. OF TURKEY Kopralu and of Yugoslavia,Bebler arrive with their staffs for meeting with Greek For Min.Papagos--seated at table--(these are the Balkan States representatives----------

---------7164x7:(BkNo:6511-10--102ft--Sept.1953--ADM.FECHTELER IN ATHENS--new Chief of Nato for East and South Europe,U.S.Adm.Wm.M.Fechteler is met by other Chiefs of Staffs and Maj.Gen.Dymon--he is accompanied by his wife and daughter,Lt.Gen.Shlatter & Maj.Gen.Bayers----------

----------7182x3:(BkNo:6524-2--116ft--Sept.1953--MONTGOMERY IN ATHENS--at the airport,Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery arrives--greeted by the Greek Chiefs of Staff,Br.Amb.in Greece and other NATO military attaches----------

GREECE--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide--PAPAGOS,Alex-----BR.GOVT--ISMAY,Lord--NATO(U.S.Govt)----------FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F.--STASSEN,Harold E.--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--U.S.ARMY----CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIA GOVT----TURK GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--

(1) 7040x5,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953
BELGIUM IN ROTTERDAM---in TownHall,he is received by Burgomaster van Walsum--preceded by scouts with flags of the six countries of the European Movement Security. Congress --with many VIPs--at monument of Desiderius Erasmus,he gives short address (may be sound on this)----------
----------7190x2.(BkNo:6538-4--734ft.--Oct.1953--CONGRESS OF EUROPE--(NOTE:we filed this caption only--contains statements)--var.scs. of the ext.Knights' Hall in the Hague--var.scs.Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard entering--accompanied by Paul Henri Spaak--believe we have Sound on speech by Spaak in French--var.scs. of the meeting--cu of Prince Bernhard,Queen Juliana,Count Coudenhove Kalergi of Italy;Prof.Beel who is Dutch Min.of Interior,cu each--cu Robert Schuman of France and of Prince Bernhard--cus of Burgomaster Schokking of Hague and Dr. Heinrich von Brentano--cus of Bernhard,Alcide de Gasperi of Italy;of Schumann--------(ception filed under x-number)----------
----also speech by Mr Finet of the ECSC--another speech by Spaak--he places wreath at statue of Hugo de Groot----------
----------7216x7:(BkNo:6572-3--11 fr.--Dec.1953--NETH AMB. FROM W.S.

ITALIAN GOVT. (Represented at Congress of Europe at The Hague)	Issue Number 7040x5; 7192x7; 7190x2; 7216x7; 7219x2

Subject VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953 (five stories)	Camera VOETGOON(A11)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. ALL POS. 7040x5; 7190x2 FILED	Cuts x-number--captions Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1953

Feb.1953--AIRSHOT,DULLES,STASSEN"---Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway of US arrives at Schipol airport from Paris to look at the flooded areas and the rescue work by American soldiers stationed in the Netherlands--welcomes by Gen.Hasselman,chief of Gen.Staff and other VIP --also by Am.Amb.in Netherlands,Selden Chapin--at military airport of Gilze Rayen,he inspects planes,etc------John Foster Dulles,U.S.Sec.of State and Harold E.Stassen Dir.of Office of Mutual Security visit--at Schiphol,greeted by Dutch Min.of For.Affairs Luns and U.S.Amb.Selden Chapin----------

----------7192x7;(BkNo:6538-3--110ft.--Oct.1953--PAUL HEHI SPAAK OF

SEE OVER!

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7040x5,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953

ARRIVES--U.S.Amb. Harrison Freeman Matthews arrives at official Residenc with his wife--he succeeds Selden Chapin----------

---------7219x2;(BkNo 1572-4--310ft.--Dec.1953--SIX MINISTER CONFERENC --in the Hague,ext.Knights Hall--pan from tower to car arriving--Min. Beyen arriving--Min.Bech of Luxembourg out of car--Min.Van Zeeland,same --German Min.Konrad Adenauer same--PM Pella out of car--var.scs. of the delegates--cus and med.each----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--DULLES, John Foster--STASSEN,Harold E----------SPAAK,Paul Henri-- BELGIAN GOVT----------DIPLOMATS(Misc.European)--CONFERENCE--JULIANA, Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--ITAL.GOVT--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANT,Robert--DeGASPERI, Alcide----------MATTHEWS,Harrison Freeman----------LUKEMBOURG GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--

(2) 7119x9,etc

7127x2:(BkNo:6461-6--172ft--GOVERNMENT CRISIS--Paul Reynaud,Vincen Auriol,etal at National Assembly--Reynaud talks to reporters(silent)--

7119x10:(BkNo:6461-7--83ft--RIDGWAY FAREWELL--Gen.Matthew Ridgway leaves as Nato Commander--farewelll ceremonies--parade of NATO forces-gifts,etc----------

7127x10:(BkNo:6464-5--79ft--AFRICAN EMPEROR IN PARIS--MOGHO NABA, Emperer of Mossis,arrives for visit with Pres.Vincent Auriol--they mee and talk,etc----------

7132x7:(BkNo:6464-6--289ft--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--meeting of the Council,attended-apparently, by Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium--other dignitaries and VIPs arrive--greeted--ext.night scenes----------

MISC.FRANCE--AUTO RACE----------FR.GOVT--MARIE,Andre----CEREMONIES---- COMMUNISTS(France)--DEMONSTRATIONS----------DE GASPERI,Alcide--ITAL.GOVT --BIDAULT,Georges----------REYNAUD,Paul----------NATO--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY, Gen.Matthew----AFRICA GOVT--AFRICANS----------SPAAK,Paul Henri----Belg. Govt----------

ITAL.GOVT:(1953--DeGasperi visits France--1953---7123x5

Issue Number: 7119x9;7115x5;7127x6;7126x4; 7123x5;7127x2;7119x10;7127x10; 7132x7

Subject: MISC.FRANCE--June 1953

Cameraman: GAUMONT(7115x5,7126x4) ECLAIR(Rest of stories)

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pall B.W.	Cuts	see after x-numbers for bok nos.—captions all filed under 7119x9

Description and Remarks:

7119x9:(BkNo:6456-6--284ft —AUTO RACE—LeMans 24 hr.race--var.scs.——— Date of E: June 1953

7115x5:(BkNo:6456-7--132ft--AUTO RACE--more of the LeMans Auto race coverage———

7127x6:(BkNo:6458-9--131ft--INVESTITURE OF D'ANDRE MARIE--M.Marie Andre invested at National Assembly--int.of Assembly———

7126x4: (BkNo:6458-10--102ft--DEMONSTRATION FOR ROSENBERGS---crowd in square--pix of convicted Red Spies,the Rosenbergs--cu speaker(unidentified)--big crowds--cops beat up demonstrator———

7123x5:(BkNo:6461-5--31ft--DE GASPERI--Alcide DeGasperi of Italy holds reunion with others for Fin. including Georges Bidault,VanZeeland—

SEE OVER

ITALIAN GOVT. (Represented at unveiling of statue honoring Christopher Columbus)

Issue Number 7195x1

Subject: COLUMBUS MONUMENT on Columbus Day in Miami

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
295 ft.			F.C.POS.	Bk No: 6541-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: MIAMI, FLORIDA: (in Bayfront Park) Date of Event: 10/12/53

var.scs. statue of Christopher Columbus--NIGHT SCS. Crowd, unveil statue--Mayoress Felisa R.Gautier of San Juan Puerto Rico watches--Ital.Amb.Alberto Tarchiani with Dr.J.DeGaetani, Consul from Italy--Mayor Chelsie Senerchia of Miami talk with Count and Countess de Colbertaldo(he sculptured this 9'3" statue)--cu Enrico Aillaur, Consul General of Italy with Dr. Rollin Atwood, U.S.Dept State, Director of Office of South American Affairs watch ceremonies--vars.scs.ceremon unveil statue----------

MIAMI, FLORIDA--STATUE--ITAL.GOVT.--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 7227x9,etc--ITAL.GOVT & VISITORS-1953

at the Quirinal Palace celebrate their golden wedding anniversary by first attending Mass in the Paolina Chapel----------

ITALY--ITAL.GOVT--EINAUDI,Pres.Luigi--LUCE,CLARE BOOTH--U.S.GOVT-------
-----IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF IRAN----------ANNIVERSARY(Golden Wedding)----
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)---

ITALIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting foreign dignitaries)	Issue Number 7227x9; 7100x5; 7166x1
Subject ITALIAN GOVERNMENT & VISITORS-1953 (three stories)	Cameraman SEDI & GRIMALDI

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions numbered after card code	Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

7100x5:(BkNo:6431-6--266ft--(G)--May 1953--ITALIAN PRES.MEETS MRS.LUCE--Pres. Luigi Einaudi greets U.S.Amb.to Italy,Clare Booth Luce--cu guard--Mrs. Luce' car arriving--Henry Luce and Clare,his wife--she and Pres.shake hands in the Quirinale Palace----------

7166x1:(BkNo:6505-12--Aug.1953--515ft--(G)--"SHAH IN ROME"--Shah of Iran Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi holds a press conference at the Excelsior Hotel--he with press--(believe this is silent coverage)-----cs.of his leaving at the airport in the early morning----------

7227x9(BkNo:6583-8--21ft Neg. & 293 ft.Lav.--(S)--ITALIAN PRESIDENT'S GOLDEN WEDDING ANNIVERSARY--Pres.Einaudi and his wife,Ida,

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

ITALIAN GOVT. (Welcomes Canada's Prime Minister)	Issue Number 27-544-Canada	

Subject	ST.LAURENT VISITS ROME	Cameraman GIOR (SEDI)

Length	7-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7252x3, 375ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(off plane,shakes hands with Italy's Premier/designate Mario Scelba--shakes with others--walk by honor guard--in car,thru streets--as same--talking to press--as same--press--Presidential Palace,ext--St.Laurent walks in--shakes hands with Pres.Luigi Einaudi--kisses hand of Madame Einaudi--fotogs--four stand together---------CUTS:Add.shots same--Can. Amb. and Mrs. Pierre Dupuy met him at Ciampino Airport along with the other dignitaries----------

Date 2/[illegible]/[illegible] Event

ROME,ITALY--ITAL.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--SCELBA,Mario--EINAUDI,Luigi--DUPUY,Pierre--VISITS--

SEE OVER

ITALIAN GOVT. (Represented at European Council meeting)	Issue Number 27-572-1	

Subject SAAR ACCORD--FRANCO/GERMAN COAL DISPUTE NEARS END	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-77				cuts junked Can No. CSonly 7284x2

Description and Remarks STRASBOURG,FRANCE: (1s bldg, car in front--deputy Fr.Premier Pierre Henri Teitgen arriving--German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives--int.Alcide de Gasperi of Italy--int.Belgium's Paul Henri Spaak talking(silent)--hs hall and members--voting takes place,hs--Guy Mollet,new Pres.of the European Council,congrats by predecessor--hs hall--cu Adenauer talk,2 sc(silent)--conference listens--hs hall----------

Date of Event 1954

STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--ORGANIZATIONS--ADENAUER,KONRAD--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIUM GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--HL YR.

SEE OVER

ITALIAN GOVT. (To take up Trieste problems with U.S.representatives)	Issue Number 27-606-1	

Subject	WESTERN DEFENSE--U.S.DIPLOMATS SEEK NEW DEFENSE ACCORD	Cameraman	SEDT & PATHE

Length	8-50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked CSonly 7356x9
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/54

BONN,GERMANY:(U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles meets with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--Dulles speaks(silent)--reporters--Dulles and Adenauer shake--SWISH now to ROME,ITALY:(as Deputy Under Secretary of State Robert Murphy gets off plane,greeted by Clare Booth Luce,U.S.Amb.to Italy--they talk(silent)--Murphy greeted by others--cu Murphy--------
(he's in Italy re: Trieste settlement possibility)----------
BONN,GERMANY--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F.--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--
ITALIAN GOVT--MURPHY,Robert--LUCE,Clare Booth--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-611-1

ROME, ITALY: additional material on people celebrating signing of the Trieste agreement, dividing it between Italy and Yugoslavia--Premier Mario Scelba announces to the Senate that the treaty has been signed--NITE SCENES: Demonstrations, too--(this is SILENT material)----------

LONDON, ENGLAND--TREATY--ITALIAN GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signin
--TRIESTE, ITALY--CELEBRATIONS--HL OF YEAR--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
--VELEBIT, VLADAMIR--THOMPSON, LLEWELYN--HARRISON, GEOFFREY WEDGWOOD--
--BROSIO, MANLIO--SCELBA, MARIO--NIGHT SCENES(Italy)--

ITALIAN GOVT. (Signs Trieste Pact)	Issue Number 27-611-1	

Subject	Cameraman
TRIESTE PACT--YUGOSLAVIA & ITALY AGREE ON PARTITION	HEARST & S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				7363x9, Cuts & CS 7362x1 appx. 1100 ft.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (treaty signed by representatives of Italy and Yugoslavia--cu one signs--cu other signs--map, noting demarcation lines, signed by one--signed by other--ms same--signed papers--in TRIESTE, ITALY: crowd goes wild with elation, parade--flag raised in front of waterfront building--cu gal and others applaud--hs down on crowd applauding----- CUTS: 7363x9: (more on London signing ceremony--representatives of Gr. Britain, U.S. Italy and Yugoslavia take seat prior to signing--Yugo Amb. Velebit, U.S. Representative Llowelyn Thompson, Geoffrey Wedgwood Harrison of Gr. Britain and Signor Manlio Brosio of Italy--all four sign all documents--cu documents ------7362x1: (CS in this roll, too--

Date of Event: 10/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7307x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1954
----------7374x11(BkNo:6782-9--408ft--Nov.1954--ITALIAN TROOPS MARCH ON
TRIESTE--(nite scenes)of parade(7:15 AM),motorcade,cycles,etc--sign
"Trieste"--motorcade arrives--people waving--(Trieste is being turned
back to Italy by the Allied occupation forces)--(Day Scenes)trucks,crowd
--people cheering--boat at dock--people waving--soldiers on ship waving
--Bersaglieri troops arrive in trucks--U.S.Army Gen.John A.Gabney into
car--ItalGen.Mario Gianni--scenes from ship as it docks--big crowd in
dock--ships in dock--sailors kissed----------

ITALY- MEMORIALS--CEMETERY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--FLAGS(Misc)--------
------ITALIAN NAVY--DIVERS--EXPLOSIONS----------MOUNTAIN-CLIMBING
----------TRIESTE,ITALY--HISTORICAL--ITALIAN ARMY--ITALIANS--
NITE SCENES(Italy)-- PARADE(Foreign Military)--

ITALIAN GOVT. (Honors war dead in Memorial Day ceremonies)

Issue Number

~~7307x6; 7340x2; 7350x11; 7374x1~~

Subject

MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1954
(four stories)

Cameraman

GRIMALDI(7307x6)
SEDI (other three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each ~~7 number~~			ALL LAV.	see bk nos.after ea. Can No. X-NO--captions jkd ~~except 7307x6~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1954

7307x6:(BkNo:6682-6--206ft--June 1954--MEMORIAL DAY AT ITALIAN CEMETERY--cemetery scenes--cu flags,U.S. & Italian--flags at half-mast--Gen.Mark Clark speaks(silent)--wreath laid----------

----------7340x2:(BkNo:6732-11--182ft--Aug.1954--SUBAQUEOUS NAVY CENTER VISITED BY DEFENSE MINISTER--divers put on demonstration for him--he accompanied by Adm.Mimbelli--searching for an unexploded weapon and then blowing it up--see the explosion in the water----------

----------7350x11:(BkNo:6762-10--70ft--Sept.1954--BOYS OF K2 EXPEDITIO

eight men of a 60-Day mountain climbing expedition return safely--they are Lacedelli,Floreanini,Abram,Bonarti,Solda,Gallotti,Angelini & Viotto--they meet the press----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-660-3

on dock--man pointing,others wave from ship--coming down gangplank--embraced--another same--another,with lei embraced----------
-------(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIFORNIA:(German actress Cornel Borchers waves,off plane--Exec.VP of U-I pictures Al Daff greets her--Production Veep of UI Ed Muhl same--Daff hand her boyquet--med.Cornel--on the lot,Rock Hudson out of door,shakes hands with her--cu Rock talk--them on guided tour of studio--SOUND she talks------CUTS:7427x10: more of the same as she arrives at airport,greeted--then the studio tour with Rock----------7427x4:more of the same--addtional on her talking SOUND----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--ITAL.GOVT--SCELBA,MARIO--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,RICHARD M.--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--LUCE,CLARE BOOTH--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--..VISITS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USS BAYFIELD--U.S.NAVY--SURVIVORS(Misc.Types)--..AVIATION--PLANE CRASH(Survivors only,no scenes crash)--

(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--BORCHERS,CORNEL--DAFF,AL--..ED--HUDSON,ROCK--SPEECH(Borchers)--

ITALIAN GOVT. (Premier Scelba is greeted in Washington)	Issue Number 28-660-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PREMIER SCELBA (B)PLANE SURVIVORS (C)CORNER BORCHERS (SOUND ON "C")	(A)LYONS-TUGANDR (B)NELSON (C)MARQUETTE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 88 (C) 115	A STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (C)7427x4,10 appx 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport, plane taxis in--U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon,etal, including Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Clare Booth Luce--Italian Premier Mario Scelba down steps,shakes with Nixon--now with Luce--now with Dulles--crowd of VIPs--he leaves,waves--now with Luce and Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower,etal--cu Scelba talk with Luce--all three converse----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(USS BAYFIELD,attack transport in bay--survivors,of plane crash at sea,on deck--cu woman talks--pan feet,bare,sandals--woman gesturing,talks--4 girls together--woman on stretcher,broken leg,corpsman stand by--cu her--ship's captain talks with [illegible] plane's captain--ex passerger plane captain--people

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

WACs march--color guard flanked by heavy gals--gals majorettes--group by in fancy rifle salute--kids applaud--Chinese children looking on--civilian defense officer and auxiliary police--hs marchers carrying banners--Gen. Mark Clark in stand,takes salute--Boy Scouts pass-------(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY:(dogs pulling sled--sled by--mc.group of three--(Dr. W.A.Swanker and Mr.&Mrs.Stanwell Fletcher,polar expeditionists)--cu the Fletchers--gear for expedition outside plane--fotog Fred Fordham and golf clubs--pan all equipment--leading plane--put th dogs aboard--leading harpoon--whole group and flag-------(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(instructer at the Navy's School for Survival and class of sailers--sign "Life Assurance"--student in cockpit of "Dilbert Dunker" training device--slides down into pool--underwate man escapes slowly--on surface,life raft opens--2 sc.structure with chute harness and shroud lines--man down,hits and rolls--bs same-------(F)WINCHESTER,VA:(on steps of Handley School,ls and ms spell out "U.S."--crowd applause--Sen.Stuart Symington and Apple Blossom Queen,Joan Brantley Stevens,2 sc--maids of honor escorted by service

ITALIAN GOVT. (Elects second President of the Republic)	Issue Number 28-670-2 A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN PRESIDENT/(B)CORNERSTONE LAYING(C)LOYALTY PARADE(D)POLAR EXPEDITION(E)LIFE ASSURANCE(F)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL/

Cameraman: (A)SEDI(B)TUGND (C)(D)EDWARDS(E)HRST(D (F)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)30 (B)48 (C)78 (D) 73 (E) 77 (D) 69	A STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7439x11

Description and Remarks: (A)ROME,ITALY:(ext.bldg--int.rostrum crowded,et--election delegates seated below us--2 scs balloting--result of voting--closer,rostrum,one man rises(may be new President)--delegates rise,applaud--new President, Giovanni Gronchi,2 sc,cu----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(frame of new American Federation of Labor bldg--2 sc.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower speaking(silent)--AFL insignia--Ike with Pres.George Meany of AFL-CIO take cement--appluse--stone lowered--cu cornerstone--Meany and Ike shake hands----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Is Loyalty Day parade--Gen Mark Clark,U.S.ARMY,marching--W.Averell Harriman,NY Gov and Mayor Robt Wagner of NYC in marching group--color guard--Air Force marching--

Date of Event: April 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-670-2

Men--huge US flag raised--cu flag--parade,float of boat with oars--c
2 sc Queen's float----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--ELECTIONS--GROCHI,GIOVANNI--ITAL.GOVT--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--UNIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--EMBLEMS--MEANY,GEORGE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Military)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--HARRIMAN,W.Avere
--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--
(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--EXPEDITION--
(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING--WATER--ESCAPE--DEVICES--
(F)WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--SYMINGTON,Sen.STUART--FLAGS,Misc--FLOATS

ITALIAN GOVT. (PRIME Minister announces formation of new cabinet)

Issue Number 28-689-1 28-689-2

Subject: ITALIAN CABINET--SEGNI FORMS NEW GOVERNING BODY

Cameraman: SEDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-44				7460x1, appx 125 ft.

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (Antonio Segni, rime Minister of Italy, meets press--they ask for tatement--cu he talking in mike(silent)--ls and ss he continues to peak--cu he speaks--hs group press and fotogs----------
UTS: Additional material same------
OME, ITALY--ITALIAN GOVT--PRESS(Italy)--SEGNI, ANTONIO--

Date of Event: 6/55

SEE OVER

(C)TURIN,ITALY:(American officers off plane--one shakes with Italian officer--another off,shake hands--Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) cu--applause on sidelines,she smiles--walks toward crowd--U.S.flag on side of bldg,pan down to F-86s, 2 sc,one U.S. and Italian flag--2 sc. squadron flying--(planes were sent from U.S.to Italy NATO plan)-------- (D)KINGS' POINT,LI,NY:(parade of Merchant Marine Academy graduates to seats--flags,etc--2nd highest honor man in class,Eugene Landy,stands during swearing-in ceremony but cannot take oath(his mother was member of Communists Party in 1944 so he was ruled a risk only hours before this ceremony)--2 more scenes same--hs ceremony--get diplomas--cu them handed out--graduates sitting,show Landy has only diploma,no commission --toss hats into air----------(E)SEOUL,KOREA:(children march,ls,2 sc-- with banner marching--gro wmups march and 4H kids visiting from Texan march,too--banner,Texas 4H (they presented materials thru Korea founda- tion--Texan with family,he wears oriental hat and pipe,Korean shakes hands with him--Texans seated at ceremony,listen--Pres.Syngman Rhee gets ten-gallon hat,clapping hands--cu cou--Rhee with 10 gal.hat,grins

ITALIAN GOVT. (Receives gift of F-86 jet planes from U.S.)

Issue Number: 28-698-2 C
28-698-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENTS MEET (B)PLANE CRASH,Chicago(C)PLANE FOR ITALY (D)MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION (E)KOREAN 4-H CLUB

Cameraman: (A)H.WRIGHT (B)TRAYNHAM (C)SEDJ (D)HARDE (E)PATHE

(A)68th (B)52 (C)58 (D)67 (E)53

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all cuts junked

Can No.: (A)CSonly 7475x10 (E)CSonly 7475 x7

Date of Event: 8/55

Description and Remarks: QUITO,ECUADOR:(ls view down into city--arrival of Pres.of Colombia Gustavo Rojas Pinilla,down from plane--cu greeted by Pres.of Ecuador Jose Maria Velasco Ibarra--Ibarra with Pres.Pinilla who is in uniform--they in car thru streets--crowd--parade,dress uniforms--them sit,watch--soldiers goose-stepping--cu feet--mascot goat duded up--cavalry along---------- (B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls Stratocruiser--field,pan to path thru fence which plane travelled--broken props--undercarriage bogged down--skid marks--man inspect tire,other man digging--props,hole in fuselage& cu--cracked prop,cu--underpart fuselage damaged (plane overshot field,went thru fence which pierced fuselage,stopped,nobody hurt tho'68 aboard)----

SEE OVER

(3) 28-698-2

A)QUITO,ECUADOR--ECUADOR GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--PINILLA,PRES.GUSTAVO ROJAS--IBARRA,Pres.JOSE MARIA VELASCO--PARADE--

B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION("C"story,too)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--

C)TURIN,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--TYPES(F-86)--
--NATO--

D)KINGS'POINT,LI NY--GRADUATION--KINGS' POINT(School)--LANDY,EUGENE--

E)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korean)--CHILDREN(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--
--ORGANIZATIONS(4H,Youth)--COW--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--
--KOREAN GOVT--

resenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement)
o USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first
uccessful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion
ppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting
ight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio City
raffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--
pectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls
chool--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jiminez
alking down street--housing project,2 shots-------------
OME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--
ERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing)

DDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
TILLS--FOR.POLICE--

ASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--tROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
OLEMAN--AVIATION--USN--USMC--EPPES--
ARACAS,VENEZUELA--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--
CHOOL--HOUSING--SLUMS--JIMINEZ--

ITAL. GOVT: (Pres. Gronchi visits Pope Pius XII--12/55) "A" story below)	Can No. 28-733	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) POPE & GRONCHI (B) TRADE FAIR (C) HARMON TROPHY (D) VENEZUELA WORKS (new industry)

Cameraman: (A) SEED (B) BEAMS (C) TUGANDER (D) H. WRIGHT

Length (A) 41 (B) 66 (C) 37 (D) 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (A) CS7510x5 (B) 7509x1 Can No. (D) 7509x14

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (title scene, Papal Guard--Pres. Gronchi of Italy enters--ext. building--int. Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and another member of Pres. party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII----- ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA: (at the U.S. Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade fair, title scenes--sign, USA flag flying--crowds in front of bldg--some getting calendars, 2 shots, still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs 2 shots--crowds running from police--his riot, cops swing clubs WASHINGTON, DC: (title scene, Vice Pres. of US

Date of Event: Dec. 1955

Use No. | Date

Richard M. Nixon

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Prime Min. from India) (see below)	Issue Number 7422x6; 7432x11; 7464x4

Subject	POPE PIUS XII--1955 (three stories)	Cameraman SEDI (all three rolls) BkNos:6860-7; 6883-6

Length	280ft. 95ft. 578ft.	Neg.	Dupe	al Pos. BW	Cuts 6939-12-captions joined aft.card made

Description and Remarks

7422x6:(BkNo:6860-7--March 1955--POPE PIUS 79th Birthday and he appears at his bedroom window for the crowd-- blesses the cro----------7432x11:(BkNo:6883-6--April 1955--EASTER STORY ON THE POPE--huge crowd in St.Peter's Square--Pope on balcony imparts his Easter blessing----------7464x4:(BkNo:6939-12--July 1955--NEHRU IN ROME,VISITS POPE--India Prime Min.Jawarhal Pandit Nehru visits--see the Pope in private audience---------we had no caption--this roll evidentally shows much more of Nehru's visit than with Pope Pius--please see film----------VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD(Italy)--RELIGIOUS(Cth)--VISITS

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7451x5; 7454x5; 7464x7-Politics-Italy-1955

DUCES HIS CABINET:includesV.Premier,Min.without Portfolio Guiseppe Saragat,RS; Min.without portfolio for Govt-Parlt Relations Raffaele de Caro,L; Min.without portfolio for So.Italy Fund Pietro Campilli,CD; Min.without portfolio for Adm.Reform Guido Gonella,CD; For.Aff.Gaetano Martino,L; Agri.Emilio Colombo,CS; Budget Ezio Vanoni,CD;DefensePaolo Emilio Taviani,CD; Finance Giulio Andreotti,L; Int.Ferdinando Tambroni, CD;Justice Aldo Moro,CD; Industy & Commerce,Guido Cortese;(L); Public Works Giuseppi Romita,RS;Labor & Soc.Wlfr Ezio Vigorelli,RS; Mercantile Marine Gennaro Cassiani,CD; Posts & Telecommunications Giovanni Braschi CD1 Pub.Instrn Paolo Rossi,RS; Treasury Silvio Gaya,CD; Transport Armando Angelini,CD & Foreign Trade Bernardo Mattarella,CD----------

ITALY--POLITICS(Foreign)--TREATY(Agreement)--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SCELB Mario--LUCE,Clara Booth----FR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--SEGNI,Antonio--DIPLOMATS(Ital.Cabinet)----

ITALIAN GOVT. (Signs $50 million surplus agricultural agreement with U.S.	Issue Number 7451x5; 7454x5; 7464x7

Subject POLITICAL MISC./ITALY STORIES - 1955 (three stories)

Cameraman SEDI

Length 67ft.----------B&W
301ft.---Neg.---Dupe---FG Pos
rspctvly-----219ft.----------BW

Cuts BK Nos:6913-7;6917-4; 6940-1-captions
Sent after card made

Description and Remarks

7451x5:(BkNo:6913-7--May '55--

Date of Issue 1955

PM.ANTONIO SEGNI and Amb.Clare Booth Luce of U.S. signed a $50 million surplus agricultural commodities agreement--Includes a provision for substantial long-term in lire for economic development of Southern Italy--Includes American cotton,wheat and tobacco to be paid for it lire----------

7454x5:(BkNo:6917-4--June 1955--In Messina at the Zanca Palace,conference of For.Ministers of the six countries in C.E.C.A.--shots of city from ferry boat--For.Min of Italy,France,Luxembourg,Holland and German Under-Sec.Hallstein before conference----------

7464x7:(BkNo:6940-1--July '55--PREMIER ANTONIO SEGNI INTRO-

SEE OVER

(2) 29-77-1

BR.GOVT--IRAN GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS(Signs)--
MONTAGE(Int'l meeting)--PINEAU,M.C.--FR.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--NISHI,H.-
--PAKISTAN GOVT--NOON,KHAN--GERMAN GOVT--VON BRENTANO,Dr.H.--ITALIAN
GOVT--MARINO,Signor--HL of YR--EGYPT GOVT(no pix but subject of meeti
was Suez crisis)--

ITALIAN GOVT. (Represented at Sues Parley)	Issue Number 29-77-1 29-77-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SUEZ PARLEY--DULLES WINS APPROVAL ON PLAN FOR CONTROL	.. HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-66				450 ft. appx.	7572x6

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(At Lancaster House,on terrace,group--Selwyn Lloyd of Great Britain followed by Iranian delegate then U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles --they greet each other--others enter--clock--chamber,seated around table--U.S.group--draft agreement--audience--2 sc.meeting---------- CUTS:cus of names of countries on table--(montage-type material here)- ls int.Lancaster House--var.of delegates together and separately-- doors of conference room closed--M.C.Pineau heading French delegation- -var.delegations----------Heads of delegations which were identified in captions: Japanese: H.Nishi---Pakistan: Khan Noon ------UK: Selwyn Lloyd-------Fed.Rep.of Germany:Dr.H.Von Brentano--Italian:Signor Marino------LONDON,ENG--MEETING--LLOYD,Selwyn

Date of E[illegible]56

SEE OVER

ITALIAN GOVT. (President of Italy visits the U.S.)

Issue Number: 7526x1; ~~7526x1~~; 7528x10 ~~7528x10~~

Subject: PRES.OF ITALY VISITS WASHINGTON: ~~PRES. OF ITALY VISITS NEW YORK~~

Cameraman: LYONS ~~MARSHALL~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
412ft. + 320ft. ~~respectively~~				BK NOS:7077-5;7084-6

Can No. captions filed aft ~~on card made~~

Description and Remarks: 7526x1: (Wash,DC: var.scs. of arrival of Italy Pres.and Mrs.Giovanni Gronchi for U.S.visit--please see film--we had no scene listing--captions filed under x-number----------

----------7528x10:(NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs. of welcoming parade up lower Broadway with usual ticker-tape reception,etc--at City Hall,greeted by Mayor Robert Wagner--vars.scs. them together with Mrs.Gronchi---------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI,Giovanni--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--WAGNER,Robert--

Date of Film: ~~Feb.~~ Mar.1956

SEE OVER

ITALIAN GOV'T.:(Pres.Giovanni Gronchi visits the the tomb of Unknown Soldier,Arlington,Va.-& then sees Pres. Ike & presents him with statue..2/56)

Can No. 7527x8,9; | Roll No. 7528x3

PRES. GRONCHI AT ARLINGTON AND PRESENTS STATUE TO EISENHOWER

Cameraman: TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189 234				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA. .LS President of Italy, Giovanni Gronchi, walking to tomb of Unknown Soldier--CU Honor Guard--Gronchi takes salute and places wreath on Tomb..stands..walks back for taps--LS during taps--LS tomb ardwreath--CU wreath--WASH.D.C. LS White House--Gronchi and party arriving at White House--in Rose Garden, var. shots of Gronchi making presentation to Ike of statue from Italian people "DONO E PACE"--cameramen workin --cut-in newspapermen--cu statue--Herbert Hoover Jr.,Mrs. Luce on sideline--

ARLINGTON,VA.--ITALIAN GOV'T.--GRONCHI--TOMB--CEREMONY--STATUE--WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--STATUTE--ART & ARTISTS--PRESS--LUCE--

Date of Event 2/28/56

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhea
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Illa
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi--------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR
DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
ITAL.SAILORS
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

ITAL. GOVT:(Pres. Gronchi receives credentials of U.S.Amb. to Italy Jas. D. Zellerbach--2/57--"D"story

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALO-AMER. FLEET MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H. HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE [illegible]H OF IRAN (D)AMB. ZELLERBACH IN ITALY

Camera Used (A)PARA(DD) (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)TUGANDER & LYONS Cuts (D)BUCCI

Cut No. ALL JUNKED BUT (B)7612x11.200f

5

(A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)44

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--pix angles bow, name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 EXEX Officers--2 sc. flags(signal) up and 1s flying--AS ships---(B)CONNECTICUT:(1s copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar, long tube, 3 shots--copter takeoff--in copter, guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS: add. shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix &

Date of Event Feb. 1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-13-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(3-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLAH--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELIERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--GRONCHI--

(2) 30-10-2

(C) WASHINGTON,DC (At the Korean Embassy, title shot--sign reading "Korean Embassy"--Rock and Mrs.Hudson greeted by Amb from Korea--they meet others--cu Rock greeting people--Mrs. Hudson greeded--cu her smiling(cute girl)--Rock being given the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs Hudson--they drink toast----------

(A) AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--USN-USS FORESTALL-FLEET-AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF--COMMUNICATIONS(Signaling DEVICES--ZELLERBACH--VISITS--ITAL.GOVT--BOSCO--USS BOSTON (B) PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAUGH PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAMBS HUMAN INT(Animals)--FOOD--
(C) WASHINGTON,DC--RECEPTIONS--HUDSON--KOREANS--FAMILIES--THEATRICAL--ACTOR--LIQUOR--MOTION PIX--
(ADD'L 'A') BROWN--INSPECTIONS--TOURS-NAPLES,ITALY--
CUTS 'A' story 7621x5: Shots of tour of Ital.US AmB.J.D. Zellerbech & Ital.Undersecy of State for Defense Giacinto Bosco aboard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES,ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm.C.R.Brown,Commander of U S. 6th Fleet--

ITALIAN GOVT:(Italian US Amb.-J.D. Zellerbach & Ital.Undersecy of State For.Def.Bosco aboard USS Boston.. Naples, Italy--2/57--(A) cuts 7621 (1 to 5) --see card #2)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-18	2

Subject

Cameraman
(A) LEDERER
(C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				JUNKED B & B
84	81			Can No. (A) 7621
41	38			
50	47			

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(2 shots of cruiser unidentified plowing along-- officer on bridge looking through binoculars--shot of fleet with carrier "USS FORRESTAL"--2 shots of superstructure of "Forrestal"--flight deck,plan ready to be put on elevator--2 shots takeoffs--rocket elevator comes up with 2 officers, one French--rockets turn on pivot swing--2 shots--plane coming in--landing and signal--plane lands by arresting device---cuts--See over after take-off. CALIFORNIA:(Title shot--flock of sheep--Mrs. Knudsen--ewe and lambs with owner 12 yr.old.Maxine to girl--four lambs follow little girl down road (to school one day)

Date of Event

Feed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and Christian Pineau of France------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: titl
ls Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal-
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift--------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Frederica,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following-
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsho
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops--------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly em
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez,
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime en
see

ITAL.GOVT:(Foreign Minister Gaetano Martino of Italy-at meeting..New European Common-Market Pact..Rome,Italy

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. 2

Subject -3/57--(B) below)
in Midwest (B)EUROPE COMMON MARKET M (C)TUGANDER
(C)PRES.IKE--"YOUNG AMER MEDALS & MEN (D)BAZIADES(E)HE
BRIGH MAYOR BRISCOE (D) GREEK INDEPENDENCE
DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL
(A)58(B)59(C)5(D)48 (E)46

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cameraman

Cuts
(B)7626x10,200ft
(E)7626x12,40?ft.

Can No.

Junket excep

Description and Remarks MIDWEST,USA:(title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly s covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzar ice off engine--------(B)ROME,ITALY:(title Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs Spectators,cameramen & table,etc-----CUTS same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Ben of Luxembourg

Date of Event March 19 57

stalled train

guy shoveling

--ls train--cha

ext of Rome's C

umbrellas--int.ls

Used No. | Date

7626x10 Add shot

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

water,2 sc. covered with growths & slime----CUT:
add material name--Dag Hammer(old,UN Secy Gen.also watch
& takes pix-------
(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--DOUGIE(Nature)-
CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(bear)--
(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HI OF YEAR--
CONFERENCES--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GER
GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTIN
ITAL.GOVT--LIMO--DUTCH GOVT--DOG!--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PEW
FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--KERNAGH--
STETTER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--
QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TOURS--AIR
REVIEW--
(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BANKS--MACHINERY--
HI OF YEAR--DANGER--BOMB--UNITED NATIONS--MASSEJEAN
MONTAGE(SAVE)--

(2) 30-40-2

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Pres of Viet [illegible] visits, title--color guard--Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem [illegible]r, he waves--see cameramen in car pan to Diem car--semi ou him--is nea City Hall--Shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and others posed shot of Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem on steps----------

(D) ROME, ITALY: title--gets off train--Pres. of France Rene Coty samiles at camera--hs car,etc.in squard--sh from car of Coliseum--come away from Coliseum, mounted troops and ou mounted guards--Coty waves from car--2 shots mounted troops--hs motorcade -2 shots soldier a tention, cavalry--motorcade enter courtyard--CUTS: # 7642x1: (arr.station at Ostiense Station--reed by Pres Gronchi of Italy--parade along streets,etc--puts one wreath over tomb of unknown soldier----------

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title--group kids, 11 yr. old Wm Langell walks in, introduced to & congratulated By Consul General Shaffi of Pakistan on being goodwil emissary & escort of toys to Asiatic nation--cu of kid--shot, group other kids watching--Williamm surround

ITAL.GOVT:(Pres.Gronchi of Italy greets Pres.Coty of France at Ostiense Station, Rome, Italy..5/57--(D)card #2-30-40

Can No. 7642x1

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF FREE IN

MONTGOMERY (B) PRES DE GAULLE DIEM IN NYC

(C) 11 YR.OLD AMBASSADOR (D) FRENCH PRESH COTY IN ROME (E) MRS. AMERICA CONTEST (B, C, E) JKD

Cameraman (A) TUGANTER (B) LYON (B) MARKMANN (C) LEDER ER (D) BUCCI (E) HEARS

Can No. (A) 7643x5, 7641x6 appx 450 ft. (D) 7643x1, 700 ft

50¢

(A) 3-57 (B) 3-40 (C) 3-51 (D) Sept 58 and (E) 3-46

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. 6-58 Date

GETTYSBURG, PA:(Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S. & Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery out of plane--they pose--monument of General--they look over statues--old cannon, seek Ike and party--they look up--Statue of General--they walk away--Statue of officer on hossback--2 shot they stand on ridge--cu both------ CUTS:7643x5:(in Washington, DC, they prepare to leave for Gettysburg, Pa--cars arrive airport, pose, etc--then plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plan carries Secret Service men-------7641x6:Add of them in Gettysburg--at the Presbyterian Church there, too---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 30-40-2

DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--

(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA--WOMEN--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FINDLEY--CROWD--

by other kids--2 shots kids in native dress--come dow
stairs--William with other children----------
(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA: (title--gals lined up on
stage--passing overhead single file, sev.gals walk by--
l to r.are Mrs. Arizona, D.C., Louisiana & New Mexico
then NH leaves, leaving 3--audience, etc--winner Mrs.
Linwood Findley of our Capitol on throne, kiddsed by
someone--nice cu of her--she waves, smiles, etc.-------

(A) ~~MKNXXMKKXEITXXXERXMEXX~~ GETTYSBURG, PA--VISITS--U.S
GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--STATUES--
HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON, DC--"COLUMBINE"--AVIATION--
TAKEOFF--CARS--CHURCH--POLITICS--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--NGO DINH DIEM--VIET NAM$ GOVT--GUAR
VISITS--CAMERAMEN--WAGNER--CITY HALL--
(D) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--ITAL. ARMY--CARS--FR. GOVT
RR STA--RECEPTIONS--GRONCHI--ITAL. GOVT--WREATH--TOMB
(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--POLITICS--PAKISTAN GOVT
LANGELL--SHAFFI--TOYS--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--

meets Pres.Gronchi of Italy and others--honor guard,crowd,Pres.Heuss walks by--as one of guard--crowd waves--motorcade past honor guard--at monument, pan down statue to guard--guards place wreath--cu wreath-CUTS:add.same--saluted by Mayors of Rome and people--visiting various parts of Rome--shots of him at Tomb of Unknown Soldier in Venesia Square----------

(A)BEDFORD,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--DULLES--PINEAU--CAMERAMEN--[illegible]--

(C)AUGUSTA,GA--[illegible]--MC ELROY--EISENHOWER--PRESS--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HEUSS--GERMAN GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--CROWD--MONUMENT

ITAL.GOVT:(welcomes visiting W.German Pres.Dr.Theodore Heuss—11/57)"D"story

Can No. 30-95

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK,Mass. (B)DULLES & PINEAU (C)MC ELROY & IKE (D)PRES.HEUSS VISITS ITALY

(A)COOLIDGE (B)LYONS (C)TUGANDER (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-34 (C)3-30 (D)3-61				A&B junked (C)7683x8,170ft. (D)C&CS 7685-3,600ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MEDFORD,MASS:(title—ls twisted rails,etc—car smashed,2 shots—shot twisted rails in wreck—cars overturned—auto caught between trains,ls—locomotive overturned,: an walk around—smashed building rammed—(2 died 23 injured
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title—Secy of State John Foster Dulles and French Foreign Minister Christian Pineau to meet—shot state dept.and sign—Pineau arrive—fotogs—Pineau and Dulles sit down—cu them———————
(C)AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(title—golf club sign—Def.Secy McElroy and U.S. Pres.D.D.Eisenhower stand on porch—3 sc.McElroy talking,ls,ms,cu—cu pad,press conference—McElroy———CUTS:add same—ls of Golf Club—more on press conference—shots press,typing,etc———————
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title—Pres.Theodore Heuss of West Germany off train

Date of Event 11-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7605x7,etc---VISITORS-ITALY-1957

motorcooters--at night,they dine in typical Restaurant on the Aventino Hills apparently in costumes of old times----------

---------7644x10:(BkNo:7335-4--243ft--Neg.--May 1957--BRITISH AND EGYPTIAN DELEGATIONS MEET,ON SUEZ AFFAIR,IN ROME---Var.scs. of the delegates arriving in Rome--Br.delegation led by Sir Dennis Rickett-Egyptian deleg tion led by Dr.Nikolai Koestner----------

----------7653x2:(BkNo:7357-5--253ft.--B.W.--July 1957--PAUL HENRI SPAAK IN ROME--Sec.Gen.of NATO ,Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium greated at airport--inspects honor guard--Interviewed(probably silent)--he arrives at Palace for talks with Pres.Giovanni Gronchi----------

-----

ITALY--BR.GOVT--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--MARTINO,Gaetano--ITAL.GOVT--SEGNI, Antonio----------PRESS(Italy)--TOURS--SCENICS(Italy)--MOTORSCOOTERS--RESTAURANT(Italy)---------MEETING--EGYPT GOVT--------SPAAK,Paul Henri--GRONCHI,Giovanni----------

ITALIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting dignataries)	Issue Number 7605x7; 7636x1; 7644x10; 7653x2

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS-ITALY-1957 (Four Stories)	BUCCI(all stories)

Use after each x-number-----	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See bk nos.after each x-number--captions Junked after card made
				Film No.	

Description and Script 7605x7;(B.K.No.7269-6--198ft.-- Jan.1957--LLOYD ARRIVES--Br.For.Min.Lloyd recently re-elected,arrives fo three-day visit--meets Ital.For.Min. Gaetano Martino and Italian Premier Antonio Segni re:speeding up of European Unity and the problems of the middle East--greeted at Ciampino Airport in Rome by Martino,etal--they pose----------

----------7636x1:(B.K.No.7313-7--598ft.--April 1957--TWENTY-TWO JOURNALISTS IN ROME-----arrival in Rome at Ciampino Airport,they with motor scooters--in this way,they make tours--visit the Old Appie Way with Roman monument ruins--tomb of Cecelia Metella,the Arch of Constantino and the Coliseum--var.scs.along road,they travel past farms,sheep on

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

ITALIAN GOVT. (Welcomes new U. S. Ambassador to Italy)	Issue Number 7613x7; 7644x1; 7645x10

Subject	POLITICS IN ITALY---1957 (three stories)	Cameraman BUCCI

Length	198ft. 196ft. 395ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7333-9; 7338-6 Cartons junked after card made
rapetvly					

Description and Remarks

7613x7:(BkNo:7270-11--Jan. 1957--NEW AMB. FROM U.S.ARRIVES IN ROME--James D. Zellerbach arrives in Rome to replace Mrs.Clare Booth Luce who recently resigned the post--we may have shots of him presenting credentials to Pres.Giovanni Gronchi--greeted at airport by Gaetano Martino----------
7644x3:(BkNo:7333-9--May 1957---ITALIAN CABINET OF PREMIER ADONE ZOLI SWORN IN--int.new cabinet which include Guiseppe Pella; Pietro Campilli and Emilio Taviani----------
7645x10:(BkNo:7338-6--June 1957--11th ANNIVERSARY ITALIAN REPUBLIC---PRES.Giovanni Gronchi and other Italian VIPs watch the military parade from stand--planes (FAST) overhead----------

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu same--ss taking drawing from typewriter,show wife--cu drawings of s boy--s man--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of US,drawing--cat drawing--drawing of Pope--ss drawing, lions, chariot & building--pan up building & clock

NEW YORK--RR STATION--CROWD--VISITS--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--POLICE--RIOT(Mob scene)--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

ROME,ITALY--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--RUINS--SCENIC--TIVOLI,ITALY--CROWD--GARDEN--WATER--ENG.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--

SPAIN--ART & ARTISTS--MENDANA--ODDITIES(Art)--STILLS--TYPEWRITER--EISENHOWER(Still of him)--

ITAL.GOVT:(4/59--welcomes visit of Eng.Princess Meg and Queen Mother Eliz 4/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-33	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CASTRO IN NEW YORK (B) QUEEN PRINCESS IN ROME (C)TYPEWRITER ~~ARTIST~~	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-74 (B)3-97 ~~(C)3-78~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ls Penn Station--hs interior,crowd in station--SOUND same--cu Fidel Castro, revolutionary Cuban Leader & Cuban premier,in crowd--as same--ms cops grab picket--cu same--ms cops with arm around neck of man--as same--ms Castro out of car at Hotel--ms Castro waving to crowd--cu same--cu crowd waving--ms Castro----------ROME,ITALY:(ss Princess Margaret Rose of England & crowd walking--as same--ss Ostia Antica excavations & pillars--ss Princess and group--as same,walking--as same-ls on steps--ss same--pan, scenery--ss Queen Mother Elizabeth down steps with group in Tivoli--crowd--ss she walking--ss fountains in the Villa d'Este gardens--more same--more same--ss Queen Mother and man looking--ss fountains----------(C)SPAIN:(ss Guillermo Mendana typing--

~~makeup 4/23/59~~

Used No.	Date

ss Bride & Father down aisle--cu Anthony Jones & Meg--ss ceremony cu Queen LIz watches--hs Bride & groom down aisle--cu same--
ENCINO,CAL.--ss church--ss Louella Parsons & Jimmy McHugh--ss Hedda Hopper--ss Jack Benny & Wife--Marilyn Monroe--Mrs. Gable and baby walk in church--ls int. church--cameraman--Mrs. Gable and baby walk out--cu Mrs. Gable & baby--

WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--FANFANI--ITALIAN GOVT.--VISITS--JOHNSON--SEGNI--
IRELAND--RAINIER--VISITS(E story also)
GREECE--KENNEDY,Jackie
YORK,ENG.--FAIRBANKS--COWARD--WEDDING--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CHARLES--
ELIZ.QUEEN MOTHER--MARGARET--SNOWDEN--DUKE OF KENT--
ENCINO,CALIF.--GABLE--BAPTISM--BABIES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PARSONS--
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--

ITALIAN GOVT.: (Meets with Pres.JFK on aiding undeveloped nations)	Issue Number 34-48	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) PRES.KENNEDY RETURNS-(B) RAINIERS IN IRELAND-(C)MRS.KENNEDY IN GREECE-(D)DUKE KENT WEDS-(D) GABLE'S SON--

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg. 3-79 3-89 3-99	Dupe 3-84 3-58	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--ss plane arrives ss bringing lift to plane-cameraman-Kennedy being lowered on lift-cameraman--Kennedy walking to helicopter on crutches--ls White House--ss Group-Kennedy-Fanfani-Johnson-Segni--pan Fanfani & Kennedy--cameraman-pan Johnson-Segni & Fanfani--cu Kennedy--IRELAND-Grace Kelly & Ranier off plane--cu Grace waving-crowd--cu Grace--ss troops--Kelly & Ranier wlaking and waving to crowd--GREECE--ls ships crowd--Kennedy walking--crowd--Jackie with crowd--ls play--Jackie & crowd watching--YORK,ENG.ss church--ss same--ss selling flags--Noel Coward arrives--Int. priest rise--Queen,Philip & Charles down aisle--cu Queen Mother & Queen of Spain--hs Bridal party down aisle--

Date of Event 6/12/61

SEE OVER

ITAL.GOVT:(Pres.Fanfani of Italy visits U.S.--1/63)

Can No. 36-7 ~~36-7~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: STATE VISIT--ITALIAN PREMIER MEETS KENNEDY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-55		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss car arrives--ss guard of honor--ss Pres.of U.S.John F. Kennedy greets visiting Ital.Pres.Amintore Fanfani--cameramen in fg,with White House portico in bg--Kennedy & Fanfani,walk--ss ~~Fanfani & Kennedy~~ int.-cu same,pan--ss same----------

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--GUARD--KENNEDY--FANFANI--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--

SEE OVER

ITAL.GOVT:(Premier Fanfani greets visiting BR PM Harold MacMillan--2/63)

Can No. 36-12 ~~36-13~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: BRITAIN'S CRISIS--MAC MILLAN IN ITALY FOR ECONOMIC TALKS (And visit with Pope John XXIII)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-76		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(as Br.PM Harold MacMillan and Italian Premier Amintore Fanfani--cu MacMillan, pan to Fanfani talking(silent)--as they shake hands--as St. Peter's (Vatican City)--as Mac Millan walking inside in middle of group--as group--as MacMillan and group with Pope John XXIII, R.C.Pontiff--as Popegives them memento medals----------

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROME,ITALY--BR.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--FANFANI--VATICAN CITY--CHURCH(St.Peter's POPE JOHN XXIII--VISITS-- MAC MILLAN--

(2) 36-54-2

JFK walking--pan,he walks,Br.soldiers at attention--as Kennedy with Br.PM Harold MacMillan--closer, same--semi shot American & British flag(good shot)--JFK & Mac--ITALY(plane taxi in--crowd with signs--JFK greeted by Pres.Segni of Italy--crowd--JFK talks on stand,3 shots-all silent--crowd--Kennedy drives off in car----------

DUGGANSTOWN,IRELAND--VISITS--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--PARTY--DINNER--FOR.POLI
SHRIVER--CAMERAMEN--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DUBLIN,IRELAND--SIGNS--CROWD--
LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.ARMY--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--FLAGS--ITALY--SEGNI--
ITAL.GOVT--CROWD--

ITAL.GOVT.:(6/63--greets visiting Pres. J.F.Kennedy of U.S.--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-54	2

Subject: KENNEDY TOUR--IRISH ACCLAIM HIGHLIGHTS VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-244			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DUGGANSTOWN, IRELAND:(ls U.S.Pres. J.F.Kennedy & garden party--zoom,JFK get tea from elderly lady and younger one--ss Irish police--ss Mrs.Sargent Shriver, Pres.sister,gets tea--fotogs & police--JFK cut cake--Irish police--JFK eat,talk to elderly lady--ls garden party--cu JFK talk to young lady, Mrs.Shriver in pic--Irish cops--cu JFK shake hands--ls Kennedy into helicopter,2 shots--copter takeoff--DUBLIN,IRELAND:(people wave from windows (sign "Welcome Home,Mr. President")--pan,crowd to JFK on stand--he waves--ls crowd--he gets gift--crowd--Pres.wave from car--ls crowd or [illegible] pretty girl--JFK [illegible] shots--LONDON,ENGLAND:plane arriv

Date of Event: 6/63

SEE OV

ITALIAN GOVT:(Pres. Antonio Segni of Italy visits U.S.--1/64)	Can No. 37-5	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STATE VISIT--ITALIAN PRESIDENT SEEKS CLOSER TIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(troops parade down street--cars same--ls White House--flags--int.ms interpreter, Pres.Antonio Segni of Italy and U.S.Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson--mcu Johnson & Segni,pan to interpreter and Segni and back to LBJ and Segni--mls ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:(people still file past gravesite of Pres.John F.Kennedy--ms Eternal Flame,tilt up to Segni arriving--ms Guard salutes--mls carrying wreath--troops at attention--mls Pres. Segni and troops,pan to wreath--- WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE--HONOR GUARD-ITAL.GOVT--SEGNI--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--ARLINGTON,VA--KENNEDY--WREATH--CEREMONIES, U.S. GOVT.

Date of Event 1/17/64

SEE OVER

ITAL.GOVT:(Premiere Aldo Moro visits U.S.--4/65 "A"story	Can No. 38-33	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) LBJ & ITALIAN PREMIER (B) QUEEN ELIZABETH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Done 82 3-120	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls WH--SS PRES.& Mrs.Johnson with Italian Premier Aldo Moro--ss walking-- Date of Event 4/22/65
as same--crowd--ss walking thru gate--ls walking--ss Pres.& Mrs.LBJ ho
hands,walk--cameramen--ss cabinet meeting--ss VP Humphrey,pan to other
ss meeting----------(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls garden--ls Royal family-
cu pan Prince Philip,Charles, Queen Elizabeth,Princess Anne and Prince
Edward--cu Prince Andrew--ss family around carriage with Baby Prince
Edward--cu Edward,pan Queen and Anne--ss Andrew hands baby a flower,
baby drops it--ss Anne & Charles--cu dog,pan to Edward--ls family walk
Andrew climbs hill--cu Duke gets Andrew off hill--cu dog--ss Ryal Fami
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--US.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--MORO--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--
WINDSOR,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--CHARLES--[illegible]--ANDREW--EDWARD--FAM
HUMAN INTEREST

SEE OVER

ITAL.GOVT:(Represetned at UN--9/65)	Can No. 38-77 3to-77	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
KASHMIRI WAR ENDS-- INDIA & PAKISTAN BOW TO U.N. CEASE FIRE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-239		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg,ext.,2 shots Date of Event 9/23/65
nt.Security Council,US.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg
n huddle with delegation--another shot same--council seated--India
elegate--Pakistan delegate--Council--same,see Goldberg,2 shots--pan
en.Assembly--them seated--voting,2 shots--counting votes--Assembly--
talian Foreign Minister Amintore Fanfani,cu--he walks up,2 shots--sits
own,pan--ext ROME,ITALY:Vatican--St.Peter's Basilica--interior crowd,
ervice--aa same--Pope Paul VI reads,2 shots--crowd--he reads,at Vatican
cumenical Council--crowds--stained glass,cu--Pope Blessing Council--
he will soon visit UN in NY)-------NEWS YORK CITY--UN--BLDGS--GOLDBERG-
AR--INDIA GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--FANFANI--ITAL.GOVT--VISITS--POPE PAUL VI
ROWDS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby-------Aboard the USS REPOSE in So. Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship----
(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS ATLANTIC" on reef--ms ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--ms,ls ship being towed--------------
ROME,ITALY--PODGORNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SARAGAT--MORO--
FI(Religious)-- (B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOVT--KY--
RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HOLT--FAMILIES--
(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN
HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--
(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

ITALIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting President Podgorny of Russia) A Story	Issue Number 60-9-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject (A)PREMIER KY (C)[illegible] (D) BOAT AGROUND	Cameraman U P I

Length (A)4-8 (B)3-31,4-6 (C)3-27,4-9 (D)3-30	(A)69-1 (B)69-9	(D)122-2 (D)43-3	Pos.	Cuts none

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Soviet Premier Nikolai Podgorny lves plane,welcomed by Italy Pres. Saragat,Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots, Podgorny greets VIPs-------(B)BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(cu police battle anti-Ky rioters--mcu So.Vietnam Premier Ngyuen Cao Ky exits car,into bldg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(PM Harold Holt with Ky,cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs.Ky on boat--ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs.Ky waving,zoom back to Ky wave------(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ms captured prisoners(look like kids),troops stand by--cu prisoners(Viet Cong)--2 shots,captured weapons--soldiers

Date of Event makeup 1/26/67

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY

MANEUVERS (NAVY)	Can No. 1-86	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY'S NAVAL CADETS IN MID-AIR SHIP DRILL	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-34	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks Spezia, Italy

1- Leghorn Academy boys do daring stunts in review for Admiral Rota.
2- Long shot of the boys quickly climbing to the mast.
3- Long shot of the boys on the mast.
4- Long shot of the training vessel Christoforo Colombo.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
86	10/26/29

SEE OVER

OVER

BOAT(WARSHIP GORIZIA)	Can No. Vol 3-4	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Launch 10,000 tons cruiser;first since Naval Agreement	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks Livorno, Italy.

See LAUNCHING

Date of Event 12/29/30

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 4	1/10/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V.3 R.91	5

Subject: VATICAN BLESSES NEW ENSIGN FOR OLD TRAINING VESSEL--CADETS "DRESS

Cameraman: SHIP ~~XX~~ Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	74			Can No. 111 x-7

Description and Remarks: Genoa, Italy--Cardinal Bartolomasi blesses flag which is hoisted to the mizzen gaff--cadets hold dressing ship drill of running up the masts

Also listed as: QARDINAL BARTOLOMASI--GENOA ITALY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.91 11	11-11-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (Launching S.S.Pola)	Can No. V.3 R. 102	Roll No. 6

Subject: KING PRESIDES AT NAVAL ACADEMY'S GOLDEN JUBILEE

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	89			142x1

Description and Remarks: Leghorn, Italy--

SHOTS FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:KING VICTOR EMMANUEL--S.S.POLA--LEGHORN,ITALY--CROWDS
Also as:LAUNCHING
SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.113

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.102	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

ITALY NAVY	Can No. V.3-R.102	Roll No. 6

Subject: King Presides At Naval Academy's Golden Jubilee

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	99			Can No. 142 X 1

Description and Remarks: Leghorn, Italy--Shot of King reviewing naval cadets--H.S. looking down on stand and great crowd gathered for the launching of the Pola, A Cruiser--Down the ways slips the boat

Also Listed Under--Leghorn, Italy--Crowds--Launchings--Pola, (Italian Cruiser)--King Victor Emanuel.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.102	

SEE OVER

OVER

ITALIAN NAVY(FASCIST CADETS)	Can No. V.3 R. 104	Roll No. 1

Subject GANDHI'S SCANT GARB BARS PAPAL AUDIENCE; HONORED BY CADETS

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88	77			142x-12

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--surrounded by fascist officials Gandhi comes down st[illegible] followed by his faithful adherent Miss Slade--Naval cadets parade before the Indie leader--shot of Gandhi reviewing troops

Also listed as: MAHATMA GANDHI--PARADE (Fascist cadets)--ROME, ITALY.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.104~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ITALIAN NAVY	Can No. 144 X	Roll No. 5

Subject: Launching Of The Italian Warship Pola Which Was Built in 8 Mos.

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Livorno, Italy--various shots of Pola & her sailors on ship--King of Italy takes leading part in the launching

Also listed as:LIVORNO, ITALY--KING VICTOR EMANUEL--LAUNCHING--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NAVY MANEUVERS (ITALIAN)	Can No. V. 4~~2~~ R.69	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FULL SEA-MANEUVERS FOLLOW PEACE MEET BID TO LIMIT NAVIES	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	82			650 ft.	404 x4

Description and Remarks Taranto, Italy

Various shots of battleships, cruisers & destroyers in war game.
Shot of airplane laying smoke screen & warship passing through it.
Shot over stern of ship's wake.
cuts: contain additional sequences of data listed above.
also as: TARANTO, ITALY---SMOKE SCREEN---~~BATTLESHIPS~~
---~~DESTROYERS---CRUISERS~~---

Date of Event 8/13/32

Used in No.	Date
V-4,R.69	8/23/32

SEE OVER

FORM 8520 SM-8-32 U

OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (cadets drill)	Can No. V.4R. 103	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FASCIST NAVY CADETS SHOW AMAZING SKILL IN SHIP DRILL AT SEA	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			SEE VOL.5 REL.113

Description and Remarks

PALERMO--cadets of Academy at Cleghorn,make a long cruise on its 2 schoolships--they went to Gibralter thence to French Morocco,Canary Is,Maderira Is,up Cadiz and ret.to Mediterranena--var. shots long,close& intermediate of the Chris Columbus & Amerigo Vespucci--cadets in drill-var.scenes & angles--manning the yards for king's salute--navigating with full wind astern--CUTS HELD

Also as:PALERMO,ITALY--CLEGHORN ACADEMY--TRAINING--DRILLS

Date of Event 12-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (Cruiser Trent)	Can No. 227 x	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPANESE NAVY ON THE YANGTZE	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
595	595			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, on Yangtze River, China — Jap. destroyers — Jap. infantry just landing — Woosung Village & forts in ruins — British vessel passing with refugees — American destroyers, Pittern, Finch and Borie — Smith-Thompson & other destroys — U.S.S. Houston — Italin cruiser Trent
Also listed as: U.S. DESTROYERS — U.S.S. HOUSTON — SHANGHAI, CHINA — YANGTZE RIVER — U.S. NAVY — ENGLISH NAVY — RUINS — JAPAN ARMY — JAPAN NAVY

Date of Event 3-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (drills)	Can No. V 5 No 113	Roll No. 3

Subject PERILOUS NAVY DRILL STAGED FOR MONARCH ABOARD SCHOOL SHIP

Cameraman 6ft GRIMALDI AND LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700 Can No. 533x3
71	56			

Description and Remarks Various shots of cadets drilling on school ship. Manning the yards for the King's salute and navigating with full wind astern. The ships are the Christopher Columbus and the Americus Vespucci.
CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE
Also as:KING EMMANUEL--DRILLS-- PALERMO,ITALY

Date of Event 1-5-32

No.	Date
V 5 No 113	

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (Musso views forces)	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 4

Subject IL DUCE INSPECTS FORCES	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length 100	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1090 Can No. 697x2,3

Description and Remarks Rome

SEE: ROME, ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY

Also as: MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 7-9-33

No.	Date
V.5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (Naval War Games)	Can No. V.5R.199	Roll No. 2

Subject FASCIST BATTLE FLEET HAILED AT END OF STRATEGIC WAR GAMES	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 823x3 Can No. 600
77	66			

Description and Remarks Taranto, Italy--ls of destroyers coming into harbor--cu same--overhead of destroyer passing beneath camera--ls smoke coming up from destroyers at anchor--ls battleship--cu destroyers at quay--ls battle--cu same steaming by--CUTS:var. other shots of the ships into harbor
Also as:TARANTO, ITALY--HARBOR(ITALIAN)

Date of Event 11-6-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.199	11-22-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

The Vespucci passing thru narrows,closer view--Columbo passing same--closer view--sailors working on bowsprit--Amerigo Vespucci docking--Ital.flag flying from mast--stern shot-Columbo is warped into dock--l.s.2 boats alongside of dock -Capt.is Admiral Romeo Bernotti,Ital. Min.Consul Gen.A. Grossardi

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--HUDSON RIVER--GOVERNOR'S ISLAND--STATUE OF LIBERTY--[redacted]--ITALIAN FLAG--CAPT. ADMIRAL ROMEO BERNOTTI--MIN.CONSUL GEN.A.GROSSARDI--N.Y.BAY

ITALIAN NAVY (training ships visit U.S.A.)	Can No. 6 731 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject ITALIAN TRAINING SHIPS ARRIVE

Cameraman Gibson
Oliver-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1138	1138			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--1st ship up Hudson to semi c.u.same--c.u.ship--c.u.bow--men on mast shot of masts--c.u.men on bridge--thowing line to dock--by the camera with sailors on deck--rear of ship--Capt.is received by Italian Min.--cadets at attention with rifles--sev.shots cadets--handling line--with c.u.one blowing pipe--2nd ship,rigging of 1st ship in picture--cadets pulling on rope--Ambrigo Vespucci firing salute as it nears Governor's Is.--Battery on Is. returns same--Vespucci passes statue of Liberty--c.u.ship sev.scenes of Cristoforo Columbo as it comes up bay--l.s.as they proceed up North River

Date of Event 8-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (warship Emanuele Filiberto launched)	Can No. V.6 R. 246	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW WARSHIP LAUNCHED BY ITALIANS AS PART OF GREAT NAVAL PROGRAM.

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 987x8 / Can No. 209
78	65			

Description and Remarks Leghorn, Italy.-var.shots and angles of the cruiser Emanuele Filebert to as it is launched--ls and cu's on the water--CUTS: add. shots as above.

LEGHORN, ITALY--LAUNCHING--EMANUEL FILIBERTO DI SAVOIA--

4-22-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (in harbor during Admiral Togo's funeral)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 2

Subject ADMIRAL TOGO BURIED WITH IMPRESSIVE POMP AS ALL NIPPON MOURNS.

Cameraman UNIV. PICT. TOKYO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	108			Cuts 1046x1,2 Can No. 1801

Description and Remarks

FUNERAL--TOKYO, JAPAN

ADMIRAL TOGO & FAMILY--CEREMONIES--
PRINCE FUSHIMI--ADMIRAL URIU--RESIDENCE--
VISCOUNT KYOURA--R. NAGAI--K. TAKAHASHI--
ADMIRAL OHSUMI--ADMIRAL NOMURA--ADMIRAL
SUETSUGU--AD IRAL ABO--GEN. HAYASHI--
USS AUGUST--USS SUFFOLK--FRENCH NAVY--
U.S. NAVY

Date of Event 6-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (greets U.S.Middies) Chris Colombo & Amerigo Vespucci	Can No. Y.6 R.269	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIANS GREET MIDDIES (HL)	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84				351	1064x2

Description and Remarks

Naples--mer.middies on foreign cruise are greeted by Ital.training ships Christoforo Columbo and Amerigo Vespucci and escorted into port--USS Arkansas and Wyoming--ships entering harbor of Napes--Ital.cadets man rigging in colorful salute,as Amerks line decks of their ships--Crown Prince Humbert of Savoy visits Amerk.ships and shakes with men,all the way down the line,he shakes--CU S:as above.
NAPLES,ITALY--SAILORS--U.S.NAVY--USS ARKANSAS USS WYOMING--NAPLES HARBOR--CROWN PRINCE HUMBERT

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (MANEUVERS)	Can No. V.6R.277	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL MANEUVERS(HL)	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1085x1 Can No. 291
57				

Description and Remarks: Gaeta,Italy--extreme ls of maneuvers that are being held with Premier Musso as chief critic--1st and 2nd squadrons--seaplane escorts--in battle formations,line ahead,Italian dreadnaughts,maneuvering in the Tyrrhenian sea off Italian Coast--cu Premier with Marshall Badoglio--he reviews fleet--cu Musso answering salute and watching thru glass...CUTS:as above.
GAETA,ITALY--MUSSO--TYRREHENIAN SEA--MARSHALL BADOGLIO.

Date of Event 8-7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ITAL. NAVY (Ital. Fleet salutes remains of King Alexander)	Can No. 1128 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S BODY ENROUTE TO BELGRADE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

10-34
Date of Event

SEE: KING ALEXANDER--STROMBOLI & SPOLATO, ITALY

Also as: JUGO NAVY--M. PIETRI--FUNERAL--ASSASSINATION--PRINCE PAUL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NAVY (Fascist cadets drill)	Can No. V.6 A. 310	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FASCIST CADETS AT DRILL	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
52	44			1181x4	
				Can No.	255

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-1-34.

ROME--FASCISTS

ARMY--DRILLS--CALISTHENICS--STADIUM
(MUSSO FORUM)

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (launching Eugenio Di Savoia)	Can No. V.7 R .340	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCH GIANT ITALIAN CRUISER EUGENIO DI SAVOIA	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1289x5
68	60			Can No.	300

Description and Remarks GENOA, ITALY--overhead shot ship--bow with name EUGENIA DI SAVOIA 7000 ton xx battleship--rudder, very large, blocks holding ship--looking up at bows--guys pull blocks, pulling logs loose, holding ship and down she goes, smoke appears from runners as she is launched, men rush in to quench fire--out in the bay, ls same

GENOA, ITALY--LAUNCHING.

Date of Event 3-18-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

NAVY, ITALIAN (ships leaving for Ethiopia)	Can No. V.7 R.384	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IL DUCE POURS WAR MATERIALS AND MEN INTO EAST AFRICA	LIBR. -GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	94			1428x4,	760

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN-ETHIOPIAN WAR--NAPLES, ITALY

Also see: ARMY--S.S.MERANO--S.S.GANGE--UMBERTO--HARBOR

Date of Event 8-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (Aged warship used to train future sailors)	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. 3

Subject AGED WARSHIP USED TO TRAIN FUTURE SAILORS	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1716x4
90	78			Can No. 365

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY--battleship Caracciolo holystoning deck, drilling with Minnie rifles--cu drilling--semaphore practice climbing rigging, sev. shots, ls ship kids in rigging
CUTS: as above

NAPLES, ITALY--ITALIANS--DRILLS
CHILDREN--TRAINING

Date of Event 4-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (Air Views in port of Barcelona, Spain)	Can No. V.8R.487	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH LOYALISTS RUSH FRESH TROOPS TO NORTHERN FRONT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100		88 dev.	lav.	1867x5

Can No. 125

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

REVOLUTION--BARCELONA, SPAIN

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (Training Ship)	Can No. V.8 R.502	Roll No. 11

Subject
FUTURE ADMIRALS GET SEA TRAINING IN SQUARE-RIGGERS

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1950x4 675 Can No.
72	60			

Description and Remarks
climbing rigging--of Christopher COLUMBUS AND AMERIGO VESPUCCI side angles front angle same--ls going out in yardarms--crew running, pulling rope on deck, hauling up sail--back to crew hauling rope--closeup from deck to sails, men coming down rigging--ship under way in the Tyrennean Sea--
CUTS: cadets drilling etc.--more shots of training etc.

SALERNO & LEGHORN, ITALY--DRILLS TYRENEAN SEA

9-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (Hospital Ship SS Caesare sails for East Africa with Princess aboard)	Can No. 1705 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS DEPARTS FOR EAST AFRICA	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
393				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CROWN PRINCESS MARIE-JOSE---
NAPLES, ITALY

Also as: ITALO-AFRICAN WAR--HOSPITAL SHIP--MISC.BOATS--QUEEN HELENA--HUMBERT--DOCKS

3-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN NAVY (launching battleship S.S.Giuseppe Garibaldi. Trieste,Italy)	Can No. 1731 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING BATTLESHIP	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
518				

Description and Remarks

SEE: LAUNCHING--TRIESTE, ITALY

4-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIAN NAVY (ITALIAN DESTROYER) AT DOCK(SPAIN)	Can No. 2031 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REVOLT.	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, VALENCIA, MADRID, SPAIN.

REVOLT.

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (reviewed by Von Horthy, Mrs., King Queen & Humbert)	Can No. 2037 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
REGENT OF HUNGARY VISITS THE KING	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
928				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON HORTHY & MRS.--ROME, ITALY

Date of Event 11-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND UNUSED NAVY (ITALIAN) FLAG AT MAST	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 1

Subject EUROPE PLANS SPANISH BLOCKADE	Cameraman ECLAIR LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97		85	dev lav	2135x3,110;2100x5,65;2122x3,400

Description and Remarks

SPANISH WAR

MADRID SPAIN

AT SEA

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN NAVY (LAUNCH USS LITTORIO)	Can No. V.9 R.593	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED IN DRIVE FOR SEA POWER	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2415x3 / Can No. 435
58	48			

Description and Remarks

GENOA, ITALY--crowds and King Victor the Emmanuel walking in, prow of ship of Littorio--blocks under ship and she's off, down the ways, cutin of King, small boats around big one--CUTS? ditto.

GENOA, ITALY--EMANUEL--LAUNCHING.

Date of Event 8-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(RAIMONDO MONTECUOLI ON WANGPOO) NAVY, ITALIAN (SINOJAPWAR)	Can No. v 9 r 610	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SHATTER CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCL)

Cameraman WINTER. ALEY. YOIMURI KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	151		44 dev	see Can No. SINOJAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN NAVY (TRIPLET U BOATS LAUNCHED) V.9R.619	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject	Cameraman
TRIPLET U-BOATS LAUNCHED IN DRIVE FOR BIGGER NAVY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2578x5
63	53			Can No. 255

Description and Remarks TRIESTE, ITALY--ls at Monfalcone shipyd--triplet subs--new subs are over 1,000 tons each, speed of 17 knots--each carry 6 torpedo tubes and 2 4" guns--one coming down the ways, and one, and then the third, ls of 3 of them--CUTS: ditto.

TRIESTE, ITALY--SUBMARINES--SHIPYD--LAUNCHING.

Date of Event 11-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CRUIZER ZARA DEPARTS) NAVY, ITALIAN (DUKE OF AOSTA)	Can No. v 9 r 626	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF AOSTA OFF TO ETHIPIA AS NEW VICEROY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	35			2612x5,365

Description and Remarks

D'AOSTA

NAPLES

Date of Event 12/1[illegible]/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PUGLIA (GUNBOAT) (D'ANNUNZIO FUNERAL	Can No. V10 R649 V 10 R649	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
D'ANNUNZIO RITES IMPRESSIVE WITH IL DUCE AS MOURNER	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2779x4
54	44			Can No. V335

Description and Remarks

GARDONE ITALY

D'ANNUNZIO

Date of Event 305038

Used No.	Date

ITAL. NAVY (NAVY) NEW SUBS DEDICATED	Can No. V. IO R679	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: FDR FIRESIDE CHAT CONFETTI FITE: NEW SUBS: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS: FLOWER FETE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 6-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (FLEET ON DISPLAY FOR HITLER.KING & MUSSO)	Can No. 2926 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

SEAPLANE CATAPULTS,SHIPS FIRING ETC.SUBS SUBMERGING ETC.
HITLER IN ITALY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
719-1551				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE ITALY

ITAL. ARMY

Date of Event 5-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL. NAVY (NEW DESTROYER LAUNCHED	Can No. 3047 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER LAUNCHED	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks 68th destroyer launched
Crown Prince Hurbert of Savoy attends ceremony of the "Fuciliere" car.cus and ls gen views--arriving Humbert--the lu nchi g .ship

ANCONA ITALY--HUMBERT--LAUNCHIG

Date of Event 7-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN NAVY(WARSHIPS & BOATS LANDING AT DURAZZO ALBANIA	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 2

Subject: ITALY:ALBANIA TAKEN:FLEET SAILS FOR PACIFIC:LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: QUEEN MARY PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL.NAVY(LEGIONNAIRES LEAVE FOR HOME ON BOATS FROMSPAIN

Can No. 11-780

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:POLICE DEMONSTRATTION: LEGIONS QUIT SPAIN: MEX.FLIER BURIED: GAMBLING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHAIN

SINO JAP & SPAN.WAR

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITAL.NAVY(BLESSING BANNERS in harbor.
FOR DESTROYERS good shot destroyer dd-783

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:MOURN SUB LOSS:BRAZIL GEN'L;
CLIPPER OFF:BLESS BANNERS:MCNUTT HOME:
FREIGHTER AGROUND: TRICK BIKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HAVRE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN NAVY(BIGGEST WARSHIP "IMPERO" LAUNCHED	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 1

Subject: QUEEN CALLS OF WOMEN FOR BRAVERY IN W.A.R.:RAF IN FRANCE:LAUNCHING: REASURE HUNT: CROCHET CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDONENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY(FLEET MANEUVERS HELD OFF DODECANESE LIBR BELGIUM SPEED DEFENSES: ITAL. FLEET:	Can No. 12-868	Roll No. 1
Subject DANUBE FLOOD:UA BLBULVOLUNTEERS: THYSSEN: GIRLS SHAVE TROOPS: VULTEE PLANE TESTED: CLAMS WASHED ASHORE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL. NAVY(SHOTS WARSHIPS MANEUVERS AT SEA	Can No. 12-883	Roll No. 1

Subject ITALY WAT WAR!	Cameraman LIBR.

Length 46 46	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROLE ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 6-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IALIAN NAVY (WARSHIP ROMA WARLAUNCHED AT TRIESTE	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR:BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE LAUNCH WARSHIP:LINER BURNS:FDR LIBRARY WILLKIE COMITTEE: ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL.NAVY(MINE LAYERS)EATING ON BOARD CUTE DOG SCENE WAR.MUSSO SEE WOUNDED.IN FRANCE.MINE LAYING.	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 2
BOMB SHELTER:GARNER QUITS:RR VS BOAT:MF Cameraman PLANE PROPS:CADETS FIRE GUNS:WHEAT HARVEST		

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY(WARSHIP HIT BY BRITISH WARSHIP(FIRE PUT OUT	Can No. 3864	Roll No. x 4

Subject	Cameraman
naval BATTLE IN MEDITERRANEAN	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
490				

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY(CRUISER SUNK BY BRITISH AT TOBRUK	Can No. 4054 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SAN GEORGIO SUNK	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 197 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA (TOBRUK)

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL. NAVY (CRUISER SUNK) BURNING AT TOBRUCK 'SAN GERGIO	Can No. 4094 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject TOBRUCK & DERNA MATERIAL CAPTURED BY THE BRITISH	Cameraman AUSSIE GOVT

Length 1794 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOBRUCK & DERNA

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL.NAVY DOWN) (ITAL.WARSHIPS SINKING, SHIP GOES	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parad
Free French in Eng.DeGaule soldiers,sailors parade plane
firing guns & cannon,Swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITAL.NAVY (PLANES & SHIPS ATTACK ALLIED CONVOY)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANNEAN

Date of Event: June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY NAVY (People cheering as Italian fleet passing by)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1220x2, 7 1233x2 1236x3, 4

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)16-226-2

CUTS:

ITALY--WAR--CONVOY--BOATS--SHIPS--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
U.S. NAVY--U.S.S. ALBERCROMBIE--U.S.S. SAVANNAH--ACK ACK--
FIRES--TRUCKS--DUCKS--U.S. ARMY--RADIO--TANK--ALLEY--
PRISONERS--BALLOONS--SUBMARINES--ITAL. NAVY--ITAL. ARMY--
CLARK--GUNS--BOMBS--BOMBING--MINES--PRISONERS--HOSPITAL
HOOE--AMBULANCES--WOUNDED--LARSON--ALEXANDER--LOMMITZER

--SALERNO, ITALY--HALL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.C.G.
DEAD--ARMY EQUIPMENT

ITAL. NAVY (Sailors in subs in Italy)

Can No. 16-220

Roll No. 1

Subject
NAZIS RETREAT IN ITALY

SIGNAL CORPS--SMITH
HEARST (FOLK) ALLEY
COAST GUARD
1240x1, 2; 1247x2;
1236x3; 1241x2, 3
Can No. 3793 ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
183	191		

Description and Remarks
ITALY-- Convoy of ships-- German plane going [illegible] 9/43
hits water.. U.S. War Ships make smoke screen-- German
plane under fire.. ack ack -- explosion in [illegible]

Date of Event	
Negative No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN NAVY(Fleet reaches Alexandria,Egypt)

Title No.	Roll No.
1301X	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALIAN NAVY (SURRENDER OF ITALIAN FLEET)		Roll No.
	(1945)	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF ITALIAN FLEET	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
APPROX 200 ft.				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

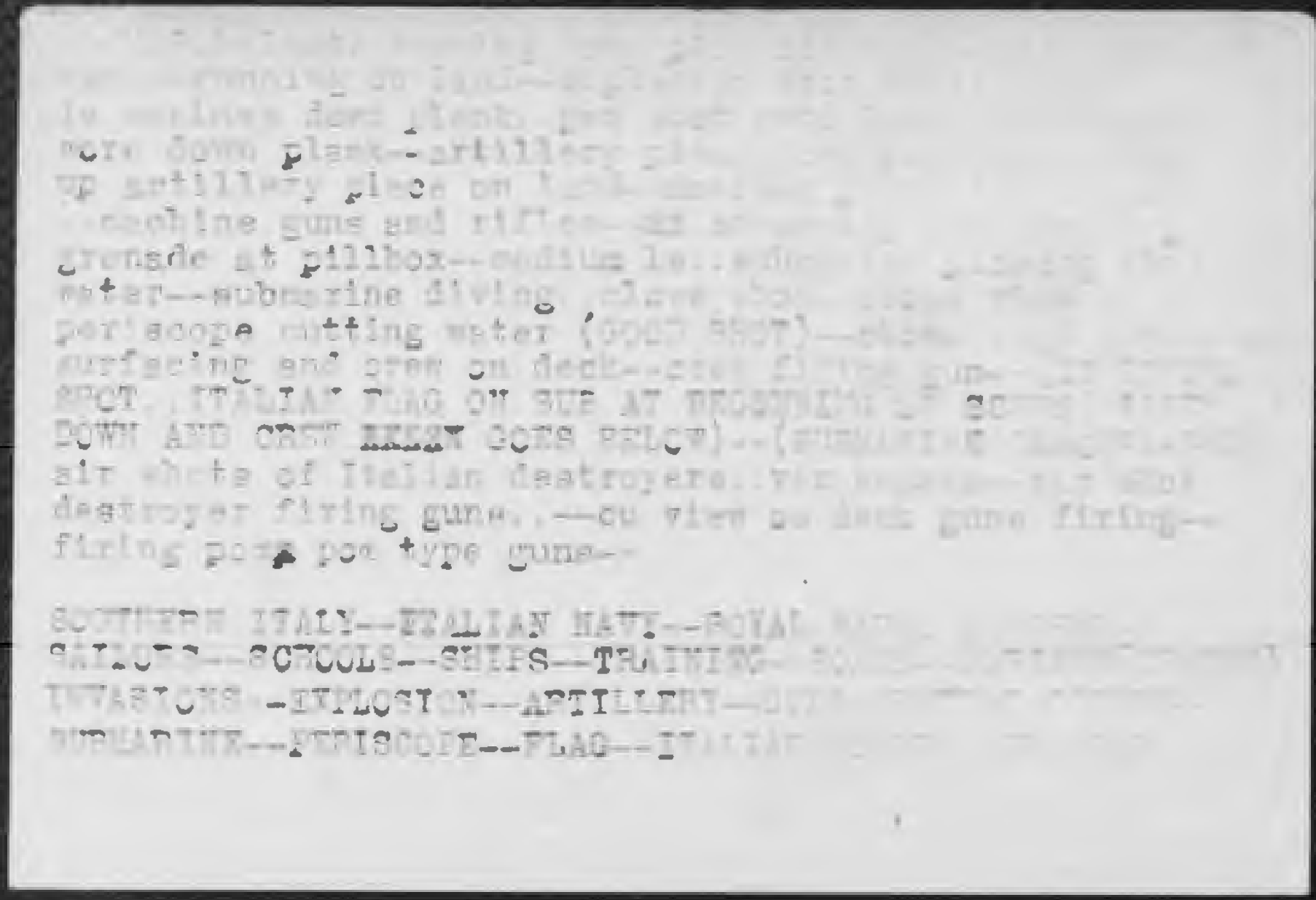
Is fleet enters harbor--
[illegible] of destroyers Artigliere--crews aboard
passing HMS Valiant--destroyer Luigi Cardorna,
battleships Duilio and Andrea--cu's names--
crews aboard--airviews same--mcu's Admiral
Raffaele Oliva inspects guard,meets Adm.Cunningham
conference--staff--ships Darecco,Vittorio Veneto

MALTA:ITALIAN NAVY:WAR:HL OF YR:SURRENDER:
BR.NAVY:AIRVIEWS:OLIVA:CUNNINGHAM

Date of Event 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



SOUTHERN ITALY--ITALIAN NAVY--ROYAL
SAILORS--SCHOOLS--SHIPS--TRAINING
TORPEDOES--EXPLOSION--ARTILLERY--
SUBMARINE--PERISCOPE--FLAG--I

ITALIAN FLEET(Air shots of destroyer, then submarine in southern Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIAN NAVY(OFFicers down steps of Royal Naval Academy, saluting ~~sailors in Southern Italy~~)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 5498x9,etc

sweepers turned over to Italian fleet from the United States go to work for the Italian Navy--these are the first of 50 ships to be turned over to Italy to aid her recovery--at Naples,ceremonies take place--U.S.& Italian Navy military and civilian VIPs take part--each ship is named for a flower,blessed by Cardinal Ascalese of Naples--Italian Flag is hoisted----------

a5663x3:(BkNo:5062-5--298ft--Oct.1947--BATTLESHIP ITALIA RETURNS TO ITALY--"ITALIA"which had been awarded to U.S.by Peace Treaty is renounced by us and returned to Italy--var.scs.of the Battleship and her fittings--Italian flag hoisted----------this is at LaSpezia,Italy----------

ITALY--MISC.WARSHIPS--LAUNCHING--FREIGHTERS(Merchant ship)------
ITALIAN NAVY----"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"-TRAINING(For.Military)--US.GOVT--
"ITALIA"-ITALIANS--------

ITALIAN NAVY:(1947

Issue Number
5498x9; 5623x7[illegible]; 5683x1; 5663x3

Subject
MISC.SHIPPING STORIES-ITALY--1947

Cameraman
GRIMALDI (All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all[illegible] linked after card mad

Description and Remarks

5498x9:(BkNo:4880-5--252 ft--March 1947--LAUNCHING OF THE ITALIAN MOTORSHIP 'CABOTO'------in Genoa,at the shipyards of Sestri,launching of the motoship "Sebastiano Caboto "--Pres.DiNicola watches--ship named for great Italian navigator--it;s one of many merchant marine ships to to come----------

5623x[illegible](BkNo:4995-7--439ft--SCHOOLSHIP AMERIGO VESPUCCI--July 1947 --first training cruise of the schooner AMERIGO VESPUCCI--var.scs.young crewmen--drill,work under critical eye of officers----------

5683x1:(BkNo:5062-4--401ft--Oct.1947--NEW MINE SWEEPER--16 mine-

Date of Event
1947

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (TRUMAN RETURNS SHIPS TO ITALY)		Roll No.
		3

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN RETURNS SHIPS TO ITALY	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 (NEG. SCRATCH)				Edn No.

Description and Remarks

Truman seated at desk signing order providing for transfer of ships--Standing LR: George C.Marshall, Adm.Louis Denfeld, Atty Gen.Tom Clark, Signor Alberto Tarchianai, Italian Amb.to US, Vice Adm. [illegible] Smith--cus Pres. and Ambassador--president & Marshall genviews, press working.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SHIPS: ITALY: ITALIAN NAVY: PRESS: TRUMAN MARSHALL: DENFELD: CLARK: TARCHIANXI: SMITH: ITALIAN GOV'T.

Date of Event 3-16-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY (SHIPS GIVEN BACK TO ITALY BY U.S.) Roll No. 4

5243x

Subject: SHIPS GIVEN BACK TO ITALY BY U.S.

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lab No.

Description and Remarks

GENOA, ITALY: 33 Conte Grande & 33 Conte Biancamano, captured during war by US given back to Italy--In Genoa Harbour, US Amb. James Dunn participating in ceremony of consignment of 2 ships to Italian Min. of Merchant Marine, Mr. Capra--after delivery, ships war equipment changed into civil service--U S amb. began himself the work on 33 Conte Grande.

Date of Event: 3/24/48

Land Rec. Date

GENOA, ITALY: 33 CONTE GRANDE: 33 CONTE BIANCAMANO: SHIPS: HARBOR: DIPLOMATS: ITALIAN NAVY: DUNN: CAPRA

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5785x4; 5942x6; 6043x3

Congress--Pres.of Congress Sanz Orrio speaks(silent)--prizes distribute
----------6043x3:(BkNo:5361-10--402ft--FIRST CENTENARY OF RAILWAY--re-enactment by people in costumes of 1848 of the first public use of the railway--var.scs.--poster of the current Centenary Exhibitio pictures the first railway train--var.scs. of the old locomotive--now we see the latest electric train entering the station--CONTRAST!-------

SPAIN,Misc.--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--SCHOONER---ITALIAN NAVY--VISITS-------
-----THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX---ACTORS & ACTRESSES----------RR TRAIN (Spain)--COSTUMES---

ITALIAN NAVY: (Sends training vessel to Barcelona for visit with 80 cadets and officers)

Issue Number

5785x4 5942x6; 6043x3

Subject
MISC.SPANISH STORIES-1948
(three stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all pos	see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5785x4: (BkNo:5198-8--141ft--May--ITALIAN TRAINING VESSEL VISITS BARCELONA--the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with 80 cadets and officers aboard--var.scs. of the ship--Civil Gov.of Barcelona visits the vessel with the Naval Attache of the Italian Embassy in Madrid,Press Attache,etal--skipper of the AMERIGO VESPUCCI talks with VIPs,explains characteristics of his ship and crew----------

5942x6:(BkNo:5256-4--250ft--July--MEETING OF THE LATIN-AMER. SPANISH MOVIE CONGRESS at the Palace of the National Council--visit the C.E.A. Studio,watch filming--actor Manuel Luna--visit SevillaFilm Studio--Mex.star Maria Felix with Fernando Rey--closing session of the

Date of Event
1948

SEE OVER

rowds--shot of The Morning Toilette--group looks at
ainting--hs crowd--gen shot of the works--CYRRESS GARDENS
s gala--med same--Jeane Shope out of tent 2 shots ls & cu-
odel in two piece suit,she flirs up the back of the suit--
nother model with balloons(???)--Adrian Pore holding on t
er balloons--cu h-r--pan up legs on next mod-l--marjorie
eller busting out all over,she makes an adjustment--group-
6545x1...6547x4...add.scenes used at art exhibit--
lo.other rainting and statues--people lookIn at works--
l shots of exhibit from ator ladder--
UGUSTA,ITALY--ITALIAN NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--SUBMARINES--
TALIAN FLAG-- EW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--EXHIBITS--
TATUES & PAINTINGS--CROWDS--TARCHIANI--CYPRESS GARDENS FL
TALS--BATHING BEAUTIES--POPE--TELLER--SHOPE--FASHIONS--
LS--

ITALIAN NAVY:(Italian warships sent to Russia)	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN WARSHIPS (B)STATUES & PAINTINGS (C)SWIM SUITS	GRIMALDI HARDE SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	53 83 76			(A)(C)JUNKED (B)SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA ITALY:(Italian warships sent to Russia as part of reparation to war damages in Russia) battleship Giulio Cesare,in fg see sukner ship--close shot bow moving--midship--submarine,tug pass in bg--conning tower of sub with Italian flag--stern of training ship Columbo--side shot bow showing figure on bowsprit 2 shots--sub in fg and battleship in bg--NEW YORK CITY:hs crowd--statue of Ludovico under strong light--show officials and Italian amb.to U.S. Tarchiani--pan from group to statue--head cut of statue--med shot of statue--crowds looking at paintings--med shot painting of Resting Time in Maremma--hs packed crowd--shot Self Portrait--shot Signora Sanfelice in Prison

Date of Event JAN. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALIAN NAVY:(Boasts 2 new passenger s/hip-1950)	Can No. 23-356 23-336	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	TRANSATLANTIC -ITALY LAUNCHES NEW BID FOR TOURISTS	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6330x5, 6348x2 Can No.
8 95				

Description and Remarks: TRIESTE, ITALY: (Shipyards, SS GIULIO CESARE--another angle ship--another picturesque angle--CU name GIULIO CESARE--crowd waving, bow of ship--bottle hits ship--down ways--crowd waving--SS AUSTRALIA in yard--4 men looking up at her--propeller and stern--Priest coming to bless ship--bottle smaks it--crowd waving, down ways--CUTS: Robert Kellway, Austrian Minister to Rome--Maj. Gen. Wm. A. Hoge, Commander U.S. occupation troops--Alberto Simonini, Italian Min. of Marine--Pres. of Italian Republic and Mrs. Einaudi--She christened GUILIO CESARE--good angle shots ships--var. shots men at work on ships--add same-----

Date of Shoot May 1950

Used No.	Date

TRIESTE, ITALY--INDUSTRY--ERP--GIULIO CESARE--AUSTRALIA--LABOREPU--CROWD--CEREMONIES--ITALIAN NAVY--SCENICS--CLERGY--KELLWAY--HOGE--U.S. ARMY--EINAUDI--ITALY--COVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52(2)

OVER

(2) 24-485-3

Officers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship----------CUTS:6711x5; more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var.sos.men at attention with their rifles--Cadets rut on drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc-var.shots of ship at anchor----------

6711x4:(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enroute thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts----------

SS6708x8:scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--

6713x1:(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base where men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt. Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fire 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

ITALIAN NAVY:("Amerigo Vespucci"-
on visit in Annapolis,Maryland..
(B) below & over)

Can No. 8/51-- 24-485

Roll No. 7

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman (A)PATHE (ZSW)
KH
(B)TUGANDER-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 29			

Cuts LIBRARY
(A) 6712x4
Cam No.
(B) see after story

Date of Event 8-51

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs vast crowds--
speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul talking(silent)--
more crowds--man receiving citation as one of many who aide
in Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odaniel receives flower
and cu of him talking(silent)--bs crowd with "Banzai"motion
CUTS add material as above----------
(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AS of the Italian Naval Training
ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--AS Italian Destroye
Escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry W.
Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Ital
sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Gcretti--hs sailors at
attention with Italian & American officers inspecting--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns----A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----------

SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--GORETTI--ITAL.SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

(2) 24-517-2

2 shots---kids carry lumber in,drop it--kids watch sailor painting,3 shots--orphan kid wiping paint off gob's face--kids laughing--kid still wiping paint----------

(A)MR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--DISASTER--

(D,too) (D,too)

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--U.S.N.--WATER--TRAINING--SAILORS--MONSEN--LEDERER--CAMERAMEN--SUBMARINES--PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)--RESCUE

(C)BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN NAVY--GUNBOATS--ITALIAN SAILORS--CROWD--FLAGS(Italian)--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST--

ITALIAN NAVY:(Accepts six U.S.Gunboats for its use--12/51--at Brindisi,Italy "C"story	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. 20

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANEWRECK (10 dead) (B)MOMSEN LUNG (C)GUNBOATS (D)WAR ORPHANS	(A)ENGLAR (B)LEDERER & FOX (C)GRIMALDI (D)HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
(A)39	(B)76				(A)CS6775x6 (B)CS6773x7
(C)49	(D)55				Can No. (B)CS6774x9 (D)CS6774x12

6

Description and Remarks NR MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(gen.view of U.S.A.F. cargo plane wreckage on hillside--series cus wreckage & belongings spread around--shot motor & man lifts something--shot wreckage,2 shots--body in the wreckage--ls area----------Ten died in wreck----------

Dec 1951
Date of Event

Used No. Date

(B)PEARL HARBOR,T.H.(ls water tower,pan down to Navy men marching--men march into tower--group officers including Momsen (Rear Adm.C.B.Momsen who invented Momsen Lung--men with lungs on--ext.of tower--cameraman Jimmie Lederer enters diving bell--bell submerges--man out of bell and starts up--looking down as he comes up--underwater shot showing ascent--two men at surface----------(C)BRINDISI,ITALY:(pan of six gunboats--Italian sailors at attention--James C.Dunn, U.S. Amb.to Italy and Naval Officers--crowd--ls boats--looking down on boats--Italian flags--hs boats----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(jap kids around U.S.sailor

(2) 7417x3; 6660x2

ITALY--ITALIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.GOVT--[redacted]S--MISC.WARSHIPS--
CEREMONIES--UNNRA----------CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--CRITTENBERGER,
LGen.Wm--SPEECH(Crittenberger)--U.S.ARMY--

ITALIAN NAVY:(1951

Issue Number	
7417x3	6660x2

Subject: THREE U.S.CRAFT FOR ITALY - 1951
MEMORIAL DAY IN ITALY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption for 6660x2 only filed

Description and Remarks: 7417x3:(BkNo:5921-8--589 ft--Pos--THREE U.S.CRAFT FOR ITALY--at Taranto,Italy, U.S.turns over three Destroyer Escorts of the 1944-46 class to the Italian Navy as part of arms aid pact--ships will be named "ALTAIR", "ALDEBARAN","ANDROMEDA" to take names of ships Italy lost during the war----ceremony held aboard the "ANDREA D'ORIA"--ships passing----------

6660x2:(BkNo:5965-3--387ft--MEMORIAL DAY IN ITALY--Neg.----------
(we filed captions,contain speech copy of LGen.Wm.D.Crittenberger remarks at memorial services--(in case there is SOUND)--------var.scs.of the ceremony at the American Cemetery at Anzio--Mr.James C.Dunn,U.S.Amb.to Italy attended as well as Ital.Def.Min.Pacciardi & other VIPs----------

Date Filmed: Apr & June 1951

SEE OVER

ITALIAN NAVY:(Chief Of Staff,Emilio Ferreri arrives in Wash,D.C.--9/52) receives gun salute & inspectes honor guard.)	Can No. 6957x	Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/22/52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7307x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES_ITALY_1954

----------7374x1:(BkNo:6782-9--488ft--Nov.1954--ITALIAN TROOPS MARCH ON TRIESTE--(nite scenes)of parade(4:15 AM),motorcade,cycles,etc--sign "Trieste"--motorcade arrives--people waving--(Trieste is being turned back to Italy by the Allied occupation forces)--(Day Scenes)trucks,crowd --people cheering--boat at dock--people waving--soldiers on ship waving --Bersaglieri troops arrive in trucks--U.S.Army Gen.John A.Gabney into car--ItalGen.Mario Gianni--scenes from ship as it docks--big crowd in dock--ships in dock--sailors kissed----------

ITALY--MEMORIALS--CEMETERY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--FLAGS(Misc)--------
------ITALIAN NAVY--DIVERS--EXPLOSIONS----------MOUNTAIN_CLIMBING
----------TRIESTE,ITALY--HISTORICAL--ITALIAN ARMY--ITALIANS--
NITE SCENES(Italy)-- PARADE(Foreign Military)--

ITALIAN NAVY: (Italian center visited by Defense Minister - divers demonstrate, etc.)

Issue Number: 7307x6; 7340x2; 7350x11; 7374x1

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1954 (four stories)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(7307x6) SEDI (other three)

Length: see after each x number

Neg.:

Dupe:

Pos.: ALL LAV.

Cut: see bk nos. after ea.

Can No.: X-80--captions jkd except 7307x6

Description and Remarks

7307x6:(BkNo:6682-6--206ft--June 1954--MEMORIAL DAY AT ITALIAN CEMETERY--cemetery scenes--cu flags,U.S. & Italian--flags at half-mast--Gen.Mark Clark speaks(silent)--wreath laid----------

7340x2:(BkNo:6732-11--182ft--Aug.1954--SUBAQUEOUS NAVY CENTER VISITED BY DEFENSE MINISTER--divers put on demonstration for him--he accompanied by Adm.Misbelli--searching for an unexploded weapon and then blowing it up--see the explosion in the water----------

7350x11:(BkNo:6762-10--70ft--Sept.1954--BOYS OF K2 EXPEDITIO

eight men of a 60-Day mountain climbing expedition return safely--they are Lacedelli,Floreanini,Abram,Bonatti,Solda,Gallotti,Angelini & Viotto. They beat the prob---

Date of E: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhea
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Ilah
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR
DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
ITAL.SAILORS
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

ITAL.NAVY:(With Amer.ships in maneuvers at sea--2/57--"A"story- no cuts)

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALO-[illegible] MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)ICE CITES H.HOOVER & LEETS PRINCE

Camera (A)PARA (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)TIGANDER & LYONS

ILLIAH OF IRAN 5 (A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)44 (D)AMB ZELLERBACH IN ITALY Cuts (D)BUCCI ALL JUNKED BUT (B)7612x11.200ft

Call No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--side angle bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital),,Officer locks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 ~~XXX~~ Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships---(B)CONNECTICUT:(ls copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--in copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix f...

Date of Event Feb 1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-13-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
[illegible]-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(3-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--GRONCHI--

ITALIAN NAVY:(Tanker passes thru Suez Canal in Egypt--2/16/57)	Can No. 30-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IMPASSE DELAYS COMPLETION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks

Date 2/16/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

over----CUTS: More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add.shots of same--good fleet montage material---------- ------

HAMPTON ROADS, [illegible],VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY--"DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

ITALIAN NAVY:(Represented in UN Naval Review in Virginia--6/57)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL REVIEW--18 NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN	TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK, VA:(1s flotilla of U.S.XXXX--2 sc.blimp over,ship under--Ark Royal new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag,crewmen at attention--Venezuela,one-stacker,se crew at attention--Secy of Def.Cahrles Wilson & Adm.Arthur Radford,USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over,sideangle,1s carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low,over flight deck of new carrier,crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--1s from air,see array of ships & bldg

Date of Event 6/12/57

Used No.	Date

(2) 7634x2; 7655x1

Group Four Commander Task Force 61 in overall command; Br.Gen.R.K.Bottet,USMC,Commanding General First Provisional Marine Force is in command of the Marine Forces; Sir Charles Madden,KBE,RN,is the Senior Br. Officer; Arrigo Barbi,LCDR,Italian Navy is Senior Italian Officer--live firing practice by the ships of the fire support group----------

ITALY--NATO--ANNIVERSARY--BRISCOE,Adm.Robert P.--MANEUVERS(7634x1)----
SPEECH(BRISCOE)----------BR.NAVY(Marines)--U.S.M.C.--U.S.N.(Carrier
--AVIATION--ITALIAN NAVY----------

ITALIAN NAVY: (In combined NATO exercises in Sardinia)	Issue Number 7634x2; 7655x1

Subject 8th ANNIVERSARY NATO, NAPLES & EXERCISE COMBINE IN ITALY	Cameraman BUCCI(Both)

Length		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312ft.	--NEG.			BkNos:7309-10; 7367-3 captions FILED
953ft.	----------	----------	B.W.	after Neard made on 7634x2 only

Description and Remarks

7634x2:(BkNo:7309-10---April 1957--at Bagnoli,Naples, Italy--Adm.Robert P.Briscoe of USN inspecting honor guard--he addresses the gathering (;robably SOUND on this--we filed the speech copy under x-number for this roll only)----------

Date of Event: April & July 1957

7655x1:(BkNo:7367-3--July 1957--combined maneuvers of the U.S.-Great Britain and Italy--landing site:Porto Teulada,Sardinia---amphibious assault landing,including air and anval gun fire support and "aggressor" forces---personnel taking part: 1700 U.S.Marines,600 Royal Marine & 2 Italian Assault Swimmer teams--aircraft support from carrier based U.S.planes--Commaders: V.F.Ponoser,U[illegible],Commander of Amphibious

SEE OVER

JAPAN

JAPAN A-G

(2) 40-18-3

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:7-2----Paper airplane Contest--finalists from 11,000 entrants from 49 states & 2[illegible] foreign countries--2 scs.paper planes,all sizes,chapes--con testant toss his Delta-Wing type--on lil platform,kid throw his plane,it encircles him(stays up ten seconds)--another plane in flite(by man)--judges--rectangular plane dropped into air by man--winning planes on table----------

----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:7-13---Christian Dior Hats--in salon of Dior--sign "Christian Dior Chapeaux"-- #46 "Tribal Topknot"--#61 "Racing at Grayville"--#72"Rain Turban"--#52 "African Queen"--#82 another "African Queen"--

(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--HL YR---(B)ABURAT/ SUBOT,JAPAN--"PHOENIX"--WAR(Sidelight)--QUAKERS(Religious)-- (C)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--AVIATION(Paper Planes)-- (D)PARIS,FRANCE--HATS--FASHIONS--

ABURATSUBOT,JAPAN:(2/67--yacht "Phoenix"sials for North Vietnam from U.S.) "B"story

Issue Number 40-18-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ SIGNS 25th Amendment (B)QUAKER MSSION OF JAPAN (C)PAPER PLANES (D) DIOR HATS

Cameraman UPI

(A) 30 (C)71
(B) 42 (D)84

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see BK nos.after each location--

Can No cuts

(A)WASH,DC:(BkNo:7-16--

Date of Feb.1967

Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--cu Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--he seated,others stand about--zoom in on him signing this amendment providing for replacement of disabled U.S.Pres. and/or Vice President----------(B)ABURATSUBOT,JAPAN:(BkNo:7-8--ls yacht "Phoenix"which carries 7 Amer.pacifists determined to deliv medical supplies,etc to NORTH VIETMAN despite State Departm warnings,at pier--cu name--cu Quaker flag--pan crew,deck--cu section of the crew--boat underway--ls going out of harbor--people waving,ship to be intercepted by USN)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-431-1

CU & U.S. [illegible] and presents--Gen Mac [illegible] and hands pen to Gen Wainwright--Mac signing. Hands pen to Gen Percival--LS Mac rises--CU [illegible] Nimitz [illegible] for U.S.--Jap delegation looking on--MS Chinese rep. General Tsu-Yung-Chang signing--Jap del looking on--MS Admiral Sir Bruce Frazer signing for G.B. & U.K.--CU Russian General Derevyanko signs--Australian delegate Gen. Sir Thomas Blamey--CU Jap delegation- Cu Col L. Moore Cosgrave signing for Canada--CU MacArthur--CU & MS Gen. Leclerc signing for France--CU Admiral Helfrich signing for the Netherlands--CU MacArthur--Vice Marshal Isitt signs for New Zealand and Mac walks to mike and SOUND SPEECH--2 scenes. umbrella of planes flies over--WASH.D.C. CU Pres. Truman and SOUND TALK--JAPAN..3 scenes..U.S. troops marching thru city--TOKYO..Jap civilans and soldier thru rubble--CU looking at Fire pumps--LS Outbuildings of Palace--LS bridge leading to Palace--LS of bldgs on Palace grounds--2 scenes ruins of Tokyo--AFUNA, JAPAN..LS Prison Camp--big group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group of prisoners,quite happy--group of prisoners being address by rescuing officer--CU GI prisoner grinning--2 scenes

AFUNA, JAPAN (Prison--Big group of released GI prisoners waving--group prisoners quite happy--group being addressed by officer)	Can No. 18-431	Reel No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES JAP	PAR(ARMY--MARINE)--NAT(NAVY--ARMY)--PATHE(AIR FORCE)--MOVIETONE--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
870	568			

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN----LS USS MISSOURI--LS deck, 9/2/45 and ship--HS group of Sqd Officers--Gen MacArthur boards ship, salutes and shakes with Admirals Nimitz and Halsey--Allied delegate meeting--Jap delegation boards ship, led by Foreign Minister Shigemitsu--men on superstructure looking on--CU Japanese delegation, General Yoshijiro Umeju and rest of Jap staff--HS Allied delegation, Admiral Perry's flag in BG..Gen.Mac walks toward mike--CU Mac--HS ceremony, Mac at mike--CU Mac AND FOUR TALK--CU--IN men on superstructure watching--HS U.S. Navy officers lined up--HS Shigemitsu sits down--CU takes off top hat and side stands beside--CU comparing watches--CU MacArthur--CU Shig. sits

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-4341

Chinese group boarding Missouri--other Allied group board--LS Missouri--Mac boarding..walking with Nimitz--Japs board add. TALK BY MAC before and after signing--add.Jap signing--add Mac and other Allies signing--3265x2..LS & CU approaching the Missouri--sailors on deck of Missouri as we app.--Big Guns--Mac up on deck--HS Press--Japs arr.& walking on deck--HS Jap & Allies signing--3365x4..pan shot group of Japs..CU--3315x1,2..Add.SOUND TALK BY Mac--Japs,Mac and other allies signing--shots of Jap group--Nmitz,Halsey and MacArthur--CU Radar on Missouri,pan down to deck--var.shots of Missouri--Big Guns..formation of planes flying over..3265x3..add.shots Ruins Tokyo..fire pump--Japs drinking from broken water pipe--street scene--add.Imperial Palace..Imperial Hotel---Jap workers..cus and filling in air raid shelters--women washing clothes--3320x4..Gen Wainwright at press conference in Yokohama--add.shots released GI prisoners..drinking..P.W. on roof--prisoners visiting graves of those who died in camps..CU cross--Prisoners in trucks--3342x2..ATSUGI..sign ATSUGI AIRBASE--planes landing..wrecked Jap planes..GIs bargaining..cigarettes for sword--add. shots 5 released prisoners(SAME IN SOUND IN OTHER ROLL)--loaded GIs in trucks--GI at mike directing others--

(3) 18-431-1

interior quarters in which prisoners lived--LS & CU
emaciated very badly wounded man in pain, squirming--
2 GI prisoners holding hut that was used to beat them--
LS & CU hut--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hands-
men eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU
one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl
over shoulder--men walking out of prison camp..Jap
Commander and soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting
belongings aboard truck--HS group passing bottle around--
one guy taking a slug..makes funny face..and very bad
grimace--CUT:add.on scenes used and:3308x3..add.on
Truman's speech & silent CU--3307x2..HS aboard MISSOURI..
Cameramen--Mac walking with aides..barge with Japs.arr.
Japs boarding..walking on deck..signing..others signing..
3306x3..group 5 men released from Jap prison..W.E.
Sutherland,D.A.Granger,Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and
Richard Morris..SOUND INTERVIEWS--3306x1,2,3,4..
Yokohama,Japan..SOUND INTERVIEWS General Wainwright at
desk..MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen.
Wainwright--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri..
Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap
group seated--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

(5) 18-431-1

injured prisoner being treated in Yokohama; add. badly injured man- MacArthur arriving at hotel--Guards in front of hotel--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--VJ DAY--USS MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--
MEETINGS--MacARTHUR--NIMITZ--HALSEY--SHIGEMITSU--UMEJU--
FLAGS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--WAINWRIGHT--
PERCIVAL--TSU-YUNG-CHANG--FRAZER--DEREVYANKO--BLAMEY--
COLGROVE--LE CLERC--HELFRICH--SMITH--FORMATIONS--WASH.D.C
PRESS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--JAPANESE--FIRMEN & APP.--
PALACE.(EMPEROR'S PALACE)--AFUNA,JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN INT.--
JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--SUTHERLAND--GRANGER--HAYEN--BURNETT--
MOBILE--MOBILE--DOOLITTLE--EXEXEK RADAR--GUNS--CEMETARY--
ATSUGI,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--SHOPPING--

AKITA, JAPAN	Can No. 408 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLOOD WREAKS HEAVY DAMAGE

Cameraman: Kanematt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Akita, Kapan--various shots of flooded streets, people dr wing cart loaded with household goods--people fleeing--various shots of flooded streets--l.s. across Asahigawa River--various sheds overturned & displaced--coolies starting for rescue work--removing household goods

Also as: FLOOD--REFUGEES--ASAHIGAWA RIVER--

Date of Event: 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date

(2) 23-345-1

CU ticket Toronto-NY tag on mailbag--LS plane----------

ATAMI, JAPAN++DISASTERS++FIRE++RUINS++SCENIC++BUILDINGS--
CROWD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--WASHINGTON,
D.C.--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESS--NEW YORK--AIRPORTS--
LANDING--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE(Avro Jetliner)--
Ceremonies--MAIL--AVIATION--

AMI, JAPAN:(Fire in Japan) see underlined	Can No. 23-345 [illegible]	Roll No. 1 1

Subject: [illegible] WIDE [illegible] EVENTS
(A) JAP FIRE (B) TRUMAN TALK
(C) AVRO JET PLANE

Cameraman:
(A) HEARST
(B) LYONS
(C) PRIESTLEY-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70 113 78			

Cans:
(A) C.S. only 6304 x 8
(B) 6302x3
(C) Cat No. 6307 x 2,3

Description and Remarks:

AMI, JAPAN:(Building blazing--shot thru trees waving in heat--firemen with hose but little pressure--burning building--crowd looking on--skeleton of building posts sticking up--looking up thru ro: still smoldering--next day, HS ruins, nothing left--people with belongings--walking among ruins--HS smoldering area--total wreckage, twisted beams----WASH, D.C.:(At meetin of American Society of Newspaper Editors, Truman speaks--Talks about Russia's war of Propaganda--ALL SOUND----------
NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport, airshot AVRO JETLINER swooshing by--now landing--taxi shot--crew out plane--place [illegible] headdress on guy--hand him pipe, CU puff if--sailboat--

Date of Event: Apr. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rain,umbrellas up--Pope comes to window of Basilica,waves--crowd wave umbrellas--gives blessing and waves--CUTS:all add.material on same--Cardinal Eugene Tisserant,Dean of the College of Cardinals celebrates Pontifical Mass----------

(C)ATAMI,JAPAN;(ls looking up at Kan-iti Hotel,odd/looking bldg--newlyweds(unidentified)climb circular statiway--enter bridal suite--they look out window,ls ext (beautiful scenic view)--inside,look out,they're at table having lunch and th room slowly rotates causing complete change of view every hour--takes her hand in his,cu she look shyly at him and th looks out--see mt.and lake "moving"--lovebirds by window---

(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Crowd (title shot)--"tiger"(costume) crawls into scene among hundreds of baby chicks--mcu tiger, takes off mask & it's 10 yr.old Tim Hovey (U-I boy star) & he points to himself and gently scoops up chicks--cu holdin chicks,pan down to chicks,he picks up more--handing chicks to kids--mask on ground,chicks walk near it--Tim out of

ATAMI, JAPAN: (Revolving honeymoon Penthouse..Kan-iti Hotel--3/56--(C) over)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-22	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SNOW STORM (Can.) (B) POPE'S BIRTHDAY (C) REVOLVING ROOF (in Japan) (D) TIM HOVEY (boy singer)

(A) CORRELATED (B) EDI (C) PATHE (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 84 (B) 84 (C) 56 (D) 69			

Cut all junked but "B" (B) C&CS 7529x1,2 Can No. (A) CS 7529x8 (C) 7529x5

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (title, truck wheels spin in snow, 2 shots--hs traffic stalled in street--man dig path--kids help push car--men on sidewalk--bouncing back of car to release it--traffic slowly by trolley--man shovel tracks--cars buried in snow--man walk thru drift--kids go to school, playing, rolling in snow--kids into schoolhouse---------(B) VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (ls and cu POPE PIUS XII on chair in procession, 2 shots--people waving--Pope on chair giving blessing, 2 shots--2 shots, dignitaries & Cardinals--Pope kneeling--audience & dignitaries--ls nave of St. Peter's Basilica--Pope walk down aisle--Swiss Guard--standing at throne--6x t. hug crowd in

Date of Event: March '56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

costume now,give chick to cute little girl--cu Tim smiling

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:4-TRUCK--SNOW--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--TROLLEY--LABOR--CHILDREN--CARS--MISC.AMUSEMENT(Rolling in snow)

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XI--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY(17th of Coronation)--CROWDS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE-CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--SWISS GUARD--RAIN--BLESSING--TIS3ERANT--

ATAMI,JAPAN--HOTEL--ODDITIES--SCENICS--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Newlyweds)--

PALO ALTO,CALIF--COSTUMES--CHICKENS--HOVEY--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--ACTOR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)

(2) 18-430-1

. on plane TOKYO TROLLEY--Tokyo Trolley taxiis--takeoff--
Transports in air--Flying over clouds,Fujiyama in BG--
Transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN
Jap Trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand,smiling
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
at airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots .CU liberated
officers, one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers, 2 shots--Russian delegate walking--LS group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
leaving--pan to Lt.Gen.EichelbergerG--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
and talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines on barges heading towards shore--
Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS Macarthur's plane BATAAN coming in--
Interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

ATSUGI AIRFIELD, JAPAN (TOKYO TROLLEY) Can No. 18-430 Roll No. 1

Jap soldiers nearbye--US troops getting off transport, rifles ready 18-430

Subject: FIRST PICTURES OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameramen: PATH (NAVY & NAVY) PATH (NAVY) AAF (LYON: H. WRIGHT-SIG.CORPS-PRIESTLEY-PATH.(?)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
652	652		

Club Can No.

Date of Event: 8/30/45

Description and Remarks: --AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard --CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--Halsey looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ships signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS--AIR SHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(4) 18-430-1

', air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI ... Pacific fleet...1s carrier...K plane landing ... carriers...LC & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LC ... carrier-freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at ... stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and ...HalseyBr & U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Kinkey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S. MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and ... standing in front of Admitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4.. MANILA, P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Air-borne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes ... for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort ... ships(BRITISH)..mass Seafire planes on deck carrier-... fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off ... carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(3) 18-430-1

[illegible]--[illegible] crew [illegible] of plane and [illegible] Commanding Officer Commissioner and other officers--[illegible] in dark glasses--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--LCU Mac talking, smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, Jap...6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--CRUISER USS SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off USS SAN DIEGO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S. officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap ship in BG--funet scene, Japan in BG--CUTS: add.on scenes used and AB 3305x3..war scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4...air shots carrier [illegible] planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low..Fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430-1

Adm'l & Brig.Gen Clement,U.S.Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard-----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--PBY plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..OKINAWA..mass C-54 transport planes,mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--MONKEY--AIRPORTS--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--EICHELBERGER--SWING--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--PRESS--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--TOTSUKO--CARNEY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP-PLANE CARRIERS--ENG.NAVY--WAVES--RAWLING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--MOATS--CHINESE--TENCH--SUEZO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--UGIO--MPS--CLEMENT--

(5) 18-430-1

Jap.planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Hamishi region of Jap..shooting from attack--var.shots planes land on Jap.carrier IE INVINCIBLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "HEADLINER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--Maj.Capt.Sandy Moats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at AtSugi--Cal.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings-Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap MPs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Mac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars-Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of BB Nagato from Jap.Capt.Sugino--xxxxx landing at Yokosuka-Jap U.S.on Adm.Bldg.--

(2) 18-431-1

CU Jap, & U.S. etc.cameramen and press.rep.--Gen. Mac signs and hands pen to Gen.Wainwright--HS Mac signing..H hands pen to Gen.Percival--HS Mac rises--CU & MS Nimitz signs for U.S.--Jap delegation looking on--MS Chinese rep. General Tsu-Yung-Chang signing--Jap del.looking on--MS Admiral Sir Bruce Frazer signing for G.B. & U.K.--CU Russian General Derevyanko signs--Australian delegate Gen. Sir Thomas Blamey--CU Jap delegation--CU Col L. Moore [illegible] signing for Canada--CU MacArthur--CU & HS Gen [illegible] signing for France--CU Admiral Helfrich signing for the Netherlands--CU [illegible]ur--Vice Marshal Isitt [illegible] for New Zealand and Jap walks to mike and

SPEECH

CU [illegible] umbrella of planes flies over--WASH.D C. CU [illegible] and SOUND TALK--JAPAN..3 scenes..U.S. troops marching thru city--TOKYO..Jap civilians and soldier [illegible]--Sit looking at fire pumps--2 Outbuildings of Palace--2 bridge leading to Palace--2 of bldgs on Palace grounds--2 scenes ruins of Tokyo--FUN..JAPAN LS Prison Camp--CU group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group of prisoners,quite happy--group of prisoners being addres[illegible] by [illegible] officer--CU GI prisoner grinning--2 scenes

ATSUGI, JAPAN (sign Atsugi Airbase ---planes--planes landing----wrecked planes--GIs bargaining--)

Can No. 18-431

Subject
FIRST PICTURES
FORMAL JAP SURRENDER

Cameramen PRIESTLEY - PAR (CARTY, SIG.) --HEARST (NAVY, BOCKY--PATHE (SIG & CRONAHUE--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN

OURI--LS deck.
group of Eng.
boards ship, salutes
Nimitz and Halsey--Allied delegate
delegation boards ship, led by For. Min.
superstructure looking on--CU
Yoshijiro Umeju and rest of Jap surrender
ion...Admiral Perry's flag in BG..Gen Mac
ac- HS ceremony...Mac at mike--
IN men on superstructure watch
lined up--HS Shigemitsu signs
takes off top hat and aide stands aside
watches--CU MacArthur--CU Shig. sl.

Date of Event 9/2/45

Used No.	Date

3. SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-431-1

Nimitz group boarding Missouri--other Allied group board-- [illegible] Missouri--Japs boarding--walking with Nimitz--Japs board- ed. TAKE BY .L.C before and after signing--add.Jap signing - add..dac and other Allied signing--3265x2..LS & CU approach- ing the Missouri--sailors on deck of Missouri as we app.-- B.g Guns--dac up on deck--I Press--Japs arr.& walking on deck--HS Jap & Allies signing--3265x4..pan shot group of Japs..CU--3515x1 2..Add.SOUND TAKE BY dac--Japs,dac and other allies signing--shots of Jap group--Nimitz,Halsey and MacArthur--CU Radar on Missouri,pan down to deck--var.shots of Missouri--B.g Guns..formation of planes flying over.. 3265x3..add.shots Ruins Tokyo..fire pump--Japs drinking from broken water pipe--street scene--add.Imperial .alace.. Imperial Moter--Jap workers..cus and filling in air raid shelters--women washing clothes--3320x4..Gen Wainwright at press conference in Yokohama--add.shots released GI prison- ers..drinking..t.O.K. on roof--prisoners visiting graves of those who died in camps;CU cross--prisoners in trucks-- 3342x2..ATTUGI..sign..TSUGI..HEADQ--planes landing..Wreck- ed Jap planes..GIs bargaining..cigarettes for sword;add. shots of released prisoners[illegible] Road; loaded GIs in trucks--GI at MIKE directing others--

(3) 19-431-1

Interior quarters in which prisoners lived--LS & CU . Bandaging very badly wounded man in pain squirming-- . 2 of prisoners holding bat that was used to beat them-- LS & CU bat--badly burned man showing his hands--CU handsmen eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl over shoulder--man walking out of prison camp..Jap Commandos and soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting belongings aboard truck--HS group passing bottle around--one guy taking a slug..makes funny face..and very bad grimace--CUT;add.on scenes used and:3308x3..add.on Truman's speech & silent CU--3307x2..HS aboard MISSOURI.. Cameramen--Mac walking with aides..barge with Japs.arr. Japs boarding..walking on deck..signing..others signing.. Aboard..group of men released from Jap prison..W.E. Sutherland,U.S.Granger Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and Richard Morris..SOUND INTERVIEWS--3306x1,2,3,4.. Yokohama,Japan..SOUND INTERVIEWS General Wainwright at dock..MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen. Wainright--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri.. Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap group seated--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

(5) 18-431-1

[illegible] prisoners being [illegible]ted in Yokoh[illegible], add. badly [illegible] men--Gen. [illegible]thur arriving at hotel--Guards in front of hotel--

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--WAR--VAJ DAY--USS MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--
[illegible]MANGS--MacARTHUR--NIMITZ--HALSEY--[illegible]IGHTFU--UFJU--
[illegible]LOS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--WAINWRIGHT--
[illegible]ERCIVAL--ISU-YUNG-CHANG--FRAZER--DEREVYANKO--BLAMEY--
[illegible]--L[illegible] CLERC--HOLFRICH--SITT--FORMATION--WASH.D.C
[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--JAPANESE--FIRMEN & APP.--
[illegible] (EMPEROR'S PALACE)--AFGHANISTAN,JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
[illegible]DUCTIVITY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN INT.--
[illegible]ARY--LIQUOR--SOUTHERLAND--GRANGER--HAYEN--BURNETT--
[illegible]BIS--HOTELS--DOOLITTLE--~~KXXXXX~~ RADAR--GUNS--CEMETARY--
ATSUGI,JAPAN--[illegible]AN BRICKS--TYPES--SHOPPING--

(2) 19-505-2

with banners, flags (8th Cavalry Regiment)--CU Ike saluting, pan to Eichelberger saluting--3 clos shots parade--

NANKING,CHINA--KI[illegible]SHEK--MARSHALL--FLIGHT--
CHINESE ARMY--HO-YIN-CHING--U.S.ARMY--CHIANG KAI-SHEK--
ATSUGI,JAPAN--TOKYO,JAPAN--MACARTHUR--EICHELBERGER--
SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.--PARADES--

ATSUGI, JAPAN (Gen. MacArthur and group--MacArthur with Gen Eichelberger--Ike out of plane and shakes with MacArthur)	Can No. 19-505	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER VISITS FAR EAST BASES	PARA. (CARTY) HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
146	139			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUKDEN, CHINA--Gen. Eisenhower walking from plane with Gen. Marshall--Ike posing with couple Chinese officers, including Gen. Ho Ying-ching--Ike in car coming into grounds--walk out of car--Chiang Kai Shek, Marshall and Ike--CU Ike and Chiang Kai Shek--ATSUGI, JAPAN.. Gen. MacArthur and group--MacArthur and Gen. Eichelberger--Ike out of plane and shakes with MacArthur, patting each other--CU grounds in etc.--MLS. JAPAN..Ike followed by staff officers walking, goes over to group enlisted men--Ike talking to GI--Ike talking to another GI--Ike talking to group sergeants, pats one on shoulder--Ike on reviewing stand, shakes with Admirals--2 shots, LS & CU parading by

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date
Chiang Kai-Shek's	
and	
ATSUGI, JAPAN..	
Eichelberger--	
each	
men--	
talking	

OVER

:i look on--Spyros Skouras and Harry Brandt look--Is Balaban gives the ward to German and they shake--cu award--German with award and applaus ---------(C)FRANCE:(Is the home--veterans of the French Foreign Legion et awards,sev.scs--cu ne stern-faced wounded man,pan down to awards-- ne home--feeding chicks--with sheep,cu--tractor driver,one gets ride-- ork,relaxing,playing cards--cu player,pan to sleeve--cu scs up sleeve ut the sleeve is empty(lost an arm)--man along on crutches--shadow of rutches,pan up to legless man and another,dogs with them----------

A)CHARA,JAPAN--BELL--JAPANESE--CELEBRATION--
B)NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL-- BALABAN,Barney--GERMAN,W.J.--CHARITY--
--SKOURAS,Spyros--BRANDT,Harry--AWARDS--
C)FRANCE--VETERANS--FRENCH--RESIDENCE--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--
--DOGS--

CHARA, JAPAN: (Centuries old temple bell returned by U.S. Navy)	Issue Number 27-568-2 A	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TEMPLE BELL RETURNS (B)VARIETY CLUB (C)LEGION HOME	(A)FATHE (B)PARAMOUNT (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 38 (C) 82	A STORY			cuts junked-CS only (A)7298x6 (B)7296x7 Can (C)7296x13

Description and Remarks

CHARA,JAPAN:(landing craft into dock of little fishing village--cu man with boy on shoulder--derrick lowers crate--huge crowd,dockside,pan to crate into position--sign "Welcome Peace Bell"--cu kids dressed up--on dock, crowd,crate pushed thru crowd--bell rolled along--congratulations to officials of village by U.S.Navy man--priest blessing bell--(bell was confiscated by Jap military for its brass content and then captured by U.S.Navy which returned it after learning of its importance to the village temple and village life)----------

Date of Event: May 1954

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(dais,Barney Balaban and W.J.German--cu Balaban holding Variety Club heart award to go to German--two men and

SEE OVER

Chiba, Japan	Can No. 2-31	Roll No. 5

Subject: Nipponese fencing students mark graduation with spectular sham battle

Cameraman: Ohoi.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	S 64			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chiba, Japan

See FENCING

Date of Event: 3/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 31	4/16/30

CHIBA PREFECTURE, JAPAN	Can No. 242 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: PREPAREDNESS AGAINST AIRPLANE ATTACK

Cameraman: Shoka 1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
295	295			

Description and Remarks: Chiba Prefecture, Japan--airplane attack--fire which broke out by bombing planes --firemen mobilize--rescue work for those wounded by bombs or suffocate by poison gas--search light--listening for planes--attacking forces--super range and machine gun forces in action Also listed as: MIMIC WARFARE; JAPAN ARMY--

Date of Event: 8-18-32

Used in No.	Date

CHIBA PREFECTURE, JAPAN	Can No. 789x	Roll No. 6

Subject PERFORMING BULL	Cameraman Shokai

Length 661	Neg. 661	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks training a Holstein bull --a pure Jap bull, which is much smaller in size can be trained to perform a trick to a certain extent, but this is the first experiment in this country and perhaps in the world on an imported one

Also as: ODDITIES--BULL

Date of Event 10-3-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHIDA, JAPAN	Can No. 814 x	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject CHIDA FESTIVAL	Cameraman Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
225	225			

Description and Remarks fishermen on the beach--seamen awaiting their chance to snatch fish--VERY GOOD SUNSET SCENE--ceremony of throwing fish starts--var.shots of savage fighting by fishermen for the trophy

Also as:FISHING--FESTIVAL--SUNSET--FIGHTS--TROPHY

Date of Event 10-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FUCHU, JAPAN (Jap horse race)	Can No. 5919x	Roll No. 2
Subject: JAPAN DERBY	Cameraman: FARNCUNT	

Length: 480	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / *Can No.

Description and Remarks

LS grand stand with crowd in fg--sc Jap checking rec-6-48 ing form on board--cu old Jap watching board--similar sh ts board, back v of Japanese--100 yen betting windows--Japs placing bets-cu snowing money being passed thru windows--crowd--crowds--types studying form on paper--Jap baby walking about-group watching horses in ring --horses moving out ring-types-ls people-Jap and occupation personnel watching race-types in var.positions-Japs as race is in progress cleaning women watch-crowd--types-Japs as race goes on-standing on line to collect winnings--line of Japs cutting

Date of Event

Used Dest.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5919x2

hands thru window-collecting their yen and counting it--Jap punters checking their tickets--cutaway scenesfor the big race-ing with jockeys moun'ing and horses leaving ring for post--cu scenes winner--start of race, horses go past post for the first time--scenes as horses go round course-enter into traight--finish of race--winning horse returning to scale--stops for pic--horses going thru crowd.

FUCHU,JAPAN: HORSE RACING: JAPANESE: HUMAN TYPES: CROWDS: MONEY: BABIES: HORSES: WOMEN: SPORTS HL: GAMBLING

FUGI, JAPAN: (Season of Fugiyama Pilgrimage--8/37)

Can No. 7296 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: SEASON OF FUGIYAMA PILGRIMAGE

Cameraman: KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
381				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FUGI, JAPAN--resting place, entrance for Fuji climbing..girl putting on WARAJI shoes ~~cockle~~ hat etc.--she ascends..some pilgrims coming down--group praying at shrine half way up--main temple of Fujiyama--scenes from top showing clouds etc.--the crater, 12,000 ft. above sea--way down..pilgrims on edge crater waiting for sun to rise and worship it..shots sun--worshippers in action--IN Fuji shrine--further down spot where huge ~~MAX~~ going pilgrims discard their WARAJI footwear..by the of million slippers, centuries old--company of Jap Army reservists beginning their climb--IN MT. Fuji--FUGI, JAPAN--MT. FUJIYAMA--RELIGIOUS--JAPANESE--COSTUMES--SHOES--CEREMONIES--SUN--CHURCHES (TEMPLE)--ODDITIES--

Date of Event: 8/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
FUKAYA,JAPAN	V.3-R.83	6

Subject	Cameraman
HOMES DESERTED BY TERRIFIED NATIVES IN NEW 'QUAKE DISASTER	Kanemat[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	70			Can No. 90 X 4

Description and Remarks

Fuka[illegible]ya, Japan--Various angles of debris with natives digging for bodies--relief kitchen serving food to refugees

Also listed as: [illegible]ARTHQUAKE--DISASTER--RUINS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3-R.83~~	~~10-30-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

(2) 21-159-2

Red Cross station--bandaging old woman--victim on stretche
is people waiting for food--kid banged up eating rice--
le line waiting for food--CUTS:air shots burning city of
Hanuoka--Military Govt team in operations helping injured
and dying--add.disaster scenes--refugees crossing wrecked
bridge--

FUKUI,JAPAN--HANUOKA,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--RED CROSS--SOLDIERS--
EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--DEAD--INJURED--AIR VIEW
TROLLEYS & BUSSES--MISC BRIDGES--OLD PEOPLE--BABIES--
FIRES--STORES--JAPANESE--

FUKUI, JAPAN: (EARTHQUAKE STRIKES)	Can No. 21-159	Roll No. 2

Subject	Camera and Op.
1600 PERISH AS EARTHQUAKE STRIKES JAPAN	FOX(SIG CORPS) PARA(CARTY)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	191			5923x2,3..1784ft 5922x2,3,.1301ft

Description and Remarks

FUKUI, JAPAN: air shot devastated city--flying over collapsed round house--AS looks like Hiroshima wiped out--AS wrecked dept store--air shot building looks like deck of cards--another bldg one leaning way over--people going thru wreckage ls and cu--burnt out trolleys car--another wrecked bldg carrying out victims--ls wrecked bridge--ls wreckage--cracks in road.people walking by ls and cus--flimsy houses wrecked cu kids toys--guy with busted bike--remains of victim--more victims carrying one--guy on strecher--truckload of victims--old man and woman sitting by wrecked house--woman carrying dead baby--family in front wrecked house--

Date of Event 6-30-48 6-30-48

One No. Bldg--Date

SEE OVER

FUKUI, JAPAN	Can No. 843 x	Roll No. 3

Subject EMPEROR HIROHITO SEES ARMED FORCES IN HUGE WAR GAMES	Cameraman Kanematz

Length 597	Neg. 597	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Emperor on his way to field headquarters--c.u.Imperial flag--Northern Army on move--Southern army moving--2 armies come to clash--Emperor going thru rain--S-army defending--machine guns--under cover of smoke screen--battle on bank--N.army forward--S-Army's battery--2 armies at close fight--N. Army retiring--machine guns cover retreat--Army in review

Also as:EMPEROR HIROHITO--JAP FLAG--JAPAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--REVIEW--SMOKE SCREEN MACHINE GUNS

Date of Event 10-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FUKUSHIMA, JAPAN	Can No. 353 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: SCIONS OF WARRIORS IN TRIBAL RUNION

Cameraman: Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293	293			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fukushima, Japan--shots of warriors in procession--warriors in chain armor--Rear Adm. Yamatsu in shining armor--"Yomabi" sport on prairie--mortar fired--warriors [illegible] up hill--crowds on hills

Key as: JAPAN ARMY--COSTUMES--REAR ADMIRAL YAMATSU--

Date of Event: 7-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 18-430-1

troops getting
Jap soldier s and smiling.
off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
with GIs in truck--5 shots CU liberated
Jap delegation walks out to meet American
--American delegate walking--LS group
smiling Jap officer talking--group
Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
officer, Major Gen. Swing--ACU Eichelberger
talking--CU 2 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
Airfield--YOKOSUKA, JAPAN..3 shots
earlier in barges heading towards shore--
off barges onto shore--medics with
shore, Jap group watching--
flag atop tower--
MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
landing--LS troops
MacArthur down steps and

FUTTSU SAKI (Marines landing at Futtsu Saki)	Can No. 18-430	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST PICTURES OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Collection: PATHE (ARMY & NAVY) PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYON) HEARST-MG. CORP. - PELLEY-PATHE ('41

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
652	652		

Cata Can No.

Description and Remarks: AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard USS MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap sailors looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS. 2 AIR SHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event: 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4)18-430-1

air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from A.
U. S. S. BUNKER HILL carrier--planes landing on carrier--& cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--L
cruiser--freighter etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with galley--painting plane nose and shell--shells hoisted & passed along deck--planes landing in water--hoisted on--air landing and
[illegible] officer--[illegible] in
with group officers--adm. Carr
at mess at table--EE underway
[illegible]--galley pack, de
gens receiving surrender
hoisted--"all done" flag
Fraser standing in front of
"GILA"--I...enes of troops
to depart--boarding planes,
bers troops arriving at
again for occupation--333
supply ships(BRITISH
fitting auxiliary gas tanks
from carrier--air shots of

(3) 18-430-1

[illegible] and [illegible] and other officers--[illegible]--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--CU Mac talking, sailors--Jap photographer at work, told to move, pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, [illegible] scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--CRUISER [illegible] SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--Admiral Tetsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and brings--CU group Jap & U.S. officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--CU Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene, Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and AV 3305x3, var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas, tanker and carrier--3300x3,4, .air shots carrier [illegible] Sunset and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds, flying low, [illegible] fleet, AV battleship, AV carrier,

(6) 18-430-1

3274x1,2..Brig.Gen.Clement,U.S.Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--3dy plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..OKINAWA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--PACIFIC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--HONSHU--AIRPORTS--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--E CHELBERGER--SHIMG--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--FIRES--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKO--CARNEY--RADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP PLANE CARRIERS--ENG.NAVY--WAVES--RAWLING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS INPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--BOATS--CHINESE--TENCH--SUEZO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--SUGINO--CAPS--CURRENT--

(5) 18-430-1

Eng.planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Hamisni region of Jap..shooting from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS IMPLACABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "HEADLINER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--Ex Capt.Sandy Koats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at AtSugi--Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings-Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap VIPs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Mac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars-Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of BB Nagato from Jap.Capt.Fugino--

GIFU - Japan	Can No. V-2-R-3	Roll No. 2 TV

Subject	Cameraman
USE BIRDS FOR HOOKS AS FISHING SEASON OPENS	OHIO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FISHING

Date of Event 12/28/29

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-3	1/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

JAPAN H-2

HACHIOJI,JAPAN(TRAIN WRECK--150 KILLED) HACHIOJI,JAPAN. NYC: ETNA,SICILY.V.20 R.20	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] JAPAN(150 KILLED) SS JOHN ERICSON FIRE:MT.ETNA ERUPTS.

Cameraman: PARA HARDE MARKMANN SMITH HEARST FORDHAM GRIMALDI

Length 65-50 61 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: GARDON 178 Japs killed in train wreck--var shots angles of wreckage--bodies laid out--cu's crying relatives;ls ruins--
SHIP FIRE:av fire,var.shots smoke,firemen playing hose SS QUEEN ELIZABETH covered with smoke,water over side,burnt cabins,etc--MT.ETNA ERUPTS--
var.shots of rolling lava,people pray,priest, cu's burning lava rolling down,family leave home,add shots
CUTS:ditto.
HACHIOJI,JAPAN:NYC:ETNA,SICILY:TRAIN WRECK:DISASTERS:
DEAD PEOPLE:JAPANESE:FIRE:SS JOHN ERICSON:FIREMEN & APP:
AIR VIEWS:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:VOLCANO:ITALIANS:

Date of Event: 3-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ron--as Gen.James Doolittle--pan shot of squadron--cu Doolittle------
(B-25 plane is replica of plane that bombed Tokyo)
HACHIJOJIMA,JAPAN--SCENICS--CROWD--JAPANESE--SOLAR--SCIENCE--MOON
(2 in LV-Nev) (2)
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HL OF YR-
AMBULANCE--DEAD--

NEW YORK CITY--SAROYA--VISITS--

DOOLITTLE--B/25--LANDING--USAF--HISTORICAL

HACHIJOJIMA,JAPAN:(Solar eclipse--4/58),"A"story	Can No. 31-33	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOLAR ECLIPSE-Japan (B)PLANE CRASH/ (C)EX-QUEEN SAROYA IN NY (D) DOOLITTLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-69 (C)3-43 (D)3-65 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HACHIJOJIMA,JAPAN:(ls mountains & skies--pan, crowd--ss same--ss boys looking at eclipse--ss moon-- ss group & picture of eclipse--cu eclipse in telescope-- cu eclipse--cu boy watching--ss group watching--ss total eclipse-- ss two men watching--scu total eclipse----------NERR LAS VEGAS,NEV ls of wreckage--ss same--cu same,smoke--cu wrecked plane--ss more of same--cu wheels of plane--ss wreckage--cu wing of plane--ss carrying body--ss same into ambulance--ls wreckage----------NEW YORK CITY ls ship--cu same--ss Princess Saroya walking to rail--cu her (divorced wife of Shah of Iran)--ss same--cu same--ss same waving----------

[redacted] LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: ss 3-25 landing--cu same--ss same--cu sign--ls of Jimmy Doolittle squad

Make Up Eve 4/24/58

Used No.	Date

HAKODATE, JAPAN	Can No. V.6 R.239	Roll No. 1

Subject 2,000 PERISH AS FLAMES SWEEP OVERMETROPOLIS DURING GREAT STORM

Cameraman JAP NEWS KANEMATZ--SHOKAI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	95			Cuts 971x5,8,9 Can No. 163,261,303

Description and Remarks ls fire--cu fire--firemen arrive--firemen working on bldg--wind sequence--refugees crossing bridge--ls ruins--refugees flying along road--ls wreckage--CUTS:add.shots of smoking wreckage and desolation

FIRE--DISASTER--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--RUINS--FIREMEN --WIND STORM

Date of Event 3-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAMMAMATSU, JAPAN.	Can No. V.6R.252	Roll No. 61

Subject KITE FLIERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SHOKAI.

Length 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1018x4,151 Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls kites in air--kite fliers ing to pull up kite--going up--kite flie pulling one rope and one guy is hurt--ls sev.kites being ensnarled in air--kite fliers--kites tangled--mixed up kite lines--cutin kite fighters--last 2 kites come down,crowds yell Banzai!--CUTS:add. shots of kite fights.

KITES--FIGHTS--JAPANESE--CONTESTS.

5-3-34
Shoot Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

HANAWA, JAPAN.	Can No. V.8 R. 519	Roll No. 4

Subject: HUNDREDS LOST WHEN HUGE DAM BURSTS IN JAPAN.

Cameraman: KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	37			Cuts 2027x4, Can No. 160

Description and Remarks: in Akita prefecture--Japanese digging in ruins etc.--300-ft.dam holding refinery residue of Osarugawa Copper Mine CO.collapses--ls and cu's affected area,rescue work going on--searching river for dead bodies--grappling--CUTS:homeless survivors of disaster--mother and children--rescue work--searching --dwellings of miners.

JAPANESE--DAM--SEARCHING--SURVIVORS--

DISASTERS--CATASTROPHE--HL OF YR

Date of Event: 11-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HANEDA (JAPAN) TWO PLANES COLLIDE AND CRASH ON FACTORY	Can No. V.IO R706	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: TRUCK STRIKE CRASH

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STRIKES

Date of Event 9-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-571-2

C)SEOUL,KOREA:(U.S.Def. ecy and Mrs.Charles Wilson off plane--greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,U.S.8th ARMY commander--with U.S.Amb.E lllis O. Briggs--crowd,more shaking hands--presentation of gift from Seoul Mayor Kim Tai Sun--cu Wilson look,listen,2 sc----------CUTS:7282x3:(more in Korea--algo arrival at airport in HANEDA,JAPAN--greeted by Gen.John E.Hull,Far East Forces Commander--withWilson is Navy UnderSecy T.Gates--Mrs.Wilson get flowers from Mrs.Okazaki,wife of Japanese For.Min--greetings all around--local press interviews(silent)--inspect honor guard----------

----------(D)FORT LEE,NJ:(under marquee,people lined up--bs long line--marquee "GLENN MILLER STORY" Golden Jubilee contest--banner 50th Anniv. 1904-54 Fort Lee--fotog,hand-crank Akeley camere and old time bathing beauts--fotog cranking--3 gals posa,one kick,other laugh--fotog crank--3 gals rowing boat--group,plaque ceremony,presentation--Mayor Botjer of Fort Lee and B.S.Moss,theatre-man,with plaque--cu plaque marks foundati of motion pix industry first permanent pic.studio in Ft.Lee in 1910--

HANEDA, JAPAN (Cuts only):(Def.Secty. Wilson arrives with his wife)

Issue Number
27-571-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NC.CAROLINA (B)MRS.IKE (C)WILSON IN SEOUL (D)ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)TUGANDER (C)PATHE (D) HARDE

Length
(A)72 (C)36
(B)35 (D)81

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked
(A)CSonly 7299x4
(C)NoCS 7282x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks
(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA:(
Pres.Dwight DAVID "Ike"Eisenhower off plane--shakes hands with Gov.Umstead--crowd wave--2 sc.Ike walks--he walks across bridge--huge crowd--hs shake hands with VIP--crowd--Ike and man with gavel--ls & ms Ike & Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens eat--ms same--Ike lvs in big car---(observance of state's Freedom Day)----------
----------(B)WASH,DC:(Mrs.D.D.Eisenhower looking at floral replica of a Series "E"bond,pan down to actual bond--she looks--she's holding corner of floral "bond"--two other women are Mrs.George Humphrey,wife of Treas.Secy and Mrs.Ahlgren,chairman of Nat'l Women's Advisory Comm.--all three with wreath --cu bond--another same with women behind it-----

Date Nov.1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-571-2

rs.Moss,who was Miss America 1945,receives the plaque for the city--
s street scene---(marks 50th Anniv.of Ft.Lee and 44th Anniv.of foundin
f studio there)----------

A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STEVENS,Robt.T.--
--CELEBRATIONS("D"story,too)--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--FLOWERS--ORGANIZATIONS(Politic
--WOMEN--
C)SEOUL,KOREA--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.E.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--KOREANS--
--HANEDA,JAPAN--HULL,Gen.John E--JAPANESE--VISITS("A"story,too)--
D)FORT LEE,NJ--ANNIVERSARIES--MOTION PIX--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--PLQUE--

HANNE, JAPAN: (Memorial services for victims of plane crash held)	Issue Number 7614x1	

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR U.S.AIRMEN WHO DIED IN CRASH	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	B&No: 7274-1
627ft.			FC TOS.	Can No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HANNE,JAPAN:(At scene of Dec.

Date of Shot Jan 1957

1956 plane crash,memorial service (per Japanese custom)is held for both Japanese and Americans who died in the plane crash--the plane was a WB-50 weather plane--widow of Japanese farmer who died in the crash goes to the ceremony with their small child--schoolchildren pray for the dead--memorial service is conducted by Buddhist Priests--see ten long sticks,each with the name of the 9 airmen and the Japanese farmer who died when a tree fell on him after the plane struck--U.S.airmen also pay their respects in Buddhist style--only two crewmen got out alive----------HANNE,JAPAN--MEMORIAL CLERGY(Buddhist Priests)--JAPANESE--CHILDREN(Japanese)--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
HARA, JAPAN	V 4 No 98	1

Subject: TYPHOON AND FLAME SWEEP NIPPON CITIES; 300 REPORTED DEAD

Cameraman: J.S. KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	78			144	489x10

Description and Remarks: Various shots of men, women and children, seeking lost household goods eating meals and repairing homes after typhoon. Also shots of blocked highways, fallen telephone poles, etc. one general long shot of the ruins on the west side of village.

CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: TYPHOONS--HURRICANE--RUINS--FOOD--SALVAGING--TYPES

Date of Event: 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 98	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
HASE,JAPAN	176 x	7

Subject: CELEBRATING ERECTION OF NEW TEMPLE.

Cameraman: Kanemat z

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
135	135			

Description and Remarks: Hase,Japan--hauling charm for element-proof to top--workmen pulling rope--skeleton frame work--laying cornerstone--priests blessing

Also listed as:CONSTRUCTION(Temple Kwannon)--CELEBRATION--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--

Date of Event: 1-20-32

Used in No.	Date
"Kwannon"	temple

SEE OVER

(2) 19-495-2

HAYAMA, JAPAN--FAMILIES--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--
MASAHITO--KAZUKO TAKA--ATSUKO--TAKAKO SUGA--RAIN--
HUMAN INT.--SCHOOLS--JAPANESE--

HAYAMA, JAPAN (JAPANESE IMPERIEL FAMILY)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE IMPERIAL FAMILY	PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5276x4
	74			Can No. 293 ft.

Description and Remarks: NIKKO & HAYAMA, JAPAN--Hirohito and wife Empress [illegible] Masahito, Princess Kazuko Taka, Princess Atsuko and Princess Takako Suga [illegible] over bridge towards camera--with [illegible]--family walking towards shelter--[illegible] and giving them to attendant--[illegible] walking towards and past camera (without [illegible] holding son's hand--CU little boy, [illegible]--other little boy and girl, pan up to [illegible] Hirohito smiles timidly--CUTS: add. on [illegible] of Prince Masahito Yoshi at school [illegible] that was turned into a school--[illegible] showing Hirohito his camera--

Date 4/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN	Can No. V.4 R. # 91	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REAL "WAR" FEATURES 1750TH ANNIVERSARY OF VICTORY OVER KOREA	Iwaoka Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 320 ft.
88	77			Can No. 478 x2

Description and Remarks Hiroshima, Jap--procession of palanquins carried by young men at Shirahawa Shrine--opposing groups try to upset rival floats--150,000 spectators massed on hillside with poles, the floats are tipped over, the group engage in slam-bang mix-ups--CUTS--var.add.scenes of festival--fighting on hillside
Also as: ANNIVERSARY--SHIRAHAWA SHRINE(Church)--FESTIVAL--CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event 10-15-32

Used in No.	Date
e-V.4 R.#91	11-7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

(2)18-423-1

showing Atomic bomb hit and 3500 yrd crater--Dr. Ernest Lawrence at control panel of atom busting machine--CU dials--var.shots machinery--LS Dr.Vannevar Bush,Maj.Gen. Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA. LS Mine--drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. American soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH.,LS Atomic Bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign all persons entering or leaving subject to search--people off bus going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line of people entering plant--Interior..employees checked as they enter plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer shot--OAK RIDGE,TENN...sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge, Prohibited Area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots bldgs.--People coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge paper TOKIO BOMB HITS JAPS,barracks in BG--LS town--houses used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--wash hanging near trailers and group people around--2 scenes shopping district, people walking by stores--people walking out of plant gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE REDS DECLARE WAR ON JAPS-- POTSDAM, GERMANY. Stalin and

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN (air shots after atomic bombing)

rs Can No. n 18-423 18-423

Roll No. 1 / 1

Subject

ATOM BOMB AND REDS DOOM JAPS

P[illegible]ONS-N[illegible]
PCX-P[illegible]RA([illegible]VY)-H[illegible]RD
H[illegible]RIGHT-C[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
498	488		

Cam[illegible] (6TH CORPS)

Can No.

Date of Event 8/45

Used No. | Date

POTSDAM, GERMANY--HS Big 4 and others around table--MS Byrnes and Truman at table--EXT-BLDG--LS & GV PA. Attlee, Truman and Stalin seated and Admiral Leahy, Bevin, Byrnes and Molotov standing--flag of Japan--B-29s in air--Carrier deck loaded with planes--Carrier plane in air, dropping bombs--Bombs hit Jap ship in harbor--CU B-29 in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW (LIBRARY)--Animated chart. One Atomic Bomb equals.. 20,000 TONS TNT..5,000,000 LBS COAL..LOAD CARRIED BY 2,000 B-29s..DRIVE LIKE INDEFINITELY--ENGLAND..CU 3 (2ND) 11-TON bombs--CU Eng. plane in air dropping 11-Ton bomb, follow shot bomb--ANIMATION..bomb hits city--animated showing crater caused by 11-Ton bomb..200 yards--animation

(4) 18-423-1

...HS parade ... big gun passing--CU tanks--... salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--... soldiers marching, [illegible] bayonet's flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT SEA ABOARD THE ... AUGUSTA..Pres.Truman ...MD SPEECH ANNOUNCING THE ... BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: ... at of dec and up steps..(3234x4)..add.interior ... of Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin..3217x6..add. ... Truman's speech aboard the USS AUGUSTA--3224x4.. ...L.C...D TALK BY Groves..add.shots of Bush and ... Tolman--POTSDAM,GERMANY(3215x1)..CU Palace--CU 3 Flags ... Big 3--var.shots(interior) of Conference..sitting down ..Marshall and Arnold..Conference between American and ... Russian staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman ... Bevin walking to camera..var.shots Bevin,Molotov, ...K entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door ... garden--Atlee walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated-- ... Stalin--Am Truman & Stalin--Byrnes,Molotov etc.stand- ... ing in line Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up ... steps to plane..CU waving hat--Atlee boarding plane ... and--SOUND..Pres.Truman aboard the ship with

(3) 18-423-1

AIR--31 x3..Newspaper head-
VOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING..
maps of Japan..pencil point-
ing to Hiroshima..CU Nagasaki and magnesium
ditto Hiroshima--321'xv..
mining scenes..miners climbing
ward--miners coming out of
3 miners lighting cigarettes--
plant..Lt Col.Benj.
leaving and into jeep--
t..Griffin--M.P.s checking
compartment--GOOD
with lunch pails..walking a
coming out of plant..boarding
past plant..group of newsmen
photos...press convoy leaving
Hanford,Wash..now deserte
at Gate of plant--321'xl..
reconstructed houses..men

(5) 18-423-1

add shots o[illegible]
of shopping [illegible]
JAPS OUT OF [illegible] R-[illegible]
houses used by worke[illegible]
leaving plant--people c[illegible]

POTSDAM,GERMANY--WAR--[illegible]

(2) 18-432-7

5124x4..add.ground shots of ruins of Hiroshima..bare trees..Japs with wheel-barrow thru st...GIs walking--5124x3..AIR SHOTS Mt. Fujiama--Correspondents at Kure drinking tea on veranda--HIROSHIMA..Japs walking.. wrecked shrine--Jap walking in rain, umbrellas--Jap trolley car wrecked--correspondents walking--wrecked buses--5131x4..AIR SHOTS ruins etc. of YOKOSUKA...naval base--AIR OSAKA ruins..leveled--AIR KURE..leveled.. Jap capsized plane carrier..sunken ships..large group of Jap ships in harbor(Jap Navy ?)--AIR..Tokyo ruins, flying low..GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

BOMBING--TIBBETTS--PARSONS--FEREBEE--HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--NAGASAKI, JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--MTS. (FUJIYAMA)--PRESS--KURE, JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA, JAPAN--OSAKA, JAPAN--KURE, JAPAN--SHIP WRECKS--JAP. NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN (air shots of devestation, leveled city---ruins--after atomic bombing of city---ground shots of ruins---bare trees---)

Can No. 18-432

Roll No. 7

Subject

ATOM BOMB HAVOC

Cameraman

AAF (LYONS)
HEARST (AAF & ROCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
149	144		

Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4; Can No. 5124x3,4.

Description and Remarks

..LS group of Atomic Bomb ---CU plane nose ENOLA GAY--CU Colonel Paul Tibbetts--CU Navy Capt.William Parsons--CU Major Thomas Ferebee--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI,JAPAN.. -aIR shots of devestation..completely leveled--Flying between 2 rivers..total devest tion--HIROSHIMA..HS of leveled city--HS from bldg..devestation and Japs with wheelbarrows walking along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of one bldg.standing--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.--Jap work crew walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in ruins--LS rubble--2 Jap women walking along st.,wearing masks--CU rubble--2 LS leveled city--CUTS:add.on scenes used and 3259x1..add.AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

over

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU trolley going by, passengers hanging on--CUTS: add. on scenes used and..5370x1..(CARTY)AVs of Hiroshima.. ground shots ruins..HS ruins "Hiroshima Bazaar" selling souvenirs--street scenes--CU boy with gruesome scars on face from the Atom Bomb explosion--AVs Nagasaki--AVs ships in harbor of Nagasaki--5370x2,3(JAP CONFISCATED FILM)--map Hiroshima--pan shot Hiroshima before blast--var. scenes Jap look-outs for air raids--still pix of explosion--GOOD pan ruins leveled bldgs..,some still standing--wrecked RR Station--add. shadows etched--var. shots and angles of wrecked Japanese hospitals--Red Cross flag on hospital--add. shots patients being treated--Map and pre-bombing scenes of Nagasaki--scenes of ruins of Nagasaki--wrecked hospitals--very gruesome scenes of wounded--

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--NAGASAKI, JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ODDITIES--JAPANESE--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES--HUMAN--HOSPITALS--SCHOOLS--TROLLEY CARS--A.R.--MARKETS--HARBORS--MAPS--SCENIC--R.R.STATION--RED CROSS--

(2) 19-526-1

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN (JAP FILMS OF ATOM BLAST AT HIROSHIMA)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-526	1

Subject: JAP FILMS OF ATOM BLAST AT HIROSHIMA

Cameraman: PARA. (NAVY) PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	118			Cuts 5370x1,2,3 2355 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--LHS wrecked city--shadows of girders etched on side of gas tank--shadow of ladder etched on same--shadow of hand valve wheel on gas tank--Jap scientist at work surveying ruins with meter similar to geiger counter--cu instrument--shadow etched on stone CU as meter is placed on same--LS casualties being treated in hospital--CU bandaging kids head--CU pattern of dress DISSOLVE to pattern etched on woman's back--LS in schoolroom, children at desks, see windows blasted--looking down at boy at desk, see burned arms--BS class, see teacher at blackboard-crowds in streets--man with practically no clothes out of restaurant--crowd on board trolley, hanging on outside-

Date of Event: R.C.D. 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

an bored aft shore--CU mar[illegible]
[illegible] tower--LS tower being raised--deckhouse
[illegible]bie--LS putting top on tower--[illegible]
Sandy [illegible]ed at [illegible]
Handy [illegible]
[illegible]o more than half
PF PEARL [illegible]
[illegible]S [illegible]VADA--S [illegible]
[illegible] ships anchored [illegible]
[illegible]xplosion Hiroshima--S New
CU billowing smoke from explosion--[illegible]
used and 5305x4..testing
ground and air--5305x5..add
the Shoshoni La.--5305x6..add
the [illegible]ENNSYLVANIA--5305
at Roi-Namur Atoll, Command
shots of native--5305x8..r
Kwajalein..unloading, Command
Thor--5305x9..add.on erecting cra
Seabee--5305x10..add.on Bland,
5306x5

(2) 19-505-5

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN (AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION HIROSHIA, JAPAN)

Can No. 19-505 14-165

Roll No. 5

Subject: OPERATION CROSSROADS

LIBRARY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Units: 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10
5306x1,2,3,4,5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB
[illegible]--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AV leveled section [illegible]--PRESIDENT, WASH., DC loading [illegible] at Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling [illegible] to deck--leveling bulldozer--NORFOLK, VA...[illegible] on the plane carrier USS SARATOGA--closer [illegible] loading plane--[illegible] load planes on deck--[illegible] officers [illegible] plane warming up on the [illegible]--A remote control--drone catapulted from [illegible] drone in air, pan to two nother ships--AV [illegible] HIROSHIMA ISLANDS--[illegible] of island [illegible]

Date of Event: 3/4/5--1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW MEXICO--EXPLOSIONS--

(4) 19-505-5

(3) 19-505-5

...of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5505x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...USS SARATOGA, Air & at pier and leaving for Bikini..We are now on way SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge..sailing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Knob Hy. new that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and ...
pi...5306x3..shots of car...
..AND DROP TAKING OFF...catapulted car...
shots..of planes in air..landing at ...Field
Sunset--Var shots of radi...apparatus,
aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown ...5306x..a...
tak... by ...ayer, Wegner and Adm.Bland...5306x...var.shots
ge... of ships at Pearl Har...I...arriving,
e...ng down equipment on deck...
do...VADA...S PENNSYL...LA--working on
su...feeding submerging etc.--

(2) 19-509-2

CU 3 mohair chairs in school, upper part of backs of chairs charred by blast--looking thru window of school showing GI examing chairs and showing how only upper parts of same were exposed to blast--CUTS:add.on scenes in and...ducts of ruins of Nagasaki,Japan--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--BOMBING--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONUMENTS--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BRIDGES--HISTORIC--SOLDIERS--
NAGASAKI,JAPAN -

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN (ATOM BOMBS FORSHADOW BIKINI TEST

Can No. 19509

Roll No. 2

Subject ATOM BOMBS FORESHADOW BIKINI TEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5307x1, 2.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--Shot of Gen. destruction leveled city, smoke stack still standing--another LS destruction--shot Russian-Jap monument..closer shots showing by Atom blast GI pointing to shadow monument..CU hand pointing to shadow--GI post blasted by bomb-- examing light etched on bridge--CU GI bridge and shadow of railings blast and shadow on bridge..same showing pointing..showing direction of railings--shadow of man etched on bridge, GI walks into picture and stands in shadow..GI outlining shadows of footprints on bridge--shot of hospital showing windows blown out by blast..steel window frames bent out.

RECD 6/46

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN (HIROHITO SEES ATOM BOMBED HIROSHIMA)	Can No. V-20 E-100	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HIROSHIMA	PARA:PATHE:LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
153	146			PARA-5690x1 800ft. PATHE 5692x4 200ft.

Description and Remarks: ruins of city after bomb,cars on cars,huge crowds,mobs fite for view of dignitzzoner--wave banzai--cops try holdback crowds pushing,thru mob,woman thrown down,huge mob assembled around to out car,tips hat,populace kneels,Hiro bows & tips hat--babies,pan Hiro--ls city from bldg,rebuilding part city--sign Memorial,before,after,PLACE--CUTS:add shots at City Hall,at RR sta.
HIROSHIMA,JAPAN:RUINS:RECONSTRUCTION:BOMBINGS:
HIROHITO:JAPANESE:

Date of Exp. 12-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-482-1

vived the blast 6 years before--Mayor of Hiroshima,Shinzo Hamai presents twigs of sacred Masaki tree to altar dedicated to the dead--members of 3 rd Bombardment Wing,US Far East Air Force,attend ceremonies--burned merchant shows his burned back,and hands--cu sign "Let's Pray for Peace" where faculty & pupils of a Catholic Mission work on a rebuilding project--Rev.Hugo Lassalle at construction site--shots of small children who were infants at time of the bombing--shopping center of Hiroshima Main Street--business center--Financial center with big crowd in front of Fukuya Dept. Store--constructing bridge over the River--cement mixer,etc Gen. view of Hiroshima--street scenes with streetcars runnin

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--TOWERS--JAPANESE--WOUNDED--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--BELL--WREATHS--INDUSTRY--CONSTRUCTION--U.S.A.F--CLERGY--LASALLE--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--SCENICS(Street scenes)--CEREMONIES--

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN: (Sixth A-Bomb Anniversary..8/51)	Can No. 24-482	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HIROSHIMA--CITY OBSERVES SIXTH A-BOMB ANNIVERSARY	HEARST(MUSTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	126			Can No. 6705x2,600ft

Description and Remarks HIROSHIMA, JAPAN: (research atomic team--Peace tower, center of blast--ted man with burns, burned back--rebuilding, house under construction, ls--cu sign "HOUSE FOR HIROSHIMA" to build understanding by building houses that there may be peace--all work on bldg, men and women, 5 shots--Bell in peace tower, ringing--all halt--cu types standing with heads bowed--crow mill around--2 shots, people crying--cu incense and twigs--more women pray and crying--3 street shots showing new bldgs--hs Hiroshima showing Motoyasu River----------CUTS: Add material same--Xcu of bell--wreaths of flowers dropped from same spot where A-Bomb was dropped-- school children who sur-

DR 8-5-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN -- ANNIVERSARIES -- JAPANESE -- CROWDS --
ROBERTSON -- AUSTRALIANS -- SPEECHES -- [illegible]
HOSPITALS -- RED CROSS -- ATOMIC BOMB -- MUSIC -- SCENICS --
MOTION PIX -- U.S. ARMY -- BANDS -- DOVES -- BELLS -- THEATRES --

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN: (3RD ANNIVERSARY OF HIROSHIMA)	Can No. 5970X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
3RD ANNIVERSARY - HIROSHIMA	PARA-F.G.ECS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks

scenes around stage showing Jap officers playing--Jap spectators--scenes showing Gen Robertson making speech--shots allied spectators--also shots on stage of members Australian delegation and one lone American officer--is crowd and stage--shot Robertson on stage--also Jap mayor of Hiroshima--the bell ringing--releasing doves--crowd--shot bearded photographer--scenes Hiroshima afetr three years--street scenes--advertising "Best years of our lives" is new Amer.movie house in Hiroshima--scenes taken at Jap Red Cross hospital show five victims of atomic bomb--vid--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IWAKUNI, HIROSHIMA, JAPAN: (Atomic Bomb victims return home)	Issue Number 7551x6 ~~7331x6~~	

Subject	Cameraman
PARENTS GREET HIROSHIMA MAIDENS	PATHE(JAPAN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
310ft.			PROB.POS.	BK NO: 7147-9 caption sheet ~~junked after card made~~

Description and Remarks: IWAKUNI,HIROSHIMA,JAPAN:(Military Air Transport Service plane arrive--var. scs.--parents of the girls wait (INFORMATION:These girls have been treated medically and/or surgically for illnesses or scars caused by US bombing by atomic bomb of Hiroshima during WWII--were flown to the US and returned to their families)--Dr.Takahashi carries ashes of one of the girls,T.Nakabayahi who died on the operating table--the girls walk together--girls look out from inside plane at their homeland--aged woman cries with joy at seeing the girls--families wave to girls--mother of the girl who died receives her ashes and cries--brief ceremony at airport for the dead girl--------IWAKUNI,HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL(healed girls returned home)--GIRLS

Date of Event: 6/17/56

SEE OVER

HINI MACHI (JAPAN) TOWN DESTROYED BY DOTMR AND FIRE RUINS

Can No. V.IO R7IO

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: OIL FIRE: TOWN WIPTED OUT COSTERS: CORRIGAN: DALADIER AT TOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LINDEN N.J.

FIRES

Date of Event 9-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIRATSUKA, JAPAN	Can No. V.3 R. 67	Roll No. 5

Subject: INVOKE DEITY'S AID FOR MUNICIPAL STR ET-CAR LINE

Cameraman: Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
64	52			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Hiratsuka, Japan--priest invokes aid of the good spirits--gifts on altar--walks up and down trolley tracks waving sasaki driving evil spirits away

Also listed as: RELIGION, CROWDS, CONV YANCES (TROLLEY CAR)

Date of Event: 7-25-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R. 67	8-19-31

SEE OVER

KHOKKAIDO, NO. JAPAN.	Can No. 4173 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	TRAINING JAP SKI TROOPS	Cameraman NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
159 dev.				

Description and Remarks

Japan's new artic patrol soldiers of Asahikawa regiment, turned into ski troops covering infantry and artillery var. shots of drilling midst the snow, clad in white--deploy over snowy wastes, setup dif. type guns, and firing same, artillery placed, firing, angles over snow, file-by wearing masks.

JAPANESE ARMY

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

for the late BONZO, and trainer holds his face right up to chimps--trainer&owner of BONZO each got award for him, posthumously--hs crowds around booth with FRANCIS the mule--Ronald Reagan, Piper Laurie, FRANCIS & Chill Wills(voice of Francis), award--cu Chill Wills & Piper Laurie kiss mule an hits mule with trophy----------

PARIS, FRANCE--CONFERENCE--DIPLOMATS--BLDG--GROMYKO--USSR G
JESSUP--U.S. GOVT--PARODI--FR. GOVT--MEETINGS--HOKKAIDO, JAPA
FOREIGN POLICE--PARADE--SNOW--WEATHER--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--
AWARDS--MISC. ANIMALS--ELEPHANT--CROWD--DOG--DEMAREST--LIO
STEWART--CHIMPS--MULE--REAGAN--LAURIE--WILLS--TROPHY--
ENG. GOV'T.--DAVIS--JAP ARTY(POLIC)--PRIVATE CAL--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOVIE PIX.

HOKKAIDO, JAPAN: (Jap Police demonstration--3/51--"B"story below)	Can No. 24-437	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PARIS CONFERENCE
(B) JAP POLICE
(C) ANIMAL AWARDS

(A) MONT-ECLAIR
(B) PATHE (ZENIER)
(C) JOHNSON

Length 3 6 25 50 60 80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(A) 6546x5 - 6548x11 appx 177 ft
Can No. B&C linked (B) CS6548x?
PIC IS ROSE

Date of March 1951

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (ext. bldg/--men up steps--med. Russia's Andrei Gromyko--CU US Amb. Philip Jessup--Fr. group headed by man table--CUTS: More of same-&-Ernest-Davis-of-- med and cu police lined up--march thru snow, 2 shots--cu Officer barking order--running in columns thru snow--going thru forest in deep snow, 2 shots--hs running across area---- CS only 6548x?----------LOS ANGELES C hs crowd, booths in bg--little elephant and they feed him a he does a little dance-- Lassie (dog) gets "Patsy" Animal Award from L.A. SPCA--William Demarest (actor) with lion cub JACKI and Jimmie Stewart and he holds award--ch , standing in

Used No.	Date
Alexandre Parodi- G. HOKK	IDO, JA

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

HOKKAIDO, JAPAN: (3/52—Earthquake kills scores)	Can No. 25-542	Roll No. 1

25-542 1

Subject EARTHQUAKE—SCORES DIE AS TEMBLOR DEVASTATES JAP ISLAND	Cameraman PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	80			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HOKKAIDO, JAPAN: (people atop hill, pan down, showing fissures—toppled concrete pillar & wreckage—children at school—pick up books,, see feet—building tilted—int. hospital, operating, pan to another area wrecked—wreckage inside bldgs. 2 shots—clearing up mess, ext.—rubble, building, clearing up, pan area wrecked————————————

Date of E 3/5/52

HOKKAIDO, JAPAN—JAPANESE—EART QUAKE—WRECKAGE—HL YEAR—HOSPITAL—HUMAN INTEREST—DISASTER—CHILDREN—SCHOOL—

SEE OV

HOKKAIDO, JAPAN: (Tragic aftermath of worst typhoon since 1938)	Issue Number 27-609-1	

Subject	TYPHOON--TOLL PASSES 1,000 IN FERRY DISASTER	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 8-90	Neg.	Dupe 100 cuts	Pos. 300 cuts	Cuts Cuts & CS 7395x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOKKAIDO,JAPAN(no spot-sheet (blind track)--evidently aerial shots of capsized train ferry "DOYA MARU" in which over 1,000 died,including 57 Americans--also evidently shots of landslide aftermath of typhoon ashore---please see film-------CUTS.Additional material same---------

HOKKAIDO,JAPAN--DISASTER(Nature)--DISASTER(Ship,ferry)--"DOYA MARU"--TYPHOON--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 9/27/54

SEE OVER

HOKKAIDO,JAPAN:(2/60--mine disaster kills 30,injures 20 and traps 10-----
"B' story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-11	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA CLEAR
(B)JAPAN MINE DISASTER(30 killed-20 injured-10 trapped) (C)POPE JOHN 23rd BLESSES CANDLES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-94 (B)3-84 (C)3-65	5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls Algeria--ss tearing down barriers--soldier--ss rebel leader,Pierre Lagaillarde--soldiers walk to truck--ss near truck--trucks drive away--aa same,pan--ss busy street--aa same--traffic--ss same----------
(B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN:(ls wrecked mine--cu tunnel--ss 2 men--ss miners--aa same--car moves in--crowd--aa same--women weeping--mine car comes out--survivor brought out,past camera----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--ss Priests walk in with candles--Pope John XXIII walks in and sits down--ss Priests with candles--ss Pope blesses candles--crowd--ss Pope blesses candles--cu candles-------(A)ALGERIA--WAR--REVOLUTION--HL YR--DE GAULLE(No pix)--LAGAILLARDE--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TRAFFIC--ST.SCS--
(B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN--DISASTER--MINE--JAPS--CROWD--RESCUE--WOMEN--HUMAN INT--HL YR(Disaster)--CROWD(ITALY)--
ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS-POPE--CLERGY--CEREMONIES-CHURCH-CANDLES-BLESSING

Date shipped 2/4/60

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HONSHU, JAPAN (YUDENAKA) (NIPPONESE NIP UPS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-481	5

Subject: NIPPONESE NIP UPS

Cameraman: PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
105	97			5238xl	650 ft.

Description and Remarks: HONSHU, JAPAN (YUDENAKA) sequence Date of Shot 1-46
crowing weasels going along upmountain, nearin
ice, rainy and windy, in lodge, weasels arrive,
in Japanese flag & US's--sev. scenes showing Jap ski in-
structor, putting CI's, several scenes skiing down slope and
several pullo--CUTS: and scenes US flag flying at tallest
tank, thigh lgts.

S, JAPAN--WINTER SPORTS:SKIING:JAPANESE:US FLAG:
US ARMY--SPILLS--SCENICS.

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-361-2

HONSHU,JAPAN:(scenic shot of mountain & harbor--boats line up at starting--med.shot boats & beaters--porpoise,fg,boat bg--pipe beaters hit hammer,2 shots--porpoise in shallow water--porpoise landlocked,guy grabs one at beach edge--lot fish on beach,flopping--ou porpoise wiggling--another beach shot,dragging them ashore--CUTS:scenics of schools o porpoises--add.scenes same as above----------GENZANO,ITALY ou workers put down flower,2 shots--hand and legs manipulate pan to center flower--ls street,people at work--desig mosaic flower--hishot flowered carpet--slow pan one design without people hishot down street--CUTS; Add same-----------
HONSHU,JAPAN--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE HUMAN--DEAD--RABBIT--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOSS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--NATURE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--CONTESTS--GIRLS CAMERAMEN--BATHING BEAUTIES--MOORHEAD--NELSON--WARE--SWIMMING--(C)--PORPOISE--FISHERMEN--BOATS--SCENIC-DRUMS--WATER--GENZANO,ITALY--FLOWERS--CONTESTS--SCENICS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

HONSHU, JAPAN: (Stories A and C-1950	Can No. 23-361	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
HEAD IN BRIEF (A) JAP LANDSLIDE (B) SWIM FOR LIFE (C) PORPOISE HUNT (D) FLOWERS IN STREET	(A) HEARST (Mutsu) (B) HARDE (C) HEARST (M (D) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 5 7 6 1 6 7 6				(A) 6360x2 (B) Junke (C) 6359x4 (D) 6361x2

Description and Remarks

HONSHU, JAPAN: hillside, guy walks down, [illegible]--wrecked house, pan to rescue work[illegible]--workers dig in muck and mire--working scene--get body out of muck--taking clothes off body--rabbit looks on stretcher being borne by carriers (no bodies)--med. shot road, guy carry child's body--workers milling around--CUTS: Amer. GI's & Officer. aid in rescue work--working in rain--

PALISADES PARK, NJ: Cameraman on dolly, 2 shots, take pix of girls, pan--gals walk past camera--cameraman shoot up, pan up on girl on dive board, CU her--3 girls, winner, Lyn Moor-- head with (l.) Billy Nelson & (r.) Midge Ware

SEE OVER

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-513-2

E. Webb, acting Secy of State & Ryuji Takeuchi,Chief of Jap Govt.Overseas Agency------cu Dulles--SV same three looking at opening treaty--Open treaty in Japanese--ls group at table,fold up book--Webb shakes hands with Takeuchi----------

(E)TRUJILLO CITY,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(girls down from plane,walking,2 shots--shot of hotel,palm trees,people sitting around--crowd,pan to gal model,shot cycle white pants,slippers,low cut bodice--native girls applaud--blonde,pretty dress,color material different from dress--model, native costume,summer wear--med.cu same gal,pan from feet to top head--bathing suit style,white trim near breast,beach jacket on,collar & cuffs to match--native soldier follows her with his eyes--another,off shoulder dress,long skirt,with costume jewelry on dress, cu her from waist up--med.pan another model,chic dress,party gal,all dolled up,very modest dress,hat & pocketbook to match----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--HIROHITO--PEARLS--DIVING--MIKIMOTO--OLD PEOPLE--
(B)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA--OIL FIRE--SMOKE DISASTER--FIL YEAR--
(C)TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY--RUINS--BUILDINGS--CATACOMBS--
(D)WASH,DC--JAP GOVT--US GOVT--JAPANESE

HONSHU, JAPAN: (Hirohito watches Pearl divers--11/51) "A" story, no cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-513	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible] (B) [illegible]
(C) LABYRINTH (D) JAP TREATY (E) FACTIONS

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) HOCHESCHAU
(C) STATE DEPT (D) [illegible] (E) PAUL ALLEY
all junked (A) CS6768-12 (B) CS6768-9 (C) CS6768-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 57 (B) 51 (C) 64 (D) 35 (E) 88	6		

Cut Can No.

Description and Remarks HONSHU, JAPAN: (At Shima Nat'l Park, Date 11/51
gals in water diving for pearls--Emperor Hirohito arriving on of
Pearl King, 94 yr. old MIKIMOTO, they meet--2 shots bowing--
gals open oysters--cu pearl in oyster--grading pearls--finished strand
of pearls--Hirohito looks them over---------- (B) [illegible]ELSTERDORF, AUSTRIA: (
In Russian zone, shot of town, smoke in bg--column smoke & flame--closer
smoke, etc--along rr track, smoke, pan to show extent of damage--longer,
billow smoke--pan smoke & flame--traveling along, see smoke----------
(C) TIERGARTEN, BERLIN, GERMANY: (men clear rubble, street level, Reichstag
building in bg--going down steps, lantern, into labyrinth--thru doorway
down again, thru shelter--down hallway ahead of us--NO SMOKING sign--
look like cell blocks, walk on planks, water below----------
(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (State Dept., three at table, John Foster Dulles, James

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)24-513-2

[illegible]--WEBB--TAKEUCHI--TREATIES--

REPUBLIC--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--

(E)TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN

when he built it)----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--JAPANESE--

(B)REGENSBURG,GERMANY--ESCAPE--ODD ITIES(Conveyances)--CZECHS--REFUGEES--

HONSHU, JAPAN: (Pacific monsoon smites Japan with 2nd disaster in four weeks)

Issue Number 26-487-3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS, Japan (B) REFUGEES

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B) PATHE

Length: (A) 67 (B) 54

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts only (A) 7142x5 Can No. (B) 7142x4

Description and Remarks: HONSHU, JAPAN: (1s flooded area from Monsoon rains--man and woman thru debris--man stands, looks--people wait to cross river as boat loads--refugees along railroad track--slow pan devastated area--parachute drop of supplies--bs group and cargo out--more cargo out--man looks out of plane--AV floods----------

----------(B) REGENSBURG, GERMANY: (home-made armored car down hill--Vacla Uhlik, who built the contraption to escape with his family from Czechoslavakia, at mike--family climbs out--2 women and little girl--group and vehic le which passed surprised guards, unattacked, at border (they apparently thought it was an army vehicle which was Vaclav Uhlik's idea

Date of Event 7/7/55

SEE OVER

Kerr (Mrs.McCarthy) a kiss--Joe McCarthy smiling groom----CUTS:7185x7:
(other guests include,former Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--PostMaster Gen.
Pat Summerfield--Nixons with Mrs.Nicholas Longworth--var.interiors--
(lighting not good on interiors)--scs as they leave Church----7184x10:
(more on wedding party arriving,entering Church,etc--var.arrivals ext.
Church--McCarthy cuts cake,gives piece to lil gal----------
----------(C)HONSHU,JAPAN:(2 scs,pan devastated flood area aftermath of
typhoon with 90 MPH winds--2 sc.people wade in knee-deep water--man
poles lil rescue craft along--makeshift raft pushed along----CUTS:
CS only 7184x13----------
----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(new resilient steering wheel in fg,man in
bg smiling--cu knuckle joint on steering wheel(collapsible)--helmeted
test driver seated,pushes wheel up--away he goes--people look on--he
roars up and smacks into rear of standing car--cu he gets out,wheel is
in upright position--sedan,cu int.see wheel--mls 4 door sedan plows
into rear of another--bounces it forward--drivers gets out--takes off
goggles,breathes deeply,okay----CUTS: CS only 7184x7----------

HONSHU, JAPAN: (Typhoon leaves trail of death and destruction)	Issue Number 26-505-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)P.O.W.s RETURN (B)McCARTHY WEDDING (C)TYPHOON (D)SAFETY STEERING WHEEL (E)TRUCKING BY RAIL

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LYONS-TUGANDER(C)HEARST (D)ECLAIR,GAUMONT(E)SOUND MASTERS

(A)~~59~~ (B)68	(C) 38 (D) 65 (E) 70	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY:(bus across border,past camera,riders wave--onlookers wave back--int.bus,two men eat--woman feeds child & cu child--as into bus,woman hugs child to her--woman with back to camera waves at other side fence--runs to gate--she meets two women--brothers hug each other and walk off----CUTS: CSonly 7184x9----------

Date of Sept.1953

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.St.Matthews Cathedral and steps,people-crowd--Harold Stassen arrives--Constance Bennett--U.S.VP Richard M. Nixon up steps--2 int.shot of Altar--ext.crowd looking--2 sc.newly-wed Mr.& Mrs. Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin leave Church--crowd waves--is ~~seen~~ all over steps--reception,they cut cake--Jack Dempsey gives Jean

SEE OVER

(3) 26-505-2

----------(E)LA GRANGE, ILLINOIS:(truck rounds corner--highway, lots of trucks, slow pan to railroad with empty tracks--ls, cu flatcar moved into position on siding--one trailer already on flat, tractor moves another up to flatcar--cu pin engaging trailer drawbar--ls trailer maneuvered into position--sls same--ms man at trailer oversees lowering trailer on to car--flatcar moves away with load----CUTS: CS only 7184g8----------

(A)HERLESHAUSEN, GERMANY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--
(B)WASHINGTON, DC --CHURCH(Wash, DC)--WEDDING--MC CARTHY, Sen. Joe--STASSEN, Harold--BENNETT, Constance--NIXON, Richard M--DEMPSEY, Jack--McGRATH, HOWARD--SUMMERFIELD, Pat--LONGWORTH, Mrs. Nicholas--CAKE(Wedding)--HL YR--
(C)HONSHU, JAPAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS(Nature)--
(D)PARIS, FRANCE--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--ACCIDENTS(Auto-demonstrations)--
(E)LA GRANGE, ILLINOIS--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--SHIPPING--

table,scooping in chips--blackjack table,girl deals--fans deck out on table,neatly--as table,her pick up cards--dealing,turning over cards an take in chips----------

--------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ext.Dog pound,Santa arrive--opens bag, show hot dogs--cu cage,dogs,2 sc--Santa holding up franks--cage,cu,dog biting wire--ls Santa opens cage,dogs charge to tree--dogs scrambling under,grabbing at franks--Santa holding frank,dogs jump--dog eating frank--dog under tree,eating--another dog in,gets nipped--ls dogs and Santa----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE AIRFORCE--TRAINING--U.S.A.F.--HARBY,GEN.DONALD --PARADE(Foreign military)--

(B)RENO,NEVADA--GAMBLING--WOMEN--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)-- --SANTA CLAUS--

HONSHU, JAPAN: (Jap Air fledglings graduate)	Issue Number 27-628-2A	
Subject (B)WOMEN GAMBLERS (C)XMAS DOG PARTY	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAP AIR WING	Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
(A) 55 (B) 85 (C) 73	A STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7388x7 (B)CSonly 7384x11

Description and Remarks

HONSHU,JAPAN:(A)Jap lineup jet planes--men stand in line--U.S.A.F.Brigadier General Donald Harby and Jap AF Chief of Staff Gen. [illegible]--U.S.and Jap airmen pass in review,salute--cu cadet--lineup--U.S.General shakes with officer-cadet---jet rolls past camera--ls planes take off--formation over----------(B)RENO,NEVADA:(street scene--int.home,woman and iron board--cu ironing board,practicing with deck of cards(gals train to be croupiers)--ironing board,iron,girl spreads cards--girl with chips, counting one-handed--they "throw"cards--hats on floor,cards fluttering in--graduation,Police Chief Greeson gives gals ID cards,permits--cu holding up permits--ls gambling palace at Harrah's--girl at roulette

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HONSHU,JAPAN:(Floods==1950

Issue Number

6400x1

Subject

HONSHU FLOOD

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366ft				Can No.

BkNo: 5750-10

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HONSHU,JAPAN:(ls thatched farmhouses under water--Kogai river over-flowed,causing this disaster--var.scs.rescues--man on raft saves dog--farmers pile rice on rafts to try to keep dry but raft nearly collapses,quickly transfer precious cargo to rescue boat--var.scs.refugees--farmer saves two pigs,tak to shore on raft--helplessly watching destruction--elderly people search thru meagre belongings----------

Date Shot August 1950

HONSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--DISASTERS--JAPANESE--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INT(animals)--HUMAN INT.(Sad flood victims)---

SEE OVER

(2) 19-511-2

Kokichi Mikimoto ? holding string of pearls worth half million dollars--Jap girl modeling necklace--CUTS.add.on scenes used and...shots of blags.on Pearl Farm on shore--U.S. flag flying on hill where Mikimoto has his house--CU girl putting on mask--hair nude girls in boat--pile of pearls--CU Mikimoto--girls matching pearls--weighing pearls--pearls being pierced--Mikomoto and his manager Toranosuke Kato, Kato fixing strand to Mikimoto's half million dollar necklace--

TOBA, HONSHU, JAPAN--JAPANESE--GIRLS--FISHING--JEWELRY--SWIMMING--INDUSTRY--WORKERS--MIKIMOTO--FARMS--FLAGS--NUDISTS--SCALES--KATO--

TOBA, HONSHU, JAPAN (JAP PEARL CULTURE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-511	2
19-511	2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP PEARL CULTURE	PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5330x2
107	100			Can No. 310 ft.

Description and Remarks

TOBA, HONSHU, JAPAN--Jap girls jumping out of row boats into water with baskets--CU another girl jumping in water--water scene--girl makes dive for pearls, water swirling--scene of girl under water, she comes up--CU as she takes oysters and puts into floating bucket--CU bucket full of oysters--Jap teen-age girls employed in operating room--CU pearl oyster opened and inserting pearl to be cultured--laboratory where culturing is done--CU take oysters out of box--girls scraping barnacles off them--girl picking up 5 yr old oyster and out comes big pearl, she puts into plate with smaller one--girls sorting different sizes on tables--2 scenes stringing pearls--SEE OVER

Date of Event 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

URAGO, HONSHU, JAPAN (JAP EMPEROR MIXES WITH HIS PEOPLE)	Can No. 19-482	Roll No. 1

Subject JAP EMPEROR MIXES WITH HIS PEOPLE	Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length 135	Neg. 127	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3938x3 Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks URAGO, HONSHU, JAPAN--sev. scenes inspecting wrecked factory, workers bowing ruins, cutins Hirohito & party, walking scenes of Emperor, cu tipping hat, ls same, at Kirihama National Hospital, nurses & docs bowing, interiors patients in wards bowing, into station entering train, cu Rising Sun symbol on car, tilt to cu of Emperor--CUTS: cu Secy, and Prince M. Kasa one of Hiro's brothers--visiting Urago Office--with repatriates--soldiers being deloused, visits bombed-out areas of Tokyo--cu's Hiro on roof of Yokohama Rest. Office with binocs looking over city Yokohama, ls city.

HONSHU, JAPAN--RUINS--HIROHITO--HOSPITAL--TRAIN--KASA--DELOUSING--SANITATION--SCENICS--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--JAPAN--

Date of Event 2-20-46

in (Show Electric)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IBARAKI, JAPAN	Can No. V.5 R.142	Roll No. 7

Subject: MEN AND BOYS PRAY TO GOD OF BATTLES FOR ARMY'S SUCCESS

Cameraman: IWAOKA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 100
65	54			Can No. 584x4

Description and Remarks: Various shots of procession thru streets. Men in circle clash sticks together. Various shots of this ceremony. Tots on father's soldiers. CUTS: add. shots of used subject.

Also as: CEREMONY--CELEBRATION

Date of Event: 3/9/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.142	5/6/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ICHINOMIYA, JAPAN	Can No. 274 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ANCIENT SHRINE HOLDS SACRED RITES

Cameraman J.S.Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
435	435			

Description and Remarks Ichinomiya, Japan--"Koheishi" & his party walk up towards shrine--village children crowds infrront of shrine--bowing & ~~xxxxx~~ clapping hands--the "Taihei Raku" dance--the "Wassori" dance--"Ama" dance--

Also listed as: RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--DANCING--TYPES

Date of Event 4-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

IKEGAMI, JAPAN

Can No. V.3 R. 74

Roll No. TV 3

Subject 13 YR. OLD WINS JUNIOR MAT TITLE
IWAO TAKEDA NAMED NEW "SUMO" CHAMP

Cameraman Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	74			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks Ikegami, Japan--Referee waves contestants together--one throws the other--other contestants rush in to tackle the winner--this continues for four shots with 2 cut ins of referee--c.u. winner

Also listed as: WRESTLING -- CONTESTS

Date of Event 8-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.74	9-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

IMAMIYA,JAPAN	Can No. V.4-R.12	Roll No. 3

Subject	FORTUNE DONATED TO LUCK GOD IN ANNUAL NATIVE "EBISU" FIESTA	Cameraman Iwaoka Shokai

Length	86	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	177 X 3

Description and Remarks Imamiya,Japan--Crowd shots of various types filling streets and headed for the temple--Geisha girls in canopied things --priests giving out branches of trees --and men counting hord of money contributions

Also listed as:CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS--HUMAN--TYPES--CROWDS

Dg: 10 Exp

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.13	

ISE, JAPAN	Can No. 1-85	Roll No. 4

Subject: JAP SCOUTS VISIT SHRINE

Cameraman: Kanemat z

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-21½	27½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RELIGION

Date of Event 10/12/29

Used No.	Date
85	10/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ISE, JAPAN	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 2

Subject WOMEN DIVERS RUSH ARTIFICIAL CULTIVATION OF NEW PEARL CROP

Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	84			Cuts 395 Can No. 790x1

Description and Remarks Cu of the girls putting on their diving masks. Semi view as they jump into the water. Various shots as they dive down with baskets to gather in the pearls. FADE IN AND to Various shots of the girls taking the pearls from the oysters, washing them and graduating and stringing them. CUTS Various shots of girls introducing the irritants into oysters. additional shots of diving and various shots of boring holes in

Date of Event 8-20-33

No.	Date
v-190	10/21/33

SEE OVER

Isehara, Japan	Can No. V 2-49	Roll No. 2

Subject School children are drafted to re-plant rice ruined by quake	Cameraman Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Agriculture

Date of Event 6/11/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 49	6/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ISHIKI, JAPAN	Can No. V.4 R. 76	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SKYSCRAPER LANTERN SHRINES MARK RARE HARVEST CEREMONIAL	Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 150 ft.
78	67			Can No. 428r4

Description and Remarks: Ishiki, Japan—l.s.Jap villagers crowding around folded lantern—l.s.lantern being unfolded—other crowd shots—sev.shots men working shot of 33 ft.lantern being raised—sev.shots of big lanterns hanging—CUTS—containadditional scnes of above shots

Also as: ODDITIES—CEREMONIES—

USED IN GOING PLACES #7

Date of Event 8-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.76	9-16-32

ISIKI, JAPAN.	Can No. 3391 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SKY SCRAPING LANTERN SHRINE	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217				Can No.

Description and Remarks 60 ft. wooden poles to plant in shrine and erect frames to hang lanterns --farmers at work--hoisting paper screen roofs--12 large lanterns being raised simultaneously--gen. view shrine around lanterns

LANTERNS--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 8-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN J-K

KAMAISHI, JAPAN

V Can No. V.5 R.130

Roll No. 8

Subject 1500 DEAD: 100 TOWNS WIPED OUT BY 'QUAKE, TIDAL WAVE AND FIRE

Cameraman Shokai-KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	68			K-574x6 250 ft.
				Can No. S-574x7 100 ft.

Description and Remarks Elevation shots showing disaster caused by quake. Various ground and cu shots showing smouldering ruins. Survivors hunting for their belongings. Youngsters digging ashes for their toys and playthings--scenes of boats washed ashore due to tidal wave--var.other closer views of ruins--CUTS--add.scenes of used story

Also as:EARTHQUAKE--FIRE--DISASTER--RUINS--[redacted]--CHILDREN(JAPS)--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.130	3/25/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

(2) 23-409-2

signing of surrender--men looking on--he signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, ls he goes in house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--ou Shigemitsu--------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS--SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANAESE--DAVIS--U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--FAMILIES--CUSTOMS--(KAMAKURA, JAPAN (SHIGEMITSU IN GARDEN)

KAMAKURA, JAPAN: (Shigemitsu family in garden, enter house, after his release from prison as war criminal (50)

Can No. 23-109

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) GREEK CHILDREN RETURN
(B) SHIGEMITSU RELEASED

Cameraman
(A) CALIADES
(B) HEARST (MUTUU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 81			

Cuts (A) Junked
(B) Can No. C3 6483 x 4

Description and Remarks GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER: (hs gen. land, cars, people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to shot thru barbed wire, showing bus on way kids--closing border gates--bottle of water women look on--bus returning with kids--one bus and shakes with Col. DeMeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving, walking along street, 2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO, JAPAN: SUGAMO prison--cu sign--Hamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison, shaker with Lt. Col. J. W. Davis, CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S. MISSOURI for U.S.S.

Date 4-5-50

Used No.	Date
pick up the kids-	
to pick up the	
offered--old	
kid leans out	
bus and shakes with Col. DeMeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--	
kids waving with	
apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO, JAPAN: SUGAMO	
prison, shaker	
into car--see	
flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S. MISSOURI for	

OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(C) (2) 24-483-C

WASHINGTON,DC:(is bldg sign "AMERICAN LEGION"--closer building and sign--speakers stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman-crowd--more crowd--SOUND speech--crowd stands and applauds-bldg and pan up to sign----CUTS:Add.of speech ,silent and sound in 6705x3----more on shots of bldg and of Truman & of crowds of spectators in 6704x7----------

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN:(hs whole beach carnival--ls Mermaid flaat,comedy,big crowd around--cu girls on float,some that are pretty--poker faced clown--big crowd along beach and parade of grotesque animals in bg--lion--six guys in shorts walk like chain gang--rooster with clock on back--mermaid away thru crowd----------

(A)LAKE COMO,ITALY-WATER-FLOOD--DISASTERS-SURVIVORS-WRECKAGE-MUD-COWS-DAMS-CHILDREN-ITALIANS-

(B)DENMARK-JEEP-ODDITIES-CARLIN-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC-TRUMAN-CROWD-SCENICS-BLDG-DEDICATIONS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPEECH(TRUMAN)-CROWD-SIGN

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN-CARNIVAL-JAPANESE FLOATS-GIRLS-PARADES-CLOWN-GROTESQUE FIGURES-CROWD-LAUGH PARADE--

KAMAKURA,JAPAN:(Beach carnival..(D)**) 8/51

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. 2

(SOUND ON 'C') 24-483 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALY FLOOD (B)ROUND THE WORLD JEEP (C)TRUMAN DEDICATES BLDG(Amer.Legion) (D) BEACH CARNIVAL (SOUND ON C)

Cameraman (A) CATHALDI (B) POLIT.. (C) TUGANDER-FOX/// (D)HEARST(..B-D) junked MUTSU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)74 (B)68 (C)78 (D)59			

(A)CS6705x6 (B)CS6704x6 (C)6704x7, 6705x3 (D)CS 6705x5

Description and Remarks LAKE COMO,ITALY:(water rushing over rocks--Lake,water in,people--gha.clenched hands--grief,girl wipe eyes--girl,cu--wrecked house with side out--another bldg.rescuers at work--damage scen,gal walk--bent metal around tree--clear out muck and mire--dead cows--woman an child look stunned--stream water thru foundation--men try dam up stream--shot down street,wet debris,people----------(B)DENMARK:(jeep thru water--crowds running at beach--coming ashore--Mr.Mrs. Carlin(no first name given)come ashore from amphibious jeep-crowd watching--man gets out and drops to beach--girl folo--shot bow,number--traffic scenes in city,2 shots----------

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Various shots of ailing folks next to Sacred Cow
rubbing and praying
Long shots
Crowds

Also listed as : RELIGION

(2) 3-50-6

KAMATA, JAPAN	Can No. V.3-R.50	Roll No. 6

Subject NATIVES FLOCK TO MIRACLE HEALER

Cameraman J. Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	49			21 X-4

Description and Remarks

Kamata, Japan

Long shot of miracle cow with a number of believeers in the act of doctoring themselves by rubbing it and again rubbing themselves on the identical spots on their own bodies.

C. U. of above scene showing old woman in act

Medium shot of Pretty young woman who has a headache is in the act of rubbing

C. U. of same

Date of Event 6-8-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.50	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

KAMATA, JAPAN.	Can No. V.7 R.336	Roll No. 9

Subject: THOUSANDS USE TOUCH SYSTEM ON SACRED COW

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls faithful approaching shrine cu same--ls crowds--rubbing cow--dame rubbing cow and shoulder--ditto same--more shoulder rubbing--cu cow--cu gal putting hand on head--somebody patting cow on the fannie...no cuts;

RELIGIOUS--JAPANESE--COW--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

KAMEIDO, JAPAN.	Can No. 2-45	Roll No. 5

Subject: Summer's advent brings host of Nipponese pilgrims to worship at "Good Luck" shrine.

Cameraman: Ohoi.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kameido, Japan.

See RELIGIOUS.

Date of Event: 5/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 45	6/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Kamiishi	Can No. V3 30	Roll No. 8

Subject: Kamiishi Selected for Olympics After Thrilling Ski Trials

Cameraman: Japanese Consignment

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Toyohara, Japan

L.s of the snow slide
l.s of various tumblesby the skiers
view of hill taken from above the slide
l.s of successful leap
c.u. of Kamiishi the winner

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 30	4/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

KANAGAWA, JAPAN	Can No. 223 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KENDO TOURNAMENT

Cameraman Kanamatx

Length 243	Neg. 243	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark Kanagawa, Japan--young boys preparing for tournament--limbering up--boys charge up hill--various shots of action--when swords are knocked out of hands they resort to "jiu-jitsu"-until someone surrenders--The "Gonin Nuki" in which one must defeat 5 opponents--Toshio Shiba is beats 5 opponents in a row--c.u.of same Also listed as:JIU JITSU--boys--TOSHIO SHIBA--FENCING(Japanese)

Date of Event 3-10-32

Used in No.	Date

girls walking,like it hurts--ls pan people walking----------
SOUTH AFRICA:(ls waves hit shore--ls seagulls--ss then diving for fish-
ss group into ocean after sardines--cu thousands of sardines in net--
as same--ss pulling in net--as same--ss people on beach--scu fish in
net--cu same--cu man in net with fish,push them toward shore--ss
piling fish on beach (tremendous catch)----------

KANAGAWA,JAPAN--HIROHITO-- NAGAKO,Empress--HOBBIES--OLD & RARE FILM--

NIJMAGEN,HOLLAND--WALKING XXXXXXX--TYPES,Misc--HUMAN INTEREST--ODDITIES-

SOUTH AFRICA--INDUSTRY--FISHING--SARDINES--

KANAGAWA,JAPAN:(8/63--Emperor Hirohito pursues his hobby of nature study in Japan)"A"story

Can No. 36-64

Roll No. 2A

36-64 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GLIMPSE OF HIROHITO AND HIS HOBBY (B)WALKING TOUR (C)FISH RUN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-80 3-78 3-73			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KANAGAWA,JAPAN:(ss Emperor's boat--ss seaside--ls Emperor Hirohito in lifeboat--ss same,head for shore--ss seaside--ss Emperor look for nature specimens (bugs)--ss Empress walking--ss more search--ls same with Empress--ss more--cu Empress finds specimen, shows same--ss them--ss crab crawls--ss they search in ankle-deep water--cu them--ss Emperor and Empress walk thru water----HENAGEN,HOLLAND:(pan,people walking--ss shot same--cu soldier's feet--cu 2 girls walk--ss people walk--cu girls with sneakers walking--ss kids and soldiers walk--cu man with handkerchief walking--ss people walk--ss giving drinks to group,walking--ss three

Date of Event 8-63

SEE OVER

(2) 28-723-2

to Einstein, shakes hands, etc--bs speech by Einstein(KENNY) cu people listen--head on speakers' stand,ls--applause--ls bldg----------FRANCE: int. sc. people stand around, one in native dress--Ben Yousef seated--int. crowd outside door--swish to MOROCCO, street scene, ls peopl on truck, wave--flags, much excitement--cu one in group hold Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg, picture over archway--people, excitement, flags with star symbol--ls people demonstrating----------OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN: (peop look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--oFF woman kneels, watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int. Eliz. Sunders Home, children's drawings on wall, wall plaque "Texas classroom-donated"--Emperor in room, children rise--bow--Emperor & Mrs. bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one kid looks American, pan over others--Emp. & Mrs. look on, tot in another room--little kids mill about----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: At Terminal Island, angle sub "CETACEAN" in drydock--front-on shot sub--USCG Lt. Twiford christens

DISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN: (Emperor Hirohito & Empress visits orhpange --10/55--(D) see back)

Can No. 28-723 2[illegible]723

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GEN. DEAN RETIRES (B) EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C) BEN YOUSEF (D) EMPEROR VISITS ORPHANAGE (E) MIDGET SUB

Cut(s) (A) SOUNDERER (B) HARDE (C) ECLAIR (D) PATHE (E) WAR JET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 41 64 48 58 62			

Cuts all junked

(C) Can No. CS 7501x10

(D) CS7502x13

Description and Remarks AT PRESIDIO

(A to D) Date of Event Oct. 1955

(E) 11/2/55

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (Gen. Wm. Dean, Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor (Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly, color guard--crowd--Gen. Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest, badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review, side angle march past--Dean on stand, returns salute----------

NEW YORK CITY: plaque on wall--bldg. is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription--crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof. Hans Albert Einstein-E. Keller presenting cu same, pan down to plaque--ms student

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

28-723-2

(3)

it, swing and then hit it--down the ways, odd looking round barrel shaped boat--half submerged and travel shot, men climb in turret--int. as hatch is closed, man climb down ladder--guy work wheels--another turning valves, gauges--shot, travel in surface----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--DEAN--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--COLOR GUARD--CROWD--MEDAL--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION--EINSTEIN--YESHIVA U--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--CROWD--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--SCIENTISTS--BUILDINGS--
FRANCE--YOUSEF--CROWD--MOROCCO--SCENIC--CROWD--FLAGS--STILLS--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN--JAPANESE--HIROHITO--VISIT--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--PLAQUE--SIGN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF U.S. COAST GUARD--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--CETACEAN--CHRISTENING(Ship)--CEREMONIES--WATER--MACHINERY

(2) 3556x1

—also interviewed was Franz Josef Spahn, reputed Nazi party leader in apan who still pledges his allegiance to Hitler—refused to give any info about Nazis still in Japan at this time————————————————

(No speech copies at all)————————

KARUIZAWA, JAPAN—SOUND(Interviews)—JAPANESE—KURUSHU, Saburo—JAP GOVT —ITO, Count————WINEGAR, Adm—GERMANS—SPAHN, Franz Josef—NAZIS —

KARUIZAWA,JAPAN:(press in Japan---1945	Issue Number 3556x1	

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS INTERVIEW JAPANESE AND NAZIS IN JAPAN	Sig.Corps(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: BkNo:4529-2
see after each x-number				Can No: caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks KARUIZAWA,JAPAN:(U.S.Army 1st Lt.Breakstone and Sidney Whipple of Scripps-Howard interview Saburo Kurushu,JAP AMB.TO U.S.at time of Pearl Harbor attack--he vehemently denies knowing of pending attack at the time---------- Breakstone & Don Bell of Mutual Bdcsting Co interview Count Ito thr u an interprete.--Ito hopes younger people of Japan will follow democrati principles similar to those in America--claims to have always disapprov of Japan policies toward America---------they interview Adm.Wienegar, former naval attache to Japn from Germany describes his humane treatmen of American enemy during war--noted he commanded battleship "DEUTSCHLAN which forced USS CITY OF FLINT into Norway port rather than sinking it

Date Event 10/45

SEE OVER

KASUMIGAURA, JAPAN	Can No. V.3-R.75	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WILD ENTHUSIASM ACCLAIMS ARRIVAL OF LINDY AND ANNE	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150		150		69 X 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Kasumigaura, Japan--

L.s. of plane coming to water--boats on harbor greet Lindys--come ashore-crowds swarm around fliers--Lindys appear at a balcony--visit a Geisha dance--

acclaimed by more crowds

Also listed as: CHAS. A. LINDBERGH, MRS. ANNE LINDBERGH? FLIGHTS, CROWDS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.75	9-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

KATASE BEACH,JAPAN:(7/67--"B"story teenagers sand sculpturing contest

Issue Number 40-62-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)PAN AMERICAN GAMES (B)SAND SCULPTURING

Cameraman UPI

BK NOS. 29-14,21 respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 84 (B) 82		MANITOBA	

Cuts

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)WINNIPEG,CANADA:(sev.scs. gymnasts on pommel horse--crowd applause--Mark Cohn wins gold medal--women's 100 meter backstroke,start,away,past to crowd--finish--won by 16 yr.old Elaine Tanner of Vancouver,she smiles ----------(B)KATASE BEACH,JAPAN:(people shoval,dig sand--gen.vu area-cu hands work on sand castles,models,etc--young gal,he model looks li a turlte--2 sc.girl work on Buddha model--one starts Temple--figure o a woman--cat and ball--judge looking--some finished models--ms boy ge prize--little fella looks on--is all the finished sand models in this teenager contest----------(A)WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--TRACK MEET(PanAm. Games)--GYMNASTICS--(B)KATASE BEACH,JAPAN--SCULPTURE(Sand)--SAND--JAPANESE--CONTESTS--

Date of Event July 1967

SEE OVER

KATSURA, JAPAN	Can No. V.4 R. 82	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS---NATIVES HOLD RARE BATTLE-GOD RITES.	I.Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 442x7 195 ft. Can No.
63	55			

Description and Remarks Katsura, Japan--m.s. idol in house being carried thru streets by score of natives--bounced up and down--l.s. idol being ducked into water--on shore front--m.s. same--l.s. natives splashing water on idol as if to drive it out of war--"Hachiman" god of war..CUTS--additional footage of parade of palanquins thru sts.& into water--splashing around off shore with the shrine--horse play

Also as RELIGIOUS--STATUE(idol)--FESTIVAL(God of War)

Date of Event 9-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R82	10-7-32

(2) 18-434-2

MCS outside U.S. Embassy--LS MacArthur's car entering grounds--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen Chase--soldiers present company pennants,dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--TS courtyard..everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN.. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel..Gestapo Colonel Joseph Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Clar. Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--CCU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi air factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks still standing,one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--of Jap plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--CUT :3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5.. adj.Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5.. adj.troops entering Tokyo. SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN (in dining room of Fuji View Hotel--Gestapo Col. Joseph A Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley (correspondents)	Can No. 18-434	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman HEARST(ROCKHURST) PRIESTLEY--PARA. (CARTY & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3357x1,3,5;2; 3368x3;3370x3; Bar No.
224	219			

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN--1st Cavalry troops walking across docks--Gen. Eichelberger & CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION IN INTO TOKYO--Maj.Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul E.Davis,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers coming into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--Trucks passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right...

Date of Event: 9/8/45

Used No.	Date

MORE OVER

(3) 18-434-2

[illegible] .add.GI [illegible] U.S. OF [illegible] sign U.S. OF [illegible] AMERICA--pan down to DAN on guard--add.flag raising ceremony--MS walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --MS lowering jeep--Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn, Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots ,add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--GUNS--XXX SOLDIERS--XXX HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--XXXXX MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--LEE--BRUMBY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORT--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

KAWATA, JAPAN.	Can No. 2896 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMPION ROPE MAKER	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
290				

Description and Remarks

judges rul[illegible] etc.--[illegible]ing
it pliable--ent[illegible]nts at machines--go
signal and shots of contestants feeding
machine[illegible] wisps of straw,tread on pedals,
speed--rop[illegible]s off machine,making long
bun[illegible]s--ou champ Kame Tanaka--runner up

CONTESTS--JAPANESE.

Date of Event 2-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KRIDO, JAPAN

Can No. 3
Vol. 1944-44

Roll No. 7

Subject: Maids and widows pray for husbands

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56	45		

Cuts
Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks: Kido--Japan--yearning females flock to shrine on All Saints Day to seek connunbial bliss

Also listed as: KRIDO (Japan)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.111-44	

KIDO, JAPAN	Can No. V. 3 R. 44	Roll No. 9

Subject MAIDS AND WIDOWS PRAY FOR HUSBANDS

Cameraman Library

Length 56	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Not Cuts

Description and Remarks Kido, Japan --
Yearning females flock to shrine on All Saints Day to seek connunbial bliss

Also listed as: JAPAN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.44	

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 5895x4

Ikegsdorff camera--full shot American observatory base--full shot sign board--hs American observ.base.--Nat'l Geographic Society..CU flag--CU CU Sun--CU Eclipse Good CU Full Eclipse--

RISUN JIMA,JAPAN: TOKYO,JAPAN: SCIENTIFIC: ECLIPSE: SUN: JAPANESE: BOYS:OBSERVERS: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAMERAMEN: KYOTO UNIVERSITY: ASTRONOMY: KITOUSU VILLAGE,JAPAN: ORGANIZATIONS (NAT'L GEO.SOCIETY)--PHOTOGRAPHY

KITOUSU VILLAGE, JAPAN (ls Kitousu village)		Roll No.
REBUN JIMA & TOKYO, JAPAN	5895x	4

Subject	Cameraman
SUN ECLIPSE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
380				

Description and Remarks

air showing black spot--starts eclipse--people looking the sun--boys looking in sun--pan shot water to ro shot bicycle pass through--people looking--amateur observers--cu old woman's face--Mainichi Newspaper--Hinon News crew--camera and cameraman--people coming back to village-going home--Kyoto University observation camp--ms Tokyo Astronomical Observatory Base--ms Telephoto camera and coelostat--semi cu image sun exposed on camera lens--full shot telephoto camera--cu sun exposed on ground glass-operator watch ground glass-ms time recorder signal--cu sign board--ls Kitousu village--full shot wall camera--shot same--cu

Date of Event 5-9-48

Used Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOBE, JAPAN

See also

OSAKA-KOBE, JAPAN

NARA ARS 11/87

KOBE, JAPAN (GERMAN EVACUEES FROM D.E. INDIES ARRIVE ON ASAMA MARU)	Can No. 14-27-	Roll No. 2

Subject CRISIS LOOMS IN PACIFIC: NEW JAP CABINET: BR.& RUSS TROOPS IN IRAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FR INDO CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

multi-barrel gun fired,cu,2sc--rocket fired--var.scs.weapons fired--
AV damage below--soldier in copter door hold machine gun,see damage &
smoke below----------

----------(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(BkNo:26-27,31:-- gv forward encampment of Israeli Army with tanks--cu soldier,in turret,look thru binocs--ms tank--tank,in flames--wrecked tank--wrecked jeep--pan wreck jeep show bullet holes--camp as flag is raised(Israeli)--cu man prays, swish pan to another,same--group Jews with shawls,pray before return t battle----------

(A)KOBE,JAPAN--TYPHOON AFTERMATH--JAPANESE--EVACUATION--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
BATTLESCENES--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--

KOBE, JAPAN: (7/67--Typhoon aftermath 7/67--"A"story	Issue Number 40-57-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TYPHOON (B) COPTER ATTACK (C) EGYPT-ISRAELI CONFLICT	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 82 (B) 76 (C) 55				BkNos: see after ea. location--no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A) KOBE, JAPAN: (BkNos: 26-20, 24--

Date of Event: July 1967

lite sc: water rushing thru sts piling up debris--cu running water--men walk thru water--raining hard, see damaged vehicle--inundated house, pan to debris--injured woman carried--cu feet of evac-uee out of train window--int. evacuees sleep in railway car--other evac-uees sleep on floor of bldg--AV Day scenes area, trucks, cars in flooded streets--bicycle hauled thru water--pan wrecked homes, debris----------(B) NEAR SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (BkNo: 26-14,15---Airmen of 334th Armed Helicopter Co (US) hold rocket--one loads rocket gun--shell loaded into container--copter takes off--AV land below gun in fg--cu soldier in copter with machine gun--cu machine gun in hand as its fire

SEE OVER

KOBE, JAPAN.	Can No. 3010 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KOBE FLOOD	Cameraman YOMIURI

Length 68 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Osaka and Kyoto in Western Japan--port of Kobe swept by raging torrents many dry rivers were filled to overflowing --districts inundated--reconstruction work begins.

FLOODS--OSAKA--KYOTO,JAPAN.

Date of Event 7-5-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOBE, JAPAN.	Can No. 4545 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN EVACUEES ARRIVE AT KOBE	NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 350 German women and kids evacuated from DEI--arrive at city on SS ASAMA MARU--var.shots and angles ship, cus types, swastikas, and down on dock

GERMANS:REFUGEES:DUTCH E.INDIES:SS ASAMA MARU

WAR

Date of Event 8-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KORIYAMA, JAPAN.	Can No. V.7 R. 407	Roll No. 4.

Subject CLOUDBURST WRECKS TRAIN (HL)

Cameraman KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1494x 7 Can No. 60
38				

Description and Remarks gen.shot of wrecked train--cu broken engine,trainmen standing by in uniform--demolished cars,several shots--gen.view of wreckage.

CLOUDBURST--STORMS--R.R.WRECK--TRAINS JAPANESE.

Date of Event 10-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

KORC,JAPAN (cyclone,ruins,etc. --cloudburst in Colo)	Can No. V.5R. 161	Roll No. 2

Subject CLOUDBURST TAKES MANY LIVES	Cameraman Edwards-Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts K-684x3,200 Can No. E-Ret.
115	104			

Description and Remarks MORRISON, COLO.--HURRICANE

Also as: FLOOD--AUTOS--RUINS--SURVIVORS--FOOD--DISASTER

Date of Event 7-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KURACHI, JAPAN

Can No. V.5 R.146

Roll No. 3

Subject HUGE CROWDS WATCH HUNDREDS BATTLE IN FESTIVAL OF SPORT

Cameraman IWAOKA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	65			Cuts 220 Can No. 217x8

Description and Remarks Various angles and lenses of people crowded around watching ceremony as contestants mill back and forth in heat of "battle". CUTS: additonal shots of same.

Also as: CROWDS--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 4/20/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.146	5/20/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 18-432-7

5124x4

5124x3

5130x4..AIR SHOTS ruins etc.of YOKOSUKA..naval base--AIR OSAKA ruins..leveled--AIR KURE..leveled..Jap supsized plane carrier..sunken ships..large group of Jap ships in harbor(Jap Navy ?)--AIR ..Tokyo ruins, flying low. GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

BOMBING--TIBBETTS--PARSONS--FEREBEE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--MT. FUJIYAMA)--PRESS--KURE,JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--OSAKA,JAPAN--KURE,JAPAN--SHIPSWRECKS--JAP NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

KURE, JAPAN (Correspondents at Kure drinking tea on verandas) ..V..leved..Jap carried plane carrier..e sunken ships..Jap fleet)	Can No. 18-432	Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

AAF (LYONS)
HEARST (AAF & ROCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
149	144		

Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4;
Can No. 5124x3,4.

Description and Remarks

..LS group of Atomic Bomb ..rup--CU plane nam ENOLA GAY--CU Colonel Paul Tibbetts--CU Navy Capt. William Parsons--CU Major Thomas Ferebee--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI, JAPAN.. AIR shots of devastation..completely leveled--Flying between 2 rivers..total devestation--HIROSHIMA..HS of leveled city--HS from bldg..devestation and Japs with ..abrantion wel ing along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of one bldg. standing--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.--Jap work crew walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in ruins--LS rubble--2 Jap women walking along st., wearing ..ks--CU rubble--2 LS leveled city--CUTS: add. on scenes ..d and 3259x1..add. AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki OVER

Date 8/45

Used No.	Date

KURE, JAPAN--AIR--JAP NAVY--HARBORS--SHIP WRECKS--
PLANE CARRIERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--BLDG. (JAP MINT)--MINT--
MONEY--JAPANESE--GOLD--SCALES--DEVICES--

KURE, JAPAN (Japan pays for defeat)

Can No. 1B-448

Roll No. 2

Subject

JAPAN PAYS FOR DEFEAT

Cameraman

PATHA. (CARTY)
FOX (NANCY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	100		

CUT STORY
Can No. 5141x5

Description and Remarks

KURE JAPAN -- HI AV of Kure Harbor
2 AVS of Jap installations--
CU damaged camouflaged
damaged ships--2 scenes
capsized ship--TOKYO, JAPAN--2 shots
HS girls pulling line, hauling bags
ground vault--looking down hole, see Jap
being raised--CU money hauled out of hole--
on rope--CU coins on scale--CU Jap counting
device--3 scenes, loading gold bars on truck--
duty in front of mine--CU sign JAPANESE
BRANCH OFFICE OF IMPERIAL MINT--

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KYOTO - Japan	Can No. 1 - 92 -	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN HOLDS "MOVIE DAY"	OHOI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	S-38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CHILDREN

Date of Event 1929

Used No.	Date
92	11/16/29

SEE OVER

OVER

KYOTO, JAPAN

Can No. V.4 R. 65

Roll No. 3

Subject
LAVISH ARRAY MARKS ANNIVERSARY
FETE OF ANCIENT METROPOLIS

Cameraman
Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	52			245 ft. Can No 352x8

Description and Remarks Kyoto, Japan--l.s.street & procession showing huge float drawn by children--c.u. priest awarding prize--med.shot men with fans on float directing movement--l.s.other floats & crowds--CUTS; contain additional lengths on scenes above listed

Also as: FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARY--floats--PROCESSION

USED IN GOING PAGES #7

Date of Event 7-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.24R65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8590 SM-8-32 U

OVER

KYOTO, Japan	Can No. V 4 No 102	Roll No. 3

Subject ENTIRE TOWN STAGES REVIVAL OF ANCIENT BRIDAL CEREMONIAL

Cameraman Iwoaki Shohei

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200
67	56			Can No. 502x8

Description and Remarks

Various long, short and Cu of ancient ~~K~~ Japanese bridal ceremonies.

CUTS: Similar to above.

[illegible]

USED IN G ING PLACES #7

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 102	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KYOTO, JAPAN.

Can No. V.7 R. 372

Roll No. 3

Subject
DEATH TOLL HIGH AS FLOODS SWEEP JAPANESE CITIES

Cameraman
KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			

Description and Remark gen.view,cu debris,river--ls broken bridge--cu same--angles of a bridge--bridge completely washed out--another section of bridge--twisted rr tracks--cu same--angles--men working under broken wharf--ls same--angles--CUTS:add. shots of used subject.

FLOOD--CLOUDBURST--RUINS--MISC.BRIDGES.

Date of Event 7-29-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 550 5M 5-35 (U)

OVER

KYOTO, JAPAN	Can No. 711 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GION FESTIVAL	Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
286	286			Can No.

Description and Remarks halberds thru central park of city--Date of Event 7-17-33

ritual of ~~xxxx~~ festival--row of halberds--c.u.--traffic is temporarily stopped--procession --c.u.orchestra--c.u.conductor--doll-carts--

Also as: FESTIVAL--PROCESSION--

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

KYOTO (JAPAN) FLOOD	Can No. 3010 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KOBE FLOOD	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOBE JAPANX

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KYUSHU, JAPAN (Typhoon hits Yank Airfield)

Can No. 18-448

Roll No. 3

Subject: TYPHOON HITS YANK AIRFIELD

Cameraman: FOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
71	60		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KYUSHU, JAPAN--A severe heavy [illegible] field, wind [illegible], wind blowing--ME [illegible], planes in BG heavy wind--MS [illegible] WIND. HELD BACK [illegible] wrecked plane on [illegible] truck on top of [illegible]--RUINS--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event RECD 11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-367-1

...with Marines on march, 2 shots-
...troops by, mechanized--Marines by in trucks----CUTS:REFUGEES
descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shot-
guns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PRO-
CESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--
Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x6:Evacuees arriving on island
of Kyushu,Western Japan--trucks waiting for refuggees--scen
on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighter
ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on
way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out
more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island
with refugees--evacs.in camps being checked--baggage taken
from truck--mom & two kids among reguees--Chinese among
evacs,dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12:
this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S.
wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--
WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE
WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--
BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-
TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN
PIERS-RIENHOLT-NOR.NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN-
children-FAMILIES-CHINESE-HUMAN

KYUSHU, JAPAN: (Evacuees arriving- 6377x5: 1950 from Korean warzone)

Can No. 23-367

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] ADVANCE BY RED ARMY

Cameraman F. KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

KCub F: Junked
H-6378x5, 6377x5--
P-6378x12 &CS6376x2
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST: CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF & KOREA: (In Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Island gun crews, anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots-- Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher, 2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping, 3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip, planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMC equi ped guns--Koreans marching along street, 2 shots--CAMP PEN- DLETON, CALIFORNIA: AS equipment standing by--MS group of officers saluting--U.S. Marines with flags--2 ory loers in

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KYUSHU, JAPAN: (Four days & nights of rain brings on devastating floods)

Issue Number
24-480-1
26-480-1

Subject
FLOODS IN JAPAN--800,000 HOMELESS IN FOUR-DAY DELUGE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-75				Can No. CSonly 7133 x 2

Description and Remarks KYUSHU,JAPAN:(rushing water, flooded area,2 sc--pan up to chickens on roof--refugees flee with gear--ls water with houses in bg--AV flying over flood area--street scene,debris piled up--railroad with bed washed out--phone pole on roof--looking down devasted street--three Japanese sitting on ground--people look for gear----------

KYUSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--DISASTER(Nature)--JAPANESE--HL OF YR--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

KYUSHU, JAPAN:) Japanese Airforce begins jet flights)

Issue Number

CS 7526x11

Subject: FIRST JAPANESE AIR JET WING FLIES

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 70ft.				BK NO:7082-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

KYUSHU,JAPAN:(First Japanese Air Force Jet Wing Flies,officer reviews cadets--cu cadet corps(Japanese)--four fliers in uniform--pan them--lineup planes--pilot in cockpit,dons helmet--get last instructions from Amer. non-com--plane taxi out--takeoff--officers look on--AV,fly past--------

Date of Ev 3/1/56

KYUSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--JAPANESE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

KYUSHU, JAPAN: (Record flood brings disaster to Japan—7/57)	Can No. 30-62	Roll No. 1

Subject: JAPAN FLOODS—RECORD RAINS BRING NATIONAL DISASTER

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	115			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 7/29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KYUSHU,JAPAN:(11/63--Mine and Railroad disasters kill 600)

Can No. 36-92

Roll No. 1

Subject
600 DIE IN JAPAN--MINE AND RAILROAD TOLL SHOCKS NATION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-173			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
KYUSHU,JAPAN:(ls mining town--ls mine--miners ride out--cu miner--cars come out with dead miners--as same--cu miner--more cars with dead miners out--cu mines--putting body onto truck--ls temorary morgue--cu people crying--carry body into bldg--burning incense--peopel cry around coffins, 5 shots--ls coffins (450 men died)--YR,YOKAHAMA,JAPAN:(train wreck of a freight hit by two passenger trains from opposite directions--as pan wreck--cu pan wreckage--man with torch on train--rmove bodies--more wreckage--workers & wreckage--remove bodies,2 shots--pan wreckage,2shts workers & wreckage----KYUSHU,JAPAN--HL YR(Disasters)--MINES--DEAD--DISASTERS(Mine)--JAPANESE--RELIGIOUS(Incense)--HUMAN INTEREST--YOKAHAMA JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS(Train wreck)--RESCUE--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 11/11/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KYUSHU,JAPAN:(9/66-Japanese rocket attempt fails after successful launch)
B S ORY

Can No. 39-79

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TWIN TYPHOONS HIT JAPAN
(B)ROCKET FAILURE IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-90 (B)3-83		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ship half-submerged-makeup
ms same--sideangle same--name of ship--ms ship--ls smoke&ruins of village--ms same--cu ruins and rocks--wrecked home--cu people look at house--ruins with people--cu man carrying blanket--pan shot ruins--wrecked car--soldiers throwing down debris--cu two soldiers pointing--bulldozer pushing debris--ms debris--pan area-------
(B)KYUSHU,JAPAN:taking rocket out of bldg on tractor--cu same--ss Japanese men--ss rocket on pad--ss blockhouse--ss people at boards--cu same--people outside watching--cu Japnese cameraman--ss rocket takes off--in flight------TOKYO,JAPAN--TYPHOONS--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RUINS--WATER--
KYUSHU,JAPAN--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--JAPANESE--AP LIFT-OFF--ROCKET--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN m-O

MAEBASHI, GUNMA PREFECTURE, JAPAN	Can No. 1189 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY MANEUVERS	KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks Emperor Hirohito on white steed-- inspects battle lions--army engineers assemble folding barges, infantry crossing-- camaflouging boats with smoke screen--field guns in action, infantry charge, face to face with enemy--infantry, cavalry on run-- Gen. Araki and Gen. Abe shaking--Emperor reviews Army--artiller in action & on march--infantry wading across river--Hirohito watching from headquarters--tanks etc.-- ARMY--HIRHHITO--GEN.ARAKI--GEN.ABE-- REVIEWS..TANKS

Date of Event 11-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 22-263-1

showing Jap nurses and POW's leaning over the side--aboard ship showing types of POW's and nurses (in pantaloons) hanging over the side--nurses giggle silly when camera is turned on them--men filling in their identification cards--cu of an officer being interviewed thru interperter--POW's leaving the ship and being counted as they walk down gang-plank--aboard lighter, below--cu scene--approaching into the dock, nurses waving to the men from the dock--men stepping ashore for the first time in anything from 4 to 12 years--the mayor greets them with a speech, they all respond by hand in a body--walking along pier with crowds alongside--women crying--going thru gate of processing center, checked individually--is showing men taking off clothes for DDT spraying and inspection--men squatting down nude and washing each others backs--getting sprayed with DDT--add. scenes at Shinagawa station and Tokyo station of men arriving--

add-crowds at stations--

MAIZURU:(Jap Harbor - P?O.W. homecoming) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOMECOMING:JAP P.O.W.'s RETURN FROM RUSSIA WITH RED STAIN	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	97			Cuts 6155x2..453ft Can No. 6154x1..453ft

Date of Event JUNE 27-49

Opening and Ending

SHINGAWA,JAPAN:crowd at RR station platfo
-u types of Japs,one old guy with beard--
running shot from train pulling into station--gals waving
people shaking with soldiers--soldier receiving flowers--
2 shots cus women crying--Jap soldier greeted by family--
cu gal with head on soldier's shoulder crying and then sho
of his father--cu pop crying--Jap soldier walking away fro
station with kid and wife--hs crowds in street,flags banne
group Jap soldiers marching by singing--hs civilians and
soldiers waving Jap flags--hs gang giving three banzai's
and waving Red flag--CUTS:Jap ship Takasago steaming up
Maizuru harbor,with POW's leaning over the side of the

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 3300—10M—3-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-263-1

SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--CROWDS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
RR STATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS (RED)(JAP)--WOMEN--SINGING
TAKASAGO MARU--RECEPTIONS--NURSES--COSTUMES--JAP ARMY--
NUDE--HUMAN INT--INSECTICIDE--MAIZURU--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FLOWERS--

moved--man and woman with kid--elderly lady with man----------
----------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(wharf--gull landing then turns--
see arrow thru gull's body,gull goes over to morsel of food,walk away--
tug of war with another over food,he wins--bent over food--walks away--
be see arrow clearly--takes off-----(no one knows how gull was shot but
he makes his way,arrow and all----------

(A)WHIDBY ISLAND,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--HUMAN INTEREST(Service
men and families)--
(B)MAIZURU,JAPAN--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST(Families)--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--SEAGULL--ODDITIES(Animal,bird)--HUMAN INT.(Animal

MAIZURU, JAPAN: (Years of exile ended for Japanese interned in China)

Can No. B

Roll No.

~~20-455-3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAVY BOMBERS (B)JAP REPATRIATES (C)GULL AND ARROW

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)HEARST (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 39 (B) 68 (C) 51	B STORY		

All cuts junked
Can (B)CSonly 7074x4
(C)7074x7

Description and Remarks (A)WHIDBY ISLAND,WASHINGTON:

Date of Event April 1953

2 sc. of three USN P2Vs fly over in tight formation, just back from six month tour in Korean combat zone--relations wait--plane lands,prop kicks over--mother and child,kid waves--Pop comes up, gives wife fel,hugs,kisses--another couple hug--is under wing,parents and son--cu same--another man,wife and baby----------,

----------(B)MAIZURU,JAPAN:(1s "KOAN MARU"troopship--people wait on shore for repatriates interned in China since WW II--child held by Dad on boat--down gangway,woman carried on stretcher--others walk down--sideangle people walk down pier,carrying belongings--cu faces past us, smile and tears--cu crowd,man wipes eyes--woman grabs man,he smiles,she

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

MAIZURU, JAPAN: (Repatriation ship arrives with released prisoners)	Issue Number 30-4-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRISONERS RETURN (B) AGA KHAN'S WIFE	(A) PARAMOUNT (B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-100 (B) 3- 52				all cuts junked

A STORY

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAIZURU, JAPAN: (Is boat coming d--ship into dock--crowd cheering--man carrying urns with ashes of dead prisoners--old man with beard--more men with urns--cu woman crying--cu urn and sign--cu gal walking--tender alongside, men jump off--two men embrace--two more, 2 sc. 2 sc couples meet, cry--walk away--------(B) BKLYN, NY: (At Idlewild Airpt-baggage down steps--Begum Aga Khan down steps, greeted--emblem on side of car--car pull away--ext .Vet. Hosp at 24th S .& 1st Ave, pan down--Begum chatting with vets, 2 sc--cu her, pan down to vet--car pulls away, she wave from it (she's visiting to attend Imperial Ball for benefit of hospitalized vets)---MAIZURU, JAPAN--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTERES HOSPITAL(NY)--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

MAMURO, JAPAN.	Can No. 746 x	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject	Cameraman
PILING	Iwaoka

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250	250			

Description and Remarks file of men--experts all presented at appointed place--var.games--real sword fighting--Shishi-mai (Lion dance) dedicated to the shrine

Also as: SAMURAI--JAPANESE--DANCE(Japanese)

Date of Event 9-5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-159-2

ed Cross station--bandaging old woman--victim on stretche
. people waiting for food--kid banged up eating rice--
g line waiting for food--CUTS;air shots burning city of
anuoka--Military Govt team in operations helping injured
nd dying--add.disaster scenes--refugees crossing wrecked
ridge--

UKUI,JAPAN--FUKUOKA,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--RED CROSS--SOLDIERS--
ARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--DEAD--INJURED--AIR VIEW
OLLEYS & BUSSES--MISC BRIDGES--OLD PEOPLE--BABIES--
INES--STORES--JAPANESE--

MANUOKA, JAPAN: (Earthquake strikes)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-159	2

Subject	Cameraman
1600 PERISH AS EARTHQUAKE STRIKES JAPAN	FOX(SIG CORPS) PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
199	191			Cu 923x2,3..1784ft Cu 922x2,3,.1301ft

Description and Remarks

FUKUI, JAPAN: air shot devastated city--lying over collapsed round house--AS looks like Hiroshima wiped out--AS wrecked dept. store bldg--ow shot building looks like deck of cards 2 shots--another bi one leaning way over--people going thru wreck-ge ls and cu--burnt out trolleys car--another wrecked bl-rrying out victims--ls wrecked bridge--ls wreckage--racks in road people walking by ls and cus--flimsy houses re-ked cu kids toys--guy with busted like--remains of victim--more victims carrying one--guy on strecher--extruckload of victims--old man and woman sitting by wrecked house--woman carrying dead baby--family in front of ruined house

Date of Event 6-30-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MATSUDA, JAPAN	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 2

Subject EARTHQUAKE TAKES HEAVY TOLL OF LIFE IN JAP CITY

Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 781x4 Can No. 155
55	44			

Description and Remarks L.S. of town in ruin after earthquake. Cu man up telephone pole at work. More ruins and smoking wreckage. Women looking on. More ruins. Cu of Jap firemen pumping water on smoldering ruins. CUTS Various scenes of the wrecked buildings and firemen fighting fire as above.

Also as:RUINS--EARTHQUAKE--JAP FIREMEN--FIRE--

Date of Event ~~9-13-33~~

No.	Date
V-189	10/18/33

SEE OVER

MAYEBASHI, JAPAN.	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 3

Subject MIKADO REVIEWS TROOPS	Cameraman SHOWAI-LIBR.

Length 49	Neg. 37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1156x7 Can No. 135

Description and Remarks cavalry coming up, Mikado on white horse in lst row after penants--cu Mikado on horse--cavalry dashing with penants--artillery dashing across--cut to rear view caissons--infantry marching toward camera--CUTS: H.I.H. Prince Kan-in--Emperor Hirohito--foreign attaches--tanks--

JAPAN ARMY--EMPEROR HIROHITO--PRINCE KAN-IN.

Date of Event 11-11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

or low class priests march into temple. Cu of girl with bag of beans she got. Venders' little shops everywhere.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--TYPES -JAPANESE COPS--CLERGY (BUDDHIST PRIESTS)--TRAFFIC(JAPAN)--CEREMONIES

(2) 5-122-3

MEGURO, JAPAN	Can No. V.5 R.122	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS USHER IN NEW YEAR 2593 WITH COLORFUL CEREMONIES	KANEMATZ - SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	76			Shokai 70 Kane. 250 Can No." 551x7 " 551x6

Description and Remarks Crowded street scene showing Japanese populace marching in New Year's procession. Various angles and marches filling streets. Shot of man on high stand throwing out lucky beans. Various shots of mob scrambling to get beans, catching them in their hats. Cu. of man throwing them out. Additional shots of mad scramble for lucky beans. CUTS: Crowds swarming to temple. Up long steps. Policemen busy taking care of traffic. Old man from country district smoking pope. Procession of Buddhist priests, old-style fireman, "Yamabushi"

Date of Event 2/3/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.122	2/25/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MIANOSHITA, JAPAN (JAPANESE TEA PARTY)	Can No. 19-498	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE TEA PARTY	PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
82	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

--(HOTEL FUIJYA)
at pool feeding fis
with her--closer shot fi
(partly out of water) pan up to Mrs.MacArthur--
shot fish in water--L Mrs.MacArthur and Gen.
-closer shot diff.angle--CU fish in water
--changing shoes in vestibule tea
-girl standing in door--INTRICK, Mrs.
be presented--all as they sit tea, passed by
--2 shots Mrs.MacArthur and Gen. Eichelberger
tea--
T, JAPA.--HOTEL (FUIJYA)--MacARTHUR--EICHELBERGER-
A--J.TEA-

Date of Event 4/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MIKAWA,JAPAN	Can No. V.3-R.94	Roll No. 8

Subject: VILLAGERS TUHN OUT TO SEE LOVE MAKING OF HARVEST DEITIES

Cameraman: Iwaoka Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99	89			119 X 4

Description and Remarks

Mikawa,Japan--L.S. of gangs of half naked b y s running in front of juggernaut along beach--on opposite shore others pulling similar conveyance--crowds running thr:ugh watter--fade out of boys dancing

Date of Event 10-19-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.94	

SEE OVER

MIKAWA, JAPAN.	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 6.

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT LANTERNS (HL)	KANEMATSU.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49				1443x3	270

Description and Remarks carrying huge wooden pillars out of storage houses--hoisting giant lanterns onto huge pillars--long shots and cu's of same--huge candle requires 4 men to carry it--crowds etc.--CUTS: as above.

LANTERNS--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 8-23-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MINAMOTO, JAPAN	Can No. v.5 R. 157	Roll No. 2

Subject: ANCIENT DRAGON FETE REENACTED TO SCARE ILLNESS FROM VILLAGE

Cameraman: KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 245 Can No. 64234
60	49			

Description and Remarks: Various angles and lenses of men and boys carrying a 25-foot dragon made of straw through the streets and into stores and houses to scare away all evil spirits
CUTS Scenes of men making dragons from straw.

Also as: JAPANESe--FETES--ANIMALS(dragon)

Date of Event 6/7/33

No.	Date
V-157	6/28/33

SEE OVER

MITO, Japan	Can No. 1 - 98	Roll No. 10

Subject: NIPPON'S LEGIONS MARCH BEFORE EMPEROR HIROHITO

Cameraman: OKADA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-37	S-121			

Description and Remarks

See MANEUVERS

SHOTS USED VOL.VI.RELEASE 305

Date of Event 11-20-29

Used No.	Date
98	12/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MITO CITY, JAPAN	Can No. 207 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MOBILIZATION OF TROOPS	Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
257	257			

Description and Remarks: Mito City, Japan--crowds watch departure of troops for front--troops being inspected by commander--departure--marching thru st eets--arrival at station--departure at station

Also as: JAPAN ARMY--

Date of Event 3-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN (LOOKS LIKE FUJIYAMA) (MT. ASAMA) OR FUJIYAMA.	Can No. 3150 x	Roll No. 6

Subject VOLCANO ERUPTION	Cameraman YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Exc and cus of volcano in eruption, AIR VIEWS FLYING OVER VOLCANO showing billows of smoke pouring forth etc.--

VOLCANO--AIR VIEWS.--

Date of Event 10-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MT.FUJIYAMA:(Pilgrimage climbing mountain to pray to the sun--Mt. 12000 ft.,above sea.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7296 x	2

Subject: JAPAN OF FUGIYAMA PILGRIMAGE

Cameraman: KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391				Can No.

Description and Remarks: FUJI, JAPAN--resting place,entrance for Fugi climbing..girl putting on WARAJI shoes cookie hat etc.--she ascends..some pilgrims coming down--group praying at shrine half way up--main temple of Fujiyama--scenes from top showing clouds etc.--the crater,12,000 ft.above sea--way down..pilgrims on edge crater waiting for sun to rise and worship it..shots sun-worshippers in action--Lt Fuji shrine--further down spot where hoary going pilgrims discard their WARAJI footwear..pile of million slippers,centruies old--company of Jap Army reservists beginning their climb--Lt Mt.Fuji--FUGI,JAPAN--MT.FUJIYAMA--RELIGIOUS--JAPANESE--COSTUMES--SHOTS--SEE NOTES--SUN--CHURCH(TEMPLE)--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 8/17/32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-725-3

cu little girl, Sandra Sterling, muscular dystrophy victim watches--John P. Redmond, Pres. of MDA, who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots, same----------WASHINGTON, DC: ext Russ. Embassy-people up main staircase, int.--2 sc. people und portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov. Amb. Georgi Zarubin a wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still gre people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies- cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room, drinking & eating- pan to bar(celebrating anniv. of Russ. Revolution)----------
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA:(At Lake Mead, Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline, boat in water--Campbell in cockpit, waves--on his way, travel fast----------
MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US ARM US NAVY--LE WITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT. BAKER, CALIF-- GRIGGS--COWART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME-- WASH, DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLIN MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--RED CROSS--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS GOVT--BLDGS-STILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN-DINNER(Party)--LAS

MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN: ("Honest John" combat Rocket--11/55..(A) [illegible]	Can No. 28-725 28-725	Roll No. 3 3

Subject (B)TURNCOATS RELEASED (C)NIXON GETS FIRE HAT (D)RUSS. CELEBRATION (E)C[illegible]BELL SPEED RUN (E)MARG

Cameraman (C)TUGANDER (D)TUGAN ET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)50(B)48 (C)31(D)72(E)63				all junked Can No. (A) CS 7503x13

Description and Remarks MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN: (Rocket "Honest John" at rest--Jap audience--cu Jap woman--Air Force, Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S. Far East Commande Gen. Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket, l radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired, up and away---------- FORT BAKER, CALIFORNIA: (three turncoats Lewis Griggs, William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--ran group with lawyer Geo. Davis--[illegible]P--down stairs, th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers li[illegible]ht cigar for other--lawyer standing with writ, 3 men beyond, seated in car--car moves off---------- WASHINGTON, DC: (U.S. Vice Pres. Richard M. Nixon gets fireman's hat ,(title so)--

Date of Event 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

MT.FUJI,JAPAN:(3/66-Shots of wreckage of one of two planes which claimed 188 lives)	Can No. 39-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAGEDIES--188 DIE IN TWO TOKYO CRASHES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(pan airport crash scene--cu same--crowd--more wreckage,2 shots--cu tail--crowd--more wreckage--ambulances--same--int.crowds at police station--pan day shot wreckage--MT.FUJI,JAPAN:pan,burning plane--cu same--ss same--cu debris in trees--same,pan to wreckage--ls wreckage,3 shots-TOKYO,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--DISASTER(Aviation)--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--MT.FUJI,JAPAN--FIRE--HL YR(disaster)----------

Makeup 3/7/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

nventor(he's 40 now)--cu the gem cuts glass--breaks glass--looking ove
00 carat stone (roughly 1/10th the cost of real emeralds and,he says,
n most ways better than the real thing)----------
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY:(draftees,hands raised,sworn into Army,skyline
n bg--actor,former war hero,Audie Murphy and group--bs Army Officer
dministers the oath--hands down now--applause--Murphy visits sick GIs
n hospital,shakes with 'em and points to cap--take it off,put it on--
louns around,cu him smiling--removes hat and hands it back (he is on
romo tour for h's "To Hell and Back" movie for UI)----------
D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN:(men don gear & fins--boat speeds past,they drop
nto water--aboard,they drop over side to raft--adjust mask and into
ater--another--men bob in water--cu man just picked,swung onto raft--
nother picked up--as pickup,arm thru hoop---(These are USN frogmen in
aneuvers)----------(A)FRANCE--AURIOL,JACQUELINE--AVIATION--FEATS--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHATHAM,CARROLL--INVENTION--JEWELS--MONTAGE(LAB
--ODDITIES(Industry)--
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--DRAFT(U.S.GOVT)--MOTION
PIX--MURPHY,AUDIE--HOSPITAL--D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--
MANEUVERS--FROGMEN (T[illegible])--

NAGAI BEACH, JAPAN: (Navy frogmen in manuevers off coast of Japan)	Issue Number 0	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACQUELINE AURIOL B)SYNTHETIC EMERALDS (C)AUDIE MURPHY (D)FROGMEN

28-6902

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE (D)FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 65 (C)62 B) 79 (D)65	B STORY			all cuts junkd Can (A)CSonly 7463x9

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(Jacqueline Auriol, lady flier,toward plane--climbs in--adjusting helmet--takeoff,2 sc--man with mike--electronic timer,long lens camera--in lite--ground crew--she lands--take off canopy and her helmet--climbs out---(set speed record of 713.6 mph)----------
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(inventor Carroll Chatham puts something into a beaker with tongs,beaker on burner,off--mcu he holds smoking beaker in air,sets it down--picks up stone from counter with tongs--places it in another container,stirs awhile--mcu stirring--in lab,he picks stone out of beaker--places on mat--cu hand & emerald,see sparkle--heat test with [illegible] flame--puts lens in his eye and inspects it--shows young

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

Land,2 scs--AV copter hovers--copter land--oil rig--2 scs oil plant--AV whole works----------

(A)KARUIZAWA,NAGANO PREF,JAPAN--BOY SCOUTS--JAPANESE--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CARS--TESTS--CHILDREN(Teens in Wash,DC)--
(C)BARRANCA BERMEJA,COLOMBIA--OIL--MONTAGE(Oil production)--EXPLOSION--

KARUIZAWA, NAGANO PREF. JAPAN - (I3,000 boy scouts pitch camp)	Issue Number 29-65-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOY SCOUTS FROM 19 ATIONS (B)ROAD-E-O(Teens) (C)OIL DISCOVERY	(A)PATHE (B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-76 (B)3-52 (C)3-73	A STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7362x14 Can N (B)CSonly 7363x4

Description and Remarks

KARUIZAWA,NAGANO PREF.JAPAN:

Date 8/56ent

s Boy Scout camp area--ls tents,groups--closer, roups shaking hands--little guy shakes with another--group one with ig hat,2 sc--flags--scouts marching--group with dragon--Prince Akahito ooking,2 sc,reviewing parade--Japanese scouts--American scouts,2 scs--

-------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:cars drive along,signs on side--teenager puts and out--more go around turn--backing up--thru flags in test--thru two alls,hits one first time and then thru successfully----------

(C)BARRANCA BERMEJA,COLOMBIA:(workers marching with equipment--plant etrators--more sand--man run--explosion,oil shoot up--another tests

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAGASAKI, JAPAN.	Can No. 1390 x	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject PEIRON RACE	Cameraman SHOKAI

Length 204	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 3 boat race--champ oarsmen pay homage to shrine--enroute to race--clapping hands invoking Godds Aid--start--boats & crowd near goal--finish--

CREW RACE--BOAT RACE--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 6-15-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) IP-399-5

NAGASAKI, JAPAN--WAR--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
MAPS--SAIPAN--TOKYO, JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--IWO JIMA, VOLCANO
ISLANDS--AIRPORTS-- FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT

NAGASKI, JAPAN (All Out Air War on Japan)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ALL OUT WAR ON JAPAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 18-432-7

5124x4..add. ground shots of ruins of Hiroshima..bare trees..Japs with wheel-barrow thru st..GIs walking--5124x3..AIR SHOTS Mt.Fujiama--Correspondents at Kure drinking tea on veranda--HIROSHIMA..Japs walking..wrecked shrine--Jap walking in rain,umbrellas--Jap trolley car wrecked--correspondents walking--wrecked buses--5131x4..AIR SHOTS ruins etc.of YOKOSUKA..naval base--AIR OSAKA ruins..leveled--AIR KURE..leveled..Jap capsized plane carrier..sunken ships..large group of Jap ships in harbor(Jap Navy ?)--AIR..Tokyo ruins, flying low..GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

BOMBING--TIBBETTS--PARSONS--FEREBEE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--PRESS--KURE,JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--OSAKA,JAPAN--KURE,JAPAN--SHIPWRECKS--JAP NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

NAGASAKI, JAPAN (air shots of devestation completely leveled--flying between 2 rivers---total devestation--add air shots---)

Can No. 18-432

Roll No. 7

Subject
ATOM BOMB HAVOC

Cameraman
AAF (LYON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	144		

Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4,
Can No. 5124x3,4.

Description and Remarks

LS group of Atomic Bomb plane name ENOLA GAY--CU Colonel Paul Tibbetts--CU Navy Capt. William Parsons--CU Major Thomas Ferebee--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI, JAPAN--AIR shots of devestation..completely leveled--Flying between 2 rivers..total devestation--HIROSHIMA..HS of leveled city--HS from bldg..devestation and Japs with umbrellas walking along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of one bldg. standing--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.--Jap work crew walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in rubble--LS rubble--2 Jap women walking along st., wearing kimonos--CU rubble--2 LS leveled city--CUTS:add.on scenes and end:3259x1..add AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki

Date 8/45 8/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAGASAKI, JAPAN (ATOMIC HYP BURST OVER NAGASAKI)

Can No.	Roll No.
3483 X	4

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC BOMB BURST OVER NAGASAKI, JAPAN	PARA. (U.S. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...of atomic bomb
... white column of smoke
...form into giant cone with
...

...--AIR--WAR--BOMB--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
...--FIRES--

Date of Event 8/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-509-2

CU 3 school chairs in school, upper part of backs of chairs charred by blast--looking thru window of school showing GI examing chairs and showing how only upper parts of same were exposed to blast--CUTS:add.on scenes used and...shots of ruins of Nagasaki,Japan--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--BOMBING--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONUMENTS--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BRIDGES--HISTORIC--SOLDIERS--
NAGASAKI,JAPAN--

NAGASAKI, JAPAN (shots of ruins of Nagasaki)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-509	2
19-509	8

Subject: ATOM BOMBS FORSHADOW BIKINI TEST

Cameraman:

ATOM BOMB FORSHADOW BIKINI TEST PATHE (ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	128			5307x1,2

Description and Remarks: ...--Shot of Gen. destruction ...still standing--...destruction--shot Russian-Jap ...shot showing streaks (shadows) etched ...ing to shadows etched on another ...and pointing to shadow--GI examing light ...bomb--LS bridge and shadows of railings ...bridge--GI GI pointing..showing direction of ...idge..same showing shadows of ...--shadow of man etched on bridge, GI walks into ...nds in shadow..GI outlining shadows of ...bridge--shot of hospital showing windows ...light blast window frames blown out

RECD Date of Issue 6/46 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—T-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-526-1

...ding by passengers hanging on--CUTS:add.on ... and ...bOTtal..(CARTY)AVs of Hiroshima.. ground shots ruins..HS ruins "Hiroshima Bazaar" selling souvenirs--street scenes--CU boy with gruesome scars on face from the Atom Bomb explosion--AVs Nagasaki--AVs ships in harbor of Nagasaki--537ux2,3(JAP CONFISCATED FILM)--map Hiroshima--pan shot Hiroshima before blast--war scenes Jap look-outs for air raids--still pix of explosion--GOOD pan ruins leveled bldgs...some still standing--wrecked RR Station--add.shadows etched--...shots and angles of wrecked Japanese hospitals--Red Cross flag on hospital--add.shots patients being treated--Jap and pre-bombing scenes of Nagasaki--scenes of ruins of Nagasaki--wrecked hospitals--very gruesome scenes of wounded--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ODDITIES--JAPANESE--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES--HUMAN--HOSPITALS--SCHOOLS--TROLLEY CARS--AIR--MARKETS--HARBORS--MAPS--SCENIC--R.R.STATION--RED CROSS--

NAGASAKI, JAPAN (JAP FILMS OF ATOM BLAST AT HIROSHIMA)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-526	1
19-526	1

Subject: JAP FILMS OF ATOM BLAST AT HIROSHIMA

Cameraman: PARA. (NAVY) PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	118			Cuts 5370x1,2,3 Can No. 2355 ft.

Description and Remarks: NAGASAKI, JAPAN--LHS wrecked city--shadows of figures etched on side of gas tank--shadow of ladder etched on same--shadow of hand valve wheel on gas tank--Jap scientist at work surveying ruins with meter similar to geiger counter--cu of instrument--shadow etched on stone CU as meter is placed on same--LS casualties being treated in hospital--CU bandaging kids head--CU pattern of dress DISSOLVE to pattern etched on woman's back--LS in schoolroom, children at desks, see windows blasted--looking down at boy at desk, see burned arms--BS class, see teacher at blackboard--crowds in streets--man with practically no clothes out of restaurant--crowd on board trolley, hanging on outside

Date Received: 8.7/46

Used No.	Date

NAGOYA, JAPAN.	Can No. 3624 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: FESTIVAL OF NAGOYA

Cameraman: KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gohei float, the Tsuru or Stork float - Kajitori - 50,000 crowds attend--Yatori float--more floats--

FESTIVAL-JAPANESE--CELEBRATION

Date of Event: 4-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-432-2

company pennants,dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms. rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--MS courtyard everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN.. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel. Gestapo Colonel Jeseph A.Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--SCU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi air factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks still standing,one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--MS two plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--CU:3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x4.. MCU Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5..

SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

NAGOYA, JAPAN (2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi Air factories--LS part of plant wrecked, 3 smokestacks still standing, one high hole--)

Film No. 10-434

Roll No. 2

Subject
YANKS ENTER TOKYO

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY -PARA.
(CARTY & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
224	219		

Cuts 3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370xB;

Description and Remarks

OPEN ARMY--1st Cavalry troops walking along dock--Semi CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION ART INTO TOKYO--Maj.Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul E.Dapis,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers passing into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--Trucks passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right.

9/8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-4434-2c

[illegible] at mike--Mac leaving--3367x3..add.GIs [illegible] Tokyo--U.S. American Embassy--GIs sign U.S. Of AMERICA--pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep-Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Fugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep [illegible] shots ..add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG (U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--XXX SOLDIERS--XXX HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--XXXXX MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--LEE--BRUMLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORTS SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--FUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

NAGOYA, JAPAN (How Cloisnne is made)	Can No. 5686x	Roll No. 2 e

Subject	HOW CLOISNNE IS MADE	Cameraman PARAMOUNT ( )

Length	549	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: 3L3 shop and factory entrance--3 angle all--47 showing shaping of metal base--16 yr old boy working along side 69 yr old jap. enameling work--cu scenes, angles--cu scenes 17 yr. old boys wiring angles scenes--artists design--EXT. huge vase, pigeon blood--jap girl coming out of case--jap polishing cloisnne lamp stand--washing by hand old man with var. types cloisnne.
NAGOYA,JAPAN: STORES: FACTORIES: JAPANESE: BOYS: LABOR: LAMPS: VASES: INDUSTRY.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BARNEY--CROWD--SOUTHALL--REDING--WILSON--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(Senior Bowl)
ADD:(A)JAPANESE
(B)ODDITIES(Human)--ACTRESS--GIRLS--

NAGOYA, JAPAN: (Jap Boxer defends his bantamweigh title against Mexican) A Story

Issue Number 40-4-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS
(A) BOXING (B) KARATE
(C) FOOTBALL (SENIOR BOWL)

Cameraman HLI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: (A) 2-3 ~~(B)1-31 (C)1-32~~		(A)65-10 ~~(B)60-8~~	(C)85-14	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks (A)NAGOYA,JAPAN: crowd--zoom in on Masahiko "Fighting" Harada,Jose Medel boxing--crowd--Harada hitting Medel--cu action as fight ends--crowd--Harada's hand raised in victory--(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--ms Bonnie Schoen,man seated--cu man's hand on her knee--cu Bonnie--Bonnie in action--mcu man bothers Bonnie,she punches him--ms man pats her-she kicks him--bs man grabs her-she hits him with karate chop--(C)MOBILE,ALABAMA--hs crowd--(N)#21 Bob Grim(Oregon)thru line,25yds.--(N)#14 QB Coley Colehour pass to #24 Eppie Barney,TD--crowd--(S) #QB Terry Southall pass to Dick Reding,TD-pan crowd--(N) Grim runs to 15 yds.line--(N) Harry Wilson scores TD--

Date Makeup 1/9/68

(A)NAGOYA,JAPAN--BOXING--HARADA--MEDEL--CROWD--(B)NEW YORK CITY--SPORTS (KARATE)--SCHOEN--(C)MOBILE,ALABAMA--CROWD--GRIM--FOOTBALL--COLEHOUR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAKANO, NR. TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 2993 X	Roll No. 4

Subject KIDS ACT AS TRAFFIC COPS	Cameraman KAMEMATO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
396				

Description and Remarks teacher explaining to kiddies the school traffic signals--demonstration in chalk--cus,6th yr.leds instructions on signals--close out-- raffic shots,kids signelling,kiddies obey etc--types of kiddies who attend school.

JAPANESE--TRAFFIC--POLICE--CHILDREN.
SCHOOLS.

Date of Event 6-8-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NARA, JAPAN	Can No. 262 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: NARA FESTIVAL

Cameraman: Kinx Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	284			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Nara, Japan--armored warriors--children in gala attire--girls on horseback--procession--gigantic swords--ancient style dance--procession of 150 yrs ago in old costumes--armored warriors, costumes of 300 yrs ago

Also listed as: NAPA FESTIVAL--costumes--TYPES

Date of Event: 5-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NARA, JAPAN	Can No. 386 x	Roll No. 8

Object	Cameraman
SACRED DEER	Kanematz.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
224	224			

Description and Remarks: Nara, Japan—deer in great numbers marching--deer roaming about--c.u.s.various angles--baby feeding from mother c.u.--deer cooling himself in pond--deer romping & grazing

Also as: DEER--

Date of Event: 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

e Chicago Daily News
m 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NARA, JAPAN	Can No. 527x	Roll No. 5

Subject FESTIVAL OF KASUGA SHRINE	Cameraman Shokai

Length 224	Neg. 224	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Nara, Japan--procession going thru sts. of Nara--fire brigade--farmers in parade--horsemen--mounted children--procession of mounted archers, swordsmen, Daimyo

Also as: FESTIVAL (Kasuga Shrine)

Date of Event 2-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NARA, JAPAN	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 8

Subject: PRIESTS CLIP ANTLERS WHEN FIGHTING STAGS MENACE PARK VISITORS.

Cameraman: SHOKAI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82	71			835x7	115

Description and Remarks: stags about in Nara deer Park--men equipped with funny little nets chasing them--chasing fleeing animals--bringing 'em down--animals submit to the clipping of the horns--mcu's sawing horns--CUTS:ADD.SHOTS

Also as:JAPANESE--STAGS*-

Date of Event: 11-1-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NIIGATA, JAPAN: (Earthquakes followed by terrible oil fires--6/64)	Can No. 37-50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE 'QUAKE- FIRES FOLLOW SHOCK AS THOUSANDS FLEE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-148	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NIIGATA, JAPAN: (ls pan, showing wreckage, fire--cu oil fire--ss tanks burning--pan same--ls same--pan, tmck to fire--ms fire--ss pan fire--ss pan fire--pan shots people seated on ground--cu faces--ms same--ls smoldering wreckage--pan up show tilted bldg--wreckage, ms--pan up tilted bldg that looks like a child's toy tilted at 45 degree angle--mass cleanup--cu same, shovel mud--cu car buried up to windows--ms wreckage--more--ls people lined up getting water rations--ms same, cu same--pan people cleaning--bs people walking with belongings----NIIGATA, JAPAN--JAPANESE-HUMAN INTEREST-EARTHQUAKE--FIRES--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE(Fire)--HL YEAR--DISASTER--

Date of Event 6/22/64

SEE OVER

NITTAGE, JAPAN	Can No. 2872 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LARGEST BUDDHA BEING CONSTRUCTED	Cameraman J.KANEMATZ

Length 224	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mr. Ara directs the construction--carving--angles of he at work--co lies on job--rock--bishop praying.

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--SCULPTURE--ARA--
JAPANESE.

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NODA, JAPAN.	Can No. 2839 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HERONS INVADE FARMLAND	Cameraman KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks birds on plateau on trees,nesting on bamboo,young uns--herons all over plane,mother comes back with food for young--silhouetted against sky.

HERONS--

Date of Event 7-?2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NOU,JAPAN:(3/63--Spring havoc as thaws create landslides--3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-25	2

36-25 2

Subject: SPRING HAVOC--THAW TRIGGERS LANDSLIDE IN JAPAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-124		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NOU,JAPAN:(AS showing slide--AS, same, wrecked train--pan shot,water & slide--closer shot same--wrecked houses--closer shot,wrecked houses--closer shot,same--cu downed 'phone pole--wrecked train--same--soldiers clean away ruins--people cleaning up ruins--people clean up rr tracks--ss wrecked train--ls same--pan,pole stick out of train--pan,tree in train--ls crowd by water--ls wreckage--pan,wrecked train,water in bg--cu debris removal--AS slide----------

NOU,JAPAN--DISASTER(Nature)--RUINS--LANDSLIDE--SANITATION--CROWD--WRECKAGE--KUMAR INTEREST--4L YR(Disasters)--WEATHER--

Date of Event: 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OFUNA, JAPAN	Can No. V.4 R.5	Ro. 7

Subject: MYSTICS WOO FIRE IN WEIRD RITES TO WARD OFF DREADED PLAGUE

Cameraman: Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33	77			Can No. 154-8

Description and Remarks: Ofuna, Japan--shots of priests dancing on fire-and followed by devout members of sect--under a waterfall with members going thru another form of the rite

Also listed as: RELIGIOUS--HUMAN(Japanese)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.5~~	

OHYAMA, JAPAN	Can No. 194 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN USHERS IN NEW YEAR	J. Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98			98 dev	

Description and Remarks Ohyama, Japan--Shintc priest doing the Mame Maki act--c.u. preist's hand & bag of beans-- crowd scrambling for beans--raining beans on crowd--as they fight for same--

Also listed as: RELIGIOUS CEREMONY (Japan)-- CROWDS--

Date of Event 2-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OJI, JAPAN	Can No. V.3 R. 77	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEAR-RIOT AT SHRINE BRINGS POLICE TO DISPERSE DEVOTEES

Cameraman: Iwaoka

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
91	81			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Oji, Japan--pan shot of milling crowd around a shrine--several shots of them going into the edifice--priest toss hats to throng and the melee increases

Also listed as: RELIGIOUS, CROWDS—Riots

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.#3 R.77	9-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OJI, JAPAN	V.5 H. 183	6

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS JOIN MELEE AT HAT SNATCHING TILT IN FESTIVAL	SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 60 Can No. 788x7
70	59			

Description and Remarks Various angles of parade and ceremony in connection with ancient 'hat-snatching' tradition Various shots of men and boys fighting over the hats that are tossed into crowd. It is considered good luck to get ahold of one of the pieces. CUTS As above.

Also as: CEREMONIES--FESTIVAL--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 8-13-33

No.	Date
V-183	9/27/33

SEE OVER

OMIA,JAPAN	Can No. V.4-R.38	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH AND DISASTER FOLLOW IN WAKE OF EARTHQUAKE HORROR	Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	98			Cuts 200ft Can No. 255 x 6

Description and Remarks

Omia,Japan--Ahots of ruins smouldering--various shots of sufferers trying to salvage shops--dressing station with ~~Red~~ docters treating i Njured--handing out food rations--Fujiyama in distance

ALSO LISTED AS :-Earthquake--Ruins--Mountains (Fujiyama)--Catastrophe

Date of Event 4-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.38	

SEE OVER

OMIYA, JAPAN.	Can No. 1401 x	Roll No. 8

Subject LAND OF HERONS	Cameraman SHOKAI

Length 204	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks night and white herons that are assembling--feeding the young--add. shots same--a large flock of young white herons--nite herons--crowds..

HERONS--BIRDS--

Date of Event 7-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

OPPAMA, JAPAN: (U.S.Navy launches giant weather balloon)	Issue Number CS 7518x5	

GIANT WEATHER BALLOON LAUNCHED | Camera PAYNE

Film: 7052-4

Length CS 9ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Can No. card made

OPPAMA, JAPAN:(US filed this story only from tolling [illegible] helium put into big balloon--var.same--Navy(US)men in action,camera pans to balloon--cylinde of helium--var.scs.examine balloon--radio transmitters attached to the balloon--winder-direction-finder--men working on balloon--var.scs. of same--baloon launched--men watching balloon and instruments--antenna e in radio station ----------

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/17/56

OPPAMA,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON--WEATHER--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio,etc)--

SEE OVER

OSAKA, JAPAN

	Can No.	Roll No.
OSAKA,JAPAN	207 x	5

Subject: PECULIAR WORSHIP

Cameraman: Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
224	226 dev			

Description and Remarks: Osaka,Japan--naked gang gathered in front of temple--crowds--arrows falling off ceiling--naked worshippers struggle vigorously to pick up arrows

Also listed as:RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--CROWDS--TYPES--

Date of Event: 1-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OSAKA, JAPAN	Can No. V.5 R.136	Roll No. 4

Subject: SUPERSTITUIOUS JAPS PAINT KIDDIES HEAD TO CHARM AWAY ILLS

Cameraman: IAWAOKA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	41			Cuts 120 / Can No. 589x7

Description and Remarks: Low elev. shot of Japanese including women carrying babes in contraptions on their backs on way to painter to have babes' heads painted. Low elev. shot holy-man painting heads. Cu same. Man painting heads. CUTS: add. shots same.

Also as: CHILDREN--TYPES--PAINTING--JAPANESE

Date of Event: 5/23/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.136	4/15/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No
OSAKA, JAPAN.	V.6 R.288	5

Subject	Cameraman
SHOOTING OUT CHILDREN'S FIT (HIGHLIGHTS)	SHOKAI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				1108x8 / 145

Description and Remarks overhead shot showing street-- closer views same and pan into mothers carrying little brats to drs. and he starts painting the konks--closer view same--lady spotting the kids--showing spot on head and painting same--CUT:add. shots same.

JAPANESE--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 9-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

air view wreck train--ls ground view airfield panning to wrecked planes--cu plane motor protruding in wreckage--mchanics busy around planes--in Osaka harbor--refugees at soup kitchens--wreckage in harbor--wrecked radio mast--ship sunk at dock--another washed up on side....CUTS add.shots as used.

TYPHOON--STORMS--OCEANS & SEAS--TREES--FLOODS--JAPANESE SURVIVORS--AIR--AIRPORT--RUNS--HARBOR--REFUGEES--FOOD--MISC.BOATS

(2) 6-290-2

[illegible],JIRIN.	Can No. V.R H.290	Roll No 2

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
185	16ldev.			Cuts 400 Can No. 1127x2

Description and Remarks wind sweeping River near To[illegible]-- and breaking over wall--tug crossing storm tossed water--cu willow tree,tossed by wind-- trees blown over Main St.--in front big Dept.Store,women falls--people being blown around corner--run up from flood waters-- cute jap girls having good time--men carrying injured in Sedan chairs--bikes thru flood--telegraph poles down--wrecked temple-- carrying out guy on stretcher-from temple-- wrecked school--refugee kids--cu shoes & clogs under beam--cu text books on floor--

Date of Event 9-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 32-72-4

MARSEILLES,FRANCE--ALEXANDER--ASSASSINATION--HL OF YEAR--VISIT--CAR--
FR.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWDS--

NOME,ALASKA--FIRE--RUINS--DISASTER--

OSAKA,JAPAN--TYPHOON--NATURE--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST--RUINS--

NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--CONTESTS--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--GIRLS--HAIRDOS--ODDITIES--BARBER(Hairdresser)--

OSAKA,JAPAN:(9/34—typhoon with ghastly results—9/34—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/59)

SEP. 34

Can No. 32-72 ~~32-72~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:King Alexander ~~Assassinated—Home Fire—Typhoon in Japan~~ Beauty Contest in NYC—Cellophane hairdos

Cameraman

UNIV.LIBRARY

Dupe.	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.
213	206		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(hs & lgshot of King Alexander arriving for visit—hs he get in car—2 shots sitting in rear of car with Fr.For.Min. Barthou—car along street,crowds waving—crowd milling about—cu of him lying in back seat cops and people shoving (mobs)———NOME,ALASKA:(4 shots of fire which flattened Nome————————OSAKA,JAPAN:(2 shots,wind & rain—people running & scurrying about—2 shots people wade thru water,carry injured 2 shots downed poles & houses—homeless at waterfront—capsized liner—NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn—4 shots 3000American beauties parading—HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(cellophane curls & hairdresser spraying solution on the girls heads—2 shots spraying one girl's hair—cu this one,girl' finished hairdo—3 shots,coloring & dusting of girl's hair—cu of ~~finished hairdo~~

~~Sept 25 1934~~ ~~9/7/59~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OSAKA, JAPAN.	Can No. 1132 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TYPHOON	Cameraman IWAOKA.

Length 341	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks about 4000 people killed and damage to property estimated at 500,000,000 yen--iron tower fell on shop--view of Shitennoji Temple--dbris of pagoda--statue of NIO--school bldgs that fell--Osaka wharf, people looking for dead bodies--steamboat blown upon pier--around pier--streets--pan of flooded strs--bustling refugees.
TYPHOON--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--RUINS--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--

Date of Event 9-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

OSAKA (JAPAN) FLOOD SWEPT	Can No. 3010 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KOBE FLOOD	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOBE JAPAN

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-432-7

[illegible] Japs walking--wrecked shrine--Jap walking in rain, umbrellas--Jap trolley car wrecked--correspondents walking--wrecked buses--8131x4..AIR SHOTS ruins etc.of YOKOSUKA..naval base--AIR OSAKA ruins..leveled--AIR KURE..leveled.. Jap capsized plane carrier..sunken ships..large group of Jap ships in harbor(Jap Navy ?)--AIR ..Tokyo ruins, flying low..GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

BOMBING--LIBERTY--PARSONS--FEREBEE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--ETC.(FUJIYAMA)--PRESS--KURE,JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--OSAKA,JAPAN--KURE,JAPAN--SHIPWRECKS--JAP NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

OSAKA, JAPAN (Air shots ruins) leveled..	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB HAVOC	AAF (LYONS) HEARST (AAF & BOCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4; Can No. 5124x3,4.
149	144			

Description and Remarks

LS group of Atomic Bomb crew--CU planes nose ENOLA GAY--CU Colonel Paul Tibbetts--CU Navy Capt. William Parsons--CU Major Thomas Ferebee--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI, JAPAN.. 2 AIR shots of devestation..completely leveled--flying between 2 rivers..total devestation--HIROSHIMA..HS of leveled city--HS from bldg..devestation and Japs with umbrellas walking along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of one bldg. standing--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.--Jap work crew walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in ruins--LS rubble--2 Jap women walking along st., wearing masks--CU rubble--2 LS leveled city--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3259#1..add.AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki.

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OSAKA, JAPAN(train wreck, scenes of aftermath)	Can No. 21-133	Roll No. B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SEC. MARSHALL (B) TRAIN WRECK(C)ADM. SHERMAN(D)MRS. F.D.R. WITH ROYAL FAMILY(E)BIRD MIGRATION

Cinematographer: FOX, FOLYGOON FARA(CART), FARA(BR), HAZTADIS,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	74 40 73 50 56		

HEARST RET'D
Cutter
5757x1..650ft
Can No.
5756x5..40 ft
5756x4..310ft
5756x6..7 ft

Date of Event: 4-48

Description: (CONTINUED) Remarks: Secy. Geo. Marshall and group--plane--cu honor guard--Marshall ...ing--Marshall into car--ls interior ...mural to speaker--delegates at tables--another group--...rshall seated--Pres. Carlos Perez speaker--ls hall--OSAKA, JAPAN: ls wreck--closer wreckage--looking thru wreckage--...ying body on straw mat stretcher--belongings--line of ...odies covered with matting,--relatives--carrying casualties ...loser guy hurt pan over to other injured--carrying bodies ...to hospital--weeping relatives--carrying out coffin--...weeping widows--GREECE: ls U.S. warships--closer looking ...t one warship--King Paul comes aboard ship (USS ROCHESTER)

Digital No. | Dupl

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-133-3

Greek and American flags
r shore--Adm. Forest F. Sherman
ward house--cu Sherman--
Eleanor and the King--entire g
Margaret Rose and Phillip--
to Queen--HOLLAND: 18 birds--
tornado--make dif. shapes, whirl,
--and more whirling--CUTS: Pres. Perez receiving
decoration--speech by Mexican delegate--(JAKE
); cu, arcts Marshall on way to meeting--
--plane carrying Trukish Min of
Affairs, Fedmettin Bandak to Athens--met at air-
by Greek Min. of Foreign Aff. Mr. Constantine Tsaldaris--
--MARSHALL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CARS--PEREZ--
--DELEGATES--OSAKA, JAPAN--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--
--HOSPITALS--R.R. WRECKS--GREECE--MISC. WARSHIPS
--SHIPMAN--MARSHALL**PAUL--GUNS--FLAG--BARGES
--PHILLIP--MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN ELIZ.--KING GEO.
--MRS. ROOSEVELT--VISITS--BIRDS--CONDITIONS--
--TSALDARIS--BANDAK--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--
--CONFERENCE--MR. DOTY--GOD--

(2) 6296x8

ul angle in section of the exhibition where bisitors tour replicas of Yosemite, The Grand Canyon, Chicago, N.Y.C., Texas, the Mississippi river and Pittsburgh--same scene from another angle, showing spectators entering fair--model of Congress bldg, Jap couple walk into the scene--pan down from the statue of Lincoln, showing a group of Jap students at the base--Yosemite Mt. sightseers emerge from archway made in base of model Redwood tree--

OSAKA, JAPAN--EXHIBITIONS--JAPANESE--MODELS--NIAGARA FALLS--WHITE HOUSE--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--PIGEONS--CROWDS--YOSEMITE--GRAND CANYON--CHICAGO--NEW YORK CITY--TEXAS--MISS. RIVIER--PITTS. PA--FAIR--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--TREES--

OSAKA, JAPAN: (AMERICAN FAIR IN JAPAN)	Can No. 6296X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN FAIR IN JAPAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200			X	Can No.

OSAKA, JAPAN: s model of Niagra Falls-~~MXXXX~~ Jap honeymoon couple walk into frane, pose and admire scenery--ms same couple, the girl in kimono--ls model of the White House --ts steps of the White House with aged Japanese couple tottering down the steps--the skyline of NYC--pan down from Statue of Liberty revealing Jap spentators below--opening day at the exhibition, Mar. 1[3] ns from under entrance arch--Mrs Catherine Kean wife of commanding Gen. of 25Div. mounts the rostrum and cuts tape- simultaneously pigeons released from baskets below the camera take off into the sky, filling the frane--ls crowds entering on the 1st day--crowds somewhat thin due to rain-

MARCH 17, 18 -50
Date of Event

Used No. MARCH 17-18-50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

another roof--bldg explodes--seems to just collapse without damage to attached bldg--pan from another to dust,debris--debris from demolished one--crowd in st.----------

----------(C)CAGNES,FRANCE;(BkNo:11-27--man drive turbo boat--man hold object in hand,pan down to blueprint--cu man,pan to one that explains(inventor?)--cu object laying on blueprint--bs fantail show boat's wake--ls fast pass by new turbo boat----------

----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA;(BkNo°11-22--plane comes in for landing--side of plane opens--dolphin in special container--hs Expo 67 & Aquarium Bldgs--zoom back--men floating dolphin on rubber blanket in pool--xcu man,head above water--underwater shot of dlphin swim--overhead of dolphin and diver in pool--underwater shot dolphin swim--hs pool,dolphin jumps up and catches cigarette from man's hand --cu of dolphin being fed----------

OSAKA,JAPAN:(4/67--train crash "A"story

Issue Number 40-29-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OSAKA CRASH (B) ODD DEMOLITION (C)TURBO BOAT (D)DOLPHINS (E)LISTON FIGHT

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 56	(C) 52			
(B) 55	(D) 51			
	(E) 55			

Cu see bk nos.after each location--
Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)OSAKA,JAPAN:(BkNo:11-31

Date of April 1967

train derailment kills five and injures
205--pan along scene of wreckage,cars strewn about--first
coach upended atop second coach in river--cu pan wreck--
passengers who got out,look--close pan thru wndows of train
--cu officer looking--pan down one train piled on another--
int.wrecked train--ls pan wrecked train----------
----------(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(BK NO:11-26--day
[illegible] to be demolished,attached to next bldg,traffic fg--
[illegible] over area and charts-
[illegible] on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-29-3

(E)GOTTEORG,SWEDEN: (BkNo:11-24--ls former heav
weght champ Sonny Liston in Sweden fights Philadelphia's
Dave Bailey--they in robes in ring--cu spectators,two wome
--liston in ring stalk his man--he throws punch and Bailey
goes down--ref start count,points to corner--Bailey tries
to get up but no good--on all fours--groggy--falls back
on canvas--Liston's hand raised in victory in 2:22 of firs
round

(A)OSAKA,JAPAN--TRACK MEET--DISASTER--JAPANESE--
(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--EXPLOSION(Razing)--CONSTRUCTION-
(C)CAGNES,FRANCE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT(Turbo boat)--INVENTIONS-
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--DOLPHINS--STUNTS(Dolphins)--LAUGH
(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN--BOXING--LISTON,SONNY--NEGROES--BAILEY,
Dave

"For cleaner air,we're testing a new anti=pollution muffle
on this bus"--cu int.new device--cu crowd people on bus--
cutout model of device--cu sign on bus "For cleaner air--"
--cu bus passing us and down stree
----------(C)ST.LOUIS,MO:(BK NO:11-4--43ft---USArmy
tests new fuel-cell truck--armored truck down road,pass us
and stops--cu man opens hood of truck,looks at fuel cell--
zoom in on man and fuel cell--hood closed--truck pulls awa
----------(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA:(BkNO:12-10--Pith
helmet placed on new Chief's head(no name available) by
unidentified white man--cane taken from native and given t
Chief--pan native soldiers parade--Chief watches,leopard
skins decorate platform--leopard cloak placed on Chief--
native soldiers attention--Chief on platform--natives,in
modern clothes,watch--native women in modern dress dancing--
cu as clapping,dancing native touches Chief's beard in cere

OSAKA,JAPAN:(4/67--automatic ticket taking for train riders "E"story

Issue Number 40-30-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KIDNAPPED BOY SAFE (B)AIR POLLUTION HS (C)FUEL CELL TRUCK (D)NEW CHIEF OF RHODESIA (E)MONEY CHANGER (F)FASHION:

Cameraman UPI

Length See after each location

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(Date of Event April 1967

Shot 2nd Mar 60ft--ms of the home of financier Herbert Young whose 11 yr.old son Kenneth was abducted for ½million dollars ransom--terrace,glass door of boy's room--path of kidnapper from house--cu ladder vs.wall--doors fro which fngerprints were taken--cu sign "Burglar Alarm"which didnt go off--fotog walk to back of house--cu the boy whos head was shaved by kidnappers and he was kept under sleepi pills--crowd on street look up at him in window,glad he's safe--boy still looks out window----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Bk No:7-9--43f---mcu bus--sign

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-19M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 40-30-2

Seagram's Building--pan down to entrance--trio of baby dresses--short pants suit(Bermuda length)--short culotte dress with horizontal striped skirt--pajamas with tunic top with "U"cut back--short striped harem suit--crowd--silver mini culotte disco dress--long flowered culotte dress with bare midriff,model dances----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CRIME(Kidnapping)--YOUNG,Kenneth--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--BUS--POLLUTION--DEVICE--INVENTION---(C)ST.LOUIS,MO--TRUCK--US ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ELECTRICITY(Fuel cell)--(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA,CEN.AFRC--CEREMONIES---NATIVES--(E)OSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--TRAIN--(F)FASHIONS--

monial gesture--cu native in native dress,musician--cu as another another native strokes the Chief's beard---(66ft)---
---(E)OSAKA,JAPAN:(BkNo:12-2--77ft---people out of bus,walk down st.toward us--ms people cross st.toward train terminal--cu bill in hand,placed into drawer-like section of machine,close c over and push into machine--we pan down to lower section,see hand take coin from slot--hs terminal--coin put into another slot,pan over with hand & button pushed,pan down to hand take ticket & change from slot--cu ticket gate,put ticket into slot on one side of gate as man enters,immediately arms open to let him thru as he picks up receipt on other side from machine--xcu hand action of placing ticket in slot on one side of gate and pick up receipt on other side--man places faulty ticket and gates close to prevent his passage---bs people thru gates---
---(F)NEW YORK CITY,(BK NO:12-12--87ft--ls

NR.OSAKA,JAPAN	Can No. 502 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman: Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
414	414			

Description and Remarks: Osaka, Japan--Prince Chichibu listens to Judges of war--c.u.same--field artillery in action--2 planes in duel--artillery moving--'Red' infantry moving over rice field--machine gun in action--men guarding vantage point--battery of cannons in action--White Army crossing bridge--skirmishes, also shooting plane overhead--Emperor Hirohito inspects his troops in rain

Also as: PRINCE CHICHIBU--JAPAN ARMY--EMPEROR HIROHITO..

Date of Event: 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OSAKA, JAPAN	Can No. 726 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: TENJIN FESTIVAL

Cameraman: Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	403			Can No.

Description and Remarks: bon-fire boats & decorated spectators boats over canl--band-boat--regatta of band boats--shots of same bridge--acrobatic ladder climbing--dancing on board--"Baka-Odari"(Fool's Dance)--pan same--crowd on waterside

also as: FESTIVAL--MISC.BOATS--DANCE--STUNTS

Date of Event: 7-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

OSAKA-KOBE

See also

KOBE, JAPAN

NARA ARB 11/87

(2) 23-387-2

empty chair and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot cameramen and Marshall in b&--pu him---CUTS: var. shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947 Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post of Secy of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Millard E. Tydings--------WASHINGTON, D.C.: (At White House, hs cameras and group on step, Pres. Harry S. Truman, Mrs. Elean Roosevelt and two girl rerresentatives of 4H Clubs, Charlot Ingram(negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen-Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls, Mrs. R. on left (she rerresents the Nat'l Citizens Comm. for UN Day--cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4: Mrs. FDR makes presentation of flg (silent)--gen view ceremony showing 100 other members of Committee who were present--CU Truman--CU Mrs. FDR--CU Flag--Pres. shows group a model of statue on WH lawn--OSAKA-KOBE, JAPAN: hs houses, people, et where typhoon struck--flooded area, water, people in doorway-ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

OSAKA-KOBE, JAPAN: (1950-Typhoon damage--Sept 1950)	Can No. 23-387	Roll No. 2

Subject TRUCE TALKS (A) PRIEF (A) PIC 3 MEETING
(B) MARSHALL (-) U.N. FLAG
(D) TYPHOON (-) REINDEER

(A) HEARST & PATHE
(B) LYONS (C) LYONS
(D) PATHE (ZENIER)
(E) NAT'L FIL. BOARD
See following each story

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
660 432 396 100			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, ext. bldg.--flags of England, France & U.S.--med shot of table with Dean Acheson, head--Robert Schumann of Fr., Acheson & Sir cu Acheson--Sir Oliver Franks, GB on left shot--cu Bevin--Fr. Amb. Henri Bonnet in fg to him--cu Schuman--ls table--CUTS: Hearst-informal meeting--PATHE-6425x7: others at ~~(more names on 4th side)~~ Mr. Herve of France and Mr. Alford De.urgar[illegible] also Sir Pearson Dixon and Sir Noyer Miller of Great Britain--/ WASHINGTON, D.C.: (walking up steps of Amer Red Cross Bldg. As Gen Geo. C. Marshall is pointed ~~to him into~~ bldg--

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date
Secy of State, at	
Ernest Bevin of GB-	
f Mr. Bevin, med.	
& Schumann next	
6425x4: more on	
[illegible]	
e also Sir	
e shot of Hotel--	

OVER

(4) 23-317-2

corral--CU same--after release, slow down to graze near shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing--
Airshots of field camp and corral and working pens--
(A) Additional diplomats at meeting, Philip Jessup, Mr. Nietze, Frances Perkins, Mr. Spafford-last names on Nietze & Spafford not available)

NEW YORK, NY--MEETINGS--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--ENG. GOVT.-FR. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--FRANKS--BONNET--HERVE--DR. MARGARIE--DIXON--MILLER--NIETZE-Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--NAT'L DEFENSE----------
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CAMERAMEN--COMMITEE--TYDINGS--U.S. GOVT-- (C) WASH, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INGRAM--LONGS--UN FLAG--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE (D) OSAKA-KOBE, JAPAN-TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--FLOODS--MISC. SHIPS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(E) R. IS., CAN--REINDEER-INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--SCENIC--AIR--

(3) 23-387-I

house--cut to it right against house--factory bldg. just skeleton framework--downtown district, merchandise outside--
CUT TO: 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon----------
RICHARDSON ISLAND, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA: men with canvas fence pushing deer ahead--deer on run, moving, plenty of 'em--closer shot, sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and come toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inoculate him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remove corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off slowly--longer shot herd in corral moving out--herd really moving out, pan with 'em as they start out into prairie--
CUT TO: 6426-1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit--closer same--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in work pen (for processing for preservation of herd)--Eskimo women & children watching--boys from Mission School attending for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in

OSAKAWA, JAPAN (HIROHITO CONFESSES WAR LOSS)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-455	3

Subject

HIROHITO CONFESSES WAR LOSS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3758x1

Can No. 318 ft.

Description and Remarks

Mt.Fujiyama--LS Temp
the Emperor's father is
with canopy and priests--
Emperor Hirohito out of car, salutes and
@work--Hirohito and party up stairs--closer
bowing--Hirohito and party down steps--
and party--MS Emperor posing, loaded
to 2 priests--CU: add.on scenes
into car and away--add. shots priests,
after ceremony etc.--

--TOMBS--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 11/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OSHIMA IS.,JAPAN

Can No. 614 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD'S LONGEST AMUSEMENT CHUTE

Cameraman: Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	148			Can No.

Description and Remarks: l.s.looking down chute from other end--shooting down the chute--med.cu.s.near big curve--near the curve--l.s.as shooters appraoch end--c.u.test shooters after journey

Also as: AMUSEMENT--

Date of Even 7-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

OSHI'A, ISLAND, JAPAN (Mt. Mihara)	Can No. 666 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
INTO THE CRATER OF MT. MIHARA	Shomai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253	~~36~~ 253			Can No.

Description and Remarks

distant view of volcano--c.u.view fire--hero of the day--descending the crater--phone connection--wire, rope & engine--ready for descent with oxygen mask--crane erected on rock nr.crater--c.u. same--distant view of gondola slowly going down fuming abyss--the hero who has made a world record of 1250 ft.descent

Also as: VOLCANO--EXPEDITIONS

Date of Event 5-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

cu guys marching in mud--feet in mud--bs troops--track by flooded area, soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--flooded area--tents sticking out of water, 2 shots--prime mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------

FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA: hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops entering town, smoke--tank past camera, explosion in front of tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke, troops & tank in middle--troops entering house, it seems like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of bldg.--troops advance on cleaned out town----------

OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MUD-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMURA--RELIGIOUS-KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-XXX-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD CALIF--U.S. ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS--BATTLESCENES------MONTAGE(LAVA)--WEATHER--MANEUVERS

OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN: (volcano eruption on Mt. Mihara-3/51) "A" story & cuts)	Can No. 24-[illegible]	Roll No. [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) volcano (B) Mud Story (C) Fighting in Town	[illegible] (B) DEPT. OF DEF. (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65 85 77 88				(A) 656 1x3,160ft (b-C) inked

Description and Remarks: OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN: (Mt. Mihara, mountainside shot--mud being shot out of earth--smoky area and explosions, puff of [illegible] lava jumping up and down--subterranean [illegible] up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--hs stream of lava--lava, pieces of earth, etc. rolling down, close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow, mudlike, not rolling, su--longer shot, stream down mountain--is whole se. with smoke on top--[illegible] --------CUTS: good cu lava--head men of Moto Village, below the crater Mr. Kimura prays for lava to stop----------KOREA: (hs troops along road--

Date of Event Mar. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OTSUKA, JAPAN. NR.TOKYO	Can No. 2895 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]'S SUMO TOURNEY	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74				

Description and Remarks sumo gymnasts by children--wrestling etc.--little boys,all local champs Gyoji umpire--crowds cheering.

WRESTLING--JAPANESE.

Date of Event 1-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN R-T

(2) 5895x4

Bomsdorff camera--full shot American observatory base--
full shot sign board--ns American observ.base.--Nat'l
Geographic Society..cu flag--CU CU Sun--CU Eclipse
Good CU Full Eclipse--

REGUN JIMA,JAPAN: TOKYO,JAPAN: SCIENTIFIC: ECLIPSE: SUN:
JAPANESE: BOYS:OBSERVERS: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAMERAMEN:
KYOTO UNIVERSITY: ASTRONOMY: KITOUSU VILLAGE,JAPAN:
ORGANIZATIONS (NAT'L GEO.SOCIETY)--PHOTOGRAPHY

REBUN JIMA, JAPAN (SUN ECLIPSE REBUN JIMA & TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. 5895 x 5896 x	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUN ECLIPSE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
380				

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 5-9-58

Used No. Date

SHOWING black spot--starts eclipse--people looking the sun--boys looking in sun--pan shot water to rotcycle pass through--people looking--amateur observers-cu old woman's face--Mainichi Newspaper--Nippon News crew-cameras and cameraman--people coming back to village-going home--Kyoto University observation camp--Tokyo Astronomical Observatory Base--ms telephoto camera and coelostat--semi cu image sun exposed on camera lens--full shot telephoto camera--cu sun exposed on ground glass-operator watch ground glass-ms time recorder signal--cu sign board--ls Kitousu village--full shot wall camera--shot same--cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—1511—1-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAGHALIEN/ISLAND, JAPAN.	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 4

Subject REINDEER MARKET (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49				1067x9	143

Description and Remarks number of natives driving Tonakai, name for reindeer over the frozen surface of River Horouchi on way to attend market--the market at the village of Shikuka, sev. shots men and beasts in action------CUTS: as above.

REINDEER--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 3-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 38-14-2

Melvin Frank,producer, pan back to Gig put ribbon on winner Sally Stevenson--crowd--as Gig Young, Sally Stevenson,Gina and Melvin Frank-

HOLLYWOOD,FLORIDA-SAPPORO,JAPAN--FESTIVALS--ODDITIES--ICE--SCULPTURE--POLICE--THEATRICAL MOTION PIX--CONTESTS--YOUNG--FRANK--LOLLABRIGIDA--STEVENSON--OSCULATIC

SAPPORO,JAPAN:(2/65--ice figures of huge proportions in snow festival--"A" story--full size trains,bldgs,etc)

Can No. 38-14

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)ICE FIGURES IN SNOW FESTIVAL (B)"STRANGE BEDFELLOWS"PREMIERE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-70 3-102	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAPPORO,JAPAN:(visitors, to park, snowing,2 shots--crowds around snow sculptures,2 shots--crowds walking around--Buddha, 2 shots--crowds--house--house,crowds--crowds--train--pan train to building--crowds--crowds,sculptures-------(All huge sculptures are of ice, full size buildings,trains,etc)-----(B)HOLLYWOOD,FLORIDA:(ls new FLORIDA THEATRE--cu light(searchlight)--ss marquee--ss police line in front of theatre--cu police--as same--cu Gig Young and Gina Lollabrigida cu tape--cu same--ss BEACH THEATRE,day shot--ss models,pan to marquee--crowd--ss models--ls BEACH Theatre,nit ss Gig Young kisses winner of Gina Look-alike contest,pan to Gina and

Date of Event 2/15/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SASEBO, JAPAN (JAPANESE AIRCRAFT SCRAPPED)	Can No. 18-463	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE AIRCRAFT SCRAPPED	FATIP (MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5169x3, Can No. 390 ft.
69	61			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] scenes, piles of Japanese [illegible]--tank flame thrower shooting at pile of burning planes--tank gasing by shooting flames at pile flaming plane--4 scenes.. flaming plane--cutting on scenes used and: crane piling up planes--souvenir hunters taking meatball insignia off planes--tower shooting flames at planes--

[illegible]--PLANE WRECKS--

[illegible]--PLANE THROWERS--

Date of Event 12/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-475-6

[illegible] ...sleeping in hold of [illegible]T..US sailor who helped deliver baby--Koreans washing on deck,washing clothing and themselves--sampans in water near by--add,shots walking along with belongings,children etc. and one carrying his wife--(LANDING IN JINSEN,KOREA)

[illegible]BO,JAPAN--DANGES--HU'AN INT.--KORT AF--REFUGEES--[illegible] LIFE--CHILDREN--BA[illegible]--FOOD--A PPATION--JINSEN,KOREA

SASEBO, JAPAN(KOREANS RETURN TO HOMELAND)	Can No. 19-475	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KOREANS RETURN TO HOMELAND	PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5201x4 Can No. 600 ft.
130	124			

Description and Remarks

PAN SHOT of LCT loaded with belongings--LS Koreans coming into LCT--MS group boarding, carrying all child walking--more coming aboard with bundles and babies--LS INTERIOR loaded with Koreans and belongings--mother dressing baby--CU giving out rice--looking down hold, crowded, they're eating and sleeping--mother with newborn baby born on board--CU baby crying over the other baby born on board--on deck, people looking off at land on HO, on 1st time--crowd on deck--group at rail looking off at land--CU LCT moving into harbor--5 scenes Koreans getting off LCT--3 scenes Koreans walking with belongings etc.--CUTS add on scene used and

Date 28/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-2

[illegible]--add.shots big mob of Japs..being [illegible]..carrying [illegible]--also Japs off train--big bunch just seated--CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs going aboard L.T.,One Jap has wounded man on his back. Jap stop and Jap gets off and they both salute,on and [illegible]--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their homes--CU belongings aboard--Japs landing in [illegible] off buses and trucks--shots of captured Jap destroyers, submarines and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and [illegible]--

[illegible]--JAP ARMY--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--[illegible]--JUNK--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--[illegible]--VEGETABLES--FISH--SHOPPING--MARINES--[illegible]--[illegible](RICKSHAWS)--BARGES--CHILDREN--[illegible]--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--[illegible]--SUBMARINES--USS JUNO--[illegible]

SASEBO, JAPAN(Japs landing in Sasebo, Japan, off barge onto land--)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS BEGIN CHINA EXODUS	PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	78			5219x1	700 ft.

Description and Remarks

...T J/GLAD, CHINA--LS Japs ... train--LS pan BIG mob of Jap...--...ching Japanese--LS garbage dump--... buses, Chinese going thru garbage--Chinese ...ing thru garbage--Chinese ... d low tide--waterfront scene, people walking along st.--LS Market--cabbages in hand truck--fish peddlers--LS Market, general merchandise--Navy Lt. buying ... mat--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--MS Telephoto--parade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese--LS Bldg...[illegible] HQ of 29th Div...

Date 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-493-2

...add. pix ...cases used and...CU Jap sub. 402--Adm. Griffin going aboard 402 and going down hatch..up out of hatch--add.shots crew of T58 and CU of Lt.Toshio Tanaka the Jap who fired the torpedo into the U.S. INDIANAPOLIS--travel shot,subs thru sea--

...JAPAN--JAP NAVY--AIR--WARSHIPS--SUBMARINES--
...--U.S. INDIANAPOLIS--PLANE CAN...(SUBMARINE)--
...--U.S. NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANAKA--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-493	2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.GUNS SINK CAPTURED JAP SUBMARINES	[illegible] (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5272x2
1[illegible]	123			Can No. 427 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (2 scenes) Jap submarines [illegible]
[illegible] at anchor--5 Jap crew--
[illegible] Nakamura of Jap sub
[illegible] the USS INDIANAPOLIS)--
[illegible]ar for planes--hatch of hangar
[illegible]rien examines scene--looking into hangar
[illegible]avy crews unpacing demolition charges
[illegible]scenes, subs moving out of harbor--B
[illegible] thru binocs--Jap sub. exploding--
[illegible]--CU group of officers and Jap
[illegible] megaphone aboard the destroyer USS LARSEN
[illegible] below surface--Jap sub exploding--
[illegible]ring guns--straddle burns on sub.--

Date of Event 4/1/46

Used No.	Date
[illegible] on Jap sub.	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SENDAI, JAPAN	Can No. V 5 No 116	Roll No. 2

Subject: GEN. TAMON IS HAILED AS HERO

Cameraman: I SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	87			Cuts 310 Can No. 540x7

Description and Remarks: Gen. Tamon and men who fought at 30 below zero in Machuria are welcomed. Field artillery at Sendai station unloading cannon. Troops march thru town. Gen Tamon welcomed and given flowers by a girl. Other generals greeting Tamon and staff. Tamon and staff ride thru city under Arch of Triumph while crowds cheer. Other troops welcome their comrades.

NO DOPE SHEET

Also as: JAPAN ARMY--SHOTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE
GEN. TAMON--BLDGS(ARCH DE TRIUMPH)

Date of Event 2-2-33

No.	Date
V 5 No 116	

SEE OVER

(2) 24-487-"

6719x1;add.on MacFadden Jump--chute descending--chute lands he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat----------

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN:(Gov.Earl Warren of California visiting 40th Div.from California,inspecting troops--high,slow pan seated troops massed--Gov.Warren talking to troops--troops listening--Warren on chow line--ls and med.shot seated,ear with boys--cu he eating--------6713x6ms U.S.& 40th Div. flags fluttering--Officers and men line up to welcome him--Maj.Gen.D.H.Hudelson,Commanding General welcomes him--he helps Warren put on raincoat--cus types of soldiers--scenic takes pix--Warren speaks,soldiers laugh--more of him eating with the GIs----------

(A)PHILA,PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WRECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--

(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE--AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHTISTS--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARMY INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS-

SENDAI,JAPAN:(Gov.Earl Warren of visits Japan..8/51--(C) card #2)	Can No. 24-487	Roll No. 2

Subject	
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LUMBER FIRE (B)MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP at 83 (C)GOV.WARREN	(A)BOSSONE (B)MARKMANN-PARA--HEARST FOX (C)PATHE(ZENIER) all have cuts--see afier stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
(A)68 (B)68 (C)68	60			

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(bs,lumbery and fire--firemen pour on water--slow pan of the blaze--cu flames,continue panning--scorched houses--hs crowds and burned out lumber--gutted building windows broken--wood still burning----6716x4:(add.same--crowd shots--ice on plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in wreckage--home scorched----------(B)TETERBORO,N.JERSEY med.shot of 83 yr old Bernarr MacFadden standing with his parachute,big cu--get into plane--planes overhead,bails out,folo down,hits water--he is pulled into boat--cu sip drink--walking away,dressed----6714x8: add.same--plane taxi away to runway-------6713x9:(more of same----6716x7.

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIKOKU, JAPAN: (Fishing is a cinch in well stocked mullet pond)	Issue Number 26-512-4	

Subject FISHERMAN'S PARADISE IN JAPAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7197x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIKOKU,JAPAN:(hs of bay--women catching fish,3 scs--basket full in water--showing dike-- clear water,jammed with fish--ls boat throwing off fish--aboard,man scoops out fish and mullet jump--2 sc.ladling out more--pan water churned up--cu water thrashed int foam--ls boat,see white wake--aboard they jump right at boat,2 scs---
SHIKOKU,JAPAN--FISHING--FISH--JAPANESE--

Date of 10/25/53

SEE OVER

Yoshita Mikimoto,son of the aged originator of Pearl Industry here--cu pearls--planting beads in oysters which will be returned to the water for about three years til layers form around the bead as pearls-Murphy viewing a pearl necklace--Murphy and Mikimoto talking----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan down shot from bldg to ground--workers on job putting up the "Rockefeller Center of Venezuela"--Bldg is called "AVENIDA BOLIVAR"--architect--model of works,2 shots--last scene of model into real-thing tunnel--bldg showing modern architecture--lookin at facade--crisscross shadows--people walk inside--more people tour--shot of whole works----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(scooters tearing along--scooters to the Coliseum--enter it--hs,riding shot,ruins--the Forum, pan down to students sit on steps--group artists--gal sketch--cu her--another gal,pad in hand--another same--scooter away----------

SHIMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--U.S.GOVT--MURPHY--DIPLOMAT--INSPECTIONS--GEMS--INDUSTRY(Japan)--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS PLANE--MIKIMOTO--MONTAGE(Pearl-farming)--CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--SILHOU/ETTE(Shadows)--ROME,ITALY--STUDENTS--MOTORCYCLES(Scooters)--BLDGS--RUINS(ancient)--

SHIMA,JAPAN:(6/52-Shots U.S.Ambassador to Japan Robt.Murphy visiting Mikimoto & japan pearling industry)STORY.CUT 6881x2

Can No. 25-569

Roll No. 3A

STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PEARL FARM (B)RADIO CITY (C)TOURIST UNIVERSITY

Camera (A)HEARST(MUTSU)
(B)H.WRIGHT
(C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	(A) 77		
	(B) 72		
	(C) 70		

Cuts (A)6881x2, 250 ft.
(B)CSonly 6878x5
Can No. (C)CSonly 6880x3
Makeup

Description and Remarks SHIMA,JAPAN:(meeting of pearl king Mikimoto and Robert D.Murphy,U.S.Amb.to Japan--cu Mikimoto in derby--Murphy watch Japanese girl cleaning oysters--cu working--pan harbor,cultivation,framework--lowshot frames--native drop box net into opening--Murphy on boat watch girl divers with pails--cu Murphy--closer girls diving--workers scrape and clean oysters--two bowls small pearls--Murphy look over strings of pearls---CUTS:amphib. plane lands on water--Amb.Murphy transfers to boat--boat with welcome party--women clean mother-oyster--cu same--oysters taken from water--boats aboard which clearing operations go on--cu Murphy and his party-the aged Mikimoto,cu -Mikimoto guides Murphy & party--cu Murphy and

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

SHIMADA, JAPAN	Can No. V.4 R. 93	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILD ARMY INVOKES DEITY'S AID TO ABATE INFANT DEATH RATE	Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
69	58			478x9	220

Description and Remarks: Shimada, Japan--Obi Festival, Shinto priests marching towards camera with long swords upon which costly Obi(sashes)are hung--angles--children in ancient feudal garb parading & cutting up antics--crowds--kids in kimonas waving fans etc.--c.u.sev.kids--CUTS--50 children as "retainers" lead parade--angles sash carrying priests--goose-stepping 'Yakko'--floats etc.add.scenes of used story

Also as:FESTIVAL--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 10-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.93	11-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 y

OVER

SHIMIZU, JAPAN.	Can No. 2896 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OFFERING BONDEN TO GOOD LUCK GOD	KADEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
319				

Description and Remarks cu Company of Bonden--
over sacred bridge jostling and dancing--
wild action front of shrine--into pond--
procession--thru Torii portal, passing bridge--
altar bldgs packed humanity--cus planting
Bonden in pond--crowds--drinking--ls
Bonden standing in pond

JAPS--RELIGIOUS--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 2-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIMONO, JAPAN.	Can No. V.6R. 249	Roll No. 6

Subject: BLACK SHIP FESTIVAL (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SHOKAI.

Length 36	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1006x3 Can No. 127

Description and Remarks: ls kids waving flags--Amb- & Mrs.Grew walking toward camera--cutin jap kids--Amb.walking toward camera--cutin jap kids--placing floorsCUTS: as above.

FESTIVAL--JAP.FLAGS--AMB.& MRS.GREW--JAPANESE--FLOWERS..

Date of Event: 4-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SHINAGAWA, JAPAN	Can No. V.3-R.98	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CITY IN WAR FRENZY AS ARMY HOSTS RUSH TO MANCHURIA FRONT	Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No. 127 X 6

Description and Remarks

Shinagawa, Japan--Soldiers board trains, various scenes of crowds cheering as men load on--along sta. platform--train pulls out, another angle of train moving out swiftly with crowds waiving flags

Also listed as: JAPAN ARMY--RAILRAOD (Japan)--CROWDS--HUMAN--FLAGS (Jap)

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.11

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.98	12/1/31

(2) 22-263-1

showing Jap nurses and POW's leaning over the side--aboar
ship showing types of POW's and nurses (in pantaloons)
hanging over the side--nurses giggle silly when camera is
turned on them--men filling in their identification cards-
cu of an officer being interviewed thru interperter--POW's
leaving the ship and being counted as they walk down gang-
plank--aboard lighter, below--cu scene--approaching into th
dock, nurses waving to the men from the dock--men stepping
ashore for the first time in anything from 4 to 12 years--
the mayor greets them with a speech, they all respond by
hand in a body--walking along pier with crowds alongside
women crying--going thru gate of processing center, checked
individually--is showing men taking off clothes for DDT
spraying and insrection--men squatting down nude and wash
each others backs--getting sprayed with DDT--add. scenes
at Shinagawa station and Tokyo station of men arriving--

add-crowds at stations--

SHINAGAWA,JAPAN:(Homecoming Jap P.O.W.'s from Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-263	1

Subject	Cameraman
HOMECOMING:JAP P.O.W.'s RETURN FROM RUSSIA WITH RED STAIN	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	97			Cuts 6155x2..453ft Can No. 6154x1..453ft

Description and Remarks

SHINAGAWA,JAPAN:crowd at RR station platform--cu types of Japs,one old guy with beard--running shot from train pulling into station--gals waving people shaking with soldiers--soldier receiving flowers--2 shots cus women crying--Jap soldier greeted by family--cu gal with head on soldier's shoulder crying and then sho of his father--cu pop crying--Jap soldier walking away fro station with kid and wife--he crowds an street,flags banne group Jap soldiers marching by singing--he civilians and soldiers waving Jap flags--he gang giving three banzai's and waving Red flgg--CUTS:Jap ship Takasago steaming up Maizuru harbor,with POW's leani g over the side of the

OVER

Date of Event
JUNE 27-48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-263-1

SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--CROWDS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
RR STATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS (RED)(JAP)--WOMEN--SINGING
TAKASAGO MARU--RECEPTIONS--NURSES--COSTUMES--JAP ARMY--
NUDE--HUMAN INT--INSECTICIDE--MAIZURU--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FLOWERS--

SHIZUKAWA,JAPAN.	Can No. V.6E.232	Roll No. 10

Subject KID FIRE BRIGADE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 305 ft. Can No. 952x10
71				

Description and Remarks kids drilled to protect their own schools--Fire! kids make a hurried escape--hand pump brigade in action--squirting hose onto burning school bldg--girls assist also, they carrying the injured on stretcher--
CUTS: ADD.SHOTS.

Also as:JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FIREMEN
--

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

SHIZUOKA, JAPAN	Can No. 2- 67	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Emperor Hirohito reviews reservists in annual ceremony.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		68		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See EMPEROR HIROHITO

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 67	8/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SHIZUOKA, JAPAN	Can No. V.3-R.92	Roll No. 4

Subject: Great crowd gathers to see last day of coolie ferry-man-

Cameraman: Iwaoka Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	76			Can No. 114 X 8

Description and Remarks

Shizuoka, Japan--Crowd gathered on beach preparing to cross on carrier ferry--squad of coolie perch platform on shoulders and jog thru water-crowd watching--ferry reaches opposite shore--crowd at head of great bridge
Also listed as: BRIDGE--CROWDS(Japs)--TYPES(Japs)

Date of Event 101031

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.92	11-11-31

SEE OVER

OVER

SUMIYOSHI, JAPAN.	Can No. 2-56	Roll No. 3

Subject Geishas and Preists consign rice crop to heaven in weird rite.	Cameraman Ohoi.

Length T 9	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GEISHA GIRLS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 56	7/12/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 28-709-2

into hospital--int. seated and MD addressing them--audience
Doctor points to var. x-rays--people listening--man looks
thru microscope--looking at var. Lab equipment, viewers, etc.
one of Variety Club members with male bed-patient--------

SUNAKAWA, JAPAN--CROWD--JAPANESE--RIOT--POLICE--
FOREIGN POLICE--GIRLS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--SARANAC LAKE, NY
HOSPITAL--CHARITY--MEETINGS--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGN--
MACHINERY--SCIENCE--X-RAY--HUMAN INTEREST--THEATRICAL--

SUNAKAWA, JAPAN:(Air Base Riots--9/55) story & c.s.& c.7486x2)(A)	Can No. 28-709 23.712	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)AIR BASE RIOT (B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL DRIVE OPENS	Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats (B) Junked (A) C.S.& CUTS Can No. 7486x2,522ft
5 74 55				

Description and Remarks SUNAKAWA, JAPAN:(big crowd of Japs watch as new boundry line stakes are driven into ground to extend size of here--2 shots, hammering pegs--crowd being watching--young girls link arms, look very angry (almost as though forced to) --cops running toward crowd--looking down on crowd & cops tussling--sitting group and linked cops try to move them--he girl rushing & shoving way through cops' line & through crowd--stretcher case --cops wedge thru crowd---

CUTS:(all add.material same)----------

SARANAC LAKE, NY:(ext.of Will Rogers Memorial TB Hospital, cu people in front--banner "WELCOME DIRECTORS"--men

(A) 9-13-55
Date of Event (B) 9-9-55

Used No.	Date
American Air Base incited--cops	

SEE OVER

OVER

SUWASHIRI, JAPAN.	Can No. 1641 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject: MAKING GELATINE	Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length 406	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Puritans being purified by Shinto priest before going tc work--liquid is hardened cut to bars--boiling melted sea- weed--to the mold--presser--or reed mat-- cu gelatine--var.shots of process--ext. of gelatine factory Mt.Fugi overlooking-- finished product hauled away--raw material-- boiling same--melting--squeezing & strain- ing--into mold--freezing..
INDUSTRY--JAPANESE--MT.FUJI--FOOD

Date of Event 2-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAKASAKI, in GUNMA, JAPAN.	Can No. 1079 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NIPPONESE MAIDENS TAKEUP ARMS	Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length 483	Neg. 483	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes at a hi-school, 250 girls drilling--naginata wielding--tieing heads with bands--scenes at Mmle's fencing academy--drilling--Oki's advanced students, putting on gloves, protectors etc.--Naginata vs Naginata contest--merciless wallopings in contest, unmaking etc.--in real steel blade battle--finis of combat

JAPANESE--MME. OKI.--DRILLS--FENCING--CONTESTS

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date
Oki's	
etc.--	
s	
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TAKATA, JAPAN	Can No. 696 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: THOUSANDS PRAY FOR RAIN

Cameraman: Kanamatz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
269	269			

Description and Remarks: priests giving sacred animal heads to caps of boys--boys folo head-bearers--c.u. small tots on dad's shoulders--thousands of boys marching & chanting prayer--boys carrying sacred heads--boys receiving charms--kid eating

Also as: [redacted]--CHILDREN--JAPANESE--RELIGIOUS.

Date of Event: 7-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SCENIC--SNOW--STORM--BLIZZARD--JAPANESE--DISASTER
FL OF YR.

(2) 8-437-6

TAKETA, JAPAN.	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
90 DEAD, 200 HURT, AS RECORD SNOWS RAGE OVER JAPAN	KANEMATS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	59			1631x5	215

Description and Remarks ls of town--shooting into roof--and side of street--closer views man walking under arch--under arcade walking middle street pathway,man shoveling off roof--cu same--ls street with cutaway showing elev.--cu sawing block--men carting away--CUTS:towns-people removing snow--throwing it into river--rivers & bridges buried--str. crossing thru snow tunnel--trackmen on job loading train with snow--trainload passengers

Date of Event 2-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAMA, JAPAN.	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject	Cameraman
MATO CEREMONY	KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks temple ground,4 baby archers--large target--archers take position--cu little Robin Hoods as they beging to sho t at target--arrows striking--crowd tearing up target--fighting for pieces of target--cu's of men and boys who got some portions of targets--

CEREMONY--ARCHERS--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 1-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TERAI, JAPAN.	Can No. 1068 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MID WEST FLOOD IN JAPAN

Cameraman KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks part of streets, water is waist deep, houses flooded, traffic carried on by boats and boy wading--people living on 2nd floors--on roofs--leaving homes on rescue boats--main street homes flooded--news boy delivering the extra to customer--boats--girls with umbrellas on errands

FLOODS--JAPANESE--MISC. BOATS--

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.	Date

(2) 2762x3;2873x1;(GP #47

we see various pearls that have been taken after maturity————

NEWARK, OHIO—SHORTS(BW)—INDUSTRY(Ohio)—GLASS—TOBA, JAPAN—JEWELRY(Pearls)—OYSTERS—

TOBA, JAPAN: (1938--story #2	Issue Number 2762x3;	2763x1

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #47	see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #47

(1)"SPINNING GLASS"--cuts 2762x3 filed--Newark, Ohio Date of Event Feb.1938
--we see the process of spinning fibre-glass and some of the products made from the finished fibre----------

(2)"PEARL DIVING"--Toba, Japan--cuts 2763x1 filed--aged Kokichi Mikimoto who is the "Pearl King" of Japan--oversees the operation of his lucrative industry--oysters are in special beds and are brought up by Japanese girls who can dive without masks and hold breath longer than the average male underwater--we see how the oyster shell is injected with pearl grain--after five years, the oyster has surrounded the irritating grain with layer upon layer to form the pearl--

SEE OVER

TOKYO

TOKYO 1924-33

TOKIO - Japan	Can No. /- 81 -	Roll No. 10

Subject: JAPANESE WOMEN START BIG PRO-HIBITION DRIVE

Cameraman: Okada

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-30	36			

Description and Remarks

See PARADE

Date of Event 8/31/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

TOKIO, Japan	Can No. /- 95 -	Roll No. 10

Subject: 20,000 DRILL IN HONOR OF JAPAN'S "EMPIRE BUILDER"

Cameraman: OHOI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-25	S-70			

Description and Remarks

See CELEBRATION

Date of Event 11/3/29

Used No.	Date
95	11/27/29

SEE OVER

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 2— 66—	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Throngs celebrate 2497th anniversary of birth of Buddah.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		48		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RELIGIOUS PRODESSION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 66 8/	16/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 2-69--	Roll No. 2

Subject School authorities begin Hygene drills in new health drive.	Cameraman Ohoi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9		76		

Description and Remarks

See GYMNASTIC

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 69	9/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. 3-64	Roll No. 7

Subject: MR. & MRS. LINDBERGH IN TOKIO

Cameraman: Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148		148 dev.pos.dup.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tokio, Japan--various scenes of the Lindberghs landing in Tokio
Our negative far superior

Unused
Also listed as: MR. & MRS. LINDBERGH

Date of Event: 8-27-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TOKIO TOKIO,JAPAN	V.3-R.68	3

Subject	Cameraman
YANKEE FLIERS FINED $2050 FOR VIOLATION OF ANTI-CAMERA LAWS	Univ.Pic.Ltd.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	51			Can No. No Cuts

Description and Remarks

Tokyo,Japan--Airplane circles field and lands--crowds greet Clyde Pangborn and Hugh Herndon Jr.--c.u. of fliers get ing flowers from girls--c.u. of fliers drinking beer

Also listed as: HUGH HERNDON JR., FLIGHTS, CLYDE PANGBORN

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.68	8-22-31

TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. Vol.3-R.76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ASSASSIN'S BULLET HASTENS DEATH OF BELOVED PREMIER	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	114			Can No. 72 X 1

Description and Remarks Tokyo, Japan--L.s. of crowd--in Hibiya Park--c.u. of mourning family--Prime Minister Baron Watatsuki reading a perchment--the widow mounts the steps toward the bier--angles of crowd paying tribute to Premier Hamaguchi

Also listed as: PREMIER HAMAGUCHI, BARON WATATSUKI, HUMAN, FUNERAL, CROWDS

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V-3-R.76	9-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. 59 x	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPANESE AMERICAN SWIMMING CONTEST

Cameraman Univ. Plot. Ltd.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1067 dev. pos.			1067 dev. pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokio, Japan--various shots of swimming contest--night scenes n.g.

Unused

Also listed as: SWIMMING

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. 114 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
3000 MEN IN MASS EXERCISE	Kenematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240	240			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Tokio, Japan...various long clos & intermediate views of mass exercise-- different lens close ups and longs shots of same

Also as: GYMNASTICS--EXERCISE--

Date of Event 9-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 9830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

TOKIO-JAPAN	Can No. 147 ,x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE THRILLED BY EMPEROR'S VISIT	Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374	374			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokio, Japan--Emperor Hirohito comes out of Imperial Palace--police-men assmble in front of Palace--mounted cops--crowds--12000 men & girls take caps off, bow then give three "Banzais" (cheers) Also listed as: EMPEROR HIROHITO--BLDGS (Imperial Palace)--POLICE (Japs)--CROWDS (Men & girls)

Date of Event 10-20-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TOKIO JAPAN	Can No. V.4-2.8	Roll No. 7

Subject: MIKADO SEES RAIDERS THRILL POPULACE IN SPECTACULAR REVIEW

Cameraman: Dvoin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	100			Can No. 173 X 3

Description and Remarks: Tokyo Japan--Parade of vet. firemen in tradition dress filing into huge public square-putting on the drill with their bamboo ladders and 'hats'

...so listed as: STUNTS--PARADES--ACROBATICS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-2.8	

SEE OVER

TOKYO JAPAN	Can No. V.4-2.9	Roll No. 3

Subject: STIRRING DISPLAY OF MILITARY STRENGTH HAILED BY EMPEROR

Cameraman: Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
34	73			Can No. 171 x 5

Description and Remarks: Tokyo Japan—Emperor Hirohito arriving at Parade grounds—troops parading before him—army infantry and cavalry cavalry in full dress attire

SHOTS USED VOL.VI. RELEASE 305

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-2.9	

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. V.4-R.30	Roll No. 4

Subject: Department store installs world's largest clock--Giant time-piece covers entire front of 6-story building

Cameraman: I Shoaki

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	61			100 ft	235 x 8

Description and Remarks

Tokyo, Japan--Looking down from a 6 story building down a street of the city--various other shots of the huge clock that covers the whole front of the building fadextavavx dissolve to a night shot

Also listed as: CLOCK--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--BUILDINGS--CODITIES

Date of Event: 3-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.30	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TOKIO, Japan	Can No. V 4 No 62	Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS PARAGRAPHS (Royal troops honor tattered guerdon)

Cameraman Iwaoka Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 100
78	65			Can No. 336x5

Description and Remarks Royal troops honor Colors presented by Emporer in 1867. Various long, short and angle shots of the colorful ceremony.

CUTS: ADDITIONAL SHOTS OF ABOVE

Also as:JAPAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--JAPAN(FLAGS)

Date of Event 6-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 62	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. V 4 NO 99	Roll No. 4

Subject: CLOUDBURST FLOODS 10,000 ORIENT HOMES IN HURRICANE'S WAKE

Cameraman: SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	69			Cuts 80 Can No. 493x7

Description and Remarks: General scenes of the wreckage caused by the floods and fires which killed twenty persons and injured sixty. Various long short and CUs.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

NO DOPE SHEET.

Also as: FLOODS--HURRICANE--RUINS

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 99	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TOKIO, JAPAN	173 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
firemen in spectacular review	Kanemat z

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273	273			Can No.

Description and Remarks—Tokio, Japan—shot of Imperial Palace
shot of review of TOKYO old style firemen—
climbing ladders—l.s. fire, modern engine in
action—bowing—c.u. footwear, matoi etc.—c.u.
acrobatics—firemen working from engine
Also listed as: FIREMEN—BLOGS (Imperial Palace)—
REVIEW (firemen's)

Date of Event 1-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OHARANO SHRINE, TOKIO	198 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
OYUMI FESTIVAL	IWAOKA-SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
332	332			

Description and Remarks Oharano Shrine, Tokio--proceeding to ceremony grounds--presenting offerings to God--children striving to snatch the target--(religious ceremonies)

Also listed as: RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--CYUMI (Festival)--CHILDREN (Japs)

Date of Event 2-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TCKIO,JAPAN	Can No. 224 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WAR MEMORIAL DAY

Cameraman Waoka Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239	239 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokio ,Japan--H.I.M.the Emperor Hirohito arri-s at grounds--H.I.H.Prince Chichibu and other princes of the blood--Emperor walks to grounds stands--officers--various shots of Japanese maneuvers

Also listed as:H.I.M.EMPEROR HIROHITO-H.I.H. PRINCE CHICHIBU- JAPANESE ARMY--MANEUVERS.

Date of Event 3-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. 268 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EMPEROR'S 31ST BIRTHDAY REVIEW	I. Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokio, Japan--His Maj. Emperor Hirohito mounted on horse at inspection--after inspection he returns to post--Japanese Army in review--cavalry--end of review--Air squadrons salute his Majesty

Also listed as: EMPEROR HIROHITO--JAPAN ARMY--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. 268 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF IMPERIAL RESCRIPT

Cameraman: I. Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tokio, Japan--mounted on favorite horse "Shirauki" in uniform his Maj. Emperor proceeds to grounds--enters pavilion--War-Minister Araki reads rescript--Japan army--returns to Imperial Palace
Also listed as: EMPEROR HIROHITO--JAPAN ARMY--ARAKI, War Min.--BLDGS(Imperial Palace)--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event: 4-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TOKIO, JAPAN	290 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL SERVICES OF LATE PREMIER INUKAI	Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193	193 det			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tokio, Japan--Premier Inukai as he was--message read by Dr. Sukzuki newly elected Pres. of Seiyukai--wreaths--relatives--coffin leaves home--funeral

Also listed as: PREMIER INUKAI--DR. SUKZUKI--WREATHS--FUNERAL

Date of Event 5-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. 299 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW CABINET FORMED

Cameraman: Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
168	168			

Description and Remarks: Tokio, Japan--home of Prince Saionji guarded--Admiral Togo--Count Makino--Prince Saionji--Viscount Saito, new premier--cabinet drink to toast--Min. of Finance Viscount K. Takahashi

Also as: PRINCE SAIONJI--RESIDENCE--ADMIRAL TOGO--COUNT MAKINO--VISCOUNT SAITO--K. TAKAHASHI.

Date of Event: 5-18, 26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. 311 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: SILENT TRIUMF OF BARON SHIRAKAWA

Cameraman: Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	272 ft. dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tokio, Japan--cruiser Tatsuta steams into port--coffin on ship's deck--coffin moved to torpedo boat--taken ashore & put on gun carriage--off to station--soldiers fire a military salute in memory of Gen. Shirakawa--His family waiting to receive body--crowds

Also as: FUNERAL--JAPAN NAVY--JAPAN ARMY--CROWDS

Date of Event: 5-31-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. 521 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DEPARTMENT STORE FIRE

Cameraman Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	113			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokkio, Japan--Shirokiya Dept. store at Ginza, busiest Tokio St. on fire--smoke issuing from upper windows--Tokio's firemen in action--l.s. of above scenes--military airplane scouting over roof of burning bldg--trying to throw ropes down on fire.

Also as: FIRE--FIREMEN (Japanese)--AVIATION--

Date of Event 12-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8630 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TOKIO,JAPAN	Can No. 528 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DEPT.STORE FIRE	Cameraman Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
415	415			

Description and Remarks Tokio--var. long and close up views of Shirokiya Bldg Dept.store afire--different views of fire in progress.

Also as:FIRES--

Date of Event 12-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. V 5 No 118	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject	Cameraman
NIPPON MAT CHAMP WINS AGAIN	S. IWAOKA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 240 Can No. 542x4
111	91			

Description and Remarks Var. scenes of a ~~xmaxx~~ wrestling match and views of the crowd that fills the hall to watch it. Shot of the champion. No names attached.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.257

Also as: TOKYO,JAPAN--WRESTLING--JAPANESE

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V 5 No 118	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TOKYO, JAPAN	V.5 R. 175	7

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAIDERS REPELLED AS ENTIRE CITY TAKES PART IN WAR GAME	IWAOKA-KANEMATSU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	85			K-270,736x6 K-192,736x5

Description and Remarks **Various elevation and ground shots of the sham air raid on Tokyo, with planes zooming down and dropping real gas bombs, cu street car ablaze. Various shots of people laying neutralizing salts where poison gas has fallen. CUTS Various scenes as above.**

Also as: AVIATION--BOMBS--GAS--MASKS--MANEUVERS--JAPAN ARMY--

Date of Event 8/30/33

No.	Date
V-175	8/30/33

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (SOUNDSIREN)	Can No. V.5 R.209	Roll No. 12

Subject: JUBILANT THOUSANDS JOYFULLY CELEBRATE BIRTH OF CROWN PRINCE.

Cameraman: LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	59			

Description and Remarks: crowds waiting for delivery--women praying at shrine--immense crowd praying--bulletins--crowds cheer--whistle blowing blowing--SOUND--jubilant crowds--more crowds--waving Hirohitos in the air tom tom--Emperor leaving in his rolls worse--donkeys bow--cutback Emperor pulling away--all his disciples bowing etc.

Also as: BIRTHDAY--CELEBRATION--JAPANESE--EMPEROR HIROHITO--SOUND(SIREN)

Date of Event: 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. 482 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MIKADO'S SOLDIERS IN BATTLE DRILL	Cameraman Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks cannons in action--machine guns in action in trenches--riflemen in steel helmets, in trenches & in action--smoke screen laid by imaginary enemey nr.wire entanglements--shell bursting--tank in action, spitting fire, invading trenches--bayonet charge--crowds of 50,000 witness battle--tank going thru wire entanglement .
Also as: JAPAN ARMY--WAR--TANKS--SMOKE SCREEN--DRILLS--

Date of Event 3-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. 537 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: FIRE BRIGADE REVIEW

Cameraman: Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
160	160			

Description and Remarks

Tokio, Japan--various long shots of review showing apparatus & firemen -- ground shots of same--various views of review

Also as: FIRE APPARATUS--REVIEWS--

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. 538 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: EMPEROR REVIEWS ARMY

Cameraman: Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296	296			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tokio, Japan--Emperor Hirohito riding his famous wide steed inspects soldiers regiments of infantry goose-stepping--tractor drawn artillery corps, cavalry etc.--c.u. Emperor--cutins goose-stepping etc.--airplanes zooming overhead--l.s. infantry in motion--caterpillar drawn artillery and cavalry men in motion

Also as: EMPEROR HIROHITO--JAPAN ARMY--AVIATION--REVIEWS

Date of Event: 1-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. 544 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF KAWANAKA-JIMA	S. Iwoaki

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tokio, Japana--this battle is staged to celebrate the feudal war of 1545--showing attack and counter--attack--various shots of fierce battle--Kenshin on horseback with a drawn swords breaks into Shingen's camp and a hand-to-hand battle ensues

Also as: WAR--CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event 1-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

TOKIO, Japan (Ibaragi-Ken)	Can No. 584 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: FESTIVAL OF KASHINA SHRINE

Cameraman: Iwaoka Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	160			Can No.

Description and Remarks: procession with many banners--a child in armor--he supposed to be a general & is carred on adult's back--dancing & gambol-ing they near the Shrine carrying sticks supposed to be weapons in hands--dancing before Shrine

Also as: CELEBRATION--FESTIVAL--KASHIMA SHRINE(CHURCH)

Date of Event: 3-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN (Yoyogi Parade Grounds)	Can No. 688 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: PRINCE REVIEWS YOUNG MEN

Cameraman: Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks: arrival of Prince Chichibu--Prince mounts his horse--he reviews young men in training--marching past

Also as: REVIEW--PRINCE CHICHIBU--

Date of Event: 7-9, 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TOKIO JAPAN	Can No. 721 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
ARMY CELEBRATES EMPEROR'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman
Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Emperor Hirohito makes the rounds-- infantry on march, color bearers--Emperor headed by royal flag bearer--l.s. showing positon of Emperor soldiers goose-stepping before him-- battle planes passing over parade ground--artillery corps--lancers & cavalrymen galloping past him--var. shots of artillery & soldiers

Also as: EMPEROR HIROHITO--BIRTHDAY--JAPAN ARMY--JAPAN (FLAG)--

Date of Event 4-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TORI-NO-ICHI	Cameraman Iwaoka

Length 247	Neg. 247	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks jostling at shrine--people throwing pennies--old man praying--buyers--Goddess of Good Luck--pleased couple--Geisha girls-

Also as: FESTIVAL--JAPANESE--GIRLS(GEISHA)

Date of Event 11-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. 889 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE'S BIRTH CELEBRATED	Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594	594			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Women squatting in front of Palace--people offer congrats before Palace--soldiers pay respects--school children's flag procession--school girls assembled in Plaza befor Palace--different shots--singing of National Antham--Banzai for baby Prince--bustle in the Plaza--Flag Capp is hoisted--peddlers selling flags and bamboo poles--NITE SCENESat Ginza busiest center of capital--wrestling procession--cu's of wrestlers Miyagiyama & Dewagatake--Premier Hirohito at Hibiya Park--hi-officials--

Date of Event: 12-23-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TOKYO 1934-39

TOKIO, JAPAN.	Can No. V.6R.257	Roll No. 7 TU

Subject JAPANESE WRESTLERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SHOKAI--LIBRARY

Length 85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 165-1035x4

Description and Remarks champ going thru gooffy gestures--cutin crowds--bout is on--var.shots and angles of fat boys staggering around ring,and champ floors other hippo--cutin crowd--at it again and again he floors the mug--they're up on their feet--walking to places and crowd applauds--thru stamp acts--CUTS as above.
WRESTLING--JAPANESE

Date of Event 5-16-34

No.	Date

SEE OVER

8211 0

Mr.R.Nagai,Min.of Overseas--K.Takahashi,Financial Min. pall bearers are:Admiral Ohsumi,Naval Min.,Admiral Nomura--Adm.Suetsugu,Admiral Abo--Gen.Hayashi,War.Min.- at Park services,H.H.Prince Kan-in--Amer.ship August, British:Suffolk and French Primauget and Italian: Quart,in harbor.

ADMIRAL TOGO & FAMILY--CEREMONIES--FUNERAL--PRINCE FUSHIMI--ADMIRAL URIU--RESIDENCE--VISCOUNT KYOURA--R. NAGAI--K.TAKAHASHI--ADMIRAL OHSUMI--ADMIRAL NOMURA-- ADMIRAL SUETSUGU--ADMIRAL ABO--GEN.HAYASHI--USS AUGUST USS SUFFOLK--FRENCH NAVY--ITALIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY

(2) 6-260-2

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. V.6R.260	Roll No. 2

Subject ADMIRAL TOGO BURIED WITH IMPRESSIVE POMP AS ALL NIPPON MOURNS

Cameraman UNIV.PICT.TOKYO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1046x1,2 Can No. 1801
121	108			

Description and Remarks Togo with children--cu Togo--ls procession--carrying his decorations by officers--coffin passing--battleships of many nations salute TogO--cutin crowd--ls park(Hibiya)services being held--officers at service--Togo's family--ls flowers--flowers sent by Royal family--H.H.Fleet Adm.Prince Fushimi,pays respects--crowd--old Admiral Uriu who fought with Togo and is a grad of Amer.Naval Academy--officers leaving--CUTS:Togo residence--Viscount Kiyoura,out of car

Date of Event 6-6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN
(Before Imperial Palace)

Can No. 924x 927x | Roll No. 14 1

Subject
annual firemen's review

Cameraman
KANEMATZ--SHOKAI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
536	536			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fire Chief Fujinuma supervises the activities--inspection of modern and ancient--modern and old-style firemen & equipment pass in review, chief salutes--gymnastice exhibtion--life saving crews--fake fire--saving victims--acrobatic stunts on ladders--kid fire-firghter--var. shots of sham fire & activities.
Also as: FIREMEN--APPARATUS--CHIXX JAPANESE--CHIEF FUJINUMA--DRILLS

Date of Event 2-6-34

Used No.	Date

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 962 x	10 1c

Subject TOKIO STOCK EXCHANGE	Cameraman SHOKAI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324	324 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Exchange in session--brokers phones in center--session tables--recording quotations--cu's of sessions--cu steno--wooden clappers used for each call--activities of brokers--cu's--business in fullswing--posting new quotations--pan same.

Also as: STOCK--FINANCE--BUSINESS--

FINANCE

Date of Event 3-1-34

Used	No.	Date

TOKYO, JAPAN
Meiji Shingu

Can No.
1008 x

Subject YOUNG JAPAN IN FETE

Cameraman
Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
331	331			Can No.

Description and Remarks newly made flag symbolizing "Awake youngmen"--pan of meeting--Prince Chichibu honors meeting--Banzai--marching past--mass games--march to palace with Koi-nobori, carp shaped flags display outside houses--

JAPANESE--FESTIVAL--PRINCE CHICHIBU--FLAGS--

Date of Event 5-5-34

Used	No.	Date

TOKYO, JAPAN. SOUND MILITARY MARS.	Can No. 1019 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY REVIEW	Cameraman JAP. NEWSREEL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115		115	dev. pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hirohito on his white horse cu going toward stand--cu he salutes - SOUND MILITARY MUSIC--parading before Hirohito--var. shots saoldiers marching --d fferent angles--artillery--cannons etc.--cavalry on the run

SOUND--HIROHITO--PARADE--JAP ARMY--REVIEWS

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN. SOUND BUGLE CALL	Can No. 1019 x	Roll No. 9

Subject EXERCISES (MASS)	Cameraman JAP NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144		144 dev.pos.		Can No.

Description and Remark parade of athletes carrying flags(of the rising sun)--hi-shot pan of mass exercises--different angles--SOUND BUGLE CALL--marching

SOUND--GYMNASTICS--EXERCISES--JAPANESE--PARADE(ATHLETICS)

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 1046 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FUNERAL OF ADMIRAL TOGO	Cameraman I.NAOKA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290	290			Can No.

Description and Remarks guards of honor-- navl ensign --crowds line streets--sword bearers-- casket--dignitaries--Amer.& British bluejackets--passing naval headquarters-- sword & decorations--his grandchildren-- ent ring park--on gun caisson--Princess of the blood arrive.

FUNERAL--JAPANESE--ADMIRAL TOGO-- CEREMONIES.

Date of Event 6-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 1092 x	Roll No. 8

Subject HANAGOS FESTIVAL	Cameraman SHIMAI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
112	112			

Description and Remarks Vanguard of procession--Samurai and Chigo(children)--cu Samurai with 8 swords--decorated hut won by "Chien"--procession thru Shrine precinct--little dancers on stage--melee for huts

FESTIVAL--JAPANESE--SAMURAI--DANCING

Date of Event 8-13-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 297 1099	Roll No. 6

Subject TR DEMONSTRATION OVER TOKYO	Cameraman J.F.[illegible]

Length 297	Neg.	Dupe 297 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks visitors lined up, receiving instructions--run toward planes--cu plane takeoff--cu observa.blimp--cu anti-aircraft gu firing--hi-shot city covered with smoke--smoke-filled sts--people running,cloths over mouths and noses--3 planes in flight--people from burning bldg--soldier in stretcher--single plane in air,gun trained on same--people in sts.with troops on guard--soldiers man huge gun--2 planes in flight--cu firing anti-aircraft gun--semi cu same--hi-shot smoke screen over city.

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 1115 x	Roll No. 5
Subject JAP-AMERICAN TRACK MEET	Cameraman JAP NEWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313		313 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S. beats Japan on track 9
M-75--crowds that attended event in rai
parade of athletes--Jap.diplomat addressing
crowd--cu Cunningham--cu Metcalfe--Chas.
Hornbostel wins 800 meter--cu group Chas
receives trophy--Ryu of Jap.wins 5,000 meter--
receiving plaque--R.Metcalfe wins 100 meter
--receives plaque--cu same--Asakuma wins
hi-jump 6 ft.4 3/8 in--running broad won
by Harada of Japan.
TRACK MEET--CUNNINGHAM--METCALFE--C.HORNBOSTEL--
TROPHY--RYU--RACES--MYTE--ASAKUMA--HARADA--

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN (Mikado meeting Emp. Kang-Teh)	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 2

Subject: KANG-TEH IN JAPAN

Cameraman: SHOKAI-KAMEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	65			S-1307x6,135 K-1307x4,5,310

Description and Remarks

SEE: KANG-TEH--YOKAHAMA, JAPAN

Also as: PRESS--JAPANESE--ARMY--NAVY--CHICHIBU

Date of Event: 4-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. V.7 H. 374	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPANESE EARTHQUAKE	Cameraman KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1391x6
70	58			Can No. 240

Description and Remarks along the river--cu same bldg--into bldg,floor littered--angles exteriors--elev.sev.busted bldgs--littered streets,people--cu view street--people ruined stres,electric pole snapped pan of smoking bldg--girls making rice balls,int--mother and kids--group,including man eating--same group,ma feeding kid... UFS:making boiled rice balls--distributing same--at Shizuoka...var. scenes of damages.

EARTHQUAKE--FOOD--JAPANESE.

Date of Event 7-12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN. (KOKUGIKAN)	Can No. 1368 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: SUMMER WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

Cameraman: SHOKAI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296				Can No.

Description and Remarks: crowds of fans present at Kokugikan Hall--shots of different contests--2nd raters--champ Tamamishiki wrestling--cu bout--fans--var.shots of boat.

WRESTLING.

Date of Event 5-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. V.8 R.444	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HIROTA FORMS NEW JAPANESE CABINET WITH NAVY'S HELP	SHOKAI

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			Cuts 1651x5 Can No. 80

Description and Remarks

Headquarters of Hirota--troops guarding same--bustle in garden--press gathering around new premier--cu's of Hirota--his new cabinet surrounding him--group shots--CUTS:ditto.

GOVT--HIROTA--JAPANESE ARMY--

Date of Event 3-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN..	Can No. 2863 x	Roll No. 7
Subject AIR PROTECTION IN JAPAN		Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 78 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: various shots angles of practice--

JAP ARMY--

Date of Event 8-36

Used No.	Date

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 2997 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TOKYO FLOODS	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7x~~38~~ 138 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

heaviest rainfall completely floods many districts resulting in washouts of railway lines,houses and heavy casualities-- cit of Tsuchiura isolated by floods-- Lake Ashi under--Kobe swept--

FLOODS--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE

Date of Event 6x-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO JAPAN (TYPHOON STRIKES (WATERFRONT STREETS TREES ETC)	Can No. V.IO R704	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD NE.S:SEN.PITTMAN:NY PRIMARIES
TYPHOON: STORM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-2I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 3150 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: GIRLS SOFTBAIL GAME

Cameraman: YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots of American flag being carried onto field, Japanese flag ditto--girls game underway No.Good

GIRLS-SOFTBALL--

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 3377 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SAITO'S ASHES	Cameraman YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of CRUISER USS ASTORIA arriving--US sailors carrying ashes(pagoda) thru streets--cus of Saito's window and 2 children also mother--laying ashes onto train,into bldg etc.

SAITO--USS ASTORIA--FUNERAL

Date of Event 5-5-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 3440 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HOLY FIRE	Cameraman YOMUIRI

Length 359 dev.	Neg. lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots angles of fire ceremony...geisha girls etc.

FIRE--RELIGIOUS.--JAPANESE

Date of Event 4-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 3484 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANGLO JAP CONFERENCE	Cameraman YOMIURI

Length 137 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 14

Description and Remarks crowds of Japs in demonstration gathered in Public Hall of Hibiya Pk --cutins speakers--marching thru city bearing banners & anti-British slogans-- Sir Robert Craigie and Jap For.Min.Hachiro Arita hold conference on Tientsin sitaation--Craigie & Lady arrive in car,he out and interiors with Arita at desk--

CONFERENCE--JAPANESE--CRAIGIES--ARITA--

Date of Event 7-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN NEWARK, NJ.	Can No. 3521x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject JAP GOODWILL FLIERS HOPOFF & ARRIVE	Cameraman KANEMATZ FORDHAM

Length 403 653	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remar: Haneda Airport:--young ladies in kimonos at field--Junri Nakao--cus and ls--thousands waving flags, see him off, 300 pigeons let go--NIPPON takes off--NEWARK AIRPORT: plane arriving, crowds, disembarking--cus and ls of crew, Wm. Fox deputy Mayor of Newark greets them--

AVIATION--{FLITES--TYPES--JAPANESE--
AIRPORTS--NAKEO--FOX--RECEPTION
NEWARK, NJ

Date of Event: 8-26-9-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 3M 7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO 1940-49

TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. 4006 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW JAP AMBASSADOR TO U.S

Cameraman: NIPPON NEWS SE
VICE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
195 dev.nav.				

Description and Remarks: Joseph Clark Grew and Admiral Nichisaburo Nomura meet at special unch eon at Imperial Hotel--For.Min.Yosuke Matsuoka and others attend,cu Grew address silent and Matsuoka silent--Nomura at mike--SOUND TALK--return to Wash DC

DIPLOMATS--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT--
GREW--NOMURA--MATSUOKA.

Date of Event: 12-19-4(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

same--now the "Yohatsu" or Western compromise--hair knotted low at back of head,Grecian style--back view--girl is handed mirror,turns head both sides,showing flower ornament on one side and comb on other--the comb may be very colorful or elaborately decorated with jewels----------girl under permanent wave machine--now treated with finger wave and operator rolls end of bobed hair into Western "Page" style--gal look in mirror,she adds flower to side--"Pineapple" western style,too--making wigs for girls to wear at their weddings(long hair "Shimada" is a MUST hair style for Japanese weddings)--var.scs.the wig--wedding wig put on girl's head and ornamented,etc--she shows us how pretty the bride will be----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--HAIRDOS--FASHIONS(Hairstyles)--SHORTS(DW)--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Various Japanese hair styles to make the gals more beautiful)	Issue Number 7719x3	

Subject JAPANESE COIFFURE STYLES	Cameraman H.KELLERMAN(Wendell P. Colton)

Length ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:2321-12--PROD. FTG-stock shots--ception jkd.aft.card made Cue No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN:(making up the "Shimada"classical Butterfly coiff--ls of girl's long hair being combed out--cu back pubb shaped around a wire frame which is held by customer--shaping side-puff or wing--var.scs.spreading hair over the frames--adding switch which is tied to girl's own hair--tying front hair in place--insert hair-padding into front puff and comb hair in shape--add another switch to make long "tail"--folding it to top of head and tie it into knot--knot now spread into body of butterfly--ls finished headdress,girl turns,smiles at us--now the "Monoware" or "Half-peach"--this is classical coiff for girls under 16,operator adds flower to complete head-dress--cu back view of "Monoware"--front,

Date of Event Feb. 1940

SEE OVER

TOKYO (JAPAN) JAPS HOLD PEACE PALAVE FOR SIAM & INDO CHINA	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 1

Subject THAILAND WAR HALTS POWERS JOCKEY FOR POSITION IN PACIFIC: ALUMINUM FOR PLANES: ARMY COOK SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIAGON INDO CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN TOKYO.	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 2
Subject SOVIET-JAPAN PEACE PACT.	Cameraman LIBRARY NIPPON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4106x3, 4 Can No. 400
90	82	sv.		

Description and Remarks: Moscow, the Kremlin--at Ueno station departure by rail, Matsuoka waves hat, seated in train, ls munition factory, ls shells, lathes, molten steel out, metal pressed, gun into vat, fire etc.--2 shots in the gun, gun barrel on crane--checking gun, women pour parrafin, ls and cu, put nose on shell, big shell move on crane, shells lined up, mass shot-gun: ditto. walking shots of Matsuoka etc.

TREATY-HISTORIC-KREMLIN BLDGS--MOSCOW--ARMS & MUNITIONS--JAPANESE-DIPLOMAT-MATSUOKA--RAILROAD--JAP ARMY-RUSS GOVT.

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:TOYODA RECEIVES DIP.AMBASSADORS GOOD BYE. TOKYO, JAPAN. (3rd CABINET OF F.KONOYE RESIGN:SHOTS OF TOJI IN PTN. CU	Can No. 14-27	Roll No. 2

Subject CRISIS LOOMS IN PACIFIC:NEW JAP CABINET:BR & RUSS TROOPS IRAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

FR INDO CHINA

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 4086	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THAI-INDO CHINA PEACE PACT SIGNED	NIPPON NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks interiors Premier's Official residence in Tokyo--Matsuoka,Jap Ambass Hajime Matsumiya and Otoji Saito etc.--other side Prince Varn Varavarn--Mr. Arsene Henry,and M.Robin former Gov. Gen.of Fr.Indo China--ls and cu Matsuoka at mike,talks sound ls and cus and drinking toast crowds.

PEACE-TREATY-WAR--HISTORIC--MATSUOKA--MATSUMIYA-SAITO--VARAVARN-HENRY-ROBIN--

Date of Event 3-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 4108 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SIGNING OF THAI-FR.INDO CHINA PEACE TREATY	Cameraman NIPPON

Length 237	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Premier's official residence, cars arriving,bldgs,ls,interiors seated around table signing, cus signatures Matsuoka talk, cus personalities listen cu Jap Saito, cu Arsene Henry, Prince Varavan,talk, they all drink toast.

TREATIES--PEACE--HISTORIC--RESIDENCE--
DIPLOMATS--MATSUOKA--SAITO--HENRY.
VARAVAN.
FR.INDO CHINA--THAILAND.

Date of Event 5-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 4163 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MATSUOKA RETURNS TO TOKYO	NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271 dev.lgt.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Prince Fumimaro Konoye, premiere greets Matsuoka at Tachikawa Field--cu plane, he off, greetings, he addresses nation via mike--diplomats handshakes, Maj.Gen.Ott of Germany, Amb. Inderrli of Italy and Soviet Smetanin--

DIPLOMATS* ~~-MATSUOKA--~~-OTT--INDERRLI--SMETANIN

TREATIES.

Date of Event: 6-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 4185	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. OF NATL CHINA VISITS JAPAN	NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wang China Nat pres.of Nationalist Govt of Republic of China visits Japan--arrives at Kobe on SS YAWATA MARU,officials greet him--Gen. Nobuyuki Abe,among them--Prince Konoye Matsuoka and officials welcome him in Tokyo--cars to embassy--at palace.

WANG--KONOYE--MATSUOKA--ABE--RECEPTION WAR.

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. 4198 x	Roll No. 5

Subject JAP STATEMENT ON RUSS-GERMAN WAR	Cameraman NIPPON NEWS.

Length 164 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Ishii interviewed by foreign press--he is Mr. Koh Ishii deputy spokesman speech.

WAR--ISHII-- INTERVIEW.

Date of Event 7-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 4281 x	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject JAP WRESTLING MATCH	Cameraman NIPPON

Length 142 dev	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at the Kokugikan, Mad. Sq. Garden of Tokyo tourney of summer Sumo takes place--Dewaminato champ--victory of Tamanoumi--Tominishiki and Tutabayama--latter wins--Aobayama and Minanogawa lil man beats the champ Minanagawa..

WRESTLING--JAPANESE

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN.	Can No. 4617 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPAN'S NEW CABINET	Cameraman NIPPON (PATHE)

Length 68 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks new cabinet headed by Gen. Hideki Tojo Warminister:arriving,and cus int.Premier Gen.Tojo,Home and War Min also-Foreign Shiegenori Tojo also Overseas--Finance O,Kaya,Navy S.Shimada,Justice M. Iwamura--Education:K.Hashida,Agric & Forestry H.Ino,Commerce & Industry N.Kishi,Communications: K.Terashima,Rways ditto and Welfare:C.Koizumi--GOOD CUS TOJO--

WAR:JAP GOVT:TOJO:JAP ARMY

Date of Event 10-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GETTING off plane,cu Minister Evatt shakes with group,semi group,cu big guy Lt.Col.Blamey,talks with Evatt,walks away CUTS:2 scenes plane taxiing,unloading,leaving plane headed by Lt.Gen.Smart--Gen.Strong,USA,greeting men l.to r.Lt.Gen Smart,Lt.Col.Sutton,Lt.Col.Blamey and Lt.Col.Hicks--full cu Smart,full cu Blamey,full cu Evatt & Smart,retake cus Sutton,Blamey & Hicks,ls group leaving--

WASH DC (WAR) HLOF YR BOMBING NAVY FLEET CARRIERS TYPES FORMATION JAPAN AAGUNS AUSSIE ARMY:EVATT BLAMEY SMART:STRONG:USARMY:SUTTON:HICKS

(2) 15-77-1

TOKYO, JAPAN. WASH D C	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 1

Subject: TOKYO BOMBED! AUSTRALIAN ARMY OFFICERS HERE

Cameraman: LIBR: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167-159 59-55				Can No. J

Description and Remarks: US carriers in Pacific, flight deck activity, planes ready to go, push one plane, machine gun belts, bombs rolled over plane takes off, catapult plane, in air 2 shots Flying Fortresses along inside controls, pilots inside, fort along, camouflage bldgs, Flying Fortress formations along, smoke clouds, rise AA guns firing defense Tokyo--burning & smoking city Library--decontamination squads at work in streets, throw white stuff on, cus JAP AA guns, nurses help wounded, add aa guns firing--AUSTRALIAN OFFICERS HERE:

Date of Event: 4-18-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO PRACTICE RAID (MINIATURE BLASTED TO BITS IN LL MIDLANDS (TEX)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 7

Subject TOKYO BOMBED IN PRACTICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXAS

7-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN:(Captured films of Jap Army activities--1943

Issue Number 4808x6

Subject: OFFICIAL JAP PICTURES(Captured)

Cameraman: Signal Corps

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg				BkNo: 4009-1 x CAPTION JUNKED--no information on it

Description and Remarks: JAPAN:(captured film depicting the Japanese soldiers and their relentless fighting until victory or death--used to show our GIs the kind of enemy they face------caption gave no scene listing at all----------

Date of Aug. 1943

JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--WAR(1943)--

SEE OVER

JAPAN:(1943

Issue Number
7763x2,3

Subject
JAP CONFISCATED FILM 1939

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1598ft				Can No.

Cuts BkNo:3049-9
caption filed under
X- numbers

Description and Remarks
JAPAN:(showing various cities in Japan--life in the cities--waterfront--ships--cargo--residential,industrial areas--Jap girls--radio station material--studio--theatrical--music-Tokyo Palace--rr trains,traffic,et ===see caption for more detail if needed=====[film found on stock shot shelves--1967]

Date Rec'd 1943

JAPAN--SCENICS(Japan)--STOCK SHOTS--JAPANESE---

SEE OVER

(2) 17-356-1

TOKYO, JAPAN (Shot of Tokyo..bombs falling on Tokyo, planes flying over the city)	Can No. 17-356	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman LYONS(AAF)

Length	Nos. 256	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...bombs falling-seeing thru air over head, ...and falling behind hangar(JAP PLANE)--fire and smoke from burning plane in bg, in fg--2 scenes..smoke and fire on field from burning B... ...ual co of burning planes..plenty of smoke--wing of plane in fg..burning plane in bg--2 cus men with hoses working on fire--gun pointing to hole in fuselage of B-29--twisted and wrecked motor and wrecked plane..2 scenes--...ment of wrecked Jap plane and smoking charred body of ...t pilot--2 scenes men in briefing room--2 scenes men leaving briefing room--bombs rolling up to planes--men ...writing on board ONLY THE BEGINNING--Brig.Gen.Emmet O'Donnell

Date of Event

Used-No.	Title	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-356-1

[illegible] Rangoon--[illegible] falling [illegible]

[illegible]NA ISLAND--SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--
[illegible]--AIR RAID--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FIREMEN & APP.--
[illegible]LAPTON--BOMBS--POSTERS--O'DONNELLMX--HANSELL--MAPS--
[illegible]ALTITUDE--CLOUDY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WINNER--PRESS--AIR
FORMATIONS--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SUNRISE & SUNSET
AIRPORTS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REFUELING--
GASOLINE--PEDEN--NIGHT--RANGOON, BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]
[illegible](FAR. SIDE) CLOUDS)--

JAPAN:(1944

Issue Number 4901x2,3

Subject: JAPANESE NEWSREEL

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1734ft				EdNo:4283-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: JAPAN:(Emperor Hirohito reviews graduates at Japanese Military College--also Naval School grads--Formosan boys get certificates--Admiral tells the boys to annihilate the enemy---Jap Naval Aviation Cadets--activity at training stations---Emperor visits famous warrior shrine--Empress Nagako too--he reviews infantry & tank divisions--on So.Burma front, crashed Jap plane,troops advancing thru jungle--pilots training--Indo China women train as home guards under Jap tutelage----------

[Film found in stock shots---with number as above but no card made]--
JAPAN--HIROHITO,Emperor--NAGA[illegible],Empress--JAP ARMED FORCES---JAPANESE--

Date of Event: 10/44

SEE OVER

outer and BIG EXPLOSIO--strafing planes on air
of planes on field--diving down to strafe planes on apron--
planes burning on apron--planes burning apron and
other planes strafed--diving down strafi factories--
small explosions near factory--firing roc ets down at
factory, one fires--strafing factory--el ar view strafing,
still burning--another shot strafing fac ory--lot of smoke
from fires over factories--Civilians on streets used and:
ots planes landing and taking off--pushing bombs
on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in rain--pilots coming
out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane taking
off landing and falling int sea--anti-air guns man
by Negroes--pilot after strike telling what happened, in
group--var shots gunners--Air shot mountain or volcano
in Japan--Jap bales out of plane--strafing road, trucks,
radio tower--planes in air (US) plane landing, right wheel
falls--flak damage on wing--left wheel failing on landing
plane--deck of carrier, rainbow bg--sunset scenes--

TOKYO, JAPAN--AT SEA--STORMS--WAVES--RAIN--PLANE CARRIERS--
NAVY--DESTROYER--AVIATION--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
FLIGHT--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--AIR--FIRES--
--ROCKETS--BOMBS--GUNS--
--PARACHUTES--SCENIC--SUNRISE SUNSET--

(2) 18-382-1

TOKYO, JAPAN (Carriers hit Tokyo)

Can No. ~~18-3802~~ 18-382

Roll No. 1

Subject: CARRIERS HIT TOKYO!

Cameraman: NAVY (PARA & PATHE).

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 5000x1 [redacted]0x2,3

Can No. 5003

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-3995

NAGASAKI, JAPAN--

TOKYO, JAPAN (Explosions below, flak in air around group planes)

Can No. 1B-399

Roll No. 5

Subject

ALL OUT AIR WAR ON JAPAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-431-1

Jap. & U.S. officers and press rep - Gen. Mac signs and hands pen to Gen. Wainwright--MS Mac signing..hands pen to Gen. Percival--MS Mac rises--CU & MS Nimitz signs for U.S.--Jap delegation looking on--MS Chinese rep. General Tsu-Yung-Chang signing--Jap del looking on--MS Admiral Sir Bruce Fraser signing for G.B. & U.K.--CU Russian General Derevyanko signs--Australian delegate Gen. Sir Thomas Blamey--CU Jap delegation--Cu Col L. Moore Cosgrave signing for Canada--CU MacArthur--CU & MS Gen Leclerc signing for France--CU Admiral Helfrich signing for the Netherlands--CU MacArthur--Vice Marshal Isitt signs for New Zealand and Mac walks to mike and SOUND EFFECTS--2 scenes..umbrella of planes flies over--WASH.D.C CU pres. Truman and SOUND TALK--JAPAN..3 scenes..U.S. troops marching thru city--TOKYO..Jap civilans and soldier thru rubble--GIs looking at Fire pumps--LS Outbuildings of Palace--LS bridge leading to Palace--LS of bldgs.on Palace grounds--2 scenes ruins of Tokyo--AFUNA,JAPAN..LS Prison Camp--Big group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group of prisoners,quite happy--group of prisoners being address ed by teaching officer--CU GI prisoner grinning--2 scenes

TOKYO, JAPAN (First Pictures
FORMAL JAP SURRENDER)

Can No. 18-431

Roll No. 1

Subject
FIRST PICTURES
FORMAL JAP SURRENDER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

eral Yo jiro Ume ju
tion , Admiral
mike--CU Jac--HS
IN men
lined
top
watches--CU MacArthur

by for
looking on--CU
in BG..Gen.Mac
tructure watch
side

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-431-1

interior quarters as which prisoners given--LS & CU bringing very badly wounded man in pain squirming--2 US prisoners holding but that was used to beat them--LS & CU bat--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hands man eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl over shoulder--man walking out of prison camp..Jap Commander and soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting belongings aboard truck--HS group passing bottle around--one guy taking a slug..makes funny face..and very bad grimace--**CUTS:** sdd on iscmat used and:**3306x3**. add on Truman's speech & silent CU--**3307x2**. HS aboard MISSOURI. Ceremonies--Mac walking with aides..barge with Japs arr.. Japs boarding..walking on deck .signing. others signing.. **3266x3** .group 5 men released from Jap prison..W.E. Sutherland,D.M.Grenger,Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and Richard Morris..FOUND INTERVIEWS--**3306x1,2,3,4..** Yokohama,Japan..FOUND INTERVIEWS General Wainwright at desk..MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen. Wainwright--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri.. Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap group seated--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

(4) 18-431-1

Chinese group

TALK BY MAC

3265x2

3315x4

3315x1,2

3266x3

3320x4

3342x2

(5) 18-431-1

arriving at hotel--Guards in front

-AFUNA, JAPAN-

RADAR--GUNS--

MAP NOTE (See card at AFUNA, JAPAN for better image)
USE 11/57

(2) 18-432-7

[illegible] walking--
[illegible]--Correspondents at Kure
[illegible]..Japs walking..
[illegible] walking in rain,umbrellas--Jap
[illegible]--correspondents walking--wrecked
[illegible]..AIR SHOTS ruins etc.of YOKOSUKA..naval
[illegible]..leveled--AIR KURE..leveled..
Jap capsized plane carrier..sunken ships..large group
of Jap ships in harbor(Jap Navy ?)--AIR ..Tokyo ruins,
flying low..GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

[illegible]--PARSONS--FEREBEE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--
NAGASAKI,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--
[illegible]--PRESS--KURE,JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--
OSAKA,JAPAN--KURE,JAPAN--SHIPWRECKS--JAP NAVY--
[illegible]--TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

TOKYO, JAPAN (Tokyo ruins, flying low---GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL)

Can No. 18-432

Roll No. 7

Subject

ATOM BOMB HAVOC.

Cameraman

AAF (LYONS)
HEARST (AAF & ROCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
149	141		

Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4;
Can No. 5124x3,4.

Description and Remarks

..LS group of Atomic Bomb
--CU plane nose ENOLA GAY--CU Colonel
Paul Tibbetts--CU Navy Capt. William Parsons
CU Major Thomas Ferebee--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI, JAPAN..
LS shots of devastation..completely leveled--Flying
between 2 rivers..total devastation--HIROSHIMA..HS of
leveled city--HS from bldg..devastation and Japs with
umbrellas walking along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of
one bldg. standing--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.--
Jap work crew walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in
ruins--LS rubble--2 Jap women walking along st.,wearing
dance--CU rubble--2 LS leveled city--CUTS:add.on scenes
used on 3259x1..add.AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki OVER

Date delivered 8/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-434-2

Jack outside U.S. Embassy--MacArthur's car entering grounds--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen. Chase--soldiers present company pennants, dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen. Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac, Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--LS courtyard..everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI, JAPAN.. In dining room of Fuji View Hotel..Gestapo Colonel Joseph A. Meisinger walking, hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--CU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA, JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi Air factories--LS part of plant wrecked, 3 smokestacks still standing, one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris, roof wrecked--LS Jap plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders, iron work caved in--pan shot debris--CUTS:3357x3 CU Mac and Gen. Eichelberger talking--3357x5.. add. Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5.. add. troops entering Tokyo..

SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--//

TOKYO, JAPAN (Yanks enter Tokyo)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-434	2

Subject	Cameraman
ENTER TOKYO	HEARON (BOCKHURST PRIESTLEY -PARA (CARTY & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut In
224	219			3357x1,3,5;2 3369x3;3370x3;

Description and Remarks

JAPAN--1st Cavalry troops walking along TOKYO--CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION CU TWO TOKYO--Maj.Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul E.Dowis,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers walking into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--trucks passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right..

Date of Event: 9/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 16-434-2r

[illegible] on guard--add flag raising
[illegible] walking along dock--Big transport at dock - [illegible]
lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --MS lowering jeep-
Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg.
[illegible] on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with
[illegible] Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep
[illegible] shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add shots AIR and
[illegible] wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric
[illegible] carrying pilot of cylinders--cu cylinder heads
[illegible] shots Nagoya..river etc.--

[illegible]JAPAN--AIR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--[illegible]--CHASE--DAVIS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--
[illegible]--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY)--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--
[illegible]--FAK HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--
MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GER[illegible] GOV'T.--PRESS--
[illegible]--INDUSTRY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES
AVIATION--INDUSTRY--MICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORT
[illegible]--CARGO--[illegible]--STEAMERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

group prisoners with British Flag – var. add. shots prisoners

TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--
CAMPS--FLAGS--ATROCITIES--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--
USS BENEVELENCE--US NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2) 18-443-2

TOKYO, JAPAN (Yanks free from Jap Captivity)	Can No. 18-433	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
S FREE FROM JAP CAPTIVITY	PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts XXXXX Can No. 5125x3
91	85			

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN...LS from boat of bldg.with US on bldg.(NISSEN MILL CAMP)--
LS men running around on pier jumping--
LS prisoner compound, Jap guards--closer shot barracks--
Shell-shot hole in ground--Omuri Camp..LS flags flying
and men waving--closer view men waving, US flag flying--
LS scenes CU men, naked to waist, very thin but waving happily
officer talking to men--LS men waving and cheering--CU very
skinny men waving and cheering--CUTS:add.on scenes used..
barge load prisoners leaving Nissen Mill Camp..on board
barge aap.Hospital ship, USS BENEVOLENCE--prisoners board
and shots prisoners aboard--prisoners up ladder to camera--
ver.shots hoisting stretcher cases aboard ship--O ORI

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-432-2

...IAL HOUSE
...s bowing towards Palace
...ers reading bulletins stating
...r's wish that they cooperate with U.S.occupat-
...group of soldiers etc.--CU Little girl walking--
...theatre--CU people buying tickets--CU Jap characte
...walking by--Japs waiting for street car--Japanese people
...off trolley--LS GIs out windows of trolley,trolley
...--Admiral Halsey & Gen.Chase posing with whitish
...horse--LS & CU Halsey on the horse--MS Halsey
...the horse..slowly CUTS:add on scenes used..3493x7
3473x2 ...add.on Tojo story..GIs holding up Tojo's
...clothes- 3493x2 ...add.shots Tokyo..bowing
...Palace..C-54 planes fly over Palace--var.shots
...with bombed out area around same..Diet not damaged-
...Station--Jap woman with baby on back--Japs cleaning
...--Jap putting ... on load up hill--var.shots
...subs etc.--GIs into street car--3483x3..add
...CERTIFICATED FILM..ruins Tokyo..Hirohito walking--
...RUIN'..Japs cleaning up str..digging etc.--
...along str.--Imperial Hotel--exterior shots of
...group GI, having pix taken--XX....

TOKYO,JAPAN (ruins of Tokyo--Diet, framed by 2 soldiers standing in arch--Emperor Hirohito & group walking thru ruins---)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No 2

Subject

INSIDE BEATEN JAPAN

Cameramen HALLEY-PARA(AAF & CARTY)-FOX(SENNICK (HEARST(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
210	205		

Can No. 3353x6;3473x2; 3483x2,3;3493x7; 3460x5--5134x7-1929 ft.

Description and Remarks

YOKAHAMA,JAPAN..LS 98th Evacuation Hospital--CU sign 98th Evacuation Hospital--2 shots..blood donor,Sgt.John A [illegible] bad giving blood--EXTERIOR CU Archinal--CU knife and the gun he shot himself with--CU M.P. [illegible] of window of Tojo's room--MS EX Premier Tojo & Dr.by giving transfusion--CU Tojo in bed--[illegible] wearing mask--MS Tojo in bed--XCU Tojo--TOKYO,JAPAN.. Tokyo--Diet,framed by 2 soldiers standing in LOCATED JAP FILMS..Emperor Hirohito & group walking thru ruins--CU Monument--Hirohito standing at a [illegible] looking at a chart of Tokyo..Jap officer bowing,other: [illegible] ground--BS GIs talking to Jap guards at Palace

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-437-2

YOKAHAMA..

pictures etc. ch cooks--war shots Jap types--Japs walking thru street--Jap kids--GU dirty Jap--5134x7--Priestley's story on Halsey riding White horse..rec'd too late--2400x5..FOUND INTERVIEW with Tokyo Rose..says she was born in LA,Calif..went to school there etc.--3353x6.. shots of one of the largest submarines the Japs have..

TOKIO,JAPAN--WAR--HOSPITAL--ARCHIVAL--MEDICAL--ARMY & NAVY--TOJO--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--TOKYO,JAPAN--HOUSES--BLDG.(DIET)--HIROHITO--TONU ENT--POSTERS--BLDG.(PALACE)--JAPANESE--JAP ARMY--BLDG.(THEATRES)--EMPEROR--X--THEATRICAL--TROLLEYS--HALSEY--CHASE--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--TYPES--RADIO--CONVEYANCES--WRECKAGE--HOSPITALS--TOKYO ROSE--SOUND--SPEECH--XXXXXXX DOCKS--HARBORS--SHIPPING-- JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--

TOKYO, JAPAN (New Jap foreign Minister)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW JAP FOREIGN MINISTER	P.Pat (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5137x6, Can No. 145 ft.
51	46			

Description and Remarks

FOREIGN SCENE--LS Mamoru Shigemitsu out of bldg.--CU Shigemitsu--Charlie Gorry, AP photographer showing flashbulb to Shigemitsu--LS bldg.Japanese Foreign Office Bldg.)--CU & CU Shigeru Yoshida, New Foreign Minister seated at table, talking and posing--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. Shigemitsu walking..var.shots..Shig.walking and var.shots walking behind him--

JAP GOV'T.--SHIGEMITSU--GORRY--PRESS--

JAP.FOR.OFFICE)-YOSHIDA--

Date of Event 9/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (shots wrecked Jap Ming-- girls pulling line, hauling bags of coins from underground vault-- looking down hole, see Jap and bags of coins)

Can No. 18-448

Roll No. 2

Subject

JAPAN PAYS FOR DEFEAT

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut CUT STORY

Can No. 5141x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (RODEO TOKYO STYLE)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-455	5

Subject

RODEO TOKYO STYLE

Cameraman

PATHE (FIG. CORP.)
PARA. (CAITY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	29		

Cuts

JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/45

Used No.	Date

...parade horsemen
...Cicero not parade
...can do trick--if parade--
...Dick Ryan on Hirohito's white
...(fell off)--putting horse thru act--
...Bronco RIDE AROUND CLOSE BY CAMERA and
...ride first--another guy out on horse,
...steer, thrown off--guy out on steer,
...on steer and is thrown off--

...--U.S. ARMY--
...--HIROHITO--FIRST FROS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

control panel--add. shots destroying equipt.--cutting with acetylene torch--SHOT#4. trucks entering Osaka U. Lt U.--GIs out of truck into bldg.--GIs on guard--add. shots Dr.Nishina--add angles preparing charges, connecting wires etc.--GU wreckage after explosion--

TOKYO,JAPAN--OSAKA U.--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--NISHINA--WRECKAGE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--HUMAN--DAM--

(2) 18-459-6

TCKYO, JAPAN (JAP ATOMIC EQUIPMENT DESTROYED)	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameramen
JAP ATOMIC EQUIPMENT DESTROYED	FOX(SIG.CORPS) PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	98			Can No. 5157x3,4

Description and Remarks

(COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY)--officers looking over atomic equipment--CU insulators etc..2 scenes--Dr.Nishina watching the breaking up of his equipment--CU Dr.Nishina--2 scenes..acetylene torches cutting away equipt.--2 shots pulling equipt.apart--throwing large discs out of window and hitting ground..2 scenes--lowering big two ton disk on truck--front end of truck in air,lifted up by weight of the disk--atomic equipment piled up in woods and men preparing charges--LS atomic equiptment piled up--CU plunger pushed--Explosion..good shot--CU explosion on scenes used and..5157x3..Maj.Joseph A.O.Hearn explaining the atom gun.--CU Hearn--Jap taking dials off

Date of Event 11/29/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (KOREANS THANK YANKS	Can No. 18-462	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KOREANS THANK YANKS	PARR (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
64	30			

Description and Remarks

Date 12/8/45 12/8/45

Used No.	Date

2 Demonstration, Big
, crowd in BG--crowd in
group in front
Japanese Boku Retsu..arrested
of Present
waving flags--CU Pack--
(Korean)s--Pack walking along
running after Pack--

TOKYO, JAPAN--GEN.--KOREANS--FLAGS--JAP GOV'T.--
PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

riding by in jeep--LS & CU bldg.(?)--Good pan shot cemetery--GI talking to 2 Jap girls in sign language--GI resting head on Jap girl's lap in park--girls & GIs on park bench--scenic shot of river front--couples having picnic in park

TOKYO, JAPAN--SCENIC--JAPANESE--GIRLS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--COSTUMES--HUMAN INT.--BLDG.("MIRROR'S PALACE")--PARKS--CAMERAS--

(2) 19-466-5

YANKS, THEM (YANKS GET ACQUAINTED IN [illegible])

Can No.	Roll No.
19-466	5

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS GET ACQUAINTED IN NIPPON	PARA. (CARTER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5176x5 Can No. 630 ft.
74	67			

Description and Remarks

...people
...girl in native dress
... arm around
...r's Palace(in U.S.dress)--
...or's Palace--2 very tall GIs
... in native dress, walking along
...toward camera--LS couples
... couples sitting on grass in
...d on grass in park--MS couple
... in park--LS 3 Jap girls posing for GI
...--CU's--and scenes used and:MS people
...--2 GIs and 2 Jap girls

Date or Event 12/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Hideki Tojo and other Japs tried for war crimes--1945) (1945)	Can No. 37-17	Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:(War Crimes Trials of Henry Petain,Vidkun Quisling,Hideki Tojo,Heinrich Himmler,Nuremburg Trials)	Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-195	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(2 ext.Palace of Justice--int.Marshall Henri Petain enters,uniformed--cu two other men--gen.view room--Former Premier Paul Reynaud testifying vs.his 2 scenes Petain seated at table-----NORWAY:(cu traitor Vidkun Quisling of Norway mop face--cu Judge--2 shots,Quisling receive sentence to hang TOKYO,JAPAN:(Ext.War Ministry Bldg--Pearl Harbor Minister from Japan Hideki Tojo enter--gen.int.Tojo & other prisoners--cu Tojo--GERMANY: Heinrich Himmler body on floor(suicide)--cu poison container--more scs body---NURNBERG,GERMANY:ls bldg--gen.view,int--Rudolf Hess & von Ribbentrop in crowd--judges enter--all prisoners in dock--lawyer--prisoner & gen.view court--SOUND,they say Not Guilty--2 shots paper work--shado of noose--silhouette Hooded prisoner--hanged--FRANCE-BLDG-PETAIN-WAR-CRIMES-TRIALS-NORWAY-QUISLING-TOJO-GOV-TOKYO-TOJO-GERMANY-HIMMLER--DEAD-HESS-VON RIBBENTROP-SOUND-EXECUTION-GERMAN

Date of Event 1945

FORM 530 12M 4-50

JAPAN:(1945

Issue Number
3185xl,2,3

Subject
AMERICANS AND BRITISH BLAST JAPAN

Cameraman
Para(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1351ft				Blk No: 4489-11 Can No. caption filed under ~~reel number~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
~~Reed: Aug. 1945~~

IN ATTACKS on July 17,18th, combined American & British Naval forces strike at Japan--combined forces under Adm.William F."Bull"Halsey and the British units under tactical command of VAdm.Sir Bernard Rawlings with VAdm. Sir Philip Vian in command of British Carriers--night salvos hit Japan at 11:15 p.m.--Amer.battleship USS IOWA & BR.one KING GEORGE V led the bombardment--on the 18th,aircraft of both Amer.& British carriers hit naval base at Yokosuka--32,000 ton battleship "NAGATO" and sister ships feel the impact--on July 24th they struck again at Kuro-Kobe and knock out nearly all of the Jap Navy--------see very extensive captions-----

JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--USS IOWA--HMS KING GEORGE V--MISC.WARSHIPS--WAR--HALSEY--RAWLINGS--VIAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3346x3,etc
over hotels,etc--moving out Germans who had occupied one next to the German Embassy-----[Captions have more detail on all of this]-------
5161x3: (BkNo:4555-3--352ft--GIs tour JAPAN----Nov.1945--FOX(Sig.Cp:
---officers and men leave Dai-Ichi Bldg across from Imperial Palace--drive thru town to Nikko--National Park(Nikko) also known as TempleTown'--group visit Lake Chuzenji,fresh water lake 4191 ft aboave sea level--nice scenic stuff--look at Kegon Falls--go up by cable car--visit Tosyogu Shrine,a 5 story Pagoda 106ft high--see famous three monkeys on building----------

MISC.JAPAN---BOYINGTON,Gregory "Pappy"----------U.S.ARMY---ARNOLD, Gen.Hap--WEAPONS(Japanese)--EXPLOSION(Blow up Jap weapons)--SCENICS (Japan)---- POSTWAR--

MISC.JAPAN:(1945

Issue Number

3346x3: 5145x1,2; 5161x3

Subject

MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1945

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos. after ea x-number—captions jkd except 5145x1,2

Can No

Description and Remarks

3346x3:(BkNo:4509-1--137ft--Para(Navy)--MARINE ACE PAPPY BOYINGTON--Sept.1945--flashbacks on Marine Major Gregory "Pappy" Boyington after news that he was found alive in Jap Prison camp----------

5145x1,2:(BkNo:4519-9--1164ft--PARA(Carty)--Nov.1945--OCCUPATION & ARMY CONTROL AMERICAL DIVISION JAPAN-----scs. of Americans in Japanese villages--make friends with the kids--give candy,etc--Gen.Hap Arnold arrving in jeep--sev.scs.he--troops march on parade grounds--var.scs. cache of tnaks,guns,etc to be destroyed(Jap material)--more found in factories where they were made--var.scs destroying same--delousing all areas-----cleaning up,using Jap help paid by Jap Govt---var.scs.taking

Date of Event

1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3357x6,etc

3597x5:(BkNo:4529-4--697ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--Oct.--AMERICAN POWs JAPAN--------sound interviews with liberated boys--one sgt.captured in May 1942 says badly mistreated,beaten for two hours after argument with captors over American flag being superseded everywhere by the Jap flag--medical man from Texas,Col.Gaskill,tells how vitamins,etc.were withheld from the prisoners----------

5151x4:(BkNo:4562-10--392ft--Para(Carty)--Dec.--RECOVERING BODIES OF AMERICAN AIRMEN------bodies of seven airmen piled in common grave, dug up by Japs under American supervision and the men are each buried in separate graves in American cemetery (USAF) in Yokohama--graves were dug up by the Japs but American Soldiers removed the bodies,wrapped ea. in American flag and carried them to the American cemetery--var.scs.of the above processes----------

MISC.JAPAN---PRISONERS(Of war)---HUMAN INT(Amer.servicemen)---POSTWAR--HOSPITAL SHIP---USS RESCUE---JAP ARMY--JAPANESE---CEMETERY---USAF---

MISC.JAPAN:(1945

Issue Number
3357x6; 5138x2; 3597x5; 5151x4

Subject
EVACUATING ALLIED PWs IN JAPAN

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Case / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions ?kd after card made

Description and Remarks 3357x6: (BkNo:4511-10--?ftg--Para(Carty)--PW HAMANA KO HONSHU--brought by rail to village of Arai,then by barge to waiting hospital ship RESCUE--PWs include Americans,Aussies,British & Dutch--var.scs.barge thru heavy pounding surf--rr station with POWs--stretcher cases--some of these GIs in prison since fall of Correigidor--[NOTE:Filed this caption--has names of some of the American POWs]----------

Date 1945 Event /exc. 3357x6

5138x2:(BkNo:4513-11--?ftg--Pathe(Donahue)--Sept.--POWs ARRIVE IN YOKOHAMA--at station--survivors of Wake Island in this group--(Had no names on these boys)--Jap soldiers who brought prisoners in by train--POWs leave in trucks--(these boys in pretty bad shape,badly treated)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3545x2,etc

5146x1:(BkNo:4551-10--426 ft--Para(Carty)--Nov.1945-- PICTURES OF JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS--pix of the War Criminals in the prison--var.ones --see names,etc,in captions----------

5158x1:(BkNo:4567-11--370ft--Para(Carty)--DEC.1945--WAR CRIMINALS-- at Sugamo Prison in Tokyo,folding war criminals arrive--Baron Gen.Araki; Gen.Keiso Kuniaki (shots of him before he left his house under arrest, with his family,grandchildren,etc)---Toshio Shiratori arrives--see more detail in captions----------

5173x6:(BkNo:4574-11--241ft--Dec.1945--Para(Carty)--PETITIONS FOR YAMASHITA--petition begs rescinding of order for Yamashita to hang-- if he must die,it asks MacArthur to let him commit hara-kiri--Tochiro Araki started to petition and wants to get 100,000 singatures to influence Mac's decision-----see captions for more detail----------

JAPAN--PRISONS--CRIME(War)--JAPANESE--BYERS,MGen.C.E.--SKILEY,LCol.A.L.-

JAPAN: (1945	Issue Number 3545x2; 5146x1; 5158x1; 5173x6

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS - 1945	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: see after each x-number—captions filed under 3545x2 Can No.
see after each x-number				

Description and Remarks

3545x2: (BkNo: 4543-6--379ft—Nov.—Para(Carty)—JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS—cus.of Adm.Shigetora;Gen.Kenji Doihara;LGen.Shigemori; lgen.Masahara Homma; Col.Kingoro Hashimotc—,prisoners board trucks to be taken to Omori prison, in heavy rain———at Omori,MGen.C.E.Byers & LCol.A.L.Selby (in charge)—prisoners arrive—enter jail huts,teeming rain—interior scs.prisoners—[Poetic Justice—these replace in the same facilities the American POWs they held here for so long—accommodations will be the same concerning sleeping,eating utentsils,etc but sanit ation will be vastly improved———see captions for more details———

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

JAPAN:(typhoon--1945

Issue Number

3584x5

Subject

TYPHOON JAPAN

Cameraman

Sig.Corps(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133ft				Can No.

Bk No:4529-1
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(From inside a former Jap barracks at KANOYA,Army cameraman photographs a typhoon in progress--it plays havoc throughout the city--planes overturned--damaged--one plane with a 2½ ton truck tossed up on its wing--(ironically,truck was tied to plane to hold it down)----------

JAPAN--TYPHOON---MONTAGE(Typhoon in action)-----

Date of Event

Oct.1945

SEE OVER

MISC.JAPAN:(1945

Issue Number

3693x4; 5157x5

Subject

JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES--1945

Cameraman

PARA(CARTY) -both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248ft 145ft			

Cut BkNos:4537-2;4566-5

Can No. respectively--

~~respectively~~ captions fld after cardmade except 3693x4

Description and Remarks

3693x4: (BkNo:4537-2--NEW

Date of Event

Oct. & Dec.1945respci

JAP CABINET----var.scs.of the new ministers including Shigeru Yoshida(extreme Right,seated)-----var.scs. of them both int.& ext-----[see caption for list of names---filed 3693x4]----------

5157x5:("HIROHITO ADDRESSES JAP DIET"--var.scs.members in seats--Emperor Hirohito enters--var.scs.addressing them(MAY be sound)-----

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--PERSONALITIES---JAPANESE---HIROHITO,Emperor ---SPEECH(Hirohito)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4959x5,etc
Japs returning to city with their belongings now that the war is over--from Kyoto Hotel roof,see ls of the city,Japanese girl sitting on roof lege with city and mountain in bg----------

3439x2:(BkNo:4511-9--439ft--Sept.1945--FOX--MARINES OCCUPY YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE--------var.scs.U.S.Marines landing at the Naval base and taking over--they move ashore,take over the base,settle in--var.scs on the base--take sabers,weapons,etc from Jap Naval officers there---- American planes fly over---[see extensive captions,filed]----------

3480x2:(BkNo:4516-2--400ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Sept.--RUINS & ACTIVITIES IN TOKYO AND YOKOHAMA--LGen Jimmy Doolittle and other high ranking American officers fly over to view bombings of both cities and the effects of same----ground shots of same--Jap home police search Jap civilians under eye of American MPs--in Yokohama,Japs,some still in uniform-gather round and look over American jeep----------

3454x4:(BkNo:4518-2--249ft--PATHE(Winner)--SEPT--B 29 FORTRESSES BOMB TOKYO ---[this is ftg.just released]--we had no scene listing but there is an extensive description in the captions]----------

JAPAN:(1945

Issue Number
4959x5; 5229x6; 3439x2; 3480x2; 3454x4; 3735x2,3

Subject
JAPAN STORIES --1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 4959x5

Description and Remarks

4959x5:(BkNo:4341-6--136ft--FOX(AAF)--Jan.1945--B 29s BOMB NAGOYA--actually on 12.13.44,Saipan based B29s of USAF bombed prime targets of aircraft, and ship consturction plants--they first feinted toward Tokyo and suddenly veered to Nagoya,165 mi west,to catch enemy unprepared and they clobbered the defense industry there--probably have good bombing run material here--lost no B29s on this run but estimate 90 planes knocked out

Date of Sept 1945

5229x6:(BkNo:4525-1--310ft--Sept.1945--PARAMOUNT--KYOTO, JAPAN--this city was not bombed at all during the war--scenics in the city--more extensively described in captions--var.temples--markets,buying,etc

SEE OVER

(3)- 4959x5,etc

3735x2,3:(BkNo:4527-8--1447ft--Oct.1945--U.S.NAVY(Lyons)--U.S.N. SUBMARINE COMBAT-----var.scs.of the USS TIRANTE under command of Cdr. Geofge L. Street who commanded pack of nine boats called "Street's Sweepers"--shows her boldly entering Ha Shima Harbor,catching the crew of a collier off guard and tossed out three torpedoes for hits before the crew could man battle stations--shows confusion of the Jap crew---- she dives,goes out 1900 ft,surfaces and beats it out of the harbor---- [no scene listing but extensive description sheets in captions]-------

JAPAN---BOMBING--USAF---WAR----------SCENICS(JAPAN)--POSTWAR-----
U.S.MARINES---JAPANESE NAVY--------RUINS(Japan)-----DOOLITTLE,Jimmy---
U.S.NAVY---USS TIRANTE---SUBMARINES----MONTAGE(Submarines)-----

(2) (5141x10,etc—

5154x3:(BkNo:4562-9—496ft—Para(Carty)—Fishermen's Fiesta—Dec.'45 —in Yaizu,Japan—scenes of the village—American party followed by villagers—on the beach,meet fishermen———Amer.Officers get flowers,from lil school gals—crowds,walk along beach,look at fish catches—weigh fish,etc————————Col. Fielder,head of group————————

JAPAN—JAPANESE———SOLDIERS(U.S.)—FISHERMEN—FISHING————————
SCIENTIFIC—KYOTO U—U.S.ARMY—ARAKATSUO,Prof.B.————————

JAPAN:(1945

Issue Number
5141x10; 5161x4; 5154x3

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac. x-number--captions junked after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

5141x10:(BkNo.4543-4--503ft--ara(Carty)--JAPANESE FISHING----GIs taken on a ishing trip by famed Jap fisherman,Mr.Sigimoto--var.scs.GIs haul food or trip in little carts--on boat,GIs take off shoes-- relaxing on oard--var.scs.Japs and GIs fishing--cleaning fish---eating Jap food, ome use chopsticks----------

5161x4:(BkNo:4555-2--216ft--Nov.1945--Fox(Sig.Corps)--Jap Atomic esearch at Kyoto U---U.S.Army officers tour the science bldgs of Kyoto --Prof.B.Arakatsuo (Nuclear Physics) graduate of Cambridge,England and urich U in Switzerland--var.scientific equipment explained--atom-smashr

Date of Event
Nov-Dec.1945

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
19-489	3

Subject	Cameraman
VALENTINE IN TOKYO	BAR..(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42	37			5250x5 170 ft.

Description and Remarks

TAKE JAPAN....Lewis J.Valentine and Gen. [illegible] Date 3/46
[illegible] out of bldg.--Valentine
walking in st.looking over situation--
other view talking to Jap cop--Jap salutes as
Valentine walks away--CUTS:Valentine and MacArthur
getting into car--var.interior empty court room
[illegible] Court Room...Mr. Keenan, with Judge Higgins
and Capt in [illegible] Saunders examining room--
[illegible]LENTINE--POLICE--MacARTHUR--JAPANESE--
[illegible]--KEENAN--HIGGINS--SAUNDERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (MacARTHUR ASKS NATIONS RENOUNCE WAR)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. 1

Subject

MacARTHUR ASKS NATIONS RENOUNCE WAR

Cameraman

PATHE (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
168	35D		

Cuts 5276x1,2,3
5274x4

Can No. 2060 ft.

Date of Event 4/5/46

Description and Remarks

Gen.MacArthur comes thru
[illegible] shakes hands--MacArthur shakes
[illegible] Lt. Gen.Kuzma Derevyanko-
[illegible] Lt.Gen.Chu Shin Ming at desk,photogs in BG--
[illegible]s--CU Derevyanko--CU (silent) MacArthur
--FOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR..COMMENDS THE JAP
[illegible] AND URGES ALL NATIONS TO FOLLOW SUIT.
[illegible] OCCUPATION POLICY AND REAFFIRMS HIS PLANS
[illegible] JAPAN--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..
[illegible] present--add.on speech--
[illegible]--MEETING (ALLIED WAR COUNCIL)--MacARTHUR--
[illegible]MING--SOUND--SPEECH--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

CUTS: ...on scene used and
...husband and 3 children..
...American troops arrest polling booth
...crowds at polls, cu's types--
...big line--Jap's checking notice board
...posters--Ichiro Hatoyama going in to
...Hato and wife in line--Japs
...for their candidates--scenes counting votes--
...woman candidate Takeuchi
...author of 2 books, working in her garden--
...paper boy rushed for papers--Japs
...interior, Hatoyama with family--add.
...outside Shidehara's residence--Hatoyama
...political leaders--CU flag--CU CROWD
BIG CROWD--
...POLITICS--COMMUNISTS--JAP GOV'T.--
...DA--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--
...VOTING--...--U.S. ARMY--
...--...--...--

TOKYO, JAPAN (JAP WOMEN VOTE IN 1st FREE POLL)

Can No. 19-496

Roll No. 3

Subject: JAP WOMEN VOTE IN 1st FREE POLL

Cameraman: [illegible] (C.PIX)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	116		

Cuts 5280x11

Can No. 5281x2,3

[illegible] ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] group of Communists [illegible]kyuda in winter, walk[illegible]ing backwards, being [illegible]mmies, pan to barricade and see other side of barricade--riot as they toss [illegible] same as cops are running--LS Ichidehara's residence--Interior, Cabinet in BG--CU Ichidehara at desk, pan [illegible] angrily--INTERIOR--LS Political speaker [illegible] to crowd thru megaphone--LS women standing in line [illegible]r, getting ballots--ML voting booth--[illegible] on back--LS women dropping ballots [illegible], old woman drops ballot and bows--

Date 4/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (5-STAR FAMILY IN TOKYO)	Can No. 19-496	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
5-STAR FAMILY IN TOKYO	[illegible] (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5280x8 Can No. 560 ft.
66	60			

Description and Remarks -- en. MacArthur walking past
[illegible] on inspection CU young MacArthur,
[illegible]ing by Gen. Marquat--MacArthur talking to
[illegible] officers--LS Post Exchange--2 shots Mrs. MacArthur
[illegible] shopping--LS of them at cash register--CU at
[illegible] paying--leave X look into camera--CUT: add.
[illegible] used

TOKYO, JAPAN-- [illegible]RTHUR--F[illegible]LIES--SHOPPING--STORES--

Date of Exp. 4/13/46 4/13/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (JAPAN'S NEW POLICEWOMEN)

Can No. 10-52

Roll No. 3

Subject: JAPAN'S NEW POLICEWOMEN

Cameraman: P.A.R.A. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	68		

Cuts 5277x6

Can No. 154 ft.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--Police Comm. Valentine [illegible] with Jap police chief [illegible] Masuhara--parade of women cops--CU one girl--CU another--2 shots Valentine & Jap inspecting girls--CU one pretty girl--2 shots Valentine talking to Jap girl, emotionally upset--more inspection--CU [illegible] on scenes used and var.angles same--

TOKYO, JAPAN--POLICE--VALENTINE--MASUHARA--JAPANESE--

Date w/ Event 4/29/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-502-4

shots of other prisoners, Tojo, Kato, Oka, Dohihara, Koiso Hata, Minami Umezu, Kimura, Itagaki--judges rising, leavin court--prisoners leaving court--CU of Judges, Professor Bernard Victor Roling of Netherlands, Mr.Justice E. Stuart McDougall of Canada, Lord Patrick of England, Justice Higgins, U.S.A., Sir William Webb, Australia, Mei of China, Justice Zaryanov of Russia, Henri Bernaburger of France and Justice Northcroft of New Zealand--pan judges--CU sign Sugamo Prison--raising American flag--MPs patroling at gate--MP opens gate of prison--bus comes into prison--prisoners boarding bus--Gen.Echelberger, in visitor's box--Mr.Keenan, prosecutor--follow shotTojo entering dock--Capt.Van Metz reading indictment--prisoners seated in waiting room, var.shots--swearing in court clerks--Provost Marshal Lt.Col.Kenworthy--Jap interpreter objecting to indictment--

TOKYO, JAPAN (TOJO GOES ON TRIAL)	Can No. 19-502 19-502	Roll No. 4 4
TOJO GOES ON TRIAL		Cameraman PARR (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5300x1,2 Can No. 1440
85	79			

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--MPs armed on guard in front of Justice Bldg.--Tojo and other prisoners debarking--other defendants.. coming into courthouse--HS court...prisoners going to seats--everybody seated--Tojo and other seated--ALS court, all rise--Judges arrive and take seats--MLS court rises--Brigadier Cramer, prosecutor--CU Tojo--Tojo and guard seated behind him, Okawa bends over and strikes Tojo on head, Tojo smiles and M.P. grabs Okawa--MS court--CUT :add.on scenes used and add.on Okawa, HS with glasses off, M.P. told to button up Okawa shirt, close of M.P. buttoning shirt, Okawa crying, Okawa holding head in hand, Okawa with hands clasped--putting Okawa's coat

Date of Event 5/3/46

Used No.	Date

(3) 19-502-4

TOKYO,JAPAN--POLICE--SOLDIERS--BLDG.(WAR MINISTRY)--
COURTS--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--TRIALS--TOJO--NOLAN--
OKADA--HUMAN INT.--LAUGH PARADE--SATO--OKA--DOHIHARA--
LOISO--HARA--UMEZU--KIMURA--ITAGAKI--ROLING--McDOUGALL--
PATRICA--HIGGINS--WEBB--MEI--ZARYANOV--REIMBURGER--
NORTHCROFT--PRISONS--FLAGS--EICHELBERGER--KEENAN--
VAN METZ--KENTUCKY--WAR--

[illegible] flags (8th Cavalry Regiment)--CU flags saluting, pan to Eichelberger saluting--3 clos shots parade--

[illegible] I.C,China--KI[illegible]HOK--MARSHALL--FLICHTY--
CHI[illegible]RMY--HO-YIN-CHING--U.S.ARMY--KAI-SHEK--
[illegible]GI,JAPAN--TOKYO,JAPAN--MacARTHUR--EICHELBERGER--
[illegible]-HU[illegible]INT.--LANDEE--

(2) 19-505-2

TOKYO, JAPAN(EISENHOWER VISITS FAR EAST BASES)	Can No. 19-505	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER VISITS FAR EAST BASES	PARA.(CARTY) HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
146	139			

Description and Remarks

--Gen.Eisenhower walking
[illegible] with Gen.Marshall--Ike posing
with couple Chinese officers,including
Chang Fa-ching--Ike in car coming into
[illegible]--walk out of car--Chiang Kai Shek
[illegible]e and Chiang Kai Shek--ATSUGI,[illegible],JAPAN..
[illegible]hur and group--MacArthur and Gen.Eichelberger--
[illegible] plane and shakes with MacArthur,patting each
[illegible] crowds in sts.--MISC.JAPAN..Ike followed by
[illegible]ers walking, goes over to group enlisted men--
[illegible]ing to GI--Ike talking to another GI--Ike talking
[illegible] sergeants,pats one on shoulder--Ike on reviewing
[illegible]kes with Admirals--2 shots LS & CU parading

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date
Chiang Kai-Shek's	
Marshall and	
JAPAN..	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-515-4

TOKYO, JAPAN.--AKIHITO--JAPANESE--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--
ARTISTS--CHEMISTRY--HERALDS--HORSES--MUSICIANS--
BASEBALL--MISC. SPORTS

TOKYO JAPAN JAP'S FUTURE RULER ENTERS PUBLIC SCHOOL

Can No.	Roll No.
19-515 19-516	4 4

Subject JAP'S FUTURE RULER ENTERS PUBLIC SCHOOL

Cameraman PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	92		

Cuts 5341 x3
Can No. 589 ft.

Description and Remarks

...Crown Prince Akihito out of ...s--boy students at Gakushuin School lined up, remove hats--Prince walking past--Students looking on--CU Prince--Students bow--CU Prince--CU bust in art gallery, pan to prince looking on--LS Prince in art gallery--2 scenes Prince looking at test tubes in chemistry class--boy on horse over hurdles--Prince looking on--CU Prince--2 horses over hurdles--Prince takes off hat and returns bow--CU Prince smiling--CUTS: add.on scenes used and..boys giving banzai cheer--tutor showing prince how to draw--Prince listening to recital--prince with boy in baseball uniform watching football game--

Date of Event 6/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (JAP EMPEROR DECREES NEW CONSTITUTION) TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. 19-556	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAP EMPEROR DECREES NEW CONSTITUTION	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	97			5438x3	319

Description and Remarks school kids with flags, int Diet bldg--Hirohito on stand, gets rescript in box, huge crowds outside, he and Mrs. into carriage and away thru cheering crowds--tips hat, banzais, people run, carriage, banzais--: Emperors car arrives, into bldg he goes-- Palace grounds--etc.

TOKYO, JAPAN: JAPANESE GOVT: DIET BLDG: PALACE: HIROHITOS:

Date of Event 11-5-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (4th OF JULY PARADE)	Can No. 5363 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
4TH OF JULY PARADE	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
317				

Description and Remarks

4th of July parade--Gen. [illegible] to colors on Palace grounds [illegible] Gen. Eichelberger and [illegible] Imperial Hotel showing parade--

TOKYO, JAPAN--PARADE--CELEBRATION--US ARMY [illegible] HOTEL--CHASE--IMPERIAL HOTEL--

Date of Event 7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKIO, JAPAN(JAP CARMEN MIRANDA) TOKIO, JAPAN. (SOUND)	Can No. 884x	Roll No. 5381 x 8

Subject	Cameraman
JAP CARMEN MIRANDA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
804				

Description and Remarks various shots and angles showing Vernacle Yamada known as Carmen Miranda of Japan doing Tahitian dance, Conga etc. for convalescing vets at celebration of 12th anniv. of St. Lukes 42nd Gen. Hospital (Army) in Japan--also shots of vets in wheelchairs looking on--cu's of gal doing her stuff--shots of hospital, Tokio is Jp.

TOKIO, JAPAN--ENTERTAINMENT--DANCES--YAMADA--MIRANDA--

TOKIO--ST. LUKE'S 42nd GEN. ARMY HOSP--DANCING.

Date of Event 8-10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1946--scenics--one year after surrender

Issue Number 5412x3

Subject
JAPAN ONE YEAR LATER

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
431ft				Exc: 4772-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Tokyo train sta. Date of Event 9/46

people in line for tix--Americans & Japanese fraternizing,get along very well--help fix truck--Two GIs talk to each other as people pass by confidentally--Japs fishing--shoe shine boys--American GIs buy on the Ginza--var.street scenes,normal living,etc--ball game at Lou Gehri Stadium in Yokohama--soldiers visit graves of former comrades----
TOKYO,JAPAN--SCENICS(Japan)--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--
[Note:Det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (MACARTHUR RECEIVES FRANCE'S HIGHEST HONOR)

Cat No. 5420x | Roll No. 12

Subject: MACARTHUR RECEIVES FRANCE'S HIGHEST HONOR

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327 cut story				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fr.Honor Guard present arms--Is Fr. Embassy, guests awaiting arrival generals--Mrs.Mac, little and Mac. Eichelberger--Ls showing embassy-INT. showing Mac. Eichelberger, Adm. Griffen, Gen. Whitehead--wives of pens officers--Front view Mrs. Eichelberger, Mrs.Mac., and little Mac--Ls Macarthur receiving decoration--GU medals--ceremony.

TOKYO, JAPAN: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: FR EMBASSY: FRANCE DECORATIONS: MACARTHUR: EICHELBERGER: GRIFFIN: WHITEHEAD:

Date of Event 12/14/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (G.I. HOMES BURN)

WEEHAWKEN, NJ. TOKYO, JAPAN

Can No. V.20 R.3 (V.20 R.3)

Roll No. 2 (2)

Subject: $6,500,000 PIER FIRE (G.I. HOMES BURN)

Cameraman: CARTY, HARLE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	154			Can No. 5470x3, 1.-88ft; 5471x3 390ft.

Description and Remarks: ls pier from NY--pan burning pier early morn--looking down on fire from Jersey--pier burning, cu Harde camera--firemen on job, var. shots of blaze including elev. casualties into ambulance, tugs fighting blaze--SWISH to Japan--var. shots of Quonset huts afire, civilians looking on excited, saving valuables, var. shots fire--CUTS: ditto

WEEHAWKEN, NJ: TOKYO, JAPAN: FIRES: PIERS: CAMERAMEN: FIREMEN & APPARATUS: AMBULANCE: TUGBOATS: QUONSET HUTS

Date of Event: 1-9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (TOKYO REDS DEMONSTRATE)

TOKIO, JAPAN

Can No.	Roll No.
V. 20 R 4 V-20 R-4	2 2

Subject	Cameraman
TOKYO REDS DEMONSTRATE	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	88			Can #473x2 460ft.

Description and Remarks

crowds, cops holding them back crowds weaving--cu Kazuo Dobashi, Okada Sohji, Sako Guchi and Takuda commie harangguers--crowds, pan to poster, parade past Diet bldg--thru cops, snake line, cus, pushing around by cops--CUTS: add shots on Imperial Palace Grounds--cu's Diet--crowds.

JAPANESE: TOKYO, JAPAN: DEMONSTRATION: RIOTS: CROWDS: DOBASHI: SOHNJI: GUCHI: TAKUDA: IMPERIAL PALACE

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560-1 DM—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO,JAPAN(WORLD FLIGHT RECORD--gals in Japn watch landing,crew,Reynolds gives pens,gassing up,

Can No.	Roll No.
20-31	2

Subject pumping tire,take off)
WORLD FLIGHT RECORD
(REYNOLDS)

Cameraman EDWARDS
HARDE FORDHAM
HARMANN PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	115			Can No. JUNK

Newark import

Description and Remarks

Reynolds,Wm.Odom & Tex Sallee in front plane--names on fuselage,into cockpit takeoff,NIT field lites on--SWISH gals in watch landing,crew,Reynolds gives pens,gassing up,pumping tire,plane taking off,crowds LaGuardia Fd,nite:plane taxiing crowds,crew on wing,holds doll--crowds push,kissing wives la and cu trio--CUTS:ditto.
NEWARK,NJ:AIRPORTS(NEWARK,LAGUARDIA)--AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES
REYNOLDS:SALLEE:ODOM:RECEPTION:TOKYO,JAPAN:JAPANESE

Date of Event 4-12-47

Used No.	Date
Japan	
ing up,pumping	
ite:plane taxiin	
,kissing wives	
ION:FLITES:TYPES	
JAPANESE	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (JAPANESE RULER GOES DEMOCRATIC)	Can No. V.20 R.31	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE RULER GOES DEMOCRATIC	PANA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
114	107			JUNK

Description and Remarks: Emperor Hirohito enters Nile stadium: son and chamberlain, walking, crowds cheer, cu's captains, he and crown Prince old Akihito--soccer game, cutins emperor, show, Emperor & family, cu start cat race, put on --Queen, kids etc smiling, 1s race, backwards, cu's & crown Prince, angles race, royal family applauds--

CUTS: add shots.

TOKYO, JAPAN: JAPANESE: SOCCER: HIROHITOS: AKIHITO

STATION:

Date of Event 4-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (Fire on the Ginza)	Can No. 20-38	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: BLESSING ANIMALS: SWISS GUARD LATORIA FAMILY: GINZA FIRE

Cameramen: GRAYMAR GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
79-69 84 60 57				JK.JK.JK. SYS Decomp 7ko

Description and Remarks

parade, cart oxen, hosses floats equestrienne, priest blessing theem all, dove-- turtle--SWISS GUARD: VAR. SHOTS angles of Swiss Guard entering Vatican, cu colors etc.-- LATORIA FAMILY; eating & dined at Riccardo's Restaurant-- Father's Day: grub, family eat ing, antipasto, pasta-fazoola etc.--drinking, cut cake, ma ny--GINZA FIRE: var. shots angles of fire demolished bldgs etc.--CUTS: ditto.

LOCATION: ITALY: VATICAN CITY: CHICAGO, ILL: TOKYO, JAPAN ✓

RELIGION: ANIMALS: SWISS GUARD: LATORIA: RESTAURANT: FOOD: MOTHERS DAY: FIRE:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TOKYO JAPAN (JAPAN CONSTITUTION: SILK FAIR) TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. V 20 R. 43	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEWS FROM JAPAN
(A) JAPAN CONSTITUTION (A) SILK FAIR

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length 70-61 93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	5564x3 240ft. 5557x7 201ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...e of umbrellas,2 shots,cu of ...--group, the oldest Y.Ozaki--Prince ...'s brother--ls crowds, Emperor Hirohito carries his umbrella--SILK FAIR: ...o.MacArthur arrives,sign,curtains,see models,cus Mrs. ...,models on display,Geisha girls- thers pretties--CUTS: ...o.shots.

TOKYO,JAPAN:JAP GOVT:YOSHIDA:OZAKI:TAKAMATSU ...BIROKISO:FACTORIES:FAIRS:MacARTHUR:STYLES:FASHIONS JAPANESE:GIRLS

Date of Event: 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (JAP WRESTLING)	Can No. V.20 R.49	Roll No. 1

Subject: SPORTS: 1-MAN TENNIS - JAP WRESTLING BICYCLE RACE

Cameraman: PRESTON FORDHAM
PARA: CIV.AF.WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
101-96 112 38				JUNK 55/75x6 610ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Bobby Riggs with set, places on ground, serves and angles of ball in play slow motion--JAP WRESTLING:SUMA---- Jap fatso types--in ring and jump at one another and one out of ring, ditto another, t one another and both fall outta ring--BIKE RACE: hots & angles of mass bike race featuring sev. SPILLS thru city strs--CUTS:ditto. FOREST HILLS,NY:TOKYO,JAPAN:VIENNA,AUSTRIA:RIGGS:TENNIS SLOW MOTION:WRESTLING:JAPANESE:BIKE RACE:THRILLS:SPILLS

Date of Event: 6-28-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (OCCUPATION TROOPS	PARADE No.	Roll No.
TOKYO, JAPAN	V.20 R. 57	4

Subject: OCCUPATION TROOPS PARADE

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5395x6 410ft.
83	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gens.MacArthur & Eichelberger stand,leave car,troops atten,Amer.troops on parade--GOOD MONTAGE CROSS SCREEN PARADE Irish guns,Mrs.Mac and son in stands,Aussies parade,Injun troops parade,Wacs parade,US Marine parade,cu Mac & Ike--CUTS:add.shots

TOKYO,JAPAN:USARMY:SOLDIERS:SAILORS: PARADE:REVIEW:MONTAGE:MACARTHUR: AUSSIE ARMY: EICHELBERGER: WACS:INDIA ARMY

Date of Event: 7-4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (ADM. SIMS AGROUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
V 20 R 61	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: QUEEN ELIZABETH TRANSPORTING SIMS AGROUND

Cameraman: SMITH: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74-68 73				JUNK 5601x2 340ft.

Description and Remarks: ship at dock, crowds pier, aboard [illegible] ter Kenny, 2 shots John Cobb auto racer [illegible] stars l.to r. Joyn Gannon, Jean [illegible]r, Betty Hilton, Kay Stammers Menzies & Jean [illegible] photog shoots up, cu upshoot gal's faces-- [illegible], ls Forrestal pins medal on [illegible], shakes, cu's same--SS ADM. SIMS aground-- [illegible] docks in bay--anchor, up, bow & derrick, passengers debark, kids in arms, others helped down--CUTS:"

TAG: TOKYO, JAPAN: SS QUEEN ELIZABETH: KENNY: COBB: TENNIS: [illegible]: PARA: ADM. BAANDY: FORRESTAL: MEDAL: SHIPWRECK: [illegible] IMS: TRANSPORT: US ARMY

Date of Event: 7-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM E530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO ,JAPAN (AIR FORCES HONORED ON BIRTHDAY)

Can No. 20-62

Roll No. 2

Subject AIR FORCES HONORED ON BIRTHDAY
GOLDBECK

Cameramen SMITH EDWARDS
HESS DORAN FOX PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
147	140		

Cable
UK 6005x3,2,1 1350ft.
Can No. UK 5507x2,3 480ft.

Date of Event 2-21-47

Description and Remarks

[illegible]s in flite airlines GOOD,
[illegible] at Bolling Fd,[illegible]
[illegible] parade,salute,flags,MITCHEL
[illegible]e AT6s--P-51s [illegible]un,6 jets--
[illegible]s alone,kids,cus TEX:AAF pilot[illegible] to camera,form
[illegible]ia--CUTS:Rockefeller Plaza,crowds,lookup
[illegible]r [illegible]--at Battery Pk--inspect planes at Mitch.Fd--
[illegible]ivalry [illegible]--[illegible]T hop in jet--cu's--C-82 drops chutes
[illegible]s l[illegible]--Lincoln Bombers-others--AIRVIEWS--
[illegible], [illegible]--SR JAPAN,takeoffs,AVG s over Fujiyama
[illegible]--belr on 40th Anniv--
[illegible]:MITCHEL FD:MT:WASH DC:SAN ANTONIO,TEX.
[illegible]:IRVIEWS:AIRPORTS:FORMATION:SHANG[illegible]
[illegible]:RAF:VOLCANO:BEACH

Used No.	Date

Ask Order

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (ODUM CIRCLES GLOBE FOR RECORD)	Can No. V.20 R. 64	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ODUM CIRCLES GLOBE FOR RECORD	TRAYNHAM DUGGAN PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
171	164			5600x2,4,1,3 1130ft. 5608x4 50ft.

Description and Remarks: Chi Airport prepping ship, var... Reynolds Bombshell--cu Odom--check ..., cu up, Reynolds on plane shake hands, solo ... clicker--plane takeoff, bloop IN AIR--... in Tokyo, fueling, repairs Odom sleeps on ...p--crowds Chi Airport, plane coming in, ..., cu press, Reynolds others, family, kiss, thru ..., Odom wave--UT: add shots Mayor Kennelly, christenin...

CHICAGO, ILL: TOKYO, JAPAN: FLITES: AVIATION: HL OF YR: ... ILS: TWRS: AIRPORTS: KENNELLY

Date of Event 5-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2620—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (HUNDREDS DIE IN DISASTER | Can No. JAP | FLOOD | Roll No.

TOKYO JAPAN (KANTO & SAITAMA AREA) V 20 R 77 | 2

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS DIE IN DISASTROUS JAP FLOODS	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	109			5642x1 510 ft.

Description and Remarks: DEAD:372 INJURED:1291 MISSING. Date of Event 9-47

AIR VIEWS flooded homes etc.--causeway washed out, water thru, ground: flooded streets, homes rd. markers, people in doorway, group, wrecked homes people with belongings, woman and child, scenes of devastation, higher land, families, washlines etc.-AIRVIEWS flooded area--CUTS: add shots.

TOKYO, JAPAN: FLOODS: DISASTERS: CATASTROPHES: JAPANES: AIRVIEWS: HUMAN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (FLOODS)

Can No.

Roll No. V.20 R 29.2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: SALMON: ARMY HELICOPTER: FLOODS

Cameraman NELSON: HESS PARA: CARTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78-72 56 92			

Cutting Continuity N-Junk, H-Junk

Can No. E-5646x2 340ft. 5644x3 300ft.

Description and Story of Juan de Fuca: salmon, ls boat. 3 checking, diver in, talks to diver on fore, pumping water out with cans, 2 shots, cans under water, ls barges, lotsa cans under water, holds dented can guy walks on cans:--HELICOPTER: XR-10--passengers enter observers, engines start, rising, in air hovering, cu people flying away--FLOODS: TOKYO: ls water everywhere, victims human interest, drink water, leantos of victims, flooded strs, Hirohito doffs hat, cu's bows, doffs etc.--onto power boat, ls midst flooded homes, cattle, homes etc.--CUTS: add.

Date of Event 8-26-47

Used No.	Date

PORT ANGELES, WASH: N. WALES, PA: TOKYO, JAPAN: FISHING: FISH: ODDITIES: CANS: ARMY: HELICOPTERS: FLOODS: HUMAN: JAPANESE DISASTERS: CATTLE: HIROHITO

SEE OVER

FORM 130—15M—9-46-L PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (BIG FAMILY & GIRL SCOUTS)	Film No. 20-82	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS BRIEFS FROM JAPAN; BIG FAMILY: GIRL SCOUTS	(ARMY CART)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	124			Junk

Description and Remarks: ship to pier(ARMY TRANSPORT Eltinge)--ou Sgt.Ferguson grins,ou waves rail,huge crowd,family,kids climb over him greetings,Mrs.holds youngest,he with others,Mrs,kids hug,pan to Mrs.--dock family group,Jap porters,SWISH:Mrs.MacArthur & young gal, kids,chinese,var.nationalities,Mrs.Mac scouts,pin on bosom,ls flag raised,ls ceremony,circle & ceremony,Mrs.Mac & brownie & girl scout--CUTS:add.

TOKYO,JAPAN:JAPANESE:SCOUTS:BOY & GIRL: TRANSPORT ELTINGE:CHILDREN:MRS.MacARTHUR

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (WORKD FLIGHT IN MINIATURE)	20-89 V. 20 P. 81	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD FLIGHT AS MINIATURE	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 5668x2 310ft.

Description and Remarks: Scenes of 2 Piper Cubs landing at Haneda--landing, Truman out, Wm. J. Sebald greets them--pose for cameras, insignias & flags of nations on planes--Evans shakes with Sgt--takeoff, into camera, AIRVIEWS OVER FUJIYAMA--CUTS: dd shots

Date of Film: Feb-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES: AIRVIEWS: FUJIYAMA **TRUMAN: EVANS: HL OF YR.

(2) 20-102-2

men put on oversized safety helmets--cu adjusting mask--pilot climbing up into belly,see name on side--shot of glass canopy--HS looking down on plane,moving out to runway--take-off...into air..flying by us--flying towards and over camera,swing around and see it going away from camera--CUT:add.on scenes used(USING 6 JET TUBES)--

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--POVERTY--
R.R.STATION--FEET--CLOTHING--SOUND--CROWDS--SEATTLE,WASH.
AVIATION--TYPE(XB-47)--FLIGHTS--MONTAGE--ROCKETS & JETS

TOKYO, JAPAN (JAP VAGRANTS)	Can No. 20-102	Roll No. 2.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) JAP VAGRANTS (B) KB-47

Cameraman: (A) P.A.R. (CARTY)
(B) NELSON-PATHE-FOX PAR.-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
105	99 81		5695x1 5694x4	5694x4 para. (Carty) 5693x9 Nelson 5694x2,715ft rest, juked

Description and Remarks: LS Jap vagrants on street, sprawled out--closer view, woman covers face when she spots camera--people sprawled and cover faces with newspapers--CU one beggar to his feet in clogs, filthy--Entrance to tunnels of Ueno station, people entering--people sleeping in tunnels--Jap official dumping sack full of boxes FOOD ?--2 scenes distributing same to kids and adults--3 scenes vagrants walking along in tunnel--feet, some with sandals--empty tunnel showing straw litters--vagrants being helped aboard truck, see patched clothes--truck moving away--CUTS: add. on scenes used and SOUND COVERAGE..CROWD NOISE ETC.--SATTLE WASH...LS odd view looking at nose of KB-47--

12/47
Date of Event

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS AWAIT DOOM)	20-105	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS AWAIT DOOM	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Tan No.
82	85			C. S. 5695x7 103ft.

Description and Remarks: ...Courthouse Bldg--Tojo enters ... Shigimetzu, Tojo & others in ... marshall--cowing ... cus group, cu Kaya, cu Minami, cu and cu's Tojo--CUTS:add

TOKYO, JAPAN:CRIMINALS:TOJO:SHIGIMETZU: JAPANESE: KAYA:MINAMI:WAR CRIME TRIALS

Date of Event 12-47

Using Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(New huge PX in Japan for Amer.GIs and families—1946	Issue Number 5470x10	

Subject	STATESIDE IN JAPAN	Cameram PAZRAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
450 ft				BK NO:4842-7 caption filed under x-number

~~TOKYO,JAPAN:(Abit of home~~ Date of Event 1/47

Description ~~for Americans in Japan~~—servicemen and their families will soon enjoy the largest PX (PostExchange) ever built—we tour the PX which is not yet completed but is estimated to do $15m a year in business with over $5M worth of American goods already in the store—we see the counters,GIs and civvies buying—barber shop with 20 chairs for men and women—var.angles barbershop—souvenir buying—shoeshine parlor—foto studio—beauty parlor-Generals Eichelberger and Byers wi wives visit,inspect and the women buy—commissary scenes—lingerie counters—ext.scs—clothing sales———————[NOTE:Det.in can 2/68—this one was ok then]———————TOYKO,JAPAN—U.S.ARMY—SHOPPING—HISTORICAL(Largest PX open in Japan for Americans)—

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN (Japan's 1st Christian prime minister

Roll No. 2

5582x

Subject
JAPAN'S 1ST CHRISTIAN PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT (JARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265				Edn No.

Description and Remarks
Jo ne Tatau Katayama's house in Tokyo--he interviewed by Earnest Hoberecht--3L3 Katayama, and Jap interp. in garden--cu--L3 Katayama, at to meet Hoberecht--3L3 same--cu scenes cat, interp. Nakanima--Katayama--Mrs. K. Katayama--Miss umiko K. daughter--Mrs. Teruyo Aow--Mr. Jun Katayama. TOKYO,JAPAN: PRIME MINISTER: RESIDENCES: INTERVIEWS: KATAYAMAS: HOBERECHT: AOW:

Date of Event 1-27-47
1-27-47

Used	No.	Dir:
	a family walk	
	family, LR Hober-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (KING'S BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION)	Camera No. 5587x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
462				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

...officers receive decorations from Gen. ...--...Gascoigne & wife, Fr. Gen., Pechkoff, Gen. ... Gen. Deverenko, Gen., Mrs. Eichelberger, Geo. Acheson Jr ... marching-Gen. Robertson taking salute-- ...: Gen. & Mrs. MacArthur arrive--met by Gascoigne-- ... on lawn--MU Gen. meeting guests and talking ... Gascoigne, ENG CUTS MacARTHUR-- Eng. Gen. Gardener

TOKYO, JAPAN: CELEBRATIONS: BIRTHDAYS: JAPANESE: ARMY: AMERICANS: ROBERTSON: GASCOIGNE: PECHKOFF: DEVERENKO: EICHELBERGER: ACHESON: MACARTHUR:

Dated Erased: ~~Pechkoff, Gen. 10-1-45~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (MACARTHUR AND FATHER FLANNIGAN)	Can No. 5587x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MACARTHUR & FATHER FLANNIGAN	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
357				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Scenes taken in front of Dai-Ichi Bldg--people gathered to see Mac leave office--Mac and Flannigan come out of bldg--Mac pauses on sidewalk to say good-by to Flannigan.

TOKYO, JAPAN: BLDG (DAI-ICHI): MACARTHUR: FLANNIGAN:

Date of Event Dai-Ichi 6-13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (DR. EVATT IN TOKYO)	Can No. 5600 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DR. EVATT IN TOKYO	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAPAN----Haneada Airport..General MacArthur and Mrs. MacArthur waiting for plane...MacArthur's plane "Bataan" landing with Dr.Evatt and his wife and party--MacArthur & Mrs. waiting for plane to stop, walking up to plane and greeting Evatt--Mrs. MacArthur and Evatt--Evatt and MacArthur talking--MacArthur's car arriving--

TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--EVATT--TYPES("BATAAN")

Used No.	Date

7/21/47

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (CROWN PRINCE AND MRS. VINING)	5604x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CROWN PRINCE & MRS. VINING	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313				Lan No.

Description and Remarks:

TOKYO, JAPAN: classroom with Crown Prince in middle of line of boys, with Mrs. Vining, tutor. CU Mrs. Vining and Crown Prince--inside school room scenes showing prince--prince walking outside school with rest oof boys--CU crown prince--2 ls int. scenes showing Jap & Amer. photos taking pictures--scenes of class room--Crown Prince & Vining walking out of door--3CU Vining talking to Crown Prince Akihito--Akihito talking down road--CUs prince--

TOKYO, JAPAN: SCHOOL: JAPANESE: PRESS: BOYS: AKIHITO: VINING)

Intended Use of

Used No. 8/4/47 Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1947

Issue Number 5693x9

Subject JAPAN'S MIDGET CAR

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
appx.400ft				bk no:5097-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Is Japanese bldg, Date of Event Dec.1947
girl opens office door,car is driven out--cu scs show works of midget car--five small batteries(30 volts total)--show dash board,hand brake,foot brake,gear change and clutch--small motor i in rear--½ horsepower--Kiyo Yoshida takes off to show what car can do in streets-(Max.spd.31mph--avg.speed 18 mph--6 hrs.per battery charge) [NOTE:det.in can 1.68--this one ok then] [Batt.chg from any elec.so

TOKYO,JAPAN--AUTOS--

SEE OVER

TOKYO.;JAPAN:(1947

Issue Number 5702x2

Subject: JAPS VISIT PALACE ON NEW YEAR'S DAY

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cuts / Can No.
357ft			FGPOS	BK NO: 5106&12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Scs.outside the Imperial Palace--lineup to enter--girls in traditional hairdo--Amer.guard there to keep Americans out of the Palace grounds--var.scs.crowd waits--after signing guest book,bow and look toward the Emperorés living quarters----------

(Partly deteriorated 1/68)

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT--CEREMONIES--

Date of June 1948

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (1948 .	Issue Number 6019x2	

Subject	Cameraman
SYNGHMAN RHEE IN TOKYO	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				BK NO:5325-11 caption junked after card made

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Korean Pres. Date of B 10/48

Description and Remarks

Syngman Rhee visits--arrive at Dai Ichi Bldg with armed escort--press conf.--he with press--cu him talking(apparently silent)--var.scs.guards,police in front of bldg--he leave with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--car leaves--running shots enroute to airport--arriving--walk toward plane--Gen.& Mrs.MacArthur bid farewell to Pres. & Mrs,Rhee as they board plane----------

(NOTE:Det.in can 9/60--this roll and three others were the unaccounted for)---------TOKYO, JAPAN--RHEE, Syngman--KOREAN GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--MAC ARTHUR, Gen, Douglas--

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (New U.S.Ambassador to Japan meets new Premier)	Issue Number 7614x8	

Subject: U.S.AMB.TO JAPAN DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR II MEETS NEW JAPANESE PREMIER KISHI	Cameraman HEARST

Length 34ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Gaffer card made

~~TOKYO,JAPAN:New U.S.Amb.~~

Description and Remarks: To Japan,Douglas MacArthur the Second,nephew of Gen.MacA and others into room--var.scs.same--shaking hands with Japanese--handshaking and pan to For.Min.Nobusuke Kishi with Mac--is then sitting together----------

Date of Event: Feb.1947

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MAC ARTHUR,Douglas II--KISHI, Nobusuke--DIPLOMATS

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (BLACK MARKET: JAPS TRADING)	Can No. FIGHT MENACE	Roll No. OF ILLEGAL
TOKYO, JAPAN	21-122	1

Subject	Cameraman
BLACK MARKET: Japs fight menace of illegal trading	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			Can No. 5726x12 540ft.

Description and Remarks

Var. shots women selling black market wares, when camera is trained on them they turn and run, cops in truck jumping off to scatter for roundup, blackm market shoes, cus to basket, wool, baskets of bread into truck, profiteers sit on pkges in truck, cops grill one face protects, hustle him alone, into van, group before judge in jail fingerprinted etc--CUTS: shots of jail

TOKYO, JAPAN: BLACK MARKET: POLICE: JAPANESE: PRISONS:

Date of Event 9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-125-2

bands with them--TOKYO,JAPAN...HS city, fire in BG--
[illegible] pole,fire in BG--CU tops burning--2 scenes bldg.
blazing,fire en in FG--cutin onlookers...Diet bldg.in BG--
pic.ing up records (DEALING WITH PURGE OF UNDESIRABLES
FROM PUBLIC OFFICE)--girl carrying bundles--part roof
collapses--another roof collapses--house leveled,wind blowi
blowing,cop buffeted--2 scenes smouldering ruins--LS record
burning, Diet Bldg.in BG--CHICAGO,ILL...NIGHT..LS wreckage
of Delta Airlines Plane in snow (Miami-bound,12 killed)
Uncral shot wreck--CU prop--2 scenes fuselage--motor--
wreckage strewn over wide area--CU and LS wreckage,pun--
CTARTICA--CHILEAN NAVY--EXPEDITIONS--FLAGS--VIDELA--
ORGANIZATION--AVIATION--CHILEAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--UNVEILING--HIS
HISTORICAL--TOKYO,JAPAN--FIRES--RUINS--BLDGS.(DIET)--
CHICAGO,ILL.--PLANE WRECKS--SNOW--WRECKAGE--

TOKYO,JAPAN (FIRE,TOKYO)	Can No. 21-125 21-126	Roll No. 2 8

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)CHILEAN EXPEDITION TO ANTARTIC--
(B)FIRE,TOKYO,JAPAN(C)PLANE CRACK-UP

Cameraman: VI..NCOS--PARA.OUT

Length	122	Ins. 74 62	Pos.

Cuts: A.L JUMPED EXCEPT POL.CUT STORY

ANTARTIC Romance-Shot of Chilean ships,Chilean flag in FG (enroute to lay claim to terri-- in dispute)--Pres.Gabriel Gonzalez Videla and wife aboard,land in BG--closer view of Videla, SOBERANIA(SO-CALLED DISCOVERY BAY)--planes flying overhead--Videla coming ashore with guard of honor, scenes--Buildings marked REPUBLICA DE CHILE--CU Chile soldiers--raising President's flag--CU Videla and wife--flag on top of pole--arriving at BASE BERNARDO O'HIGGINS--Videla ashore--CU flag--signing foundation papers(Videla)--other signing--unveiling bust to O'Higgins plaque--Pres.Videla and bust--CU bust--panning ground of Chilean soldiers who are to remain--Videla finishing

Date Shipped

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

M 2520—15M—1-46-U

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (commies parade on May Day)

Can No. 21-140

Roll No. 1

Subject MAY DAY: DEMONSTRATIONS ABROAD OVERSHADOWED BY U.S. LOYALTY SHOW

Cameraman PARA (CARTY) MINERVA, EDWARDS, HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
12 48 75	80 82		

5278x5..340ft
5780x1..340ft
5780x1..210ft
5779x3..400ft
5777x2..905ft
5777x3..680ft

Can No.

Date of Event 5-48

Described by Karnath

TOKYO, JAPAN: title ls pan crowd reds--closer same characters--bs showing crowd in square and posters and speakers stand--crowd--Mr. Tokuda head Jar commie--bs as he waves to crowd--OSLO, NORWAY: title, ls socialist parade--carrying flags--banners--people applaud--banner by--parade--shot going away--bcu ls commies assembling in square for parade--ls commies parading with flags--guys with berets--police van waiting for trouble--pan of police bringing up rear of parade--COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: title, Commies with flags--pan of huge crowd reds--shots banners--cutin crowd types--commies lift arm in salute--ls parade--closer carrying flags--ls more flags--

(SOCIALIST)

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-140-1

HOBTAFT--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES(LOYALTY DAY)--U.S.FLAGS--
VETERANS--O'DWYER--ANN BLYTHE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
MONTAGE(FLAGS)--FLAGS(SOCIALISTS)--FLAGS(NORWEGIAN)--
HAGERUP--[redacted]GAARDS--NEXO--BRAUER--FOG--
HANSEN--HOUMAN--IMPELLITTERI--DIPLOMATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
MAY DAY--ANTI-COMMUNISTS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--

(2) 21-140-1

seated in square---Prime Minister Hans Hedtoft addressing crowd--crowd removes hats and cheers--NEW YORK CITY..LS Loyalty Day Parade on 5th Ave--flags by--LS vets marching--Mayor O'Dwyer and Ann Blythe--men parading in legionnaire hats--little kid with American flag by--Anti-Commie banner --wounded vets in chairs--GOOD SHOT MASSED FLAGS BY--CUTS: ADD.on scenes used and..OSLO..var.shots Oslo police--Socialists parading with Socialist flags(flag red with white hammer) and Commies parading with red banners and Norwegian flags--female post,Inger Hagerup addressing reds COPENHAGEN..Commie member of parliament Inger Gamborg--author Martin Andersen Nexo--Villy Brauer--Professor Mogens Fog,mem.Parliament--CU Ludvig Hansen,and chairman of commies--Fog with Borge Houman--Danish flag between hammers and sickle--N.Y.C..add.Loyalty Day Parade,var.del. from behind Iron Curtain marching--good massed shots of civilians marching--Impellittori(Vincent) in parade--in stand,var.for.diplomats--

TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--TYPES(JAPANESE)--POLITICS--Tokuda--OSLO,NORWAY--MISC.FLAGS--PARADE(COMMUNISTS)--FLAGS(RED)--POLICE--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--TYPES(DANES)--

(2) 21-158-2

cu he's introduced to the two American principals, Miss Fox and Miss Lynch--standing around entrance--cu kid with camera, American kid, that is--American teachers showing the prince some parers and cu he talks ot other Jap kid--in classroom Yank kid takes Aki's picture--kid in fg with hand raised prince in bg and he gets up and bows and sits down--outside walking down steps--shaking hands with tutor KANSAS CITY, MO.: title, kids walking--same walking with luggage--pass tents, 2 shots--electioneering vote for Hirsmith for mayor--another, vote for Stan--another, vote for Morgan--the dark horse waving his arms--votiong--gal trying to make up her mind--another shot rolling, get ballots--drop one in ballot box score board total 34 to 40--cu mayor sworn in--being sworn in by man--mayor calls meeting to order--heated debate--MADRID, SPAIN: hs little truck (TOYS)--tow same closer--guy at controls--truck leaves line and [illegible] into camera--dumps its load and goes away--cutin guy at controls--truck goes back into line--another leaves stops and dumps leaves and circles again--cutin guy at controls, claps his hands--motor section of trailer truck rolls away from body--ls kid picks up motor section puts it down and

TOKYO: (JAP CROWN PRINCE)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-158	2

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SECY SNYDER SIGNS CHECK (B) COL MARCUS BODY (C) JAP CROWN PRINCE (D) JUNIOR CITY (E) SPAN. AUTO FACTORY

Cameraman: LYONS-SMITH-PARA (CARTY)-FOX NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 55 89 71 37 76			

(A) (B) (E) JUNKED
Ca~~533~~4x12..241ft
~~5326x6...31ft~~

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC: Secy John Snyder signs check--CU same--CU check....se.en and a half billion $, largest check ever issued--Snyder picks up check and hands it Joe Freenberg, acting commissio of accounts--NEW YORK CITY: soldiers saluting (TITLE)--ls body out of plane on elevat r--(LaGUARDIA FIELD)--cutin relatives 2 shots--rolling casket on carriage--cutting casket in hearse--cutin City Hall in bg--cutin Mayor O'Dwyer--hs c-remony--hearse into camera--cutin firemen saluting and switch to cops--hs ceremony--TOKYO: ls America school in Washington Heights section of Tokyo--crown Akihito and Mrs. Elizabeth Vining, his tutor up steps--

Date of Event JUNE 1948
~~JULY 1945~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)21-158-2

...Add. shots of the crowd prince visiting--
...var cu of modes of transportation on th- carava
link up into Swope Pk to set up the Jr ity including an
l fashion buck board,kids riding mules,ponys and walking
arrying packs-- u kids hanging on back of wa on singing,
aron in motion--kids putting up tents--Bs tent city
ompleted--add. scenes campaigning--kids getting instructi
n city govt.from teacher at blackboard--kids making st
peeches--
ASHI GTON DC--...NYDER--MONEY--GREENBERG--U.S.GOVT--MARCUS--
E. YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL (NY)--POLICE--FIREMEN--
'I.YER--CEREMNOIES--FUNERALS--TOKYO--MISC.SCHOOLS--
HIL,REN--JAPANESE--TEACHERS--PRIN E AKIHITO--VINI G--
ANSAS CITY--VISITS--POLITICAL--CA PAIGNS--V TING--'ADRID
OYS--...CHANICAL--I...VENTIONS--HOR E AND WAGON--MULES--
INGING--

(2) 21-196-1

as the judgement is being read, The Russian judge can be picked out -he has the French and Chinese judges on eith side--shot of a Russian listening to the judgement with earphones on, he one of the prosecutors--shots wives of some to the judges in the BIP section listening to sent shot showing the gallery with the allied section and the Jap section--

TOKIO, JAPAN--TOJO--TRIALS--HI-LITE OF YEAR--BLDGS(PALAC OF JUS ICE)--JUDGES--OKA--WEBB--PRISONERS--SOLDIERS-- ARAKAI--MUTO--DOIHARA, MXXX--HATA--HIROTA--MINAMI-- CRAMER--RUSSIANS--FRENC--CHINESE--WOMEN--

TOKYO, JAPAN(Tojo is sentenced to hang)	Can No. 21-196	Roll No. 1

Subject: TOJO: PEARL HARBOR PLANNER IS SENTENCED TO HANG

21-196

Cameraman: PARA (CARTY)

1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	63			LIBRARY 6030x10..344ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov '48

TOKYO,JAPAN:ls Palace of Justice--defendants enter court stands--judges sit down--war criminals chief justice Tojo with Oka--2 shots Sir William Webb. reading th sentence--he pan to prisoners dock--cu Tojo--CUTS.wide angle showing MP's searchint the seats im the dock for any hidden weapons--wide angle scenes as tthe prisoners enter the courtroom--judges and VIP section in bg--council for defense and prosecution--Tojo,Oka,Araki and Muto--andd shots defendants--Doihara,Hata,Hirota and Umezu--judges--VIP sectioh--wide angle scenes showing gallery of spectators--add Webb reading the judgement with Judge Cramer alongside him--var attitudes of the judges

OVER

Used No. Date NOV. 1948

FORM 2580—15M—9/49(U)

TOKYO, JAPAN(Tojo and six others pay for war crimes by hanging)	Can No. 21-207	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS HANG: TOJO AND SIX OTHERS PAY FOR WAR CRIMES	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	93			

Descriptions and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN:

Shots of defendants--judges enter courtroom--[illegible] Hideki Tojo--judge-Sir William Webb--cu Tojo--judge--begin sound sentence--cu Tojo--noose--cu. 3 defendants--walking to gallows--cu put noose on--another same,he drops--second drops--

TOKIO,JAPAN--TOJO--TRIALS--WEBB--CRIMINALS-- EXECUTIONS--

Date Shot DEC.1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (JAPAN'S PAY TELEPHONE)	Can No. 3781 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN'S PAY TELEPHONE	PARAMOUNT (JARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: first pay station telephone installed in Shimbashi Station--313 Jap stand in line--enters booth--JU Jap girl making call--money collector emptying box--JU money being taken from box--around Tokyo station, 4more booths with Japs waiting to make calls--Mr. Howard Van Zandt, originator of idea checking money--INT. Tokyo telephone exchange--Mr. Van Zandt with his Y. Watanabe supervising pay telephone and J. Nakayama, director of Ministry of Communications--telephone operators--money counted JU show money. EXT. building with mail car arriving.

TOKYO, JAPAN: TELEPHONE: MONEY: JR STATION: JAPANESE: SWITCHBOARD: VAN ZANDT: WATANABE: NAKAYAMA--ODDITIES

Date of Event 11/7/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (MACARTHUR FOR PRES. CAMPAIGN)

5738X
5738x

Roll No. 4

Subject: MACARTHUR FOR PRES. CAMPAIGN

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
263				

Description and Remarks: Shot Mac and Father Walsh leaving Dai-Ichi Bldg--scenes showing Japanese building with [illegible] front campaigning for Mac for Pres.--Father Walsh arriving at Dai-Ichi Bldg for conference--Macs car moving off from Dai-Ichi Bldg--Toshio Oda campaigning for signatures--people signing book--signs--Toshio Oda talking about Macarthur--[illegible], text, and camera pans onto Oda.

TOKYO, JAPAN: CAMPAIGNS: BLDG(DAI-ICHI); CONFERENCES: PEOPLE SPEECH: MACARTHUR: WALSH: ODA; CLERGY(FATHER WALSH)

Date of Event: 3-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN (DIPLOMAS FOR FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS)	Sc. No. 5739x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DIPLOMAS FOR FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

three scenes showing club 21 from/48
outside--Mrs.Macarthur arriving car,getting out of car,Mrs. Mac looking at ex-
Very Suggs--INT.scenes Mrs. Mac looking at ex-
hibits and handing out diplomas--Is she going up onto stage
graduates step up for diplomas--Sev.cus Mrs. Mac--scenes
around one of tables showing Exhibits--Mrs. Mac and Miss
Dillon looking at flower arrangements--Mrs. Laurine Dillon,
Mrs.Dorothy Spaeth looking at diplomas--CU diploma.
TOKYO JAPAN: GRADUATION: DIPLOMAS: CARS: EXHIBITS: FLOWERS:
WOMEN: MACARTHUR: SUGGS: DILLON: SPAETH:

Date of Event

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (CROWN PRINCE ATTENDS PREMIERE)	Can No. 5743K	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CROWN PRINCE ATTENDS PREMIERE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
263				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: Outside theatre, crowd coming in--Arriving signs, Crown Prince Akihito accompanied with brother, Prince Yoshi--Crowd surround car, brother bows & Crown Prince steps out of car--Int. Scene shows Jap & Allied personnel coming into theatre--Crowd waiting to see royal prince--another angle Crown Prince arriving, crowd looking in--Princes entering theatre, going to seats.

TOKYO, JAPAN: THEATRICAL: PRINCES: CROWDS: AKIHITO: YOSHI PRINCES--

Date of Event 8/31/48

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN (GERMANS LEAVE JAPAN)	Can No. 5757x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS LEAVE JAPAN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: party assembling near plane before going abroad--Cu Karl Balsar & wife and Hans Ulrich von Marchthaler & wife Else, and rest of party, inc. 2 small girls--Cu Marchthaler & wife--she is dressed in fur coat, large hat--party going abroad--Balsers first couple--Mer. Nurse goes aboard--Major Edrington goes abroad--Hostess closes plane door--Engines starting up--plane moving out & taxiing. (Pan American C-54)

TOKYO, JAPAN--EMIGRATION--GERMANS--BALSAR--MARCHTHALER--GIRLS--FURS--MEDICAL--EDRINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES--NURSE--REPORTS--

Date of Event 4/7/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5895x4

Ross dorff camera--full shot American observatory base--
[illegible] Alfa Board--ms American observ.base,--Nat'l
Geographic Society..CU flag--CU CU Sun--CU Eclipse
Good CU Full Eclipse--

RISUN JIMA,JAPAN: TOKYO,JAPAN: SCIENTIFIC: ECLIPSE: SUN:
JAPANESE: BOYS:OBSERVERS: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAMERAMEN:
KYOTO UNIVERSITY: ASTRONOMY: KITOUSU VILLAGE,JAPAN:
PROMINENCES (NAT'L GEO.SOCIETY)--PHOTOGRAPHY

TOKYO, JAPAN (SUN ECLIPSE)	Can No.	Roll No.
REBUN Jl.A & TOKYO, JAPAN	5895x	4

Subject	Cameraman
SUN ECLIPSE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
390				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-9-38

Used No. Date

Sun showing black spot--starts eclipse--people looking the sun--boys looking in sun--pan shot water to roa shot.cycle pass through--people looking--amateur observers--cu old woman's face--Mainichi Newspaper--Nippon News crew--camera and cameraman--people coming back to village-going home--Kyoto University observation camp--ha Tokyo Astronomical Observatory Base--ms Telephoto camera and coelostat--semi cu image sun exposed on camera lens--full shot telephoto camera--cu sun exposed on ground glass-operator watch ground glass-ms time recorder signal--cu sign board--ls Kitousu village--full shot wall camera--shot same--cu

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 21-158-3

alls on /pr "SIG DOWN"--CUTaway and shots Jap swimmer showin
le stuff--

OKYO--SWIMMING--FURAHASHI--MT RAINIER, WASH.--HOTELS--
NNELS--SKIING--SPILLS--SNOW--

TOKYO:(JAP SWIMMER)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-150	3

Subject: SPORTS:(A)JAP SWIMMER
(B) SKIING

Cameraman: PARA(COUNTY) NISON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	80 93			Can No. 5923x4..300ft (B) JUNKED

Description: OKYO Jap Swimmers. Coach and Konoshin Furahashi
ward us--cu Furahashi--on edge of pool,
ts water and he's off--side shot swimming fast--
coming toward camera very fast--closer s me and he
ts wall and turns--MT.RAINIER NAT'L PARK,WASH.(PARADISE
ALLEY)ls hotel in bg as people come out of Inn through
now tunnel--leaving tunnel with skis--climbing up snow
pes in bathing suits 2 shots--group standing around
ing skiis--guy peels off sweater--group drinking--
ting gals adjusting glasses--gal puts on sun tan lotion-
kiers by 2 shots--gal goes down and falls--skier along--
ier along gal who fell in fr--she tries to get up and

Date of Event: JUNE 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHARITY--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--YEMADA--HOSPITALS--
VISITS--AUTOMOBILES--

(2) 6013x4

TOKYO:(EMPEROR & EMPRESS OF JAPAN)	Can No. 6013x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EMPEROR AND EMPORESS OF JAPAN	PARA(PARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shots Emperor and Empress arriving at the Meguro Welfare agency and being introduced to the official party--walking along the lines of people--meeting and talking to Ichiro Yamada--cu Yamada and the dispensary and walking shots in the Emperor and Empress walking down the lane(POSSIBLY OVER XPOSED)--shot Emperor and Empress talking to young orphans in the Setagaya School--exterior scenes as the Emperor and Empress and make their way back to their car along the one narrow lane--the people give them plety of Banzais TOKYO--HIROHITO--EMPRESS HIROHITO--ORPHANS--SCHOOLS--

Date of Event 10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO(MACARTHUR ARRIVES AT HANEDA AIRPORT)	Can No. 6014x	Roll No. 5

Subject MACARTHUR ARRIVES AT HANEDA AIRPORT	Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length 318	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

NEDA AIRPORT:

Description and Remarks: Gen.MacArthur arrives at Haneda Date of Event 10-48
_rport to meet Syngman Rhee--getting out of
ar--with Mrs.MacArthur(she came in seperate car--
roup walking for plane--Mac Arthur and party with plane
l bg--meets Rhee--cu scenes MacArthur and Rhee--Mrs. Rhee
nd Mrs.MacArthrur--taking 21 gun salute--walking along
ine of troops--walking along line of troops saying good-by
o honor guard officer--getting in car and driving away--
s-plane l nding--6" getting out of plane--crowd shot 2"--
eneral shots--

Used No.	Date

TOKYO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--PLANES--RHEE--MACARTHUR--VISITS
MRS.MACARTHUR--MRS.RHEE--WARS--TROOPS--U.S.ARMY--
SALUTE--TROOPS--GREETINGS--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (1948--	Issue Number 6050x5	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE BECOMES CHRISTIAN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
289ft				BK NO:5368-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (At Camp Drake) 1248

Baptist Min. Kioki Yuya converts four more Japanese to Christian faith--ls of Chapel with Japanese & Allied personnel around small pool, warm water for ceremony Chaplain of 1st Cav. Div Capt. E. Weaver with Kioki Yuya lead the four young girls to be baptized--they enter pool--var. scs of the ceremony----------

(NOTE: Det. in can 4/69--this one ok then)

TOKYO, JPAN--RELIGIOUS(Baptist)--JAPANESE--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 22-245-2

's Marines by and planes oberhead--THE HAGUE?HOLLAND:
ome out on torch--med crowd with balloons--family,tow
aughters waving--cu kids in crowd with balloons--med
retty blonde kid--Kids going up stairs and greeted by
ueen Juliana--ls big crowd as they release balloons--med
oyal family on torch little princesses release balloons--
atch em rise--ls crowd balloons still going up pan up se
undreds-of balloons rising--cu royal family smiling,Queen
ttracts older daughter whole family looks--kid in window
ith balloon,Princess Margriet--cu crowd little boy with
lowers by camera--med people lined up with flowers--wide
ngle porch steps people put flowers on em--cu Queen wavin
nd smiling--cu looks into camera--CUTS:6137x4...add.sce e
aran fire,fighting it etc--6123x8...Add.scenes used on
'Liana birthday--

YORK CITY--CROWDS--JEWS--HOLLAND--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERS
OKYO,JAPAN--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CAMP PENDLETON--
.S.MARINES--REVIEWS--FLAGS--PARADES--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--
QUEEN JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--FLOWERS--BALLOONS--MARGIET-

TOKYO, JAPAN: (FIRE)

Can No. 22-245

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ISRAEL ANNIVERSARY (B) TOKYO FIRE (C) MARINE REVIEW (D) QUEEN JULIANA

Cameramen SMITH JOHNSON PATHE FOX HEARST POLYGOON

Length	New	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	~~52~~ 55 ~~89 90~~			(B)(D)FILE SE BELOW OTHERS JUNK

Date of Event 5/49

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: hs huge crowd at Madison Sq. Park--ed shot crowd--Jewish guy with Amer. flag--Rabbi Isacc Herzog presiding--crowds cheering waving--cu babe with new hat--hs crowd--couple Jewish types--s vast crowd--girl with Israel and U.S. flags--TOKYO, JAPAN: s fire TITLE--bringing up hose--2 shots smoke and fire--hru smoke see wreckage falling 2 shots--cu burning timber ouring water on bldg--gen. scene firemen running around--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: AV equipment on field--mechanized uni nd planes overhead--tanks by--planes overhead--guys rids n tracks--marines marching 2 shots--Navy and Marine offic saluting--flags by--dog marching alongside Marines--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-255-1

plauds--people waving outside, Franco on balcony--is crowd
eering like crazy--ROME, ITALY: flags (TITLE)--celebrity
corates flag--hs looking down street marchin (good shot).
group walking--Gen. Mark Clark and another guy looking on
shots parade--crowds watching pan to the Bersalgieri who
e the commandoes of the Eyety Army--ls same--cu same--
ls: add. scenes used--add. Frahco speech--

OKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--POLICE--COMMUNISTS--MADRID, SPAIN--
MONSTRATIONS--FRANCO--SPANISH GOVT--SPEECH--CROWDS--
ME, ITALY--PARADES--ITALIAN ARMY--CLARK--ANNIVERSARY,
ITALIAN REPUBLIC)

TOKYO, JAPAN:(RIOTS IN JAPAN)	Can No. 22-255	Roll No. 1

Subject: FOREIGN NEWS:(A)RIOTS IN JAPAN)FRANCO PARADE (C)ITALIAN PARADE PARA

Cameraman (CARTY) NO DO GRIMALDI

Length	73 84 66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6				

Cuts (A)(C)JUNKED (B)6146x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

YO JAPAN:hs looking down on demonstrators--cu flag y waving it--cops standing with sticks and cops hand holding billy club--looking down demonstrators and flags waving and ranks weaving-- ng forcing doors of bldg.--cops inside protecting bldg-- d onrush still trying to get in--pan from cops feet to ot with cops trying to restrain--cu hectic disturbance-- we back off shoving and rushing--scuffing and pushing und--hs looking down on whole mess and pan of area-- ORID,SPAIN:hs down on parade TITLE 2 shots--Franco comes to palace up stairs shakes with dignitary--inside laude and sit down and Franco talks--audience rises and

Date of Event 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-269-3

as they fly off,mo ov camera-and around turn--guys whizz
by with feet hanging on ground for balance--ls guy going
fast another close on his heels--med two guys around turn
a third comes along--cu guy goes y into ls going away ap
back and forth--another by closely foloed around turn--ls
guy falls and still mys run over to his aid--med guys
going continus--cycle goes up in air and spills another
in street--last at scene bulls come rushing thru peopl--
rec scatter bull falls and skids,another bull skids
aro looking down at bull going by,one falls and
skid knocks spectator over--looking down street as
bull lying on street gets up and another
come and knocks guy over--hs mob running into area
2 bulls come in,four together--one bull gallops
tow camera quite close--3 guys huddled together on go
grou bulls push around--they still stay there--

PAMPLONA,SPAIN:crowd with banners

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Jap Swim Meet)

See underlined

Can No. 22-269

Roll No. 3

Subject
(B) [illegible] (C) PA PLONA FEAST

Cameraman
PARA(CARTY) PATHE(G[illegible]
NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	72 FB 109			(B) JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Emperor and Empress Hirohito [illegible] of car and [illegible] pas[illegible] [illegible]rohito in box with [illegible] and [illegible] big smile--Jap swimmers on b[illegible] pool [illegible] and dive in--is as the[illegible] away [illegible] with wife smiling--and [illegible] Nos. 1 & 2 swimmers i[illegible] ly [illegible] and they make turn a[illegible] ns [illegible] in var.lanes and the [illegible] are still within [illegible] entire pool gang d[illegible] Furuhashi and Hashizume still out front--t[illegible] and [illegible] near photo finish--[illegible] bow--VIENNA, AUSTRIA:

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date
[illegible]nk of splash and pl[illegible]	
[illegible]onoshin Furuhas[illegible] Japan r spect[illegible] head bank--	
2 above mention[illegible] [illegible] lanes with	
hey both sprint Hirohito bows	
ook toward start	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-269-3

la ground bull team around chasing em they tease him--is
bull down guy--bull chases one lifts him carries him
along guy's legs over bulls back and then he falls off--
CUTS 6161x5..450ft. add.scenes swimm meet--add.
Hirohito and miesun--cu Furuhashi--6161x13..259ft..
add. scenes Pamplona feast--chasing people and bulls--

TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--HIROHITO--FURUHASHI--HASHIZUME--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--MOTORBIKE RACE--SPILLS--PAMPLONA,SPAIN--
CROWDS--BULLS--BIG SPORTS--THRILLS--CELEBRATIONS--

TOKYO, JAPAN: Closing Russian Embassy	Can No. 22-313	Roll No. 2

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RUSSIAN EMBASSY MISSION
(B) DUKE-DUCHESS ARRIVE
(C) ANGUS WARD (sound)

Subject

Cameraman: (A) [illegible] (MATSU)
(B) HARDE (C) PARA (CA[illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
(A) 6235x4, 6237x4
(B) 6236 x 5
(C) No 6235 x 9

Date of Event: DEC. '49

Description and Remarks

[illegible] full screen, Jap men & women--[illegible] closing embassy gates--Russian flag--large crowd moving on gate--crowd pushing gate--2 shots, pushing gate in--CU Jap women demonstrating at gate--2 Russian guards--3 crying scenes--CUTS: Same----------NEW YORK CITY: LS "QUEEN ELIZABETH"--Duke and Duchess of Windsor and BG Statue of Liberty--CU them--CUTS: Add. same----------YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: Angus Ward and wife down gangway of ship (h[illegible] former U.S. Consul-General at Mukden)--CU Ward and--he starts talk----- CUTS: Add. same---------TOKYO, JAPAN--TYPES--RUSSIA-GOVT--CROWD--RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE & WINDSOR--DUCHESS OF WINDSOR--SCENICS--CAMERAMEN--OVER FAMILIES--WARD--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--SPEECH(Ward)--U.S. GOVT--

Wind No.	Date

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-314-1

painting--man holds frame, which side is up--thru picture at him--now on its side, still looks the same--sev. shots people walk up the wall, who's off balance?--man adjusts glasses, blinks--picture blinks back at him--now another goofy picture--2 shots, gal playing with weird skeletal job--wooden or metallic carving, what is it? (How should I know?)--strange animal, bird, beast or fish? light dim effec now man describing picture to friend--picture disappears leaving just frame--frame disappears, man still tries to explain it. stops, shrugs, walks away--CUTS: Add. same-----

ENGLAND: Is whole works, elephants, people, etc--clowns with funny faces and heads, sev. shots--kids loving it--elephants go into act--kids laugh--gal acrobats, up ropes--CU one, the keep whirling around--CU one around--kids clapping hands--monkey on bike--kids laughing--clown taking pictures--2 shots, kids laughing--guy skip rope on tight-wire--kids look up--guy walk on wire with umbrella --he slips--kids look aghast--group gals on tight-wire, 2 shots, new position t-t-t-t-that's all folks

TOKYO, JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akihito & Amer. Tutor--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-314

Roll No. 1

Subject
(A) TEXAS [illegible] (B) CROWN PRINCE
(C) MODERN PAINTINGS (D) CIRCUS

Camera
(A) LEVERER
(B) PARA(CARTY)
(C) NO DO (D) HEARST(
(A) & (D) JUNKED
(B) 6237 x 2
(C) 6235 x 6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 79 67 181 101			

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS: Truck backing up, see sign "HAVE A DRINK ON TEXAS"--State capitol(Texas) bldg--group around truck--CU highland lakes sign--guy holding letter--CU letter to O'Dwyer--pouring water out of cantoens into cups--CU drinking--truck pulls away----------
TOKYO, JAPAN: Crown Prince Akahito walks up path with two chums, into school--Mrs. Eliz. Vining, American tutor, invites them in--entering school classroom--CU Prince--shot Mrs. Vining with books on table--Prince deep in thought then starts to write--CU what he is writing--CU Mrs. Vining--serving tea--CU Prince--boy and chums laughing--CUTS ADD same----------O.T. PICK

Date of Event Dec. 49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN:(MACARTHUR RELEASES WAR CRIMINALS)

Can No.	Roll No.
6265x	7

Subject: MacARTHUR RELEASES WAR CRIMINALS

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks:

TOKYO, JAPAN(SUGAMO PRISON)--Japs leaving bldg--march past camera--cu tyres--meeting families and frineds--

TOKYO,JAPAN--PRISONS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

(THESE COOKS WERE CONVICTED OF MINOR WAR CRIMES AND DOUG WAS TAKEN OVER BY THE SPIRIT OF XMAS AND ORDERED THEIR RELEASE)

Date of Event: DEC.28,1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (NEW JAP TYPEWRITER)

Can No. 6279x

Roll No. 10

Subject: NEW JAP TYPEWRITER

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. CS

Description and Remarks:

TOKYO, JAPAN: Jap character typewriter, cu-- add shots in operation--

TOKYO, JAPAN--MACHINES--INVENTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (SECURITIES EXCHANGE OPENS)

Can No. 6270x

Roll No. 12

Subject: SECURITIES EXCHANGE OPENS

Cameraman: PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CS

Description and Remarks: exterior shots of exchange--shot interior of exchange--war shots of business men listening and opening ceremony--activity in the exchange--binding--shots of board--lot of activity--

TOKYO, JAPAN--STOCK EXCHANGE--JAPANESE--FINANCIAL--

Date of Event: 6-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (HIROHITO WATCHES TELEVISION)	Can No. 6271x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HIROHITO WATCHES TELEVISION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				PARA(CARTY)	00

Description and Remarks

KYO, JAPAN-Hirohito leaving car with Empress--
of Empress sitting in chair also Hiro--
watching television screen--

KYO, JAPAN--HIROHITO--TELEVISION--

Date of Event

Used No. 49	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (1949

Issue Number 6072x1

Subject U.S.ARMY SECRETARY ROYALL IN JAPAN

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
416ft				Can No:

Bl.No:5394-10
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (US Army

Date of Event 2/49

Sec.Kenneth Royall arrives at nite at Haneda Airport--met by Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu of Gen. Wedomeyer--godd cu of Royall--cus of Dodge and Gen.Marquet --parade scenes--Gen/Chase meets him--good cu Chase,too-- Royall,Chase and Gen.Walker----------
(NOTE:Det in can 1/68--this one ok then
TOKYO, JAPAN-- ROYALL, Kenneth--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Doug

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

TOKYO 1950-54

TOKYO, JAPAN: (MAC ARTHUR FETED ON HIS BIRTHDAY--see below)	Can No. 23-323	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman (A) HEARST (MUTE) (B) HEARST
(A) JAPANESE PRISONERS (B) MAC ARTHUR'S BIRTHDAY (SOUND)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6259 x 3 (B) 6256 x 5 Can No.
6 68 59				

Description and Remarks

JAPAN: LS ship down harbor--CU Japanese at rail--CU two Japs--Down gangway--women down gangway--stretcher cases, 2 shots--approach dock, nurses and civilians waving--more waving, kids in fg--soldiers off boa CU Jap woman looking for man--soldiers marching past, sing- ng--woman crying--CUTS: Add. same----------TOKYO, JAPAN star Gen. Douglas MacArthur out of building and doffs hat CUs kids waving flags--LS Mac standing--sound starts---- UTS: Add. material same-------

Date of Event Jan. 1950

Used No. Date

APAN--PRISONERS--TYPES(Japanese)--WOMEN--MEDICAL--HUMAN NTEREST--MAC ARTHUR--ANNIVERSARIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--BLDGS-- AGS(Misc.)--SOUND(Happy Birthday song--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Chiefs of Staff meet)	Can No. 23-325 [illegible]5	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) P.I. PRESIDENT (B) CHIEFS OF STAFF	(A) FOX (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 35 61				(A) C.S. only 6261x5 (B) 6263 x6	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AT Blair House, Pres. Elpidio Quirino of Philippine Islands gets out of car--ext. shot side of White House--Quirino posing with Pres. Harry S. Truman-- 2 close shots of both Presidents----------YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE, JAPAN. Chiefs of Staff reviewing marines--CU Rear Admiral Decker, Gen. Omar Bradley(Good shot), and General Sherman walking past--ships at base--go aboard USS TOLEDO, 2 shots--l. to r. Bradley, Sherman and Gen. Lawton Collins--Japs watching in Tokyo--troops marching--Bradley, Gen. Hoy Vandenberg & Collins saluting--troops parade--CUTS: Add. WASH, D.C.--QUIRINO--PHILIPPINES--TRUMAN--BLAIR HOUSE--VISI WHITE HOUSE--TOKYO, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--NAT'L. DEFENSE--U.S. PHILIPPINES--DECKER--BRADLEY--SHERMAN--COLLINS--JAPS--VANDERBERG

Date of Event: Feb. 1950

Roll No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1550—5M—8-47 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots Mts. bg--US team braking--hugging each other after winning-------

TOKYO,JAPAN--STADIUMS--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SNOW--
TYPES(Japanese)--WOMEN--CROWD--SPILLS--CORTINA D'AMPEZZO,
ITALY--BOB SLEDDING--BENHAM--CROWD--SCENICS--

(2) 23-325-4

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Jap Skiing--see underlined below)	Can No. 23-325	Roll No. 4

Subject	CUTS:
(A) JAP SKIING (B) BOB SLEDDING	(A)C.S.only 6264 x 4 (B) Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CAMERAMEN:
83 105				(A) Hearst (B) Grimaldi

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Korakuen BB Stadium,bamboo scaffolding for artificial slope--ls jump and pan down ski run--japs work on snow--teams lined up--GV Japs and one American--Jap woman skier--2 shots hugh throng headon ski run,slalom--backshot slalom skier--crowds--now off slope,jumping,he spills--close skier past camera thru air,spills--skiers look on--off the run,folo shot--lands and skids to stop----------CORTINA D'AMPEZZO,ITALY: HS sleds--guy with pipe--Italian team--Stan Benham of US seated on sled--starter--Swiss team off--toward camera(start another start--series shots around turns--crowd ducks back-- 2 shots fast--almost over curve--5 fast shots--scenics

Date of Event Jan.50

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-326-2

at Buddha--med. shot WACS and statue--ditto statue and girl coming thru archway of pagoda--L3 gals look at mountain--

ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER MARY--HATS--RUGS--PUERTO RICO--
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--PUERTO RICANS--
HOUSING--FACTORIES--HOTELS--MARTIN--TOKYO, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY-
WACS--STATUE--VISITS--SCENICS--------

TOKYO, JAPAN:(Wacs in Japan--see below and over)	Can No. 23-326	Roll No. 2
Subject (A)QUEEN [illegible] (B) OPERATION BOOTSTRAP (C) WACS IN JAPAN	Cameraman (A) HEARST(BR) (B) H.WRIGHT (C) HEARST(WAR DEPT)	
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts (A & C) JUNKED (B)6266x6 & C.S. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb.1960

[illegible] Queen Mary of England,82 years --shot of her handling rugs-- 1941 in leave, sev.shots--LS rug again--

PUERTO RICO: street scenes in San Juan,P.R.--NY Dept.store --int.shot people buying--popular Banco bldg pan up to top(tall)--int.bank,activity--Hote Caribe Hilton LS and CU-AS new housing development--lge.factory under construction-men going thru gate--Gov.Munoz Martin seated at desk--med. shot capital bldg.--CUTS: Add.same----------

TOKYO,JAPAN: Wacs out of quonset hut--down on busy street, shopping district--couple WACS down street,window shopping looking at [illegible]--WACs talk to native mother--Kels lad.

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-331-3

ing down and wipes, Billy Olson of Eau Claire, leaps--kids look on--off slope--overhead--sideshot down--overhead shot good---lands--spills, finally--overhead shot--hits & spill bad one--(This was at the Pine Mountain slide)----------
CULVER CITY,CALIF: around the turn and folo around another turn, tip over--around turn, skid--keep going,another skid guy swings very wide but stays upright, bang another car--around turn, car turn over----------NEW YORK CITY: At Mad.Sq.Gdn,ref toss ball, Notre Dame gets it and Kevin O'Shea scores--HS gdn.floor--NYU's ball,passing--crowd--NYU scores, long one--beauty--crowd--NYU ball,passing--Howard McCann
cets, it's in--NYU coach & team--ND goes down court--score crowd applauds--NYU misses, ND down court,underhand--sinks it--passing ball--crowd--nifty,long shot,in----------
TOKYO,JAPAN--GIRLS--BASEBALL--JAPNESE--ODDITIES(Sports)--UMPIRE--ALBERTA,CANADA--PLANE--COYOTE--RIFLE--IRON MT.MICH SKIING--OLSON--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--CULVER CIT CALIF--ANCIENT CARS--RACES--SPILLS--THRILLS--N.Y.C.--MAD. SQ.GDN--BASKETBALL--NYU--NOTRE DAME--MC CANN--CROWD--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Jap Girls' ~~BASKETX~~ Base-ball game--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-331 ~~33-331~~

Roll No. 3 ~~8~~

Subject SPORTS: (A) JAP GIRLS' BASEBALL (B) COYOTE HUNT (C) SKI MEET (D) JALOPY RACES (E) ~~BASKETBALL~~

(A) HERST-MUTSU (B) PARA-NFB (C) SAVIT TRAXNHAM (D) JOHNSON (E) MARKMANN-EDWARDS CUTS ALL JUNKED

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	69			
88	64			
~~88~~	~~105~~			

Description and Remarks

Jap girl primping--go into huddle--looking on into huddle--men come out of huddle--Mast--bow--gal swing 2 bats--NB field--gal winds up and pitches--gal catcher--gal pitches, guy swings and hits--guy slides, safe at plate--gals run over and argu with ump--CU ump "Nuh-uh-No!"----------

Date of Event

Used No. Feb '60 Date

ALBERTA, CAN: plane into camera and away--look down, coyote there--CU plane, get set--animal and plane over, miss--miss--now plan hit, fire--gottim--now plane, another hit--plane, coyote hit plane landing alongside dead one--cu coyote--red shot and CU lineup of dead ones----------

IRON MOUNTAIN MICHIGAN: (Down slope really high & overhead shot--no tree

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2550—IBM—5-52-U

OVER

her hair--CU of her--in wedding kimono--flash-back shots of her home during childhood--Bridegroom, Toschimichi Takatsukasa, and his parents in garden of his home--Buddhist Priests beating drums--Types of people in crowd, see Princess off to her wedding--Empress Nagako, bride's mother, arrives for wedding--other members of Royal Family and the family of the bridegroom--some add. material---------EGYPT: inspection of the corps by officer--CU rider salutes--med. shot officer examine camel, beast mouth open--cu rider--med. shot camels get up--corps over hill, pyramids in bg--Now the chase, see print of camel in sand, guy points at it--ls pyramids, see guy's feet, and camel, tracking thief--med. shot guy along in dunes--thief's hideout, they run up surprise him--they seize thief--full screen camel corps charging along--add. material in CUTS----------ONLY FIELD, FRANCE--JULIANA--BERNHARD--VISITS--AURIOL--MISC. FLAGS--CAR--PLANES--CROWD--SCENICS--TOKYO, JAPAN--TAKE--WEDDING--HIROHITO--JAP GOVT--FOTOGS--FAMILIES-- TAKATSUKASA--HAIRDOS--NAGAKO--POLICE(FR. SCHUMANN(A)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--EGYPT--CAMELS--CRIME--PYRAMIDS--SCENICS--SAND--INSPECTIONS--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Princess weds--see underling below and over-1950)

Can No. 23-356
Can No. 23-356

Roll No. 2
2

NEWS IN BRIEF (A) JULIANA VISITS PARIS (B) JAP WEDDING (C) CAMEL CORPS

Subject

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) HEARST (MUTSU) (C) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57 94			

Cuts (A) 6348x3 (B) 6341 x 1 (C) 6347 x 3

Can No.

ORLY FIELD, FRANCE: (Queen Juliana off plane, Prince Bernhard behind her--shakes with Pres. Vincent Auriol--CU Juliana & Bernhard--walking with Auriol toward car--CU in car--flags across street--riding in car--CU she and Vincent in car--CUTS: crowd--Robert Schumann in car with Ntherlands For. Min--in front of water fountain--var. scenics along route travelled in Paris by Royal entourage--police escorts and guards--misc. French and Dutch flags--add. shots----------TOKYO, JAPAN Princess Taka gets out of car--here comes her father, Hirohito--cu gals watching--the wedding party--photogs--couple with emperor, empress and dowager--couple--she leaves, see

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May '50

Lead No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-358-2

[illegible] jail with MPs and police--mad police s[illegible]--crowd rushed back.2 shots--CUTS.add.same-----
NEW HAVEN,CONN:(Herb Parsons,expert, looks over rifle,poin to names on stock--CU stock with signatures--shooting clay pigeons--kneeling toss one thru legs,3 bangs--another,toss thru legs, grab gun--swish,train Shelley Winters come off-gets bouquet flowers,she smiling--outside shot marquee, crowds--group girl,etc--Fortunato Baronat walking--group shot inside lobby,Willim Scully,U-I Exec,etc--people enter theatre--CUTS Messrs.Dawson,O'Keefe,with Shelley Winters--add.scenes Parsons shooting skill----------
ARLINGTON,VA:(ls tee,gallery,etc--crowd gallery shot--John Snyder,Secy.Treas. & daughter,Drucie Horton--Happy Chandle funny stance,tees--Ben Hogan seated,watching Bob Hope--cut in cameras--Bob Hope hits and it explodes--reaction--Danny Kaye swings--club disappears goes looking--cutin guys with periscopes--Milton Berle (sound) telling how--CUTS:Add. same--newsreel cameras--W.R.Hearst,Jr.--Alice Daurer--Sec.Labor Maurice Tobin--Frank Leahy,Notre Dame Coach--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (1950-XXXX Riots)	Can No. 23-358 23-358	Roll No. 2 2

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) VOLCANO ERUPTS (B) SCRUB WOMAN PAINTER (C) RIOTS (D) WINCHESTER 73 (E) CELEBRITIES GOLF

Cameraman: (A) BROWNIE KU (B) PRIESTLEY (C) TELE (D) EDWARDS & JOHNSON (E) LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
800			

Date: 4
Can No.: (A) (B) JUNK (C) 6351x (D) 6354 x2, 3 (E) 6352

Description and Remarks

...ew, day, in eruption, see cone-
AS eruption--trails of lava, 2 shots--same
patterns of lava--lava smoking----------
elderly lady with pail & mop down stairs,
Asmus--cu face--pan down to rushing mop--m
paintings--nine nudes--horse sitting down
her at easel, cu same--walking in the ligh
at paintING, guy on horse--cu her laughing-
TOKYO, JAPAN (parade, marching banners & si
man out of line, MPs help--he runs off--M
one, he ducks & runs--couple ground, MP poke

Date of Event: ?, 1, 2

Used No.	Date
EW YORK CITY; (	
group, looking a	
--Adam & Eve & do	
of man--he loo	
e, 2 shots--poli	
ees to work on	
him with	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-358-2

Berle & Bauer--Betty Hims Danoff--Gene Sarazen & Miltie--
Sec.Atty Pace--Bob Hope,Frank Sinatra--Ham Fisher--Pro.
George XXXXX Fazir--Gen H.Vandenberg----------
XXXX

(2) 23-363-3

BRONX,NEW YORK:(pull baby Gorilla,Sumaili,out of cage--cu suds--baby in, and eating suds,2 shots--cu from suds to mouth--dunked in tub--washed--cu all soaped up, lil mad--now rub down, likes it--dried behind ears--stretched out on back,oh me--cu reach for bottle and drinks,in arms--cu same profile,happy--CUTS:Add.same--Mrs. Fred Martini,wife of Zoo Keeper,bathes the gorilla------

TOKYO,JAPAN--CONFERENCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--PLANE--FAMILIES--CROWDS--FOTOGS--AIRPORTS--CAR--DENMARK--BICYCLES--INDUSTRY--ECA--MARSHALL-POSTERS--TYPES PEOPLE--BRONX,NY--ZOO--GORILLA--BATH--MARTINI--SOAP--ODDITIES--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Defense Meeting - 1950)	Can No. 23-363 23-363	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) DEFENSE MEETING (B) BICYCLE MEET (C) BABY GORILLA	(A) HEARST (MUTS (B) HEARST (EC (C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
120				(A) 6360 x 8 (B) 6362 x 5 (C) 6360 x 4

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Secy of Def. Louis Johnson and Gen. Omar Bradley, AUS, off plane and shake with Gen. Douglas MacArthur--crowds around all three--CU Mac--HS whole business--Fotogs--Gen. Bradley, Louis Johnson & Gen. MacArthur, L to r.--CUTS: Mrs. Johnson & Mrs. Bradley off plane at Haneda Airport--car drives away

DENMARK: (cu ball bearings--set wheel up--pedal spinning--Charles Mashall looking on--one fellow explains to another pan down to wheel--sign back bike, Marshall--now adv. sign-street scene, bikes--4 shots people riding--CUTS: Add. same--

Date of Event June 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-364-1

Delegate Tingfu F.Tsiang--Asst.Sec.Gen.C.E.Zinshenko,USSR-Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking,showing foto and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--MUTSU CUTS:Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with Gen.MacArthur & Wm.J.Sebald,Mac's chief foreign policy advisor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport in Tokyo--Mac,Mrs.Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets out--Dulles & Mac,arms locked,walk toward camera and enter car--PATHE CUTS:flags being raised at UN HQ--int.at Lake Success,long shots--Yugo.delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--additional material same----- SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (MacArthur greets Dulles at airport--see over Cuts: 6369 x 4	Can No. 23-364	Roll No. 1

Subject	KOREA RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT	MARKMANN-HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206				M-6374x1, H-6366x1 SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4

Can No. P-6383 x 6----

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA: Camouflaged truck into camera--troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U S. emissary, in trench with U.S. Army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK: (At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS: Korean delegate, John M. Chang (Med. & CU shots)--shot of Chinese

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

-appx. 3000 ft.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-364-1

ZINGHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT, TOKYO--TOKYO,
JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--PLANE--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--
EVACUATION--U.N.ARMY--WEAPONS--VIEWS--SPEECH(Greek)--
SPEECH(Ghanic)--H.R.BENGAL HAMBINO RADIoalls MARTIANSTEIN
to Brief-Tw'e Pres.Of UN)--SPEECH(Dir Hans)--SPEECH(Minist
NINCITCH/Mr of Yugoslavia)

(2) 23-365-1

Clarkmann's coverage)---Lyons Cuts:Pres.Harry S.Truman addresses Nat'l Conf.of ROA--advance of colors & service flag var.scs.him talking--Comm.John P.Bracken,USNR as Truman reads pledge of ROA--var.cutins of audience--D.D.CUTS:Jets on USS VALLEY FORGE--jets fly past camera,come in again--take-off in 1-2 style--#######----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN--SHONE--CROWD--SPEECH(SHONE)--WASH.,D.C.--MEETINGS--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--TRUMAN SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--AT SEA--WAR--CARRIER--USS VALLEY FORGE--AVIATION--LIE--CHAUVEL--CHANG--ROBLER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--BRACKEN--USN--JET PROPULSION--FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(shot of Gen.Douglas MacArthur-6/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-365 23-366	1 1

Subject KOREAN WAR--MAC ARTHUR TAKES OVER AS U.N BACKS U.S.

MARKMANN-PATHE-LYONS-LIBRARY-PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8 242				M-6374x6,P-6369x1,2 L-6370x3,PDD-6366x5

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Security Council--U.S.Amb. Warren Austin talking(silent)--empty Russian chair--Gallery--British delegate silent,(Sir Terence Shone--pan shot table--Shone talks (sound)--WASH. D.C.:Reserve Officers Association meeting--he down on hall, men standing--bs whole works--Truman talks (sound)--Tokyo, JAPAN:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur--AT SEA:Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE---CUTS:(Secy Gen.Trygve Lie at UN--M. Jean Chauvel, Rep.of France--Dr.John M.Chang,Korean Amb. --crowd shot-- delegates during session--Dr.Ales Bebler,Yugo.Amb.--voting on resolutions to support Korea--(This was from Markmann's material)--Pathe Cuts: Good pan shot table add.material to

Date of Event 6-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-368-1

[illegible] making speech--three cheers of "Banzai"--making "comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag--Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treated vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading marines LSD(Loading Ship Dock) in bg,Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Korean refugees hear speeches at rally --Cuts 6374x1 bottom 1st side & top 2nd side)

(1950) Can No. 23-368 2 -368

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREA-AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman - HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

PG-6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1
Can No. approx.1500ft.

Description and Remarks

walking at rr sta--ou troops pas camera--2 shots loading on trai--troops standing by at station crowds--4 shots round-l Yellow street, directing traffic to front, 2 shots, Korean captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees--cu Korean ini: ings--stream of refugees -la MacArth.r(Dr. long- shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Ma looking in shots--{CUTS 637 -MsBrig Gen. Harvin lande at Pusan--cu him--Korea natives repairing airstri--Ant Mocic with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean ra y,var sh Yongeon Kim. Korean Minister in Tokyo maki spee h- Roman l stene- Korean flag on wall--Dr Rhee SEE OVER

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(9) 23-36f-1

KOREA--U.S. ARMY--AIR STATION--AIR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWD--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
BANDS--CARVIN--KOREAN--MUCCIO--U S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPAN
RALLIES--KID--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--GEE--RADIO--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S. MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S. FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
EROKINE--BASTOGNES--MELB--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.NAVAL--GUNS--MATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(3) 23-368-1

[illegible] MATERIAL: 37ox4 & [illegible]
At Camp Pendleton, Calif: (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marine Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. G. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marine loading large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--ou bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--ou crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving, dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--cu Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)----------CUTS:Harde 6409x1:At Lake Success,ls & cu o Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit.Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3:Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1:At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13:battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda airport,shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

TOKYO, JAPAN:(1950--chiefs of staff meet on Korean war situation) below &6402x4) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-381	3

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES GAIN AS AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Newsreel PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
264	250		

Horde-6409x1
PARA-6402x3, # 10
Can No.
Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description

TOKYO, JAPAN: Gen. J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen. Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group, l.to r. Collins, Mac, Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: dropping bombs, 2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI-Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners, see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--1s GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS, LAKE SUCCESS

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date
B-29s	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE-
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-381-3

PARA 6402x10: In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners captured by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued: 6402x10: In Korea, P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collins plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54, Adm.Sherman off--he gets in Jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep, in front seat, Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridge also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHEP MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING-- ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG-- MAKOONG--RAU--ENG. GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Inside of Tokyo General Hospital--prisoner of war (Koreans) are being treated--cuts 6426x10--9/50)

Can No. 23-387

Roll No. 1

23-387 1

Subject: KOREA--U.N.FORCES READY TO MOUNT OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
SHINNAMPO,117	108		

DEPT. DEF.
Cuts HDD-6426x4
Can No. PZ-6426x10
DD-Junked

KOREA (SR Rush) Bombers--bombay, bombs away--more B-29s over target and bombs away, 2 shots--hits, good scenes--planes go back--inside plane, package leaflets--cu safe conduct passes--break open pkg, & out door--more leaflets out--leaflets floating down to crowd below--inside hospital, prisoner treated--cu him eatin bread----CUTS: 6426x4: more on dropping of leaflets--6426x10: 17 yr.old prisoner of war, Mun Yong Sop, being treated in Tokyo General Hospital--sev. shots of him and other Korean prisoners being treated------KOREA--JAN--H-23A--BOMBING--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--EXPLOSIONS--PROPAGANDA--CROWD--HOSPITAL--PRISONERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--SOP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--

/TOKYO, JAPAN

Date of Event

Used No. 9-50 Date

BOMBS &

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 253 — 15M — 7/54-L

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-388-1

on move, one eating--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--6430x7:Nakton River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen. S.A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1: shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10:good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yongchen--Yu Dae Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7:U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6429x5:Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.N.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--SIGN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Tokyo General Hosp. where wounded from Korea are cared for-Sept. 1950) 6430x8	Can No. 23-388 23-388	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE	DEPT. DEF--HEARST(MUT HEARST(LEE)-[illegible] PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	191			DD-6430x7, HM 6430x[illegible], HL-6431x1, 6429x10--[illegible], PB-6429x5, 7

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (HS battle terrain--2 shots, GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank, "SHOOT, YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing, CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank, see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance--GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill, 2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillery piece--3 shots, Marines

Date of Event 9-50

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

(3) 23-386-1

[illegible]--HEAD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--[illegible]--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNG--REFUGEES--KYENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(2) 23-395-3

carrying placards, some with inscriptions in Russian, all with leftist slogans protesting purging of Red teachers in the University---more on students riots----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADES--FLAGS--FLOATS--ODDITIES--RR TRAIN--BANNERS--COCKE--MOTORCYCLES--TOKYO, JAPAN UNIVERSITY--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--PARADES(Commie)--FOREIGN POLICE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--ORGANIZATIONS(AMERICAN LEGION)

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Anti-Purge Riots by Univ. students--Oct. 1950--"B" story

Can No.	Roll No.
23-395	3
27-395	3

Subject: NEWS BRIEF: (A) AMERICAN LEGION (B) ANTI-PURGE RIOTS

Cameraman: (A) JOHNSON-KOVER MAN (B) PATHE & HEARST (Mutu

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: (A) Junked (B) SS 6442x7

Can No. HM-6443x 4

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF.: (Parade & flags--battleship float--guy in bathtub--40 & 8 engine--motorcycle escort--Legionnaires on street corner--hs inside temple--var. State banners, 6 shots--cu New Commander, Earl Cocke Junior of Georgia--hs whole gang standing up, applauding----------

TOKYO, JAPAN: (At Tokyo Univ. students marching, 2 shots--police truck--cops running toward rioters--Commie with ripped banner--ls commies running toward gate--closer mob in front of archway, milling around--cu amongst commies with police holding them back--couple on ground--from inside, looking at mob--CUTS: SS only 6442x7 ----------6443x4: students

Date of Event: Oct. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-402-2

[illegible] with one man--cu Joe--crowds pushing trying to get closer--ha thousands--cu Joe DiMaggio with little Japanese child sitting on lap, 2 shots--CUTS:ls Times Intersection which is Times Square of Tokyo--camera on back of Frank "Lefty" O'Doul's car,leading DiMaggio's--camera on truck follows DiMag--police attempt to control crowd--O'Doul shaking with Japanese admirer--he doffs hat & motions move to Jap--O'Doul hugs Jap actress & pretends to kiss her--DiMaggio & O'Doul appear on balcony,Joe speaks to crowd(silent),while tape & colored paper strips fall around Cameramen snap pix----ROME ,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS CLERGY--CHURCH--CROWD--PROCESSION--SCHUMANN--DeGASPARI--SPELLMAN--VATICAN CITY--BLESSING--TOKYO,JAPAN--DI MAGGIO--CROWD--CAR--CHILDREN--JAPANESE--O'DOUL--BASEBALL--TRUCK--FOREIGN POLICE--ACTRESS--TICKER TAPE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--VISITS--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe DiMaggio visits- Nov. 1950) "B"story

Can No. 23-402

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) POPE PROCLAIMS ASSUMPTION (B) JOE DIMAGGIO

Cameraman (A) ORLANDI (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 51				(A)6465x2,100 ft (B)6464x4,125 ft appx.

Can No.

Description and Synopsis (A)Vatican City,St.Peter's--crowd before huge building--people on balcony looking down on crowd--front downstairs--Robert Schumann of France--DeGasperi, (Alcide) Italy's Premier--same as first shot showing procession--white line is procession--on ground, various Cardinals--Pope Pius XII by,blessing crowd--huge throng wave hands,scarfs,HS, as Pope goes along thru crowd--procession with Pope coming toward camera and look,2 shots--hs people looking down at crowd--Cardinals seated--CU NY'S Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman--hs crowd --Pope with arms outstretched--ls crowd & St.Peter's Square--CUTS:Add.same----TOKYO,JAPAN:MS & LScrowds running toward car--Joe DiMaggio

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-409-2

signing of surrender--men looking on--he signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, ls he goes in house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu Shigemitsu--------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS-SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANAESE--DAVIS--U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--FAMILIES--CUSTOMS--(KAMAKURA, JAPAN (SHIGEMITSU IN GARDEN)

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1950--Sugamao Prison releases Mamoru Shigemitsu,war criminal--11/50)

Can No. 23-409

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)GREEK CHILDREN RETURN
(B)SHIGEMITZU RELEASED

Cameraman
(A) CAZIADES
(B) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 78 81				(A) Junked (B) CS 6483 x 4	

Description and Remarks GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER:(hs gen.land,cars,people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids--shot thru barbed wire,showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old women look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leans out bus and shakes with Col.DeMeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving,walking along street,2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO,JAPAN:hs SUGAMO Prison--cu sign--Mamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison,shakes with Lt.Col.J.W.Davis,CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S.MISSOURI for U.S.A.

Date of Event 11-50

Used No Reds

SEE OVER

(2) 23-417-1

Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse) pulls away---CUTS:(6500x2);nite scenes of burning town & rr bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a very small boy totes 50 lb. sack of flour on back, walks past tank and away into the snow--battlescenes, artillery--destro; everything of use to advancing reds, trains, cars, etc--more on destroying useful buildings, equipment, etc-Underlined part are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2;more on award to Gen. Walker by Pres. Rhee--party in his honor, etc.--Mrs. Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5;more on arrival of Gen. Walker's remains at Haneda airport, Tokyo Japan--past UN & US flags--plane taxiis in with body aboard--ceremonies at airport--etc. on same----------

HUNGNAM, KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC. SHIPS--GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARMY POLICE--FIRES(War)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RIFLE--JEEP--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER, Sam--AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-

TOKYO, JAPAN: (US Troops at attention--Gen. Douglas MacArthur at attention--in honor of late Gen. Walker--12/50)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No.

Subject: KOREA--EVACUATION COMPLETE
GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameramen: PARA (YODER)-PATHE (T)
HEARST (MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	241		

Cuts: C.S. & CUTS 6500x2 6499x3, 6505x2, 6504x5
Can No.

Description and Remarks: HUNGNAM, KOREA: (hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships bg--3 shots, big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots, guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour, MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg, stacks in bg, explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building, 3 shots--ships in harbor--last troops aboard, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres. Synghman Rhee, of S. Korea, reads citation, pins medal and they shake hands--Gen. Walker rides away in a jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen. Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen. Walker who

Date of Event: DEC 1950 in

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2550-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6254x4

entrance of speedway--

TOKYO, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--BIKE RACES--TIGNOR--STUNTS--
THRILLS--JAPANESE--CROWDS--POSTERS--FIRE--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (JAP-AMERICAN GOODWILL MOTORBIKE CARNIVAL)

Can No. 6254 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: JAP-AMERICAN GOODWILL MOTORBIKE CARNIVAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159			X	Can No. CUTSTORY

Description: TOKYO, JAPAN: contestant in "boot race" in which racers take off with bare feet, stop and put on shoes half-way--start of race--racers stop to put on shoes--start of the slo riding race in which the last man in wins the prize--racers who touch the ground are disqualified--Jap rider and bike in slo mo--American contestant--Sgt.R.A.Tignor goes through a burning wall--the wooden wall is soaked in gas and ignited just before the rider crashes through--cu Tignor--crowd shots--cheering spectators--MP's on motorcycles keep crowd under control--head on shot finis of the slo ridint race at the tape line--Jap kids cheering--Placard at

Date of Event 1-22-50

Used JAN 22-1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Arrival of Pres. Rhee of Korea)	Can No. 6276 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF RHEE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95				

Description and Remarks: Gen. MacArthur's personal plane Date Feb 1950
"BIL BITAAN" lands from Seoul, bringing Pres. Rhee and
members of his party, U.S. troops forming guard of honor
in fg--Rhee and his wife descend from plane--MacArthur
shakes hands with Rhee, Mrs. MacArthur at his side--Rhee
and Doug respond to salute from Honor Guard--Girl Rep-
resentative of South Korean Republic citizens residing
in Tokyo present bouquet to Rhee--MacArthur and Rhee
walking, arm in arm--the two climb into auto--U.S. troops
at attention--members of Rhee's party--
TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--RHEE--VISITS--TYPES OF PLANES--
U.S. ARMY--U.S.--BOUQUET (flowers)

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6354x5

Prime Minister's residence--announcement of MacArthur's letter by chief secy of cabinet(center) Katsuo Okazaki--same--cu reporters making notes during important announcement--cu another cut of same--cu Jap newspaper extras--cu copy of MacArthur's letter to Jap Prime Minister, Shigeru Yoshida--Yoshida signing cabinet order--Kyuichi Tokuda, No.1 Jap Red boss --Moscow trained No.2 Red Sanzo Nosaka--

TOKYO JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--MacARTHUR--DAI-ICHI BLDG--U.S.FLAG--COMMUNIST FLAG--OKAZAKI--YOSHIDA--TOKUDA--NOSAKA--POLITICAL--HL OF YEAR--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(MacArthur Purges Commies--see below and over for details)	Can No. 6354 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: MacARTHUR PURGES COMMIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
217				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:front of Jap Commie Party hdqrs--3 leading Jap Reds enter bldg immediately foloing announce- ment from Gen.MacArthur's hdqrs pur ing th entire Central committee--Jap and U.S. reporters outside h[illegible] unsuccess- fully demand an interview with party leade[illegible]--slogan in Jap outside Red party bldg "WE ARE AGAINST [illegible]--Gen.Dougla MacArthur walks out of Allied General Hdqrs during his late lunch hr.--leaves bldg--is MacArthurs hdqrs in Tokyo(DAI ICHI BLDG)--U.S.flag on bldg--Jap n[illegible]s extras posted outside plant of one of the big dailies--c[illegible]s watching announcment--same--Japs buying papers--Commie flag and ~~Jap board~~ step annex to Red hdqrs bldg--[illegible] view of Jap

Date of Event: Undtd. 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6360x3

participants in demonstration parade--women among paraders camera looking down on paraders in Tokyo street--ms same cu women singing Communist songs among paraders--cu men singing--ms paraders--mother with child on back waving at demonstrators--women spectators--ms paraders--cu student paraders carrying placards--cu women students carrying anti war slogans--cu aged persons--cu placard which says "WE OPPOSE MILITARY BASES IN JAPAN"--ls parade--spectators--American MP(s arrest communist--MP's make another arrest--disturbance between commies and Jap police outside police station--courtroom of US Army tribunal 8 riot leaders enter courtroom--ls courtroom--defendants--ms judge Major Edward Healy--Prosecutor Calvin Newton taking oath--ms prosecutor examination of witness at trial--one of defense attorneys with judge in foreground--

TOKYO JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--TRIALS--U.S. ARMY--RUSSELL--HEALY RAE--YAZUDA--HAEDA--YOSHIDA--SHIMIZU--AMIMOTO--KAJIOKA--KAMIYAMA--ONISHI--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE--JAPANSE TYPES--SINGING--POSTERS--SOLDIERS--POLICE--NEWTON--PORTRAITS--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Jap demonstrations and sentencing--June 1950)	Can No. 6360 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAP DEMONSTRATION & SENTENCING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
378				

Description and Remarks

OKYO JAPAN: U.S. Army courtroom at Tokyo [illegible] olice board--3-man court opens final e[illegible]si[illegible] ourt composed of Lt.Col.Henry Russell, [illegible]nd Major[illegible] dward J.Healy and Dudley O.Rae--8 defendants 1 to r are etsuo Yazuda, Minoru Maeda, Hideo Yoshida, [illegible] Shimizu, higeru Akimoto, Shiro Kataoka, Goichi [illegible] and Kuniji nishi--shot of defendants from wider angle--on Lt.Col. ussell pronouncing sentences--expressions on faces of efendants after hearing the bad news--defendants [illegible] s court finishes its job and judges depart--[illegible]ertin shot en. MacArthur's portrait--MEMORIAL DAY DISTURBANCES: [illegible] emonstrators in plaza in front of Imperial Palace--[illegible] leV. long shot of same--Comm[illegible]

Date of Event JUNE 1950

Dict. No. 19[illegible]	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Tokyo Military Review)	Can No. 6374x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOKYO MILITARY REVIEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: Gen. MacArthur, Secyof Defense Louis B. Johnson and Gen. Omar Bradley arrive at reviewing stand in plaza outside front door of Hirohito's palace in Tokyo--taking part in review--Mrs. MacArthur (wearing white lace veil) among spectators--troops passing in front of reviewing stand--different units in review, part of Emperor's palace in bg--WAC units pass in review--LS artillery fires salute to Johnson--Hirohito's palace in pix--Johnson in jeep drives past troops--Army, Navy & Wacs marching-- TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--WACS--ARTILLERY--JEEPS--REVIEWS--

Date of Event June 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6376x6

Chief Cabinet Secy.--

TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT.--PRESS--YOSHIDA--TAMURA--
IKEDA--OHASHI--AMANO--KUROKAWA--HIROKAWA--YOKOO--HORI--
MASUDA--SUDO--OKANO--HAYASHI--OKAZAKI--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Fourth Yoshida Cabinet)	Can No. 6376X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FOURTH YOSHIDA CABINET	HEARST ~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

TOKYO JAPAN

Description and Remarks

ls all new cabinet members
ne Prime Minister Shigeru Yoshida--cu h
ls outside scene of Yoshida's official residence
with improvised tent village of newspapermen and camera--
ls same--me inside scene of one of Jap newspapermen's
tents--cabinet members: Shigeru Yoshida Prime Minister
and Foreign minister, Bunkichi Tamura Postal Sercice and
telecommunications, Hayato Ikeda Finance Minister, Takeo
Oheshi Atty Genl, Teiyu Amano Education Min., Takeo Kurokawa
Welcare min., Kozen Hirokawa Agriculture Min., Shigemi Yoko
trade and industry Min., Shigeru Hori Labor Min., Kaneshich
Construction Min., Hideo Sudo State Min., Kiyohide Okano
[illegible] Hayashi Vice Premier and Katsu[illegible]

DATE SHOT: JUNE 1960

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 4-55M-8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (First GI wounded in Korea gets purple heart)

Can No. 6379 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: FIRST G.I. WOUNDED IN KOREA GETS PURPLE HEART

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
05		87		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/50

[illegible] Korean Mission [illegible] Lt. Gen. Walton Walker, [illegible] Joseph H. Russel [illegible] Maj. Gen. Frank Lowe Dean [illegible] Gen. Walker pins on medal and shakes [illegible] commended by Gen. Yong-[illegible]

[illegible] ARMY--MEDICAL--AWARDS--MEDALS--[illegible] DEAN--KOREA--RUSSEL--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6380x7

the UN Flag and Old Glory atop Mac's hdqrs--seen--
le Dai Ichi bldg--

TOKYO, JAPAN--UNITED NATIONS FLAG--AMERICAN FLAG--
MISC. FLAGS--MacARTHUR--COLLINS--DAI ICHI BLDG--KATZIN--
SEBALD--ROBERTSON--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (MAC ARTHUR RECEIVES UN FLAG) 1950)	Can No. 6390 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MacARTHUR RECEIVES U.N. FLAG	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
160				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: Gen. MacArthur, Gen. Collins and officials on roof of Dai Ichi Bldg--officials incl. Col/Alfred Katzin of South Africa who is Secretary General Trygve Lie's personal observe Korean war; Wm. J. Sebald, Amer. Council for Japan; and Lt. Gen. Sir Horace in Chief of British Occupation forces and MacArthur--Collins reads to MacArthur Secy. Johnson--Collins hands over stan MacArthur hands it to one of the color Guard--Collins and MacArthur in front of Forces Radio--they shake hands--the UN fl flag and MacArthurs flag over it

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEE OVER

(2) 6382x4

TOKYO [illegible]--U[illegible]RY--MacARTHUR--WALKER--COLLINS--
VAN [illegible]--[illegible]--MEETINGS--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Collins& Vandenburg arrive in Japan)	Can No. 6382 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLLINS & VANDENBURG ARRIVE IN JAPAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:Gen.MacArthur and officers of [illegible] Army at Haneda airport awaiting arrival of Collins and Vandenberg--same--MacArthur talking with Gen.Walton Walker,commander of 8th Army [illegible] in Japan Vandenberg descending from transport plane--MacArthur greeting arrivals--package containing the United Nations flag which was brought by the same plane--[illegible] showing label UN flag stnad--MacArthur's aide carrying flag into a waiting car--Army plane taxiing to stop at Haneda--Vandenberg and Collins descend steps from plane and are greeted by MacArthur--is same--Vandenberg and others walk to car--Cars bearing brass depart from airport-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (TOKYO LABOR RIOT)

Can No.	Roll No.
6503 X	4

Subject

TOKYO LABOR RIOT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161			161 PO	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--Communist Labor agitators in front of crowd shouting--Jap police confront the marchers, ~~xxx~~--Police push the marchers.. scenes of riot and fighting--arrested Reds into police trucks--police guarding area--CU policemen and their cohorts, American side arms and clubs--column of police--

TOKYO, JAPAN--COMMUNIST--LABOR--RIOTS--POLICE--CROWDS--RIOT AND ARMS.

Day 12/15/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(GI's in Japan play Santa Claus to Jap War Orphans)

Can No. 6505 x

Roll No. 3

Subject G.I.'s IN JAPAN PLAY SANTA CLAUS TO JAPANESE WAR ORPHANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
801			801

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks--soldiers packing toys for Jap children--shots of clothing, shoes and food--pile of packed presents-bags of candy and fruit--Exterior of U.S ARMY GENERAL HOSPITAL--big arches in between the American and U.N. flag--Merry Christmas sign on hospital--shots of party for Japanese War Orphans from Catholic Orphanage..applauding(kids) entertainers--orphans getting bags of candy..eating ice cream--Santa Claus distributing candy and presents--kids looking at toys,rubber monkey etc.--orphans on their way home--orphans thanking GIs--
TOKYO, JAPAN--CHRISTMAS STORIES--JAPANESE CHILDREN--FOOD--U.S. ARMY--TOYS.(U.S.ARMY GENERAL HOSPITAL)--ORPHANS

Date of Release 12/14/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-49-U.S. SOLDIERS--OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-422-CANADA

Var. air shots over Pacific (at night)--CU SIGN "SHEMYA"--
ls North Star in air--ms Truck pulling away--more on landin
at Haneda Airport in Tokyo, Japan----------

Dom.

TACOMA, WASHINGTON--CAN.AF--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--WAR--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE, ALASKA--
ALASKA AIRPORT--CLOUDS--TOKYO, JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--
AVIATION--FUEL--CAN.AIRMEN--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Can. Transports at Haneda Airport on way to Korea Airlift--Jan. 1951)	Can No. 24-422	Roll No. CANADA

Sub: OUR KOREAN AIRLIFT UNIT GETS ROLLING

Camera and/or Crew: ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			6514x3,800ft. appx.

Can No. 1/10/51

TACOMA, WASHINGTON: (At McChord [illegible] Field, Air Force loading--inside loaded plane with supplies for Korea--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport plane--shot of Mt. Rainier--flying over mountains to Alaska--Alaska Field, 2 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--over Pacific, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in Japan, Qu Sign--planes on ground--one in for landing--control tower--plane at hangar--CUTS: (Plane being fuelled before takeoff at Tacoma--crew members work on engine--top shot trailer full of freight moving in towards the plane--crew leaving briefing room with Capt. Flt./Lt. Robert Coates--1st crew walk to plane and board--MCU cockpit--

Selection and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7'54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-430-1

(2)

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------- 6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia, from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princess Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

TOKYO,JAPAN:(6537x1 only wounded soldier greeted byMGen E.E.Hume Chief Surgeon,given medal,etc.--

Fr. Can No. 430

Roll No. 1

Jan/Feb 1951

Subject KOREA--UN FORCE CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman(LEE)--PARA(LD PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, Can No. PZ-6539x1,PDD-6537x2,2340ft.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots over ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--5 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine,dead,etc.------ CUTS:6539x2;more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Aner.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks.

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-430-1

T

in Korea, being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO, JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR. ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DES ROZIERS--CAN. ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHIMBELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S. SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS PLANES

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Canadian soldiers on tour--2/13/51)

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIANS SEE TOKYO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			6530K3 Can No. 5[illegible] ft.

DESCRIPTION: TOKYO, JAPAN--Canadian soldiers walking along the Ginza--2 shots window shopping--buying watches--Lt. buying pipe..3 holding up Japanese shirts--walking up to Palace Grounds--Jap police have a group sing song..swaying--soldiers watching--CUT...GOOD SHOTS PALACE GROUNDS..Ginza--add.scenes making purchases..etc.--walking around Palace grounds..shots moat..--visting Japanese shrine..thru wooden gates..var.shots shrine..caps lowered--TOKYO, JAPAN--VISIT--CAN. SOLDIERS--TO--TOKYO--POLICE--SCENIC--Moat of (PALACE)--TOKYO--JAPAN

Date of Event: 2/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2730-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-433-2

Factory, Textile, China, Rugs--workers collecting pay at var. plants--women & men working in var. plants--celebration with pig roast of 100th Industry opening--Ed "Archy" Gardner of radio fame at celebration, he's m.c.----gen. scenes at the beach of the barbeque--cu pigs being roasted---------- SPOKANE, WASH: ls parking lot, car going into an elevator--sign "PIGEON HOLE PARKING"--car on lift, along ground and going up, 3 shots and gets to top--bs car entering space, man at controls--angle shot, cars parked on different floors

/see below

TOKYO, JAPAN--SNOW--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--WINTER--TROLLEYS--JAPANESE--CARS 2-GIRLS--JEEP--POLICE--HUMAN INT--CHILDREN--SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--SMOKE--CROWD--BUILDINGS--AIR VIEWS--WOMEN--FACTORY--BARBEQUE--BEACH SCENE SPOKANE, WASH--ODDITIES (Industry)--DEVICES--ELEVATOR-- AUTO? WEAVING--LABOR--MONEY--CANDY--STORES--MONTAGE (INDUSTRY) AIR--BLDG. (MORRO CASTLE)GARDNER--TRAFFIC (PARKING)

interior Textile mills..girls at looms..rayon thrashing.. making China..var. shots making cups..making rugs..making candy var. shots..making artificial pearls

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Feb. 1951--blizzard) "A" story	Can No. 24-433	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BLIZZARD
(B) NEW INDUSTRY
(C) PIGEON HOLE PARKING

Cameraman: (B) 6544 x 3,
(C) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 69 64 53			

Cuts: (A) HEARST
(B) H. WRIGHT
(C) No. NELSON

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN: (snow-covered street traffic stopped, cars covered--stalled trolleys, 2 shots--pedestrians walk, tough--run for man's hat, windy--couple trudge thru snow--people digging out--cars parked & girl get out--brush snow off jeep--police, make snowman--kids play in snow----

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, USA: (pan shot new factory ceremony--closer, show crowd, sign--smoke stacks and factory (another one). 2 shots--white building of still another industry--another shot building and cu sign "CANDY INDUSTRIES", Lord, gum, etc. "Sugar Growers" plant--Pearl Corp--As island, Morro Castle--

material on war industries in P.R. such as Candy Plant, Pearl

Date of Event: FEB '51

Used No. | Date

CUTS: add.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

TOKYO,JAPAN:(RCAF Crews keep Korea planes flying--2/51)	Can No. 24-433	Roll No. CANADA

Subject RCAF CREWS KEEP KOREA PLANES FLYING	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6544 xl, Can No. 427ft
97	89			

Description and Remark TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport Date of Event 2-51
ls--sign--plane landing--Flt.Lt.Robert Edwards
down steps--shoulder patch "Canada"--ls row of planes--
2 shots working on landing gear--ls and cu,men on engine-
2 shots instrument panel--check radio--pushes it into
plane--loading oxygen--ls and cu,FltLt.Gordon Webb,DFC Capt
of outgoing aircraft,checks it--takeoff----CUTS:ls North
Star landing at dawn--ms int.of cockpit showing instrument
men working--more on checking craft--add.scene----------

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--RCAF--AIRPORTS--SIGN--EDWARDS--EMBLEMS--PLANES
MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(radio)--OXYGEN--WEBB--AVIATION--
SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-447-1

at CAPITOL--hs Senators interviewed--Rep.(D)Morgan of Penn
SOUND--Sen.(R)Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen.(D)Lister
Hill of Alabama SOUND--ms ext.White House--cu very serious
Pres.Truman--cameramen--TALK SOUND----------CUTS:
Lyons 6584x4,6587x8,6586x1,6584x6:House Rep.Leader Joseph
Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price,Rep (D) of Illinois,
Sen.Kenneth Wherry (R)of Nebraska,Sen.Green (D)of Rhode Is
& Sen. Robt.S.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--gen.activity around the
Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen.
Richard MNixon,California(R) & Joe Martin with letter he
got from MacArthur--SOUND Hollaender 6586
TO&ANDER 6586x5:Pix of Lt.
Gen.James VanFleet arrive Wash.DC--plane taxi in--he off &
greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US
Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL----------
LYONS 6586x1:More on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews--
var.scs.Martin & letter from Mac---------LYONS 6586x2:more
on Truman speech------EDWARD6587x2:Add.paper headlines---
6586x6..Newstand ..CU papers--of Wall Street,CU sign--
CU paper,over man's shoulder--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur shown as Truman visited him--he makes tour, etc.-now Mac's fired by Truman--

SOUND

Can No. 24-447

Roll No. 1

Subject 4/51-- MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED OF COMMAND

story only (library material)

Cat. LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	442		

Cuts 6584x1, 6--6586x1, 2, 5, 6--6587x2, 8

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (mhs Joeeph Short, Pres. press Secy talk to reporters--cu then take it down--Short handing out press releases--reporters steam out of room--varer headlines Mac out-Fired, etc.--SWISH to TOKYO JAPAN: Gen. Douglas MacArthur leaving Tokyo--Japs look at bulletin boards, free elections--MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Red Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront-Pres. Harry S. Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac-fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway--him away in jeep (he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH. DC

KOREA (LIBRARY) MacArthur Visits

Date of Event Apr. '51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-449-1

WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--HALL OF FAME--HISTORY--PRESS--
REPORTERS--MAC ARTHUR--TOKYO,JAPAN--SIGNS--KOREA--WAR--
EXPLOSION--BATTLEFIELDS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--TRUMAN--VISIT-
REFUGEES--INSPECTION--RIDGWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--HILL--SPEECH(H
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--MARTIN--SPEECH(Mart
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--THERRY--SPEECH(Therry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)-
VAN FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--SPEECH(HOLIFIELD)
SCENIC(WALL ST.)--
TYR--SPEECH(KERR)

(2) 24-448-1

6598x4; more on Emperor farewell to Mac------6593x6; more at Mac HQ--Mac arrives there--Gen. Ridgway & Army Secy Frank Pace arrive at Mac HQ--Pace emerge from bldg--Pace's car departs--ls sign above AIR FORCE HEAD-UARTERS---6592x7; more as Gen. Mac arrives HQ--ls bldg--Un flags inside(thru window shot)--Jap newspaper extra-Jap reading one------ 6595x1; more of crowds awaiting Mac arrival at HQ---------- 6594x5; Gen. Mac arrivin at SCAP HQ--Jap newsmen in front of SCAP HQ--Amb. Sebald arrives (US AMB to Japan W. Sebald)--Mare on Mac arriving there----------6599x4; more on Ridgway arrival--off plane, etc--shots him with grenades on belt---

TOKYO, JAPAN+-MAC ARTHUR--CAR--BLDG--U.S. ARMY--FOR POLICE--NIGHT SCENES--TYPES PLANE--RIDGWAY--CROWD--BLDG(U.S. Embass) HIROHITO--JAP. GOVT--JAPANESE--BABIES--AIRPORT--U.S. FLAG--GUARD--REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PACE--SIGN--UN FLAGS-REPORTERS--SEBALD--WEAPONS--MXIXMXXX-MIDEX

TOKYO, JAPAN: (MacArthur's farewell to Japan--3/15/51)

Can No. 21-448

Roll No. 1

Subject
MAC ARTHUR'S FARE ELL TO JAPAN

Cameraman
PATHE-HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
181	178		

PATHE-Cuts 6598x4, 6595x1, 6594x5--HEARST6593x6 Cap'n. 6592x7 PARA. 6599x4

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (Shot Gen. Douglas MacArthur car drive up to Dai Ichi Bldg (HQ)--crowds pushing & cops hold back--Mac out car with his aide--lites on in bldg, 2 night shots--plane taxiing in--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway out of plane--cu him--hs US Embassy, Mac's home--Emperor Hirohito car arrive-crowds watch--Jap woman with white baby--US flag over embassy--at HANEDA AIRPORT, sirens, motorcade arrive--honor guard, cu type--Mac's car rulls up, he gets out--19 gun salut Mac salute--Aussie troops honor guard--Mac reviewing troops 2 shots--Jap and other dignitaries lined up--Mac & Mrs. shake hands in reception line--another shot same & another. cu Bataan sign on nose of plane--plane warming up---

appx. 1220 ft.

Date of Event 3-15-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO,JPAN:(Gen.Matthew Ridgway part of Army there--Appil 1951) story & cuts	inspects. 24-450	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--ALLIES UNDER RIDGWAY BRACE FOR RED DRIVE	PATHE--PARAMOUNT--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans	Can No.
125	115			PATHE 6610x4,6609x4 PARA 6611x2, H- 6608x6, 800ft.cut	

Description and Remarks KOREA:(4 shots, U.S. MARINES slogging thru water & mud--planes overhead--bomb hit, it's close--UN troops look thru glasses--more bomb hits--smoke to TOKYO,JAPAN:(Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway walk along--Officer CO of Honor Guard,Capt.Jas. Andrews calls "Attention"--Gen. checks GI's rifle--points to man's shoes--bs GI helmets--2 shots,inspect collar--headon shot Honor Guard- Ridgway talks(SILENT)--salutes & leaves---------- CUTS:6610x4: more on strafing & bombing by UN planes--tanks lead,Marines enter village, pass wrecks of U.S.vehicles which were ambushed more on Marines in mud---------- 6609x4: more on Ridgway-----6611x2: more on him--6608x6: still more----

Date of Event 4-51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREA--WAR--MUD--WEATHER--US MARINES--UN ARMY--MEDICAL--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--STRAFING--BOMBING--PLANES--TOKYO,J

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--pulling cords--operating light--night scs. var. it being used----------
6610x3: Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway in office in Tokyo, Japan--with him, Lt. Col. Walter F. Tinton Jr. (aide) & Lt. Col. Jim Quirk (his new P.I.O.)--cu Ridgways' decorations--cu Ridgway---------
6609x5: hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea, getting clothes huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj. Gen. O. P. Smith, USMC starts distribution--some shots when clothes are too large on them but they're wlecome--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Gen. Matt Ridgway in his office--4/51--he's UN Commander in Korea--cuts 6610x3)	Can No. 24-451	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOU FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	161		

HD-6607x5, HD-6609x
FY-6610x3, FD-6609x
cuts- Appx. 986 ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank with troops deployed & advancing--phospho machine gunners at work--more explosions bursts, fragmentations--troops running pas shots--advancing towards explosions, still hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med. sho clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells h firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol village--Filipino soldiers advancing step

Date of Event 4-51

Used No.	Date
past--hs valley	
rous shell explod	
in hills--white	
t burning bldgs, 3	
moving--SWISH to	
and cu getting	
dress on, 2 shots	
tting--bs soldie	
diers advance on	
by step--America	

(3) 24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
Ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-
CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Capt.Jas.Jabara greeted by his buddies as Korea's top ace from U.S.A.F.--5/51--"C"story

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA FIGHTER planes (B)POLAR FLIER 9½hr.flt (C)JET ACE, Jas.Jabara home (D)MECHANICS convention NY;STRIKE (D)MARK/

Cameraman (A)THE DD (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER

Length 6
(A)70 (B) 44
(C) 34 (D)119

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut A-B-D junked MANN (C) 6652x7,99ft. cuts

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below, explosion, side shot of big blast--concentration below,big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platforms--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice, and year-old son

5/24-30/51

Cut No. | Date

OVER

in hand,same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Tilbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance & girl is Leatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBIN

NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Taxi in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--FLIGHT--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIF--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO,JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO---

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway calls Red objective hopeless in Korea 6/51) (SOUND)

Can No. 24-469

Roll No. 1 1

Subject RIDGWAY---CALLS RED OBJECTIVE HOPELESS IN KOREA

Cameraman HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			Can No. 667Bx1, 330ft.

Description and Remarks TOYKO,JAPAN:(At the Dai Ichi Building,med., cu and ls Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and he talks (SOUND)--his message concerned the Korean "police action" on the first anniversary of its beginning----CUTS: All add.same----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--BUILDING--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(Ridgway)--RIDGWAY--

Date of Event 23 June 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US wire communication system in flattend Seoul--var.shots of Seoul "the city of the dead"--GI on guard at 38th Parallel--troops along 38th on Bay North--1st CAV soldier stands in front of sign where No.Koreans first crossed the year before they cheer on hearing of Malik's peace proposal--more on battered Seoul--orphan child in Seoul--market place,var.scs in Seoul--US goods sold on "black market"--same in market place---------- -----

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--SEOUL,KOREA--BLDG--UNITED NATIONS--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--RUINS--SIGNS--CAPITOLS--FOR.POLICE--UN ARMY HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War)--CHILDREN--KOREANS--COMMUNICATI MARKET--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(World waits tensely for Korea truce..6/51)	Can No. 24-470	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WAITS TENSELY FOR KOREA TRUCE	FATHE - LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6674x1,686ft. Can No.
103	95			

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(At the Dai Ichi Building,lit up,2 shots--Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway, UN Commander in Korea,getting papers & rifles thru them--cu him--ls,he Seoul,Korea-showing ruins--walking thru wreckage--cu sign "MALARIA",pan to are--Capitol Building--more wreckage,slow pan--UN soldier with machine gun--------
CUTS:(In Seoul,var. scenes of bombed-out,burned-out capitol-roving U.S.MP and S.K.police patrol--ancient gate,Seoul--few people wander about like lost souls--mainly,city is deserted,ruined--with only vehicles around but no people--old man sits down,seems to think of the peaceful days in his beloved city--tired,hungry father & two children sit to rest there is no home and no food (good Human Interest material)

Date of Event 6-24-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Cliff Thompson--Truman shakes with him and the VP of Boys Nation who is unidentified-----CUTS:6688x8:add.same----
6690x5:add.on Truman speech----------
(C)BOSTON,MASS:HS crowd,cars thru center,ticker tape,etc.--streets packed with crowds--Gen.Douglas MacArthur,closes by incar--hs parade--crowd waving--ticker tape from buildings-close,Mac waving to crowds------CUTS:6690x1,6687x7,8:(no dope sheet available on material included in these cuts-----
6689x6:(crowds--MacArthur walk thru street--ticker tape falling--parade--ms Mac in car--big crowd----------
6687x6:(HS from small bldg shooting up Tremont St.showing motorcade--another on Boylston St.----------
6994x2:(shots of him at South Station--more on crowds--Gen. & Mrs. Mac go into a Church in Quincy,Mass--crowd shots at Copley Hotel in Boston--woman talk to Mac in car--she holds his hand--cus of him--Poster "WELCOME TO BOSTON"----------
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(hs tremendous crowd watching fireworks display--ground shot,large crowd--2 shots drinking saki--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Beautiful fireworks-- 7/51--(D) see cards (A) & (B) SOUND #2 & 3)

Can No. 24-477

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHA[illegible] (B)TRUMAN AND BOYS (C)GEN MAC ARTHUR (D) FIREWORKS

(A)MGM-AIR-GAUMONT (B)TUGANDER & LYONS (C)HARDY PATHE HEARST FOX PARA (D)HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 (A)75 (B)104 (C)40 (D)85			

Can No. See ea.story-filed

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(dedication of new Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers of Europe & HQ of layout--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France arrives--honor guard--Gen. D.D.Eisenhower arrives,shakes with Auriol-3 shots--honor guard--Ike and Auriol at attention--American flag & other being hoisted--whool group flags flying--Ike and Auriol and party leave----------CUTS:6691x6:(add same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Pres.Harry S.Truman and the Pres. of Boys' Nation Cliff Thompson,et al--slow pan group of boys he group--cu boys-- Truman talks SOUND--applause--groups applaud--Truman gets book #Key to Peace" from boy--cu of

Date of Event 7/51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-477-2

crowd looking up at fireworks--pyrotechnic shots of beautiful fireworks display, 4 shots-----CS ONLY 6693x6-----

PARIS, FRANCE--DEDICATIONS--DEFENSE--AURIOL--EISENHOWER--GUARD--FLAGS(Misc)--HL OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--BOYS--CITIZENSHIP--U.S. GOVT--THOMPSON--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESENTATION--

(C)BOSTON, MASS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD(Huge)--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE(Parade)--FAMILIES--HOTEL--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--

(D)TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPANESE--FIREWORKS--CROWD--LIQUOR--SCENICS

(2) 24-502-3

JAPAN--BASEBALL--VISITS--DI MAGGIO--O'DOUL--JAPANESE--CROWDS--
RECEPTIONS--TOKYO,JAPAN--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MORGAN--KOREAN--FAMILIES-- WEDDING(no pix)--
HUMAN INTEREST--

EDINBURGH,ENGLAND--ENG.SAILORS--ENG.NAVY--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Cheering crowds greet visiting Yank baseball players--10/51- "w" Sgr.	Can No. 24-502 24-502	Roll No. 3A 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BALL PLAYERS IN JAPAN (B) FIRST KOREAN BRIDE (C) ANTI-SEASICKNESS

Cameraman: (A) HEARST, Mutsu (B) NELSON (C) HEARST BR.

Length (A)63 (B)49 (C)59	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No. (A)CS 6748x4

Description and Remarks: JAPAN: (baseball players from U.S. off plane--group, pose--greeted with flowers--cu of Yanks' Joe DiMaggio--hs crowd around airport--nite mill around car in TOKYO, Japan--cu Joe DiMaggio with girl--crowds surging--Joe D., Lefty O'Doul mobbed----------

(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (ls Navy transport arrives--GI's waving, confetti, etc--sign "Sgt. John Morgan and wife, hellow Johnny and Blue"--bridge Yong Soon Morgan and hubby John--cu her--they kiss--people waving--down gangplank, greeted by his parents--fotogs--the happy foursome----------

(C) EDIEBURGH, ENGLAND: (Eng. sailors & boats, gen. scene--cu the pill and one swallows it--get into rubber boat, boats pull off, series of them--wave machine working--rocking boats--shot from inside, rough sea--outside, ditto--back to side of pool, man goes into sick act, pick up hat--

Dated Oct. 1951

Used No.	Date
shot, parade, crowds	

(2) 24-511-3

spill--cu kid look on--kid out and off,2 shots----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--LOUIS--BOXING--NEGRO--CAMERAMEN--JAPANESE--CROWDS--POSTERS
RECEPTIONS--

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--BILLIARDS--STUNTS--

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--CHILDREN--RODEO--HUMAN INTEREST--HORSES--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro U.S.boxer visits Japan.--11/51) "A"story,no cuts	Can No. 24-511 all	Roll No. 3A

Subject **SPORTS:** (A) JOE LOUIS visits Japan — Cameraman THE HEARST (Hartsu)
(B) BILLIARDS exhibition—Holland (B) POLYGOON
(C) KID RODEO (C) TOM BURNEY

Length (A)61 (B)77 (C)72	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis gets off plane--fotogs--Joe & lil girl greeter--in car talking--good cu Joe--ls crowds,in Ginza--Joe waving to crowd--confetti down-- Joe out car,Shriner folo--Marquee, "WELCOME JOE LOUIS"-reception----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: exhibition trick stuff, ls scene--trickey draw shot,two cushion--far end hit,one ball back,three cushion--four cushions in one corner,plenty spin--cu next--play,long draw shot,folo rail,bounce--hi english,catch rail twice--slo motion:jumps low english shot,finally back----------(C)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(2 lil girls all dressed up for party--kid slow,get up on big horse--slim and lil gal--he arena, sign "JUNIOR RODEO"--couple railbirds watch--kid rides and falls off heifer--kid's hand on grip rope--lil tough spill for lil girl(not too bad)--now lil gal spills--kid kinda stuck in rope but free

Date of Event 11-51

Used No.	Date

shots,reading card(contents)--g contents package--cu package,Red Cross seal,parcel--pan down to checking list off(man)--start loading ship with cases,2 shots--(These are for Amer.P.W.s in Korea---CUTS: All add. same,loading ship--cus contents packages,etc----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs--receives flower from Jap girl--crowd--boxing around--Shriner soldier cheer--give guy coup de grace--the bell--cu Joe Louis----------

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT--RIOTS--PARADES--CROWD--POSTERS--NL YEAR--

(B)AVIGNON,FRANCE--FLOODS--DISASTER--WATER--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--

(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA--KOREANS--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SIGN--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--VETERANS

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FOOD--AMER.RED CROSS--SHIPPING--CARGO--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--LOUIS--NEGRO--JAPANESE--CROWD--BOXING--SOLDIER(Shrine

TOKYO ,JAPAN:(Joe Louis visits--11/51--"E"story,no cuts CS 6768x15	Can No. 24-512	Roll No. 2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAIRO RIOTS (B)FLOODS(Fr.) (C)KOREA BRIDES in U.S. ~~(D)FOOD FOR PRISONERS in Korea~~ (E)JOE LOUIS visits Japan (A)50 (B)48 (C)69 (D)53 (E)46

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Camera (A)HOM (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER (E)PATHE

All cut junked but "D" 245ft. 6765x7,

Can No. (A)CS6768x7 (B)CS6768x14 (E)6768x15

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(HOS marchers--ss concentrate on one man--hs huge crowd--cu marchers past--women march--hs big crowd,posters,banners,etc--hs all in white--Poster denouncing Britain--crowds by--banner----------(B)AVIGNON,FR: rushing waters,cu--flooded area--water past corner street--traffic thru water--guy wading in fast current--people towed in boat--deliver milk--men on bike thru water--gen.flood scene----------(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA:(Korean brides down plane steps--shot sign "STRATEGI AIR COMMAND"--closer down steps--lined up front plane--cu bride with baby and soldier--another,older baby--soldier wrap blanket around baby--2 couples pose with wives--soldier & gal hug--pan same thing,other couc walking away----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(stack food packages in warehouse--closer,Red Cross gal writes--gal examine contents box

Date of Event Nov.'51

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-517-2

2 shots--kids carry lumber in,drop it--kids watch sailor painting,3 shots--orphan kid wiping paint off gob's face--kids laughing--kid still wiping paint----------

(A)MR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--DISASTER--

(D,too) (D,too)

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--U.S.N.--WATER--TRAINING--SAILORS--MOSSEN--LEDERER--CAMERAMEN--SUBMARINES--PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)--RESCUE

(C)BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN NAVY--GUNBOATS--ITALIAN SAILORS--CROWD--FLAGS(Italian)--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Navy mer build for Jap ... orphans--12/51--"D"story	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANEWRECK (10 dead) (B) MOMSEN LUNG (C) GUNBOATS (D) WAR ORPHANS

(A) PLANEWRECK (B) LEDERER & FOX (C) GRIMALDI (D) HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 39	(B) 76	6			all junked (A) CS6775x6 (B) CS6773x7
(C) 49	(D) 55				(B) CS6774x9 (D) CS6774x12

Description and Remarks MR MARSEILLES, FRANCE: (gen. view of U.S.A.F. cargo plane wreckage on hillside--series cus wreckage & belongings spread around--shot motor & man lifts something--shot wreckage, 2 shots--body in the wreckage--ls area----------Ten died in wreck----------

Date Shot Dec 1951

Used No. Date

(B) PEARL HARBOR, T.H. (ls water tower, pan down to Navy men marching--men march into tower--group officers including Momsen (Rear Adm. C.B. Momsen who invented Momsen Lung--men with lungs on--ext. of tower--cameraman Jimmie Lederer enters diving bell--bell submerges--man out of bell and starts up--looking down as he comes up--underwater shot showing ascent--two men at surface----------(C) BRINDISI, ITALY: (pan of six gunboats--Italian sailors at attention--James C. Dunn, U.S. Amb. to Italy and Naval Officers--crowd--ls boats--looking down on boats--Italian flags--ha boats----------(D) TOKYO, JAPAN: (jap kids around U.S. Navy

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN--CELEBRATIONS--BLDGS.(IMPERIAL PALACE)--
BRIDGES--JAPANESE--CROWDS--FLAGS--MICHITO--TAGAKO--

(2) 6500K 7

TOKIO:(NEW YEARS' DAY IN JAPAN)	Can No. 6508x	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW YEAR'S DAY IN JAPAN

Cameraman: MARKET(MOTO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
194			194 lgv.	

Description and Remarks

TOKIO, JAPAN --stream of visitors passing over the "Jijubashi" double bridge, main entrance to the Emperor's Palace--visitors entering grounds--visitors passing the two bridges, only open to public on special occasions--HM visitors streaming into grounds--signing names in visitors book--old woman, daughter and police officer signing--CU Jap flag--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako appear on balcony of Palace, estimated 10,000 break into cheers..shots of crowd cheering--Hirohito and Empress on balcony, Hirohito waving hat to crorwd--small child on father's back, cheering--VERY GOOD SHOT OF BIG CROWD WALKING INTO CAMERA

Date 1/1/51 1/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Governor Dewey in Japan-1951)	Can No. 6678 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. DEWEY ARRIVES JAPAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199			199	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN (HANEDA AIRPORT)..Pan shot U. S. plane (not plane bringing Dewey)--Pan Am. plane landing at Haneda Airport--Dewey out of plane, shakes with Amb. William J. Sebald and official welcomers--Dewey surrounded by Japanese and Allied press photogs on his way to car---Frank Bartholomew U.P. Vice Pres., who arr. with Dewey, talking with Earnest Hobrecht of Wartonga, Okla. U.S. manager for far East--

TOKYO, JAPAN--DEWEY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--SEBALD--LILBURN--PRESS--BARTHOLOMEW--HOBRECHT**

Date of Event 7/4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN:(Jap Repatriates home-- these birds didn't know the war was over since 1945)

Can No.	Roll No.
6693 x	8

Subject: JAP REPATRIATES (JAP SOLDIERS WHO SURRENDERED 6 YEARS AFTER END OF WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142				

TOKYO, JAPAN

Description and Remarks: ..repatriates ..posing for photos..group--arriving at ...ama..meeting members of their families crying etc.--var.scenes of ...er and his family--Taneda Airport...repatriates on way to get inoculations... ...ing along the Ginza...at Emperor's palace ...e of Japan's war dead..praying etc. ...RT--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--JAP ARMY-- ...--JAPANESE--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 7/6/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shots of demonstrations which turned out to be anti-Red and drove the Committee back to Red Zone----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,presentation of first copy of revised version of the Protestant Bible to U.S.President Harry S.Truman--HST thanks donors--cu bible (King James)--Truman's name inside frontispiece --group shot,HST with Dr.Luther A.Weigle,dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School and his committee------CUTS:6960x2:Additional material on same--

-------(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA:(midway at National Fair,kids,rides, etc.,3sc--President Herman Suarez Flamerich arrives--stage,dance number on Midway--kids ride bikes--farm exhibit--Pres.enter--cattle exhibit, horse--steer,new breed--a Brahma steer--Relic of Holy Virgin of Coromoto arrives by special plane in a Monstrance,2 sc.out of plane--procession thru streets of relic--Midway---CUTS:CS only 6957x8:----------

--------------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(200 mi.south of Tokyo,at sea,is activity of undersea volcano--on board a maritime safety board patrol boat,watch --look at map,location--smoke,spouting,spray--is extent,water disturbed --man look thru binocs closer,smoke,billowing column--is extent,water

TOKYO,JAPAN:(200 mi south at sea - spectacular volcano eruption filmed (52) "E"story

Issue Number: 25-400 Canadian #3 E

25-400-Canadian #3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)EAST ZONE MEET(C)TRUMAN BIBLE (D)FAIR (E)VOLCANO

Cameraman: (A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT (E)HEARST

(A)Length 68
(B) 72
(C) 40
(D) 103
(E) 68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: see cut nos. following each story, pleas

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard on balcony--ls square--enter carriage--parade--ls Parliament Bldg--Juliana leaves carriage--int.up to throne--mcu Juliana on throne on opening day--CUTS:CSonly 6976x4-----.....(B)BONN,GERMANY:(ls placards in throng with Anti-Red propagand --billboards,horsemen and fire--ls bldg--reporters interview leader of East German committee--other members of Red group--cu leader(goatee)--Russian auto--sign "Rausmit",etc--leader start to car--cop hold back the crowd--CUTS:6952x7: Additional material on hostile reception given E. German Unity Committee by W.Germans--Committeemen were Dr.Hamann, Goldenbaum,Matern,Nuschke, Homann--group shots and cus of each--var.

Date of Exp 52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(39 25-400-Canadian #3
slick--one more is of the area---CUTS:6952x13:additional material on the volcano eruption--shows two islets formed by the eruption--good montage material in this story----------

(A)HOLLAND--HOLLAND GOVT--JULIANA,QUEEN--BERNHARD,Prince--BLDG--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)BONN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS(Signs-Anti-Red)--
--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWD(Germany)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOOK(Bible)--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Protest-
ant)--WEIGLE,Dr.Luther A.--CLERGY--
(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA--FAIR(Venezuela)--FLAMERICH--CATTLE--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--AT SEA--VOLCANO--MONTAGE(Volcano)--

appears,waving broom "for clean sweep"--crowd----CUTS:AV Santiago--
ls crowds in plaza to hear speeches--mcu Senora Maria de la Cruzpake
speech--mcu Ibanez speech(silent)--var.voting scenes(good montage stuff
--women voting officials wearing newspaper hats to shield from sun--
shots of Ibanez and de la Cruz happy after results announced--Ibanez
greets one of his sponsors,Senor Guillermo del Pedregal--mls Ibanez &
wife walk in garden--ms Senora Graciela Letelier de Ibanez,new First
Lady of Chile--family shot with children and grandchildren----------
(C)SPEAL BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND:(ls ceremony unveiling memorial to
British & Allied commandos--unveiling by Queen Mother Elizabeth--statue
--Elizabeth and group look up--cs statue----------
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA:(At Orange County Airport,odd shot plane taxi
toward us--wing retracts--inventor Bill Horten--wing extends--rolls
along,airborne--------CUTS:(mcu Horton & Godon Boyer,mgr.hold executive
model of the plane--plane itself warms up--sev.scs.retractable wings--
tail fins in action--var.shots hi speed taxi tests--more shots of
takeoffs and landings--Horton & Boyer enter cabin to prepare for take-

TOKYO,JAPAN:(election campaigns--10/52 "A"story	Issue Number 25-403-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS LEAVE & JAP ELECTIONS (B)NEW PRESIDENT OF CHILE (C) COMMANDO MEMORIAL (D)WINGLESS PLANE	(A)HEARST (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
(A) 95 (B) 53 (C) 36 (D) 60				(A)cuts jkdCS6963x12 (B)6967x3,300 ft. (C)jkd (D)6964x12, 250ft

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

YOKOHAMA;JAPAN:(Russians get bags out of cars--group stands about,sev.se--them up gangplank of "LA MARSEILLAISE"--tilt down of deck--liner,people aboard wave----------TOKYO:campaign truck thru street--polls--line of voters--2 sc voting--dropping ballots in boxes--counting ballots--into cu hands counting--tote board--crowds look on--board with results(no Reds elected)----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(women in line(women vote for first time in Chile elections)--another same--poster for Gen.Carlos Ibanez for President--women vote--woman removes lipstick(so she can seal ballot without staining it which could nullify vote)--men vote--[illegible] Pres. Ibanez

SEE OVER

(3) 25-403-2

off----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--RUSSIANS--"LA MARSEILLAISE"--TOKYO,JAPAN--VOTING--
--ELECTIONS("B"story,too)--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Human)--IBANEZ--DE LA CRUZ,Marie--
--FAMILIES--
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND--MEMORIALS--BR.GOVT--QU.ELIZABETH--
--CEREMONIES--
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--MORTON,BILL
--BOYER,GORDON--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(FREAK,ODD)--

(2) 2)-4(3)-2

groups from var.countries)--2 s.s,crowds wave--rope on chair thru crowd--hs crowd--cutin Pope past us----------

(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(Photoplay representative makes presention of awards to Tab Hunter, Tyrone Power and Lori Nelson--Wm.Goetz UI Exec. with them--cu Lori Nelson--presenter,with Hunter,Power and Lori Nelson--gal gets her award--Tab Hunter gets his--Power congrats them(He's MC)-he congrats Tab--Tab and Lori congrat each other--cu her with Goetz--Power,Nelson and Goetz----CUTS:6971x3:(add. shots of this----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Princess Yori,4th daughter of Emperor Hirohito, and her wedding party by us in car--crowd--cars thru street--crowd--bride and groom,Takamasa Ikeda out--cu them--back off,car by,couple bow----------

(A)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--NAGUIB,GEN.MOHAMMED--EGPYT ARMY--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIF--VETERANS--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--
--MEDICAL--WAR(Korean)--
(C)ROME,ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--
(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--HUNTER,TAB--NELSON,LORI--
--POWER,TYRONE--GOETZ--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDINGS--JAPANESE--YORI,PRINCESS--IKEDA,TAKAMASA--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(10/52--Princess Yori,4th dtr of Hirohito weds)"E"story

Issue Number 25-405-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAGUIB (B)WOUNDED RETURN (C)CATHOLIC MEETING (D)CHOOSE A STAR (E)PRINCESS WEDDING

Cameraman (A)TELENEWS (B)LEDERER (C)GRIMALDI (D)MARQUETTE(E)HEARST(Mut)

(A) 67
(B) 74
(C) 50
(D) 50
(E) 47

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(C)(E)cuts junked
(A) 6970x3, ? ft.
(D) 6971x3,450 ft.cuts
(C) COnly6967x7
(D) Only 6970x5

Date ---OCTOBER 1952--

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Gen. Mohammed Naguib reviews troops--Guard--talking (silent)--crowd--he get in car,mobbed by fanatic followers--cu same,pan crowd,etc.--is melee--CUTS:6970x3:(Please check film-no captions were available)----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(wounded vets kid guy with moustache--Uss HAVEN(Navy hospital ship) to dock--people wave,sev.scs--gangplank,stretchers off first--cu stretcher cases--arm in cast,up-raised,tag hangs from it--men on stretchers,handshakes--bus bpulls away--woman throws kiss----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd--Pope Pius XII on throne--ver.barium,signs.3 scs--(Catholic Action

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

into position when needed and up and away when not--there is a picture with captions in folder,please see that----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO,Emperor--FAMILIES(VIP,Hirohito)--CHILDREN(Jap)
--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--MEMORIALS(Shrine)--
(B)PIEDMONT,CALIF--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--CARS(New or odd,
5th wheel for parking)--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Emperor visits memorial shrine to war dead)	Issue Number 25-407-2 A 25-407-2	

Subject SHRINE	NEWSIN BRIEF: (A)EMPEROR VISITS (B)FARCAR	Cameraman (A)HEARST(Matsu) (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 83 (B) 97	A STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 6976x7

Description and Remarks

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Empress Nagako and Emperor Hirohito out of car,Shinto Priest follows--children watch--Hirohito past us--old man with goatee--Empress passes--crowd watch--looking up steps,groups into memorial shrine to war dead--Imperial banner--High Priest,cu--crowd toward Shrine--man and woman pray--more with bowed head,woman passes--offerings--aged woman--Shrine, crowd----------

----------(B)PIEDMONT,CALIFORNIA:(ls line parked cars--cu two cars, parked very tightly--int.shot of dashboard,man pulls lever--rear view, shows spare wheel lowered,jacked up--as car swings out(rear end)--car backs into clear--driveway shot,car pulls up and stops--swings around--backs into garage----(NOTE:this is a fifth take!,mounted in trunk)flower

Date of Event 10/52

ed with putting on the same sash--mls finish donning sash--Mrs.F.D. oosevelt greets new President,chats--as same--ext.Pres.in carriage, aves--cu he waves--crowd at parade ground--Pres.drinks from horn--head n as paraders come toward--sideshot same--ls Andean Ski Troops parade-- res.and other VIPs watch,salute--Navy men march by----------

---------(C)SURREY,ENGLAND:(passenger plane thru path of flame-dis- ersing fog--AV line of runway marked with flame--plane come in for a anding--from cockpit,landing--outside cockpit,line of fire--ground sho anding,plane hits--fog puts out flame and disperses smoke instantly----

---------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN :(people on grounds of Imperial Palace,two others carry children--crowd--in crowd,old man and woman--crowds look, otionless--old man with beard--crowd,fg,place in bg--Emperor and Em- ress Hirohito on balcony with Heir Apparent Prince Akahito--women ave--ls crowd waves--royal family waves--crowd waves------CUTS:6994x5, dditional material same as crowd sees the young Prince after his for-

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Crowds gather at Imperial Palace for glimpse of Crown Prince)

Issue Number

25-415-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARMON TROPHY & RUMAN TURKEY (B)NEW PRESIDENT (C)OPERATION FIDO ~~D)CROWN PRINCE (E)PRINCE CHARLES BIRTHDAY~~

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)H.WRIGHT(C)HEARST(BR (D)HRST(Murau) (E)FATHE (A,B,C)Jnked HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 50	(C)61	D STORY			(D) CS 6994x5,140ft
(B) 83	(D)51				6994x4 340ft
	(E)54				

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(1s crowd at the White House--3 sc.Harmon Int'l Aviation Trophy given to Mrs.Jacqueline Auriol after she set new women's speed record in a Fr.jet fighter--(she's Pres.Auriol-of France-daughter in law)----- ow Pres.Truman and gift turkey from No.Amer.Turkey Growers,bird gob- les--mcu turkey,HST--HST ruffles bird's neck--HST,turkey and man who ade presentation to HST--cu Turkey and smiling HST---------- ---------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(outgoing Pres.Gabriel Gonsales Videla'arri. n carriage for Inauguration of new Pres.Carlos Ibanez--VIPs move thru o bldg-(int.group at table,Videla with Presidential sash and new Pres. tand--cu Videla removes sash,places it on table--new Pres.Ibanez assis

Date of Event Nov.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

al inventiture as Heir to the Throne-------699?x6:additional same-----
---------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ext.gates of Buckingham Palace,crowd looks
t windows--as 4 yr.old Prince Charles at window(his birthday)--women
nd kids wave--him at window--guards thru gate--STILLS of lil Prince
harles in his new lil green car with electric headlights--fade to Qu.
lizabeth and Queen Mary (his grandmother and Great Grandmother)with
im--flag and palace--Prince Charles and lil sister Anne--fade to him
ock stern while lil Anne look happy------CUTS:699?x6:(Additional same
----

A) WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TROPHY--TRUMAN,Harry S--AURIOL,Jacqueline--AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--TURKEY--
B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--INAUGURATION--VIDELA,Garbriel--IBANEZ, Carlos--CEREMONIES--
C)SURREY,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE PREVENTION--
D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP)--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--
E)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHARLES(Prince--ANNE,Princess--

(2) 25-556-3

CUTS:6855x4:(add.shots on Miss India contest----------(D)VANCOUVER,BC.
'is fire at waterfront with smoking bldgs--hoses pour on water--ls
ladder with hose--pier with water poured on--frame of pier burns, cave
in--frame cracking,top falls--same shot, whole thing starts to fall,in
to water--whole works goes----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--STRIKES--RIOTS--FOR,POLICE--HL YR--JAPANESE
NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--RAIN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--CHILDREN--FLOATS--
POSTERS--
BOMBAY,INDIA--CONTESTS--GIRLS--REHMAN--
VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE--WATERFRONT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(4/52--labor strike, riots,police,etc)"A"story	Can No. 25-556	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LABOR STRIKE (B)LOYALTY PARADE (C)MISS INDIA (D)VANCOUVER FIRE

Cameraman (A)HEARST-MUTS (B)HARDE (C)BOMBAY UNIV. (D) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 81 (B) 74	(C) 82 (D) 67		(A)CS only 6851x13 (B)Jkd (C)6855x4,200 ft. Can No. (D)cuts held

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(rr trks,no act.,barrier across trks--crowd outside bldg,man speak(silent--cops move in,disperse--med cu men argue with cops--push,shove--results,man with bloody head-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade,rain--troops in rain--mcu spectators,umbrellas--kid under dog--massed colors past--officers salute from stand--2 scenes,floats in parade,from Greece--Russ.anti-communists center,parade--marchers behind--Latvia banner"O God strengthen world for rescue"--rr engineers,front of model train--hs parade--(C)BOMBAY,INDIA:(hs fairgrounds,gals in fancy floats--var.girls in car wave,smile,5 shots--crowd--contestant walking,4 shots--judges seated--shot winner,Mrs.Indrani Rahman,being--crowd applaud--crowned--med.cu

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-558-2

Berlin rally,balloons loosed--marching--Gen.Hattheusen & Prof.Heuss arrive--cutins from Reichstag-Brandenburg Tower,speaker D.B.G. Voritzender and C. Fetke--speaker Theodor Heuss--speaker Ernst Reuter-shot of Russian Monument----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--RALLY--RUETER--CROWD--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--WEAPONS--TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--HATTHEUSEN--HEUSS--VORITZENDER--FETKE--MONUMENT--

TOKYO,JAPAN-(5/52-Riots break out at May Day Socialists rally) 6859x2	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY--REDS AROUND WORLD RIOT ON ANNIVERSARY	MARATHON FILMS--MARKMANN--HEARST(Mutsu

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS 6856x1 ------- MARATHON: 6859x2 ----- Can No. Test junked
		8-242		

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(huge crowd listen to speaker,3 shots--balloon,signs--speakers' stand (this is ANTI-COMMUNIST rally)--speaker point at East Berlin--another shot crowd--people applaud--swish to NEW YORK: MAYOR ERNST REUTER parade(Reds)--crowds jee by camera--closer,spectators jeer--cops takin sticks--cop take all pos sible weapons to avoid riot--swish to TOKYO,JAPAN:(l Socialist gather- ing--man speaks--agitators start work--cu man yells--Mi pan,crowd race to attack--pan,cops meet them--dust,riot--hs club one guy in mob-- stampede,cops fight--battle near car--attack car,overturn it--cops with two rioters,beating them--car,fire--cycle on fire,car burn--cops arrest bloody rioter--help wounded Red--assisted to truck--overturned cars,etc cops advance,battle over---- CUTS:Germany material--Prod

Date of Even 6/1/52

SEE OVER

(2) 26-429-3

flooded area--sign "LaMarne",pan--flood--men with boots walk in water--swish to MARSEILLES,snowing along waterfront--get snow off decks--more snow-covered boats--staircase,snow,trees covered,kids throw snowballs--ls hand,cu sad.kids tossing snowballs----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--TANKS, (U.S. in Japan for training)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--CHARITY.
(C)FRANCE--FLOODS--SNOW--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Armed forces begins road back with security forces)	Can No. 26-429-3 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANES AND TANKS (B)POLIC KIDS (C)FLOODS & SNOW	(A)HEARST (B)TUGANDER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 81 (B) 43 (C) 85	A STORY			Cuts all junked (A)CSonly7016x9 Can No. (C) CSonly 7017x9

Description and Remarks

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Japanese Air Force, 2 scs pushing liaison planes--ground school instruction,2 scs (by Americans)--2 scs turn prop--lineup of American tanks,turned over to Japan--instructor(Amer.)men around--2 sc turrets turn--lineup tanks,man at attention in turret--cu headon one officer--signal to go and they move out----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Patricia and Pamela O'Neil former polio victims(now five and six years old)walk over,Harry Truman picks up one of them--cu Pres.Truman and girls--cu Harry's march of dimes button,pan up--Harry takes hide off his desk,down to floor--two kids with buttons-

----------(C)FRANCE:(trucks move thru flood,2 sc--walk along plank--pan

Date 52 & Jan. 53

SEE OVE

lt----------

----------(C)HOLLAND:(ls crowd files by Royal family,waving,place their flowers for Queen Juliana's birthday--cu she smiles--aged in lime file part with the young--cu Juliana and Prince Bernhard wave--lil girl wave --cu Queen talks to younger of the four daughters--ms Royal Family wave

----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(hs crowd moves in--Emperor Hirohito on bal-cony,waves--crowd waves back--sideshot,Emperor and crowd--crowd,kids, adults,wave--scu he waves--2 sc.crowd-----CUTS:Additional material,same --Cut Story in this reel,too----------

(A)MANCHESTER,ENGLAND--COLLAPSE(Houses)--DISASTER(Bldg.collapse)--
--RESCUE--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--WOMEN--RUSH,Mildred--AWARDS--
--AUTOGRAPHS--"D" stor-y, too)

(C)HOLLAND--BIRTHDAY--JULIANA--BERNHARD,Prince--FAMILY(VIP,Juliana)--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO,Emperor--JAPANESE--CROWDS--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Emperor Hirohito celebrates his 52nd Birthday)	Can No. 26-462-2 D	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOUSES COLLAPSE (B)WOMEN OF YEAR(LatinAmerican)(C)QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY (D)EMPEROR'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)PATHE-HEARST(C)POLYGOON (D)HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)47	(C)42	STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts jumbled (B)CSonly 7093x11 (C)CSonly 7093x12(D)+CS 7097x2
(B)57	(D)41				

Description and Remarks: (A)MANCHESTER,ENGLAND:(Near here,pan down from house to debris on ground--nother,collapsed walls,etc--house,Bobbies stand guard,pan of wreckage--ub,bricks in rubble--people bring out salvaged belongings--pan to the ther building--(NOTE:3 houses built above a rr tunnel,collapse as the unnel roof collapsed)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower shake ands withLt.Mildred Rush who was selected by Wash.Press Club as "Woman f the Year"--2 scs.group--cu Lt.Rush smiling--Ike with Latin Women who epresent 14 Latin-American nations in home economics--he signs auto-raphs for them--ms Ike smiling with group--Ike turns,smiles,reels a

Date Mag 1953

SEE OVER

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-as same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)--------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------

----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7203x1:(500 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TECUABA"on Paraguay River,sev.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chaves (Chaves)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Crown Prince Akihito returns home after world tour)	Issue Number 26-509-3 E	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Fugander-Pathe(C)BARO-NET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

(A) 30	(D) 40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 57	(E) 28	E STORY			(see after each story)
(C) 29	(F) 44				Cat No.

Description and Remarks

(A)GUERET,FRANCE:(3 sc.move carts,etc,in 6 place to block roads in protest from farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approach--from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barricades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1:(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x9:more same----------

----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

Date of Event: Oct.1953

SEE OVER

(4) 26-509-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)---
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new 111 midget bi-
plane--John Pentius (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crowd
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x4----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 scs contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--FOR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
--YACHT--CHAVEZ,Federicio--(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE--

(more)

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Emperor Hirohito holds garden party-first since war)	Issue Number 26-516-3	

Subject	Cameraman
IMPERIAL GARDEN PARTY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-54				cuts junked CarOSonly 7206x8

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(members of the diplomatic corps and the Imperial Court past us, on way to garden party at Omiya Palace--American with Japanese woman--Caucasian man and woman--group of tents--Emperor Hirohito down path with retinue,family--1s group and tents--2sc. Emperor greeting-------

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--PARTY--GARDEN--BLDGS(Japan)--HIROHITO,Emperor and family--

Date of 11/9/53

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Stratoclipper takes off for fashionable flight of fancy)	Can No. 26-527-3	Roll No.

Subject AIRBORNE FINERY	Cameraman PAN AMERICAN

Length 7-132	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts returned to Pan Am.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Pan Am.Strato-clipper t~~ke~~s off--girls dressing, 2sc--see Mt. Fujiama off wingtip--casual sport dress modelled--shopping ensemble modelled,pan to people watch--gen.sc.aisle,modelling--silk dress and coat,doffs coat--crowd watch--bathing ensemble modelled--cu playsuit, skirt over--remove skirt--cocktail lounge,gal in Mexican mantilla over evening gown--evening gown of metallic material--lounge,sip drinks-----

Date of Event Dec.1953

TOKYO,JAPAN--FASHIONS--MODELS--TYPES PLANES(Passenger plane,used for modelling fashions)--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

7037x9, etc

(2) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

U.S.Army band----------

----------7043x1:(BkNo:6371-6--436ft--(F)--Feb.1953--VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA--at Seoul City Airport,Van Fleet bids officials 'bye--gets flower from girls--VanFleet and Taylor walk to plane--Van Fleet to plane,up steps and waves goodbye--stopover at PUSAN,off plane,met by MGen.Hensen CG of Korean Base Section & Amer.Amb.Briggs--honor guard inspection--they visit the cemetery--ceremonies--(UN cemetery)--places several wreaths at UN flagpole,Greek Flagpole--Greek,American & So.Korea flags--put flowers at So.Korean flagpole--bids 'bye to Korean national assembly members--girls give him flowers--he looks out plane window----------

----------7042x7:(BkNo:6375-1--107ft--(T)--Feb.1953--GENERAL VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA-STOPS OVER AT JAPAN ON FAREWELL TOUR--at Seoul,crowd bid him bye--crowd with U.S.flags--he boards--crowd waves flags--arrives in TOKYO,JAPAN--greeted as he comes off plane--inspects guard--this is at Gen.Mark Clark's FEC Command HQ,accompanied by Gens.Clark,Weyland---shakes hands with representatives of the 17 nations who have troops in

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Gen. Van Fleet stops over on way home from Korea)	Issue Number 7037x9, etc SEE x-numbers below(13 stories)	
Subject AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953 (13 stories)		Cameraman HEARST-PATHE-FOX & TELENEWS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all POS.	Cut? see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions Can No. ok after card made

Description and Remarks 7037x9:(BkNo:6365-6--278ft.--H)--Feb.1953--SEOUL BIDS FAREWELL TO VAN FLEET--otiring U.S.General James Van Fleet,60,who will be replaced as 8th Army commander by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor is honored by his Korean friends--anners with slogans like "We Will always and forever remember Gen.Van leet"--he's given gifts,including a Korean flag with gold tassels------ ---------7039x4:(BkNo:6368-11--197ft--(P)--Feb.1953--GEN.TAYLOR ARRIVES KOREA--constellation arrive at K-16 Airfield in Seoul--General Taylor ith Gen.Mark Clark greeted by Van Fleet--var.scs.them--Taylor gets flow rs from Korean girl--pose for pix with other Generals,Mayor Young & the l who gave him flowers--inspect guard and Korean Army band--ditto the

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

7037x9, etc

(4) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

to the Panmunjom truce talks LGen.William K.Harrison arrive in Korea from Tokyo--met by LGen.Taylor and 5th AF CO Lt.Gen.Glenn O.Barcus ----------(they are carrying,reportedly,new proposals to the peace talks ----------7183x2:(BkNo:6523-12--100ft--(H)--Sept.1953--PRES.RHEE VISITS GEN.TAYLOR---at Yongsan,Korea--Pres.& Mrs.Syng'man Rhee arrive at parade ground--Gen.Taylor greets Pres.--they review honor guard--honor guard parades--Taylor & Rhee salute--cu each----------. ----------7188x3:(BkNo:6533-5--200ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK & GEN. JOHN E.HULL--at Seoul Airfield,GenClark arrives with his replacement (as Far East Commander) Gen.John E.Hull--they are met by Gen.Taylor,etc ----------7188x1:(BkNo:6534-7--470ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK'S LAST VISIT TO KOREA--guard of honor ceremonies at Uijongbu,Korea for Generals Clark and Hull--var.UN troops represented (denoting the UN combined forces under their command)--they depart together---------- ----------7193x10:(BkNo:6536-10--197ft--(H)--Oct.1953--GENERALS HULL & CLARK AT SEOUL AIRPORT--(Gen.Clark is leaving now--they review I Corps

7037x9, etc

(3) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA--1953--(13 stories)

-----7055x10:(BkNo:63[illegible]--(H)--March 1953--GEN.MARK CLARK IN KOREA--In Seoul, Supreme Commander of the US & UN Forces in the Far East Gen.Mark Clark arrives for high level conferences--met by Gen.Maxwell Taylor and Gen.Glenn O.Barcus who is 5th AF CO----------

----------7081x6:(BkNo:6[illegible]--(H)--April 1953--U.S.ARMY SEC. ROBERT T.STEVENS VISITS THE FRONT--Cut story scenes:arrival in jeeps, men to align "2nd Infantry"--troops at attention--Stevens out of C2 Bldg --Stevens with Gen.Clark--group in front of captured guns--2nd 762 Howitzer,pan to group--Stevens and Gen.Taylor--above their heads,sign"Ammo Company Depot"--group with Sergeant,2 scs----rest of scenes include arrival of the P10 light plane with Stevens,etal--var.scs.of the scenery----------

----------7106x4:(BkNo:64[illegible]--(H)--May 1953--CLARK IN KOREA---- Same item in--Gen.Mark Clark met by Gens Taylor and Barcus--talks to press at airport----------

----------7111x1:(BkNo:6[illegible]--(H)--May 1953--CLARK & GEN.HARRI[illegible] IN SEOUL--Far East Commander Gen.Mark W.Clark & leading UN dele-

7037x9, etc

(5) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--13 stories
rprising members of all troops of the UN Army--parade--review--Clark
lds them farewell and Hull says hello (as their new commander)-------
lark shaking hands,etc--holding farewell--leaves----------
---------7191x12;(BkNo:6541-9--191ft--(M)--Oct.1953--GEN.HULL IN KOREA
Hull arrives for first official visit-since- since taking over--met by
eneral Taylor,goes to Base Camp at Munsan--meets Chief UN delegate to
he Armistice Commission MGen.Blackshear Bryan,Jr--also meets Swiss and
wedish delegates to neutral nations commission----------

OREA--WAR(1953)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--KOREANS--CROWD(Korea)----------
-TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell D--CLARK,Gen.Mark-------CEMETERY--CEREMONIES(Misc).
-FLAGS(U.S.held by Korea crowd)---TOKYO,JAPAN--UN ARMY---------STEVENS,
obert T--U.S.GOVT.--WEAPONS----------MARRISON,LGen.Wm.K.----------
EE,Syngman----------HULL,Gen.John E--------BRYAN,Blackshear--------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Jap Elections)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
7089x9, 7090x5, 7094x1	

Subject: JAP ELECTIONS

Cameraman: FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
875			875	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN---election of 466 members of the House of Rep. of the Diet--scenes of Jap candidates campaigning, street speakers, etc.--Japanese voters casting their votes in various sectors--ballots being counted in different parts of Tokyo--

TOKYO,JAPAN--ELECTIONS--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT.--VOTING--POLITICS--

Date of Event: 4/18-20/53

Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (See title) 1953	Can No. 7090x4	Roll No. 7092x1

Subject	Cameraman
MEETING OF THE ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST	FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577			577	Can No.

Description -- scenes showing the delegates of the various countries arriving at the Tokyo Metropolitan Assembly Hall for opening ceremony-- Dr. P.S. Lokanathan, Executive Secy and Foreign Minister Katsuo Okazaki, Japanese Rep.--rep. of var. countries at their seats and gen. views of the session

TOKYO, JAPAN -- MEETING -- COMMISSIONS -- LOKANATHAN -- OKAZAKI --

Date 4/20/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (See title) 1953	Can No. 7130x4,5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
3RD ANNIVERSARY OF THE WAR DEMONSTRATIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587 593			587 593	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN (VICINITY)--Hibiya Park..Scenes of Japan Socialist demonstrating for the immediate establishment of a workable truce. Marching by various part of Tokyo--

TOKYO..JUNE..CAPITOL PLAZA..200,000 in mass demonstration..The UN Command declined participation because of the anti-truce theme pervading throught the demonstration..Various scenes of the demonstration--

TOKYO, JAPAN--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR--KOREANS--CROWDS--PARKS--ANNIVERSARY--

Date of Event 6/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Army Corporal changes his mind about being repatriated)	Issue Number 7201x10, 7210x9

Subject	Cameraman
CPL.EDWARD DICKENSON who refused repatriation then changed mind,comes home	HEARST & LEDERER respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160ft 107ft				BkNos:6548-8,6564-6 respectively Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(7201x10:scs. of Cpl.Edward Dickenson after he returned to UN side after having first refused repatriation--he urges his 22 fellow GIs to do the same thing in a letter to them--see film--we had not received captions on this coverage----------7210x9:(scs. of Dickenso after arrival at Travis AFB in Fairfield/Suisin,Calif--var.scs.off plane and then hustled to briefing room for short press conference--no sound--said little,prmably under orders until debriefing session with superiors----------
TOKYO,JAPAN--PRISONER(Ex)--DICKENSON,Cpl.Edward--FAIRFIELD,SUISIN,CAL.

DOcto/Nov: 1953

SEE OVER

ls and cus of entrance to estate--------7234x6:(in Wash.DC,more on the Secret Service Chief asking questions(silent)--opens steel case in which money was to be buried--also opens paper bag(father-in-law turned this in)with packs of $20 bills----------7233x3:(CS in this roll,too--in Washington,at the Bureau of Printing,shots of bldg inside and out--employees work in area where money was stolen--cus truck lumloads packs of currency--show several packs of money,including the phony one which had only newspaper but difference in weight led to discovery of theft--cu package of good money,$80,000 worth----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Claude Batchelar,first of 22 American prisoners to renounce Communism,smiles,hand raised--sign "Tokyo Hospital"--4 scs.he embracing wife,Japanese girl Kyoko Araki------CSonly 7230x15----------(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(huge throng in plaza--mill around him--low shot of milling crowd--continue to mob Pres.Ramon Magsaysay,he smile--he on podium,stand quietly--crowd fans selves--he shake hands after

TOKYO, JAPAN: (American prisoner renounces communism)	Issue Number 27-533-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)$160,000 THEFT (B)BATCHELOR (C)WAGSAYSAY (D)HAPSBURG WEDDING

Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUGANDE (B)HEARST-PATHE (C)PARAMOUNT (D)GAUMONT

(A) 80	(C) 42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 39	(D) 69	B STORY			Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Treas. Bureau of Printing and Engraving bldg.sign--int. workers with stacks of money--2 sc man with pkgs.,phony one on right--in VIRGINIA,estate where the father-in-law of the thief,troopers at gate--med.troopers talk to press--container with stolen money,sacks of change and a bag of bills--Secret Service Chief U.E.Baughman talks to thief's accomplice William Giles--cu Giles--ext.Mr.Mrs.James Rufus Landis,the thieves (he was Treasury employee) going toward car,get in---(NOTE:the father-in-law turned the loot-which Landis hid on the estate-over to the Secret Service---------CUTS:(appx.300 ft altogether--7234x12:(In Middleburg,Virginia,state troopers at gate of estate--press try to get in-

Date of Event Jan.1934

SEE OVER

(3) 27-533-2

his inauguration--crowd--------CSonly 7231x6----------
----------(D)BROU,FRANCE:(pan down Cathedral,crowd--Archduke Robert of Austria and mother--crowd--bride Princess Marguerite of Aosta arrives and enters--int.man (unidentified)turns bride over to groom--they walk up to altar--hs ceremony--is the two kneeling--statue--as seen thru the altar,they bless selves--march out--couple smiling,happy----CUTS:7230x 11(CS in this roll,too--additional scenes of wedding of the Duke of Hapsburg and Marguerite--Monsignor Maisonobe performed ceremony---------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CRIME(Theft)--MONEY--U.S.TREASURY--MIDDLEBURG,VIRGINIA --ESTATE--BAUGHMAN,U.E.--POLICE(Secret Service)--GILES,WILLIAM--LANDIS Mr.Mrs.James Rufus--HL OF YEAR--
(B) TOKYO,JAPAN--BATCHELER,Claude--
(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES--INAUGURATION--MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--CROWD(Manila)--
(D)BROU,FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ROBERT,Archduke(the Duke of Hapsburg)--

Marilyn enters and sits,smiling--cameraman pans back and forth from her to fotogs,ends on fotogs--cu Marilyn smiles,cutely--ms Marilyn--turns, smiles again--cameras flash--Joe takes her by the arm and they leave----------(C)PROVENCE,FRANCE:(mountain village--kids dance round fountain, 2sc--3 sc.steer brought in--bell tower--int.,Mass celebrated at Altar,Priest--bearded Monks look on--2 sc.people jumping up and down--statue of Madonna,pan down to boy dancing--kids and people jumping up and down--ext.still jumping--the spit and beef on it--butcher aprons, cooks,kids and men all ready to carve the sacrificial steer that has ended an ancient religious dispute between two villages over the relics of St.Marcel--fire,rotisserie,people dance in bg-------CUTS:Add.same----------(D)DENVER,COLORADO:(bldg,steel structure unfinished--man points up--people climbing up ladder(wedding guests)--on top,look down, crowd--wedding ceremony of 55 yr old veteran iron worker Max Wilk and 52 yr.old bride Mary Varnell--friends in group watch--place ring on finger--is looking up at platform--he kisses her twice and then cu they kiss again--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Ballplayer and movie star arrive on honeymoon)	Issue Number 27-541-2 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK (B)DI MAGGIO (C)RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D)SKY MARRIAGE

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR (D)DUBOIS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
(A) 38	(C) 64	B STORY			cuts jkd but (C)7244x6 - ftg.
(B) 90	(D) 56				Cam No. (Sony)(A)7244x9(B)7243x8

Description and Remarks

(A)SUWON,KOREA:(snowing heavily,rr cars overturned--locomotive leaning over,bodies in fg--searchers in wreckage--locomotive,twisted rails,etc-bodies laid out,covered with mats,4 sc--(NOTE:truck of ROK Army hit by train,54 killed)--debris and articles of clothing--rear locomotive, twisted wheels--closer wheels and driving rod--gen.scs.wreck----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(they (Joe DiMaggio and new bride,actress Marilyn Monroe,stand at top of ramp,fotogs pushed around--they start down ramp--closer of Marilyn and Joe smiling--police restraining crowd--young Japanese gal smiling--exit from freight entrance,flash bulbs, pan into crowd with cameramen and lights--hs crowd--press conference--

Date Jan/Feb. 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-541-2

(A)SUWON,KOREA--TRAIN WRECK--SNOW--WRECKAGE--
(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--MARILYN MONROE--DI MAGGIO,Joe--VISITS--JAPANESE--
--PRESS(JAPAN)--
(C)PROVENCE,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--PICNIC(Amusements)--
--BARBECUE--DANCING(France)--
(D)DENVER,COLORADO--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES(Weddings)--BLDG(Colorado)--

counter--is men around fish(checking the catch which they thought MAY have been exposed to fallout from same H-Bomb tests--proved okay--NOTE: (the catch is checked in San Francisco after shipment from Japan since the tests)----------at FORT DEVENS,MASS:(personnel of First Army Chemical Defense school marched in--smoke in distance--troops watch--bs & cu detonator,soldier twists--napthalene explosion(made to simulate an atomic bomb explosion),pan down to soldiers in front-"A-bomb" explosion debris--is explosion,mushrooms--smoke along ground--troops penetrating masks--screen full of smoke--troops advancing----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HOSPITAL--MORTON,Dr.John J--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--
--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(Fish catch checked)--FISH--
DEVICES(Geiger counter)--FORT DEVENS,MASS--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Military)
--EXPLOSION--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Commission examines fishermen burned by hydrogen bomb)	Issue Number 27-555-2	

Subject	Cameraman
IN THE AGE OF THE ATOM	PATHE-- LEDERER -- MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-154			(7266x7)	cuts junked CSonly on radiation victims in Japan

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Tokyo Univ. Hospital,fotogs--Dr.John J.Morton,Jr. of the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission at Hiroshima greeted by Dr. Tsuzuki,head of the Tokyo Univ.Hospital--fisherman shows Dr.Morton his hand,allegedly burned by radiation from H-Bomb Test early this month--cu Dr.Morton smiles--he checks fisherman's chest and back--cu Japanese fisherman--checking back--another fisherman with bandaged face--(Dr.said that the men would all recover with no harmful effects)----swish to Japanese fishing vessel unloading catch--cu tuna with tag--man with geiger counter hooking up battery--men at table with fish running counter over them--cu holding fish and counter over it--cu checking fish--cu geiger

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Strikers seal off stock exchange for seven hours)	Issue Number 27-617-2A	
Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STOCK MARKET STRIKE (B) WASHTUB BOAT		Cameraman: (A) FATHE (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 67 (B) 69	A STORY			(A) CSonly 7370x6 (A)(B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(swaying crowd of strikers--cu rioters(Japanese),swaying,chanting--wedge of cops pushing--gal instigator--cops battling--cops rush in doorway,nearing end of strike--push off strikers--order restored----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTCN:(people speak to Roy Bergo who is going to try to reach Anchorage,Alaska in a 3-foot washtub--the tub--people watch--his wife kisses him g'bye--crowd--tub down ramp,waves--his wife and lil dotter wave--2 sc.underway--crowd at dock--up the ramp after try (he only got 12 miles of the aimed-for 1200)--fotogs--he sits in the tub,shakes his head,failure--------(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--JAPANESE--(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--LABOR [illegible]

Date of Event: 10/26/54

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Last group of Jap fishermen victims of H-bomb released)	Issue Number 27-635-2A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIKINI VICTIMS (B)GEN.DEAN SON	Cameraman	(A)PATHE (B) LEDERER

Length	(A) 79 (B) 38	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked (A)CSonly 7387x6 Can No.
		A STORY			

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(In hospital ward) 12/54 Date of Event

7 victims of Bikini "H-Bomb Test Error",lying in beds, 7 shots (one writes a letter)--stand up,packing,mask over mouth--one talks to another who is in bed--talk with doctors--put on hat,mask over mouth--down steps,ext.walk with family--bs another leaves--doctors waving--group at train,talkking----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Wm. F.Dean,Jr.,son of Army Gen.(Maj.Gen.)William F.Dean,Sr.gets physical for USAF,FATHER LOOKS ON--PAN TO Gen.Dean--group take oath,Gen.Dean looks on--as son takes oath--completes same----------TOKYO,JAPAN--HOSPITAL--CASUALTIES--HUMAN INTEREST--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--DEAN,Maj.Gen. W.F.--DEAN,W.F.,Jr.--CEREMONIES.

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(CAnada Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent visits Emperor Hirohito & visits Can.Brigade in Korea---3/54)

Can No. 7267 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: CAN.PREMIER LOUIS ST.LAURENT VISITS EMPEROR HIROHITO & VISITING CAN.BRIGADE IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
505			505	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--St.Laurent delivering message to the press at Can.Embassy--var.shots press making notes(..TOKYO)--Jap.reporter taking notes--I.D. ..St.Laurent getting into traditional coach,coach leaving for Palace..coach thru sts. IN TRAIN--coach arriving at 1st bridge of Palace--coach passing thru famous Nijubashi Bridge--..FROM,KOREA..Royal Canadian Horse Artillery..men pounding targets on firing range, St.Laurent passing thru, exaning gun..talking to men, walking out of Bunker--Black Watch Regt.parading for St.Laurent, t.Laurent talking to men..soldiers listening, ..St.Laurent visiting Can.field dressing station--TOKYO,JAPAN--ST.LAURENT--PRESS--IN THE VIEWS--PALACE--CONVOY-KOREA--CANADA--PARADES--

Date of Event 3/11/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-1 SM—5-52 (1)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Prime Min.of Canada Louis St.Laurent visits Japan. ----3/54)	Can No. 7267 x	Roll No. 2.

Subject: PRIME MINISTER OF CANADA LOUIS ST.LAURENT VISITS JAPAN

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391			391	Can No.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN(AIRPORT)--local Canadians waving Canadian & Japanese flags--Japanese people waving Can.& Jap.flags--flags on top of terminal bldg.--Prime Min.Yoshida greeting U.S. Amb. Allison--R.C.A.F. plane, St.Laurent walking from plane.. greeted by Emperor's rep.,Mr.Matsui greeted by Jap.Prime Min. Yoshida..Tor.Mayor & Mrs. Nakazaki--others,including Canadian boy, greeting St.Laurent--St.Laurent leaving airport--
TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORT--ST.LAURENT--FLAGS--RECEPTION--MATSUI--YOSHIDA--NAKAZAKI--ALLISON--CAN.GOV'T--

Date of Event: 3/10/54

Used	Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Crown Prince Akihito posing on palace garden grounds (12/54) on 21st birthday.)

Can No. 7387x

Roll No. 4

Subject: CROWN PRINCE AKIHITO POSES ON HIS 21ST BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103				Can No. ~~12/23/54~~

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN: Crown Prince Akihito walking around and posing on grounds of Palace garden--

TOKYO, JAPAN:--AKIHITO--BIRTHDAY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKY , JAPAN--JAP. GOV'T.--P..TS--[illegible]A--F[illegible]--[illegible]

KA..A..SI--[illegible]A--SUZ KI--WOLF G--

(2) 7391 x 1

TOKYO, JAPAN: (New Japanese Cabinet --12/54)	Can No. 7391x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW JAPANESE CABINET	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
410			410	

Description and Remarks: excited site of Cabinet for[illegible] headquarters in [illegible]agata-cho, where a number of [illegible] TV cameras are parked--expected ministers called for by Prime Minister Hatoyama enter--GOOD PAN [illegible] & MILES TO GOING--new minister emerging--fan bring in large sea bream(fish) as a present -Aoi Shigenitsu, For.min on steps- Hatoyama, F. M., leaving Imperial Palace--Newsmen following Hatoyama--3 political leaders..Sakasai, Rightist socialist party leader, F.M. Hatoyama, Democratic party leader and Suzuki, leftist socialist party--Diet members voting-- cabinet members pos...Ch. Chief Sec.in.like Hatoyama, Premier; For. Min. Shigenitsu, For. Vice Min. Shimoda, Finance Min. etc.--

Date of Event 12/10/54

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Gen. Hull & Amb. Allison meet Premier Hatoyama--12/54)	Can No. 7394 x 7504	Roll No. 4

Subject: GEN. HULL AND AMB. ALLISON MEET PREMIER HATOYAMA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90			90	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PREMIER'S OFFICIAL RESIDENCE
ECU Hull and Allison arriving--Allison, Hull and Hatoyama while talking at Premier's residence--Hatoyama talking earnestly--CU Hull talking to Hatoyama--CU of the 3--

TOKYO, JAPAN--HULL--ALLISON--HATOYAMA--JAP. GOV'T.--

Date of Event: 12/29/54

Used No.	Date
Hull and Allison	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO 1955-59

(2) 28-653-2

elections----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--ELECTIONS--VOTING--MONTAGE(Japanese elections)--CROWD--
HATOYAMA,ICHIRO--AT SEA--JAPANESE NAVY--HL OF YEAR--FLAG(Japanese)--
MISC.WARSHIPS--MANEUVERS(For.Military)--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Japanese voters to polls in 2nd election since the war)	Issue Number 28-653-2	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS ELECT: POST-WAR NAVY MARKS NEW FREEDOM	PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-135				Fox cuts junked P-Cuts & CS 7419x5

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ext.bldg.with election score,big crowd--int.table with ballots, women voters--woman drops ballots into two boxes--Premier Ichiro Hatoyama voting--hand placing vote--int.counting votes--cu countin--int. board,hit drum--crowd drinking toast--newpaper headlines democratic victory (Hatoyama,etal,won)--ext.2 sc big crowd watching score--SWISH to AT SEA:(unidentified destroyer at sea--hoisting signal flags--group of ships--sub passing--aboard destroyer on bridge--sending message on blinker--radar turning--low flying planes--gun crowd--unident.Admiral--silhouette destroyer--Japanese flag-----CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--medium shot material on the elections only--good montage stuff on Jap

Date of Event: February 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

for burial--"TAISEI MARU",ship,boxes brought off--carry more boxes down gangplank--walk past guards--two women crying--indoors,boxes on altar--cu woman praying--boxes with flowers--cu woman crying--boxes on altar--cu cr; ing andpraying----------CUTS:7425x11 (these were unused in reel:(var.scenes of four ex-Japanese soldiers who have been living in New Guinea also return home aboard same ship--var.scenes them being greeted--var.shots they go thru customs--men are Yaikashi, Kojima, Shimada and Shimokuho----------

(A)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF--MISC.ANIMALS--MOTION PICTURES--HYER,MARTHA--
--MULE--
(B)CHOBHAM,ENGLAND--TANK(Br.)--
(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INT.(For.Servicemen)--JAPANESE ARMY
--DEAD--

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: (Funeral ship arrives carrying war dead)	Issue Number 28-658-3C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PATSY AWARDS (B)NEW TANK (C) WAR DEAD

Cameraman: (A)MARQUETTE (B)HEARST(BR) (C)PATHE

(A)(B)cuts jumbled

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 69 (B) 51 (C) 57	C STORY			(C)CSonly 7426x4 & 7425x11, 200ft.

Camera No.

Description and Remarks: NORTHRIDGE,CALIF.:(At Devonshire Downs,)s ceremony,crowd at track--"Diamond"the horse, with starlet Martha Hyer,gets award for "Black Horse Canyon" role--another same--seal applauds--award for"Francis the Mule",Frances with him,too and his trainer--cu she kisses "Francis" and then "Francis" talks (lip movements)----------(B)CHOBHAM,ENGLAND:(1s new British tank "Conqueror"--turret--tank moving,gun elevated--toward camera--looking into muzzle--tank into water and then out toward us--into water past camera goesthe huge 60 ton tank----------(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(1s ceremony and crowd--cu crowd,people crying(ashes of Japanese war dead (5900 of them) are being returned

Date of Event: 3/20/55

SEE OVER

(62) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--[illegible]

TOKYO, JAPAN:(New York Yankees in Tokyo...10/55..(3)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFE
(A)SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS
(B) ~~NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)~~

Cameraman PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 72			

Cuts on both junked
(A) NGS 7500x11
(B) ~~GS 7499x18~~

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE, ARIZONA:(Jets--air shot, hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "EADF Rocket Team"--sign"West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion-another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points, man congratulated--group with Major Richard I. Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO, JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport, plane arrives--down off ramp, signs of welcome--Del Webb, Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr. Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain OVER

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7'54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Calloni of Woodland crowned by gal and kissed by Jeanne Kassey who is "Miss Steak"----------

NUREMBERG GERMANY: title scene--frau crocheting--cu her fixing stitches--ls car pulls up, stopped by needle across road--cu Frau Else Gruenfeld knitting, tyying to fix stitch 2 shot, other gal runs out and detaches pole(½ of it), car proceeds, she puts part of "needle"back--cu reassembling it low ls crocheting--(needle is 12 ft.long & used to make carpets of odd shape-only method possible & Frau Gruenfeld invented it)----------MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: title, ms tiny polar bear cub--cu cub laying on hot water bottle--vc walks over to incubator--feeding cub by bottle--puts cub back in incubator--vet.checks oxygen supply--cub in the incubator--(abandoned by mother in snow, got pneumonia, save

TOKYO, JAPAN--WOMAN--JAPANESE--RIOTS--SIGNS--DELEGATES--
KOREAN GOVT--CROWD--BLDG--FIGHTING
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--ODDITIES(Contest)--MEDICAL--CONTESTS-

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Japanese fishermen protest--12/55) (A) below)	Can No. 28-734	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FISHERMEN DEMONSTRATION (B) STEAK DERBY (C) GIANT KNITTING NEEDLES (D) SICK BEAR (Polar)

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) LADBROKE (C) PATHE (D) TRAYNHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 53 (B) 76 (C) 51 (D) 51			

Cuts All junked
(A) GS 7510x11
(C) GS 7510x12

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (title--cu Jap woman talking--group women listen--cu women crying--and the cu woman crying--back shot, waving hands--is marching with signs (protest exclusion from int'l fishing grounds claimed by Korea)--hs crowd pushing, waving signs--sign on bldg. rear "Korean Diplomatic Mission"--delegates, int. seated--cu 3 delegates--ext, crowd with banners----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (title, examine men--stethoscope con/ testant--contestant at table for steak-eating contest, push cart with steak pla tters--sailors talking--steaks placed on table--cu one guy holds head, astonished--is all eating-- winner eating--another contestant eating--spectators appla ran to table--another cu winner eating--cu winner Mr. Gim

Early Dec. 1955

Used No. 6 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS--FOOD--SPECTATORS--CALLONI--CEREMONIES--KASSEY--

NUREMBERG, GERMANY--INVENTIONS--GRUENFELD--ODDITIES(Inventic
ORIGAN (Type)--WOMEN--INDUSTRY(Germany)--

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--POLAR BEAR--
MEDICAL--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Adm. Radford, meets Minister Shigemitsu--1/55)	Jap	Can No. 7395x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RADFORD MEETS JAP MINISTER SHIGEMITSU	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110				

Description and Remarks

JAPAN--Admiral Radford, Ambassador Allison, Gen. Hull enter room at Jap. Foreign Office--Foreign Min. Shigemitsu speaks to U.S. officials--CU Shigemitsu and Radford--CU shaking hands--all four shake hands together--Shigemitsu speaking to press--

TOKYO, JAPAN--JAP. GOV'T.--ALLISON--HULL--SHIGEMITSU--PRESS--

Date of Event 1/5/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO,JAPN:(1955

Issue Number 7425x10

Subject: ECAFE PARLEY OPENS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
213ft			BW	CBK NO: 6869-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(at Sankai Hall, ECAFE conference delegates arrive--(from 24 nations, for 21 day conference--pan down flags to sign welcoming delegations---delegates talking together before conference begins-- Soviet delegates led by B.L.Volhov; US delegation led by Frank A.Waring--U.S.,British & Russian delegations--Dr.P.S.Lokanthian of India,ECAFE exec.secy takes place at head table--Jap For.Min.Memoru Shigemitsu,stls,talks with Dr. Lokanthian of India--Lokanthien delivers opening message (probably silent)--Turkish delegates in native dress--Shigemitsu talks,too----------
TOKYO,JAPAN--CONFERENCE--ECAFE--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--BR.GOVT--INDIA GOVT--TURKISH GOVT--MISC.FLAGS--

Date: March 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1955

Issue Number 7451x7

Subject: HELEN KELLER IN TOKYO

Cameraman: Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203ft			BW	Cuts BkNo:6915-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Tokyo,Japan:(Blind Helen Keller and her aid Miss Polly off plane--waving to people-she and Polly talking--walk toward new terminal lobby-welcomed--she talk to press--she and Polly communicate thru touching of hands--this courageous lady is an inspiration to the handicapped all over the world--Miss Keller meets and hugs Mrs.Iwahashi,wife of late blind Japanese Social worker--crowds in lobby----------

Date of Event: June 1955

TOKYO,JAPAN--VISITS--KELLER,Helen--HANDICAPPED(Blind)--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7503x11; 7466x5
pan of first Globemaster to arrive at Ashiya Airbase in Kyushu,Japan, bringing replacement troops of the 506th to relieve the 187th--var. scs.families of the GIs of the 187th greet the arriving replacements---- var.scs.of arrivals--BGen.Roy Lindquist and Col.Curtis shaking hands-- Paratroopers of the 50th into trucks--mess hall--scs. of the departure of the 187th troops-------(we filed the extensive caption sheets on this story,if more info is needed)----------

JAPAN--AVIATION--USAF--JAPANESE--RIOTS--POLICE(Foreign)--U.S.ARMY-- PARATROOPERS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)----

JAPAN:(1955

Issue Number

7503x11; 7466x5

Subject

JAPAN STORIES - 1955

Cameraman

FOX _ Pathe(Rspctvly)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				BkNos:see after ea. x-number--caption on 7486x5 filed-other jkd

Description and Remarks

7503x11:(BkNo:7014-4--116ft--

Date of Event

1955

FG Dupe--Nov,1955--AIRFIELD RIOTS--pan,plane over--surveying planes,trying to complete survey for expansion of the field--on ground women waving flags and grass,sing labor songs--just outside Tokyo,citizens so strenuously object to expansion of the airfield--police waiting--burning straws--walls of torches--crowd around surveyor who drove first stake--demonstration starts,police wade in swinging--some injuries--some arrests--planes of the Tachikawa air base which is the bone of contention here----------

7466x5:(BkNo:6945-4--510ft--BW--OPERATION GYROSCOPE--July 9,1955--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-16-2

DAYTIME:pan to show where train rolled off track,down--the train on side--rescue guys with torches cut off debris--pan shot wreckage---------- 6 Died,90 injured

YUBA CITY,CALIF:(title sc.Gov.Goodwin Knight shakes hands wi people at Yuba City's Christmas celebration,delayed because of disastrous floods--crowd--2 sc by Christmas tree--Santa waves to crowd--Santa talks to girl--mother with child in arms--Santa hands out gifts--kids open pkgs.--Santa waves--

CARTAGENA,SPAIN--WEAPONS--DIPLOMATS--TANKS--SUPPLIES--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--SPAN.ARMY--TREATIES--

TOKYO,JAPAN--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS--GRAHAM--CROWD--SCENICS--NIGHT SCENES(Japan)--ORGANIZATIONS--JAPANESE--NEGROES--SOLDIERS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--

ODENTON,MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD--RESCUE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--ACCIDENTS

YUBA CITY,CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--XMAS STORIES--HUMAN INT--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Ryoyoku Stadium.. Evangelist,Billy Graham makes sermon..,2/56--(B) below)	Can No. 29-18	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)U.S.AR[illegible] ARRIVE in Spain)--(B)BILLY GRAHAM(Japan)--(C)TRAIN WRECK(Md.) (D)DELAYED XMAS

Cameramen (A) NO DO (B) PATHE (C) MUGANDER (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)41 (B)51 (C)45 (D)51	5		

Cuts all junked

Can No. (B) CS 7525x2

Date of Event Feb 1956

Description and Remarks CARTAGENA,SPAIN:(ls group walking--tanks lowered--group,including U.S. Lodge and Spanish military leaders look on--tanks on flatcars--vessel Lodge looks on--tanks on flatcars--vessel walk beside loaded flatcars--hs loaded flatcar--group--RYOYOKU STADIUM,JAPAN(Tokyo):street scene,crowd and stadium-night ec.hs crowd--int.Graham speaker's rostrum and pan throng--Americans in audience,solemn--Salvation Army woman--Billy Graham,Evangelist,speaks--negro clergyman--women,Japanese & U.S.,--Graham stands,man gestures at throng--

Used No.	Date

CDENTON,MARYLAND:(title scene,soldiers with stretchers,units and trucks,in pan up to wreckage from rescue crews--wheel

See over

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Table tennis..U.S. wins..4/56)	Can No. 29-32	Roll No. 4

Subject TABLE TENNIS--U.S.WINS MIXED DOUBLES CROWN	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No. CS 753?49
77	70			

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Tokyo Metropolitan Gym, title card--mixed doubles end,long rally,opposition misses table--big applause--U.S. serves long volley,out of opposition misses table--American laughing (they are Mr.& Mrs.Leah Neuberger--applause--American pair (Opponents were Ivan Andreadis of Canada and Hayden of England)----------
TOKYO,JAPAN--STADIUM--JAPANESE--CROWD--MIX.TYPES--SPECTATORS--TABLE TENNIS--klein--NEUBERGER--ANDREADIS--HAYDEN--

Date of Event 4-11-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Red inspired resentment against U.S.airbase causes riot)

Issue Number

29-85-4 (Canada)

Subject
HUNDREDS ARE HURT IN JAP AIRPORT RIOT

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-72				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN:(plane overhead to land,mob milling around,2 sc--Communist member of Japanese Diet talk to urge rioters on--rioters milling--Police Chief with other police--crowds pushing,4 sc--carry out wounded man--another one--surveyor working already,go ahead with plans to expand U.S.Air Base (Tachikawa Air Base) near Tokyo--(this plan was the "cause"of the riot)-cops lined up, tape strung along-----work continues----------

Date of 12/56

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--FOR.POLICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-95-3

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Nato soldiers at attention,retiring Chief of Nato Forces in Europe,Gen.Alfred M.Greunther inspects--shakes with vets--his successor,Gen.Lauris Norstad--French dignitaries--cu Geunther--medal (French Military Medal)pinned on him by Fr.Premier Guy Mollet--cu Greunther,pan to medal--parade--he salutes----------

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(is plane at Haneda,Airport arrives--flags of Japan and Ethiopia--honor guard--Premier Haile Selassie of Ethiopia down ramp--bs he bows to woman--meets Emperor Hirohito--they all bow----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Dock)--AIRVIEWS(NY)--PICKETS--BAGGAGE--
---WEEHAWKEN,NJ--BARGES--FREIGHT--SS SATURNIA--MONTAGE(Freight moved)-
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--NORSTAD--
--MEDAL--MOLLET--FR.GOVT--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPAN GOVT--VISITS--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,HAILE--
--HIROHITO,Emperor-CUSTOMS(Traditions,bowing)--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Emperor Selassie visits Hirohito)	Issue Number 29-05-3 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DOCK STRIKE (B)GEN.GREUNTHER HONORED (C)JAP EMPEROR & SELASSIE

Cameraman: (A) (MARKMANN-LIBRARY (B)ECLAIR & FOX (C)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-75 (B)3-49 (C)3-42	C STORY			(B)(C)cuts junked (A)7591x7,11 appx. 325 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Library AV of Manhattan,NY--pickets in front of piers--people move own luggage on pier--more shots,people move own luggage--hs baggage on pier,people about--man with luggage at this car--WEEHAWKEN,NJ:(barge, idle at pierside--crates piled high on ground--2 scs.new cars wait to be moved-----CUTS:7591x11:(in NY,baggage,trunks moved thru Customs gate by ship's crew--sling load of baggage from SS SATURNIA lowered on to pier--var.people wait for Customs inspection--passengers loading their cars--pickets---------7591x7:(shots in Weehawken,NJ--distant elevation shots showing barges idle at pier--loads of boxes,crates,etc--[illegible] of new cars---

Date of Event: 11/56

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1956

Issue Number 6426x5

Subject
SENDING RELIEF PACKAGES TO KOREA

Cameraman
Pathe (Zenier)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:5770-6 caption junked after card made
? ftg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(schoolchildren learn to make dolls and to write letters to the UN troops in Korea and adults make up relief packages particularly of own sacrifices--teacher show kids to make dolls--kids make them--in office employees pack relief goods--one office girl packs her favorite mascot to send to Korea--packing things,dolls,etc--bring pkgs to Dept.of Commerce & Industry for shipment(DCI sponsors the activities)--teachers show kids how to write letters in English----------

Date of 1956

TOKYO,JAPAN--CHILDREN(Japanese)--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR(Korea)--

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Japanesw professional woman wrestler fight for championship)	Issue Number CS 7515x2	
Subject WOMEN WRESTLERS (JAPANESE)		Cameraman PATHE

Length 450ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.	Cuts caption junked No. card made	Serial: 7049-1

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN (1st Int'l Stadium), Jan. 1945

Interior night scenes--fans--spectators, types--
light-weight title match between Tachibana and Yoshida--ref. of the match--Tachibana gets trophy--middle weight bout--Katori challenges the champ Yamamoto--ver.ace.wrestlers in ring--the heavyweight match between Toyota and Obi----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--WOMEN--WRESTLING--ODDITIES(Sport)--JAPANESE--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Emperor visits Photo exhibition)	Issue Number 7533x10	

Subject	Cameraman
EMPEROR AT PHOTO EXHIBIT	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99ft.			PROS.POS	Cap No. BK NO: 7100-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(at Takashimaya Dept.Store,Emperor Hirohito arriving for exhibition of "The Family of Man" (503 fotos from 68 countries,exhibit created by Edward Steichen for Museum of Modern Art in New York)--he greeted by U.S. Amb.to Japan Allison--them together--going about exhibit,looking--cu some of the photos----------

Date of Ev 9/23/56

TOKYO,JAPAN--STILLS(Photography)--EXHIBIT--HIROHITO,Emperor--

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Royal family visit the zoo)	Issue Number 7538x5	

Subject	Cameraman
EMPEROR AND EMPRESS VISIT ZOO	PATHE(JAPAN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207ft.			PROB.POS.	BK NO: 7113-11 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Ueno Zoo, Emperor Hirohito's car approaches--enters zoo--Emperor and Empress Nagako greeted by Tokyo Gov.Yasui,Mr.Koga who is Supt of Zoo and other officials--they walk under cherry Blossom Trees--cu Leopard--three elephants--elephant dances for them--elephant "waves" goodbye--sea-lion dives into water--Empress feeds one--cu sea-lion--people in zoo cheer them--smiling royalty--chimp on bike----------

Date of 4/10/56

TOKYO,JAPAN--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--HIROHITO,Emperor--NAGAKO,Empress--

SEE OVER

TOKYo, JAPAN: (Japanese Communists hold May Dgy Rally)	Issue Number 7542x8	
Subject MAY DAY IN JAPAN		Cameraman PATHE

Length 510 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. PROB.POS.	Cuts BK NO: 7119-12 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Near there in Meiji Park,Japanese Communists hold rally--var.scs crowd--Buddhist prayer--Koreans do native dance--rr workers with cartoon lampooning the current regime of Japan which is pro-Western--singing students with portrait of Mrs.Seki,Stalin Peace Prize winner--var.scs.parade--Socialist Party leader M.Suzuki speaks(silent)--other communist S.Nozalei talks(silent)--old man demonstrates--workers sing--var.scenes of demonstration--now in front of Diet Blg--parade thru sts

Date of 5/1/1936

TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--PARADE(May Day in Japan)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Brooklyn Dodgers play ball)	Issue Number 7584x1	

Subject	Cameraman
DODGERS IN TOKYO	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
576ft.			F.G.POS.	BR NO:7218-11 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Pan American Airliner arrives--Dodgers baseball team off plane--crowd waits--var.scs. of welcome--Dodger Pres.Walter O'Malley waves to kids--Mr.Mrs.Walt Alston,Mgr.--players ride on motorcade thru streets--Jpan Giant Mgr. Mizuhara with Alston--Duke Snider warmsuup--Jackie Robinson warms up--Gil Hodges same--Snider,Robinson and Roy Campanella give autographs--var.Japanese Giants--Amb.Allison speaks--O'Malley spea--scenes during game----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--BASEBALL--DODGERS--JAPANESE--

Date of 10/18/56

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Japanese students protest British H.Bomb test in Pacific)	Issue Number 7644x6	

Subject	STUDENTS PROTEST BRITISH H-BOMB TEST (JAPANESE STUDENTS)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	77ft.	Neg.	Dupe	BPW.	Cuts ~~Bk No:7331-6~~ ception junked aft Cancelled made

~~TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Hibiya Park,~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1957

25,000 students assemble,pan of crowd--var.scs. same--cu sign protesting British H-Bomb tests on Christmas Island--cu speaker from the Nat'l Fed.of Student Self-Government--ls Banzai--ls crowds march toward British Embassy--carrying posters,signs,etc--hs moving crowds--cu Embassy,pan to people in doorway--crowd of Japanese outside--var.sc.same----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--DEMONSTRATIONS--JAPANESE--STUDENTS--ENG.GOVT(Protest vs)--

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Prime Minister of India arrives as guest of the State)	Issue Number 7665x13	
Subject NEHRU VISITS JAPAN		Cameraman HEARST

Length 207ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.	Cuts caption junked Letter card made

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (At Haneda Airport, India Prime Minister Jawarhal Pandit Nehru arrives on Air India plane--his daughter Mrs. Indira Gandhi accompanies him--with him also is Sec.Gen.of Ministry of External Aff. N.R.Pillai; Spec.Ass't to PM M.O.Mathia and Ass't Pvt.Sec.N.K.Seshan--P.M.Nobusuke Kishi,etal,welcome him--For.Min.Aiichiro Fujiyama shaking hans with India Amb.to Japan C.S.Jya before plane's arrival--flags of India and Japan flying over airport--var.sc.of welcome--Nehru walk to mike--inspect honor guard--he talks over mike(proably silent shots)--TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPAN GOVT--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU, Jawarhal Pandit--GANDHI, Mrs Indira--INDIANS--JAPANESE--PILOTS--VISITS--

Date of Event 10/57

SEE OVER

white poodle--crowd--ss winner "Champion Prankster Darius"--cu same--
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot of girls--ss fotog--ss girls walk by--scu same--ss fotog--cu girls past camera--scu judges--ss winner getting flowers--cu winner Dorothy Dolliver--ss fotogs--cu pan shot winner----
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss crowd Japanese teen-agers--bs band playing--ss Jap with guitar--crowd--band playing--bs Jap with guitar--ss same on floor as band playing--ss same----------

NEW MEXICO--Taylor--TODD--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--PRESS--HL OF YR--

(B)ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--CROWD--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--

(C)CANADA--DOGS--ODDITIES(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--DOLLIVER--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CROWD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(3/58--teenagers rock and roll--3/58) "History"

Can No.	Roll No.
31-24 31-2	2E 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIKE TODD DEATH IN PLANE CRASH (B)QUEEN MOTHER HOME FROM TOUR (C)DOG SHOW (D)MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER (E)ROCK & ROLL IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-101 (B)3-44 (C)3-22 (D)3-55 (E)3-43				(A)7892x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW MEXICO:(ss flashback shots of Elizabeth Taylor & husband producer Mike Todd in Spain--cu same--ss press--ss Liz & Mike--ss press--Liz & Mike walking out--ss same--ls plane--ss Todd & screen writer Art Cohn walking--AS wreckage--ss same--man looking at parts of plane--cu same--cu wreckage--cu more same--pan wreckage-----CUTS:shots of him & Liz Taylor before trip in Spain...duplicate of scenes used--

Used No. | Date 9/24/58

(B)ENGLAND:(ls crowd--ss Queen Mother past crowd--ls same--scu Princess Margaret Rose--ls Queen Mother talking--ss same--cu same--pan shot of crowd-----(C)CANADA:(ss woman combs poodle's hair--cu two poodles--ss more poodles--combing dog's legs--another combing hair--cu powdering dog's nose--putting lipstick on--girl with black poodle--girl with

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ne scene--ss group singing(silent)--ls sign on field--cu same--ss crowd-- cu Nathan Knorr,Pres.,talking(silent)--ss group sings--ss crowd--ss group singing--ls crowd and field---(some 180 thousand Jehovah's Witnesses from all over the world attend the convention held at the Yankee Stadium & Polo Grounds simultaneously)----------

ROME, ITALY:(at the zoo,ms two models with lion cubs--fotogs--ms girls with cubs--cu cub in girl's arms--another--ms models with babies and cubs--ss little boy pets cub--cu three cubs in models arms----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HL YEAR(Disaster)--FLOOD--DISASTER--WIND--RAIN--JAPANESE--

LOS ANGLES,CALIF--CONTESTS--HOWELL--BOBROWSKA--BATHING BEAUTIES--FOTOGS CROWD--ZULOAGA--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--STADIUM--CROWD(Huge)--LICENSE--KNORR--

ROME,ITALY--MODELS--ZOO--LIONS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(7/58--typhoon causes floods and disaster--7/58) history	Can No. 31-60	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)MISS UNIVERSE (C)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES (D)BABY LIONS	HEARST

Length (A)1-58 (B)3-73 (C)1-59 (D)3-59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ms wind and rain flooding thru st--ss trees bend in wind--aa same--ms people thru water--ss bus in water--ms man crosses thru waist-high water--ss men in raft--ms fire engine thru water--ss of people & wreckage--aa same----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(hs of contestants on ramp--aa same--crowd--MISS USA,Eurlyne Howell parades--crowd--Miss POLAND,Alicia Dobrowska,parades--crowd--MISS GERMANY parades thru lists 1 to r.MISS BRAZIL--MISS COLOMBIA--MISS HAWAII--MISS PERU--MISS USA------fotogs--ms MISS COLOMBIA, Luz Marina Zuloaga, crowned winner--crowd applauds--ss MISS UNIVERSE parades--fotogs--cu MISS UNIVERSE----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(long shot of crowd outside YANKEE STADIUM--cu license plate from Virginia--Florida plate--Texas plate--Nova Scotia plate--ls crowd inside park--

make up 7/28/58 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(11/58--Armed Forces Day display)

Issue Number 31-88-1

Subject REARMAMENT? DEBATE RAGES ON ARMED FORCES DAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-53				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(12 band parades

crowd--ms Japan's Defense Force--cu same--crowd--ss women parade--cu same--crowd--ls tanks--cu tanks--ms tanks

makeup 11/3/58

Date of Event

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPAN ARMY--PARADE--TANKS--

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(12/58--Prince Akahito to wed commoner)	Issue Number 31-96-2	

Subject TOKYO LOVE STORY--TRADITIONS DEFIED, PRINCE TO WED COMMONER	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(1s Michiko Shoda Date of Event 12/1/58
home--ss sign--crowd--cu same,reading papers--ss crowd--ss Miss Shoda with parents--cu same--crowd waves--ss Miss Shoda--ss Crown Prince Akahito,house--ls Crown Prince walking--ss him at tenni game--cu same--ss crowd--him and Miss Shoda--celebration at night--3 shots same----------TOKYO,JAPAN--SHODA--AKAHITO--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

(2) 32-28-2

periscope--ss girls same--pan up photo----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY;(ss former Pres.Herbert Hoover gives Boy of the Year Award to 16-year-old John Drupa of Binghampton,NY--ou award--ss of John Drupa with award----------

MAINZ,GERMANY--PARADE--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--DEFENSE--NORSTAD--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--U.S.NAVY BROWN--TANKS--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC.SHIPS--

NEW YORK CITY(D,too)--CARS--BLDGS--GIRLS--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO--SHODA--DECORATIONS--CONSTRUCTION--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--STILLS--HL OF YEAR--[redacted] Wedding HOOVER--AWARDS--DRUPA--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Wedding plans of Prince Akahito & Michiko Shoda—4/59)
"C"story

Can No. 32-28 36-22

Roll No. 20 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO PARADES (B)AUTO SHOW-NY (C)JAP (Prince) WEDDING PLANS (D)BOYS OF THE YEAR (Boys' Clubs)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-87 (B)3-8
(C)3-71 (D)3-2

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks MAINZ,GERMANY:(ls Nato parade--ss flags--ss troops--ss Gen.Lauris B.Norstad salutes--cu troops look at planes--ss planes overhead--ss parade--cu Norstad watching--ss troops marching--ls crowd in NAPLES,ITALY:(ss Admiral Charles R.Brown, Mediterranean NATO Chief--cu same--ss troops marching--ss cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss Admiral salutes--ss missile passing--back shot same--ls ships

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan auto show--ss Simca car--cu same,girl in car--ls Japanese cars--ss girls get into car--ls B.M.C. car--ss Austin Healey car--cu same--cu girl getting into Chrysler--ls Chrysler

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Ginza--cu same--picture of Prince Akahito and his bride-to-be ,Michiko Shoda--ss men working--cu same--ss hanging lantern ss building grandstands--pan down cherry blossoms--ss boy look

taken 4/6/59

Std No. troops look

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(4/59:Wedding of Prince Akahito to commoner Michiko Shoda--)

Can No. 32-30

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL WEDDING--TOKYO [illegible] HAIL PRINCE AND BRIDE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222	215			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito of Japan walks in--ls Rincess Michiko walks in--crowd--ss Prince and Princess in wedding robes--ss pan down of Prince Akahito--pan down Princess Michiko--crowd outside--ss both in carriage-ss fotogs--ss carriage outside gate--ls Imperial Castle--ls inside with Emperor Hirohito--ss Emperor Hirohito,pan to Prince and wife--cu table--ls group pading--ss same--ls crowd outside--ss same--ls pair in carriage--cu cherry blossoms--cu pair waving--ss carriage,boy throws stone and is pulled away from carriage--ss pair waving----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDINGS--HL OF YEAR--AKAHITO--SHODA--JAPANESE--HIROHITO--CAMERAMEN--FAMILIES--CARRIAGE--PROCESSION--

Mkeup 4/13/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
same	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1959--Wedding of Prince Akahito & ~~EMPEROR~~ Michiko Shoda--1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
WEDDINGS:(A)PRINCE AKAHITO & MICHIKO
(B)STEVE ROCKEFELLER & ANNE MARIE (C)SHAH & FARAH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
(A)27 (B)19 (C)22				NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Japanese Prince Akahito and bride, Michiko Shoda--cu same--crowds cheer--Prince & wife out of bldg--cu same----------NORWAY:(ss Church,pan down to crowd--Steven Rockefeller & bride, Anne-Marie Rassussen, out of Church--crowds--cu them----TEHERAN,IRAN:(Shah of Iran, Mohammed Riza Pahlevi & bride Farah Dibah wed----------

Date of Event 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDINGS--AKAHITO--SHODA--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--BLDG--HL OF YR--
NORWAY--ROCKEFELLER--RASSUSSEN--
CROWD--
TEHERAN,IRAN--PAHLEVI--DIBAH--SHAH--
IRAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO 1960-67

(2) 33-3-2

feet--ss ape showing painting----------

BOLIVIA,NO.CAROLINA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--WRECKAG
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--

TOKYO,JAPAN--FAMILIES--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--STILLS--BIRTHDAY--
CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MODELS--FASHIONS--HATS--

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--APE--PAINTING--ODDITIES--ART & ARTISTS--LAUGHPARADE-

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1/60--Prince Akahito's 26th birthday--"B"story

Can No. 33-3

Roll No. 2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH KILLS 24 (B)JAP FAMILY CELEBRATES PRINCE AKAHITO'S 26th BIRTHDAY (C)HAT FASHIONS (D)MONKEY PAINTING

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-46 (B)3-37
(C)3-51 (D)3-81

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BOLIVIA,NO.CAROLINA:(ss wreckage of plane near Bolivia,NC--more same--cs seat of plane--ss men talking(silent)--ss wreckage--ss man on 'phone--ss man looking at wreckage----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Royal family looking at album--ss same--cu Crown Prince Akahito,26 yrs.old, & father Emperor Hirohito--ss family looking at album--cu picture on wall--ss family outside & crown Prince taking pix--scu Akahito with camera--ss family----------NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria,ss 2 models down steps--cu straw, banded hat--cu polka dotted hat--ss two more models down steps--cu of black straw pillbox hat--cu same--cu pillbox hat with yellow roses--cu same----------ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ss ape & man walk into room--cu of ape's feet--ss ape starting to paint--cu ape--cu ape painting--cu man--ss ape painting--cu same--ss ape & man looking at painting--cu a[illegible]

Date of Event makeup 1/7/60

Used No. | Date

employer

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-6-2

bride cuts cake--cu Prince Charles drinks toast--cu Princess Anne drinks toast--cs Princess Margaret & Queen mother & group--scu of Princess Anne & Prince Charles--cs of group----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--AIRPORT--KISHI--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS-
FOREIGN POLICE--JAP GOVT--
WASHINGTON,DC--AIRP
HERTER--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--RECEPTION--VISIT--

ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND--CHURCH--WEDDING--SMOKE--FOREIGN POLICE--FAIRBANKS-
COWARD--MOUNTBATTEN--FOTOGS--PAMELA--HICKS--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--
MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH--CAKE--LIQUOR--FAMILIES--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1/60—Kishi leaves to sign agreement with U.S.—)
"A" story

Can No. 33-6

Roll No. 24

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KISHI LEAVES TO SIGN
Subj. U.S. AGREEMENT (B)WEDDING OF LADY PAMELA MOUNTBATTEN & DAVID HICKS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-90 3-90				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Airport—ss crowd—ss same with banners—ss crowd yelling in protest to signing new peace agreement wit U.S.—cu same—semi entrance blocked up—crowd cheering—semi police arresting man in crowd—ss same—semi plane arriving—semi of U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & VP Richard M.Nixon—Kishi off plane,greeted by Nixon—crowd—Kishi shakes with Herter————(B)ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND:(ls Abbey in snow—ss cop in snow—ss crowd—scu Mr. & Mrs.Douglas Fairbanks,Jr.arrive—cu Noel Coward arrives—ss crowd into church—ss Earl Mountbatten arrives—cu fotog—ss more fotogs—ss Lady Pamela & David Hicks out of Church—cu same—crowd—ss Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip with Prince Charles—crowd—ss Princess Margaret & Queen Mother Elizabeth—ls boardlands—ss

make up 1/13/60

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date
		WASHINGTON,DC:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-17-2

VIARREGGIO, ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--STATUES--KHRUSHCHEV--
DE GAULLE--EISENHOWER--MAC [redacted]--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(2/60--announcement of birth of,son of Prince Akahito--2/60)
A'story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-17	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NEW JAP PRINCE, 1st-born of Prince Akahito & Princess Michiko (B)CHINESE ELECTIONS PREPARATIONS (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-64 (C)3-87				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu sign announcing birth--ss putting up flag--pan signs--ss building, Palace Hospital (Castle)--ss crowd,Prince Akahito arrives--ss man with flowers--------TAIPEI,FORMOSA:(ls building--ss picture (still)--ss of Madame & General Chiang Kai Shek arrive--crowd--scu them--cu Chiang--crowd--ss Chiang walks up to platform--crowd--ls Chiang talking(silent)----------VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls crowd on float--cu float--ss another float--scu float--ss float with figures of Khrushchev, DeGaulle, MacMillan, Eisenhower--cu pan same--ss float--ss another floa cu same--cu space man--ss crowd & float--ss figures of Ike,DeGaulle, MacMillan & Khrushchev (summit)--cu pan same----------

Date of Event Takeup 2/25/60

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--HL YEAR--JAP GOVT--BIRTHDAYS--CROWD--FLAGS--AKAHITO--HOSPITAL--DR. FUJI Y[illegible] TAIPEI,FORMOSA--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--CHIANG KAI SHEK--CROWD--FLAGS--HL YR(Politics)

SEE OVER

OVER

5084M-2530-15M-10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

33-20-2

(A) DORADO BEACH, P.R.--EISENHOWER--VISITS--GOLF--CONVEYANCE--BRIDGE--

(B) HAVANA, CUBA--FIRE--"LA COUBRE"--DISASTER--FUNERALS--CASTRO--U.S.GOVT CUBA GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--WRECKAGE--

(C) TOKYO, JAPAN--RELIGIOUS--DOI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR(News)--HISTORICAL--

(D) DETROIT, MICH--CARS--INVENTIONS(Idea car)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(E) NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS--SCENIC--CROWD--WATERFALL--COLISEUM

TOKYO,JPAN:(PETER CARDINAL TATSUO DOI,first Janapanese Cardinal of the Roman Catholic Church--3/60) "C" story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-20	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)EISENHOWER STOPOVER (B)CUBAN MUNITIONS BLAST & CASTRO ACCUSATIONS OF U.S. (C)FIRST JAP CARDINAL (D)NEW "IDEA" CAR (E) FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			Can No. NONE

(A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-60 (D)3-60 (E)3-60

Description and Remarks: CORADO BEACH,FLA.,(ss beach--ss [illegible] street--Pres.Eisenhower ride in elec.car--ss same--Ike drive golf ball--crowd--Ike over bridge in car----HAVANA,CUBA:(ss ship "LA COUBRE"afire--crowd--ss wreckage--ss ship--ss cleaning up--ls funeral in street--ss same,cars--ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group--ss same--crowd--ss people follow cars--more same--ls funeral in street----TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss new R.C.Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down--cu him--ss same--crowd--cu pan him--ss same----------DTROIT,MICH:(ss XNR car takes off--cu back of driver--ss car on road--headon shot,car--ss same--car on road------ NEW YORK CITY:(pan int.,crowd at 43rd Int'l Flower Show--girl walk thru flowers--ss more same--crowds--pan rock garden--girl walk thru same--waterfall--ss kid fishing & girl walks over & sits--ss same--woman walks to rose tree--woman picks rose----OVER

Dupe Order 3/7/60

(2) 33-22-2

TOKYO,JAPAN--FAMILIES--BLDGS--BABIES--PRINCESS MICHIKO--PRINCE HIRO Naruhito Hironomiya)--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(News)--

MIAMI,FLORIDA--ART & ARTISTS--CROWD--EXHIBITS--STATUES--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(3/60--shots of baby Prince Hiro-just 18 days old--)"B"story--son of Crown Prince Akahito & Michiko)	Can No. 33-22	Roll No. 2B

Subject: HEAD IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE WRECK,24 survive B)JAP ROYAL BABY,Prince Hiro,18 days old C)COLLECTION ART EXHIBIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length A)3-88 (B)3-41 (C)3-78 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PIERRA DES LOBES,SPAIN:(ls Rescue group thru snow--ss same,carry stretcher--s thru snow--ss plane--ss same--ss rescue group at wrecked plane--ss int.plane--ss wounded inside--ss same--ss plane outside--ss men fixing stretcher--ss carrying man out--ss tying man on stretcher--ss carrying another out--ss rescue group near plane--TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls hospital,crowd--ss Princess Michiko & Prince Hiro out of hospital--crowd--ss mother & baby in car--scu same--cu baby Prince Hiro----------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ss 2 men look at statue outside--cu same & walk away--cu sign--ss int.crowd looking--ss men look at statue--ss woman putting sign on gold plaque--cu gold plaque--cu another--ss woman near pottery-pan same--cu statues---ss another--ss crowd pan to exhibits----------

Date of Event: Takeup 3/14/60

PIERRA DES LOBES,SPAIN--PLANE WRECK--RESCUES--AVIATION--WOUNDED--[illegible]
[illegible]--MEDICAL--HL OF YEAR

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (3/60--visited by German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer) "A" story	Can No. 33-26	Roll No. 1A

Subject: WORLD LEADERS ON THE MOVE (A) ADENAUER & HIROHITO (B) KHRUSHCHEV IN FRANCE	Cameraman

Length 1-45 1-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 3/60
Released 3-25-60

TOKYO, JAPAN: (as West German Chancellor Adenauer's group—at Japanese frontier Nobuhito Kishi & Adenauer—in sedan, pan to Kishi & Konrad wearing black hats—in Imperial railway—doorway of car blog into carriage—on Adenauer in carriage—arms—carriage thru street—carriage over bridge—in carriage—leaving into trees—Adenauer its with Kishi—on Adenauer & Empress Nagako, pan to Emperor Hirohito—PARIS, FRANCE: (as visiting Soviet Premier Nikita Khrushchev & group—pan room to apartment of the late Louis—to Pope, Louis—crowd cheers—A saving—crowd cheers—at entrance to Louvre, crowd—more cheers—pan bl ss K, Mrs. K. & crowd—as Khrushchev gets gift of spring lea—as Mrs. K sou K—more shots—TOKYO, JAPAN—PARIS—VISITS—KISHI—PARIS, FRANCE—BORDEAUX, FR—CROWD—KHRUSHCHEV—JAPAN—U.S.—PARIS—

FAS OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (see new baby Prince Hiro for first time--4/60) "A" story	Can No. 33-31	Roll No. 2A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) JAPANESE BABY PRINCE (B) AMPHIBIOUS SPORTS CAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
3-46				

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN (new shot of Baby Prince Naruhito (Prince Hiro) with parents, Prince Michiko and Crown Prince Akihito--cu baby--med shot of parents looking cu baby--cu toys--med of parents look at baby in crib--cu Akihito--cu baby--cu Michiko--cu looking at baby--(B) NEW YORK CITY: (new car on road--send car into water--cu sea at controls--cu back of boat--send shot car travelling in water--send shot car goes up on land--

TOKYO, JAPAN--BABIES--PRINCE--HEIRS--MICHIKO--HIRO--NARUHITO--CHILDREN--INTEREST--TOYS--

NEW YORK CITY--CARS--AUTOS--WATER--LAND--INVENTIONS--

AMPHIBIOUS

Date of Event 4/14/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-42-2

(A) TOKYO, JAPAN—JAPANESE GOVT.—RIOTS—FOREIGN POLICE—
KIYOSE, Ichiro—
(B) CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.—GUIDED MISSILES—AVIATION(c story too)
SPACE FLITE—
(D) PARIS, FRANCE—PLANE WRECK—

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Left-wing attempt to block Jap-AM. mutual security pact)	Issue Number 33-42	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DIET RIOTS IN JAP PARLIAMENT (B) MISSILE (Atlas Inter-Continental C) PLANE WRECK-2 Killed-25 injured)

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dups 3-145 3- 71 3- 60	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN—ss crowd outside

Makeup

Date of Event 5/23/60

ss crowd outside door of room--cu man fanning himself--ss pan passing out food to crowd--cu man drinking--cu police up steps--ss same--ss police pulling mob from door--ss fighting with police--more same--more--ss mob pushing at door--cu same--ss same--ss mob pulling speaker in—crowd applauding—CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—ss Atlas Missile on pad--cu same--ss same--men at controls--ss tape machine--ss Missile take off--ss Missile in flight--PARIS,FRANCE--ss plane--ss wrecked top of plane--ss tail of plane--cu jet engine--pan-part of plane inside jet--ss int. wreckage--ss more same--scu motor of plane--ss seats--ss plane--

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (100,000 demonstrators riot-protesting Ike's visit)	Issue Number 33-48	2

Subject	Cameraman
ATTACK HAGGERTY— JAPAN RIOTS MOUNT IN FURY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-134		None

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN—ss Japs protest Ike's visit—crowd—cu same—ss soldiers—ss snake dance—crowds—cu same—ls same—ss crowd at airport—cu little girl with American & Jap flags—cu sign (Don't come to Japan Ike)—cu sign (Welcome Ike & Haggerty)—ss Haggerty off plane—ss thru crowd—ss car thru crowd—past crowd—ss crowd running—ss crowd around cars—more same—cu Haggerty in car—ss helicopter in air—ss crowd looking—ss Haggerty going into helicopter—crowd pan to helicopter takes off—

Makeup

Date of Event 6/12/60

TOKYO,JAPAN—RIOTS—HAGGERTY,JAMES—U.S.GOVT.—MAC ARTHUR,DOUGLAS II, HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

(2) 33-49-1

ls tickertape parade & cleaning car off--ls crowd in street--
semi shot car pulling up to bldg.--cu same Ike past camera--
crowd at door--Ike out of car--Ike walks in exhausted--.

TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
MANILA, PHILIPPINES--VISIT--EISENHOWER--GARCIA, Carlos P.--
RECEPTIONS--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Communist-led mobs in fiery demonstrations)	Issue Number 33-49	I

Subject JAPAN RIOTS—IKE'S VISIT CANCELLED AFTER MANILA TRIUMPH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-337	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: ss students tearing down gate—ss on top of gate yelling—cu gate—students pulling it—ss same—ss cops trying to chase crowd away—ss gate broken off by crowd—ss crowd fighting cops with sticks—cu same—cu pulling truck out—cu putting truck on fire—cu more same—cops pouring hose on crowd—ss cops with hose—cu pouring water on students—semi plane landing—crowd at airport—cu Eisenhower off plane being greeted—ls gun salute—semi shot son & daughter-in-law shaking hands—cu Ike & Pres. Carlos P.Garcia —ss shot motorcade—cu pix of Ike—Ike thru crowd waving—cu crowd cheering—cu crowd —semi shot crowd on bldg.—ls tickertape parade—crowd in bldg.—

Makeup
Date of Event 6/16/60

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Proud parents of Prince set-up for pictube taking)	Issue Number 33-52	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ROYAL JAPANESE BABY & PARENTS POSE — (B) FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A STORY		3-53 3-82		Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN—ss Prince & Princess downstairs with baby—walk to couch & sit—cu baby pan to Princess—prince shakes rattle—cu baby—ss Prince & Princess—ss royal family—CHICAGO, ILL.—ls crowd—ss Virginia Grey, Ross Hunter—Anna May Wong L to R.—cu Virginia Grey—Cu Anna May—ss Gray, Hunter & Wong—L to R—crowd—ss two models pose with dresses worn by Lana Turner—model poses with sequins dress with low back—model poses with wine dinner velour dress—crowd—model poses with white mitzi tieled dress—

TOKYO, JAPAN—AKAHITO, Prince—MICHIKO, Princess-HIRO, Prince—FAMILIES

CHICAGO, Ill.—FASHIONS—WONG, ANNA MAY—GREY, VIRGINIA—

HUNTER, ROSS—

Makeup

Date of Event 6/27/60

(VIP)

SEE OVER

(2) 33-[illegible]2

(A)HYANNISPORT,MASS--KENNEDY--CROWD--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--POLITICS--
FAMILIES--CAR--

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--ELECTIONS--VOTING--JAP.GOVT--IKEDA--KISHI--WOUNDED--
CRIME--CAMERAMEN--HOSPITAL--AKAHIKI--

(C)WEST GERMANY--CROWD--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--USAF--FR.AF--GERMAN AF--
ITALIAN AF--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES--CHILDREN--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(7/60--new PM installed--ex-Premier Kishi stabbed during ceremonies---"B"story	Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEM.PRES.CANDIDATE KENNEDY HOMECOMING (B)NEW P.M. IKEDA INSTALLED EX-P.M KISHI STABBED (C)AIR SHOW(US-German-Fr.-Italian)

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-53 (B)3-92 (C)3-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNISPORT,MASS:(ls crowd at Airport--ss Sen.John Fitzgerald Kennedy and his wife--crowd--Kennedy shakes with crowd--sa same--Kennedy waves--crowd--his into car--car drives away,he waves--bs same--Kishi crowd,int--ss PM (ex) on stand--cu same-- crowd applaud--ss people on stage to vote--ss Kishi & group vote--crowd--ss new PM Hayato Ikeda--cu same--ss fotogs--ss Kishi being carried out--cu blood on floor--ss of knifer,Diasuke Aramiki,being led away--sa same--ss hospital,pan--

(C)WEST GERMANY:(hs crowd--kids hold ears--German planes perform--sa same--sa same,banking--crowd--ss American planes--crowd--Amer.planes perform--Italian planes--cu in flight--planes perform--French planes perform--sa same--crowd--planes ascending--ss same--

makeup 7/18/60
Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-59-2

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Rackmil--scu Rackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"--cu pan of her, Schneider & Rackmil--cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee----------

(A)CONGO--WAR--PLANES--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS--ARMY--SOLDIERS--TUNIS ARMY--SUPPLIES--AIRPORT--BELGIAN ARMY--GHANA ARMY--

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAP GOVT--IKEDA--HIROHITO--HL YR(News)--CEREMONIES--NAKAYAMA--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Govt)--CAMERAMEN--

(C)LOS ANGELES COUTNY,CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--WATER--SMOKE--

(D) NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--SCHNEIDER--LEE--RACKMIL--THEATRICAL--MUSIC--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (New Japanes Cabinet—7/60) "B" story	Can No. 33-59	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CONGO CRISIS CONTINUES (B) NEW JAP CABINET (C) FOREST FIRE DAMAGE IN MILLIONS (D) DECCA STAR, BRENDA LEE

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
(A) 3-90	(B) 3-46				Can No.	NONE
(C) 3-55	(D) 3-37					

Description and Remarks CONGO: (ls planes—Tunisian troops makeup 7/21/60 carry supplies—cu gates, pan to troops—ss airport—ss city—ss troops (Belgian), crowds—soldiers at machine gun—pan soldiers in field—cu soldiers—people & troops in streets—Ghana troops at airports—cu pan same—ls same————(B) TOKYO, JAPAN: (ls bldg—into of Japanese Diet—ss same—ss Emperor Hirohito reads scroll to make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister—ss cameramen—ss Emperor hand scroll to speaker of house—ls PM & new cabinet—cu Ikeda, pan others—cu Masa Nakayama, first Jap woman to hold office—ss Prime Minister & woman—ls nim and his cabinet————(C) LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF: pan forest fire—ss swim pool, pan to bldg burn fiercely—ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire—cu telephone pole on fire—pan smoke & fire———— (D) NEW YORK CITY: (ss Leonard Schneider of Decca Records, singing star

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Socialist chief assassinated at Rally)	Issue Number 33-83	I

Subject	Cameraman
ASSASSINATION— FANATIC SLAYS LEADER OF JAPANESE LEFT-WING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-73		None

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN—ls Jap on stand— cu Jap talking— ss Jap being knifed—ss crowd grabbing boy—cu same—crowd—slow motion(still)—Jap being stabbed— cu hospital sign—ss crowd outside—

Date of Event 10/13/60

TOKYO, JAPAN—ASSASSINATION—JAP GOVT.—COMMUNISTS(JAP)—
ASANUMA, INEJIRO—SLO MOTION(PHOTOGRAPHY)

SEE OVER

(2) 33-94-2

TOKYO, JAPAN--ELECTIONS--JAP GOVT.--
CONGO, AFRICA--MOBUTU, JOSEPH--PARADE--
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--GABLE--FUNERAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--U.S.A.F.--

TOYKO, JAPAN: (Japs ballot to elect 467 legislators)	Issue Number 33-94	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) JAPANESE ELECTIONS
HON BY PRO-WESTERNERS (B) CONGO PARADE BY
MOBUTU'S TROOPS (C) CLARK GABLE FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-56 3-64 3-71	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN: (ss signs—cu picutre of woman—more signs—ss picture of man—parade with signs—cu Japs & American flags—ss signs "Strengthen U.S. & Jap unity)—ss bldg—people looking at voting signs—people voting—winner voting (Premier Ikeda)—ss same—CONGO,AFRICA—ss troops march—officers Col. Mobutu & mixed group—guns pass—ls crowd—tanks pass—children marching—ls parade—HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—pan funeral parlor—Frank Capra,woman & Keenan Wynn arrive—Mr. & Mrs. Jimmy Stewart arrive—Spencer Tracy arrives—Air Force personnel arrive—cu same with flag—ls bldg—cu pan flowrers—ss widow leaves—

Makeup
Date of Event 11/21/60

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Anti-American riots in Japan during 1960)	Can No. 34-2	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: RIOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
141 ft.				NONE	

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(ls fighting in streets—makeup Date of Event 1/2/61
ss police & tanks—ss crowd throwing rocks—ss police and tanks—scu French Pres. Charles DeGaulle with crowd—ss same——— SOUTH AFRICA:(ss people walking—ss crowd putting thumbs up—ss burning passbooks against which they protest—ss attempted assassination of Premier Verwoerd—cameraman—scu Prime Minister wounded, man throws bottle—CONGO:(SOLDIERS chase and hit man—ss soldier throws gun at man—troops marching in—scu Premier Patrice Lumumba captured—cu of new self-appointed premeier Mobutu———TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss students pull down fence—ss same,pan—ss crowd carrying small man to platform—cu Japanese Socialist Leader Asanuma—Asanuma assassinated by student———

HL OF YR—ALGERIA—RIOTS—FOR,POLICE—DE GAULLE—CROWD—SHARPEVILLE,S.A CROWD—BURNING—VERWOERD—CAMERAMEN—CONGO—CONGO ARMY—NEGROES— LUMUMBA—MOBUTU—TOKYO,JAP—JAP GOVT—ASSASSINATION-ASANUMA-CROWD—JAPS—

SEE OV

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Birth of Prince Hiro in Japan to Prince Akahito & Princess Michiko--1960)

Can No. 34-2 (34-2)

Roll No. 5 (5)

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960
LIGHTER SIDE: WEDDINGS of Jac & Queen,&Belgian King BIRTHS: Pr.Andrew,Pr.Hiro Shah's Baby & Pres.Kennedy's baby

Cameraman HEARST

Length 77 ft.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Date of Event makeup 1/2/61

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENG.:(as Princess Margaret & Anthony Armstrong-Jones wed--as crowd----BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(as Belgian King Baudouin & bride Donna Fabiola of Spain ,married--as----LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Elis.& Prince Philip with baby Prince Andrew--cu baby Prince Andrew Albert Christian Edward----TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu of Jap Crown Prince Akahito--cu his baby,Prince "HIRO" who is named Naruhito Hironomiya)----TEHERAN,IR.N:(Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi, Shah of Iran & bride,Princess Farah Diba--as hospital--cu of their baby son, Prince Rizi---- ---WASHINGTON,DC:(as U.S.Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy with wife, Jacqueline and baby son, John F.,Junior----

LONDON,ENGLAND--HL OF YEAR--MARGARET--JONES--CROWD--WEDDINGS--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA-ELIZABETH-PHILIP-ANDREW-TOKYO,JAPAN-AKAHITO-MICHIKO-HIRO-TEHERAN,IRAN-SHAH-RIZI-WASHINGTON,DC-KENNEDY-FAMILIES--

APPROVED

FORM 2930 - 10M 4/60

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 24-18-2

CALCUTTA, INDIA—ELIZABETH—VISITS—ENGLISH GOVT.—INDIA GOVT.—
EX ROYALS—HORSE RACE—PRESENTATIONS—
LONDON, ENG.—QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH—MARGARET—SNOWDEN—
TOKYO, JAPAN—EMPEROR—MICHIKO—

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Crown Prince celebrates son's birthday)	Issue Number 34-18	2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN ELIZ. II IN INDIA-(B) QUEEN MOTHER AT MOVIES (C) JAP PRINCE HIRO-I yr. old)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
C STORY		3-~~105~~ 3- 63 3- 48		Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: CALCUTTA, INDIA---Pan Queen-motorcade--crowd--crowd & signs--ss Queen waving from car & thru gate--crowd--ss building--Queen out of car--crowd--Queen walks to tatue--cu statue--Queen riding in car--pan crowd--ss crowd at racetrack--ss Queen looking at race-start of race--Queen watching--ss race--end of race--crowd--Queen gives out cup--LONDON,ENG. Queen Mother & princess with Tony greeted--ls crowd--ss Queen mother & crowd--cu Margaret with new hair-do--ss same & crowd--cu Tony & crowd-ss Queen mother with crowd--ls same--cu Princess gets flowers--TOKYO, JAPAN--ls mother & baby--ss same--bby walking--s mother pulling baby in cart--cu baby in cart--ss mother & baby-- cu baby jumping--cu mother & baby--

Date of Event: 2/27/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO: (Little Prince Hiro plays host at new Togu Palace)	Issue Number 34-25	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ART TREASURE DISPLAYED (B) JAP PRINCE & BABIES—

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: B STORY	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts: None	Can No.

3-125
3- 90

Description and Remarks: JAPAN— —ss Princess Michiko & baby Prince Hiro arrive—cu greeting women & babies—ms prince Hiro by swing—ms babies playing—ss Hiro & other baby—ss same walk, Hiro throws ball—ss Hiro crawls, other baby f.g.—ms Hiro & other babies sit on floor—ss Princess Michiko & Hiro— ss Mother & Hiro walk off—FORMOSA—ss taking art treasures from caves—ss looking scroll—ss carved vase—ss round box—cu carved lacquer plate—ss white porcelain vase—cu same—ss museum & crowd enters—crowd—inside—ss Kai-shek looking—ss Mme-Chiang looking—cu vice-Pres-Bolivia crowd—ss packing arts—ss truck going away—

Makeup

Date of Event: 3/23/61

(A) FORMOSA—ART—CHIANG KAI CHECK—OQUENDO
(B) TOKYO, JAPAN—[illegible]—BABIES—JAPANESE—

SEE OVER

(2) 34-42-2

Johnson & Prasad --cu Prasad & ladybird--ss Johnson takes off shoes--crowd--ss lays wreath on Ghandi tomb--crowd--ss Johnson near tomb.--

KOREA--KOREAN GOVT.--CHANG DO YOUNG--M YUN POSUNG--
TOKYO, JAPAN--COMMUNISTS(JAPAN)--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
BONN,GERMANY--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT.--DE GAULLE--FRENCH GOVT.--
NEW DELHI,INDIA--JOHNSON,L.B.--VISITS(C & D Stories)--NEHRU--
INDIA GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--KRISHNAN--PRASAD--FAMILIES(V.I.P.MISC).--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Leftist students riot over new Korean Govt.)	Issue Number 34-62	7B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW CABINET (B) RIOTS (Leftist Studennts) (C) ADENAUER & DE GAULLE (D) V.P.LYNDON JOHNSON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
B STORY	3-5 3-75	3-4 3-86		None	
				Can No.	Date of Event 5/22/61

Description and Remarks

KOREA--cu Gen.Chang Do Young-crowd--cu Gen. Chang talking--photographers--cu Yun Posung--pan photog to Posung--ls new cabinet--ss same--ss hand shaking--ss being sworn in--cu same--ss same--TOKYO, ss students riot & police holding back--ss students pulled by collar--ss students thrown on floor--ss students marching--ss same--ss police fighting students--ss student with bloody nose--cu same--ss more riots--ss same--BONN,GERMANY DeGaulle off plane & greeted by Adenauer--Honor guard--walking by guard ls palace--2 men come out--cu two men out--semi two men out--NEW DELHI, INDIA--ss Johnson & wife off plane & greeted--ss guards--ss Johnson & wife pose with Nehru--ls house--ss Johnson & wife & Prasad--cu

SEE OVER

(2) 34-67-2

TOKIO, JAPAN--MIKUVAN, Amateu--FAIR--
CAMP PICKETT, VA.-- U.S. ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING--
JORDAN--ARCHAEOLOGY--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Russian Trade Fair opens)	Issue Number 34-67	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) MIKOYAN OPENS RUSSIAN TRADE FAIR--(B) MANEUVERS (ARMY) (C) ANCIENT CITY

Camera HEARST

Length 4 STORY	Neg.	Tape 3-~~88~~ 3-88 3-65	Pos.	Cuts ~~MIKM~~ NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--ls fair--
Anastas Mikoyan & group--cam-ramen--Mikoyan opens fair--he and group--ls same--walking around--ms rocket-photo--Mikoyan & group--ms bldg.--Mikoyan on stand--cu Mikoyan talks--pan crowd applauds--CAMP PICKETT,VA.--troops thru field-firing--ms same--cu same--group at machine gun--ss same firing--ms cannon--ls same firing--soldier thru glasses-explosion--ms Honest John--soldier more--soldier on phone--man at controls--Honest John off--JORDAN--ms Diana Kirbride and men digging--ls area--girl looking at stones--ms ruins--ss same--ms pillars--men digging--another man brushing stones--girl walks down-watches--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/17/61

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Emperor celebrates beginning of New Year)	Issue Number 35-3	2A

Subject A STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) EMPEROR & BABY (B) FRANCO AT BULLFIGHT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-66 3-57	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--ss family out-side house--sa same--cu Emperior & wife--ss baby on sliding pond--cu sliding down--ss family inside house--baby on couch--cu same baby jumping--cu Emperor & wife with baby--
EL PARDO, SPAIN--semi Franco thru crowd--shaking hands with people--ls Franco at Bull arena--cu same--action in ring--crowd--action in ring--same--crowd--bull fighter bows to Franco--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/3/62

TOKYO, JAPAN--HIORHITO--FAMILIES--HIRO,PRINCE--
EL PARDO,SPAIN--FRANCO--BULLFIGHT

SEE OVER

(2) 35-38-2

TOKYO, JAPAN—TRAIN WATCH—HEAD—
BERLIN, GERMANY—CLAY—U.S. ARMY—CEREMONIES—BRANDT—
NEW YORK CITY—GERMAN NAVY—VISITS—SCHOONER—"GORCH FOCK"—
STATUE LIBERTY—HARBOR

TOKYO,JAPAN: (Freight trains crash into passenger express)	Issue Number 35-38	2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRAIN WRECK (B) A STORY GEN. CLAY RETIRES (C) GERMAN SAILING SHIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-81 3-50 3-75		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 5/17/62

TOKYO, JAPAN--ls wreckage cu working with torch--si wreckage--cs inside wreckage--cu wheel--wreckage--int pan same--cs train house wreck--wreckage--searching-wreckage-shoes-temple--coffins with flowers--cu people watching-praying--pan up wreckage--wreckage--BERLIN,GERMANY Crowd cheering--Clay comes out with Brnadt--he walks over & shakes hands with crowd--night scene-crowd with torches--sign Thank You--Clay waving to crowd--walks by crowd.--NEW YORK CITY;--ship under full sail--cu same-ms-same-cs same--on board pan down--sails--sailors on board--nearing Liberty--ms on board by Liberty-ms Liberty--ship going by--ss fire boat--ss ship--from ship--cs by skyline....

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(10-62 largest oil tanker launched --the "Nissho Maru")
"B"story

Can No. 35-83

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA ADMITTED TO UN (B) LARGEST OIL TANKER

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64 79				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Ext.flags of UN— Premier Ahmed Ben Bella of Algeria arrives,2 shots— cu Secy Gen.U. Thant talking--crowd--raising flag--crowd applaud int.Ben Bella talks at UN, 4 shots----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls oil tanker "NISSHO MARU"--cu front of ship--pan,side of ship--cu same--pan deck of ship--cu radar--ss people on decks--pan down to engine room--cu engine room--ss shot from pilot house--ss deck--ss same,2 shots--ls ship------ NEW YORK CITY--ALGERIA GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--MISC.FLAGS-CROWD--CEREMONY TOKYO,JAPAN--OIL TANKER--"NISSHO MARU"--RADAR--

Date of Event 10/62

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(9/63--prepares for 1964 Olympics--"A"story	Can No. 36-72	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)OLYMPIC PREPARATIONS (B) PRISON ART SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-96 3-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(pan,Tokyo skyline to construction--contruction,2 shots--ls Oluympic Comm building--Olympic Flag--Comm meeting--cu same--cu pan,map--cu sign "Facilities Divison"--pan Olympic magazine to people working--semi, peopl at desks--ls same--cu map--pan road to stadium--pan stadium------ SAN QUENTIN,CALIFORNIA:(ls prison--semi view tower--cu guard--people walk by sign "San Quentin"--guard opens gate--crowd walk in--ditto--people look at pix--same,2 shots--cu pix Christ--cu pix--people look at pix--semi people buy--cu walk with pix--ext.prison----TOKYO,JAPAN--OLYMPICS--CONSTRUCTION--FLAGS--MEETINGS--MAPS--SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--

Date of Event 9/2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(10/63--Tokyo/London airtrip in 8½ hrs.)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-86	FOREIGN REEL

Subject: TOKYO-LONDON RECORD-U.S. PLANE ZOOMS 8,000 MILES IN 8½ HOURS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(med.shot plane on ground--cu plane,man ~~[illegible]~~ to cockpit--cu tilt down, pilot in cockpit,put on helmet--ls plane taxiing--med.shot same; past camera--takeoff past camera--map,show Tokyo--med.shot (AV) from overhead plane of USAF plane--map again,still Tokyo,line to London--ls plane landing in London--cu plane, cockpit open--pilot on ground with others--

Date of Event: 10/63

TOKYO,JAPAN--U.S.A.F.--[illegible]--AVIATION--LONDON,ENGLAND--

SEE OVER

(2) HMU 2 R4;HMU 3 R1,2,3; HMU 8 R 1,2

------HMU 8 R 1: in HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:At the Pantages Theatre,premiere
f"THE UGLY AMERICAN"-gen.scs.front of theatre--Michael Ansara and his
ife Barbara Eden--His Excellency Visutr Arthayuki,Thailand Amb.to US
ith his family,with Brando--Doug McClure and Barbara Luna--Brando with
roducer/director George Englund--starlet Carol Wells--Sandra Church w
riters Wm.Lederer and Eugene Burdick--Maria Perschy and Gary Clark--
Rock hudson with Marilyn Maxwell--Paula Prentiss----------

BANGKOK,THAILAND--TOKYO,JAPAN--HONG KONG,CHINA--BLDG(NY)--BRANDO,MAR-
LON--MOTION PIX--RANDALL,Tony--LOY,Myrna--GABOR,ZSA ZSA--SCOTT,ZACHARY
--STRASBOURG,Susan--FARLEY,James--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--EDEN,BARBARA--
MC CLURE,Doug--HUDSON,Rock--MAXWELL,Marilyn------

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Marlon Brando on promotional tour)

Issue Number

HMU 2 R 4 ~~HMU 8 R 1,2~~

HMU 3 R 1,2,3

Subject

MARLON BRANDO (Also)
~~"THE UGLY AMERICAN" premiere~~

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				Can N

HMU LIST-Folder #26
captions junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1963

NO CAPTIONS ON FOLLOWING:

HMU 2 R4: (Marlon Brando sendoff on promotional tour for "The Ugly American"----------HMU 3 R 1:(Brando in Bangkok, Thailand on tour----------HMU 3 R 2:(Brando in TOKYO,JAPAN and in HONG KONG,CHINA on tour----------HMU 8 R 2:(More on Brando in Bangkok,Thailand----------CAPTIONS on these(junked after card made):---HMU 3 R 3:(at Translux Theatre,58th St.,NY for opening of this new theatre and an invitational premiere of "THE UGLY AMERICAN" in which Brando starred--attending were:Tony Randall, Myrna Loy,Martin Balsam,Zsa Zsa Gabor,Zachary Scott,Susan Strasburg,James Farley and [illegible](match!)--ext theatre--Brando & [illegible] ringaround,etc----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1/64--Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy confers with Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia "A"story

Can No. 37-6

Roll No. 2A 5

Subject MEETS IN TOKYO:(A)R.KENNEDY & SUKARNO (B)CASTRO IN MOSCOW (C)GLENN IN POLITICS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-40 3-63 3-47		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/20/64

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Imperial Hotel--
U.S.Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy walks in--ls Kennedy and Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia meeting--cu Kennedy and Sukarno--cu R. Kennedy--cu Sukarno--ss meeting------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ms Fidel Castro Cuban leader walks over to meet Nikita Khrushchev,embrace--ms them at conference table--cu K.talsk--cu Castro talks,pulls out big Havana cigar--ms Cuban party look on--ls conf.table--cu K,face gesture--cu Castro smoking small cigar,tip filter----(C)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(John Glenn walks in(former astronaut)--press-Glenn talks--same--ss show his parents--bs Glenn,press--press-2 shots,Glenn & wife--cu Mrs.Glenn--group, four of them---TOKYO,JAP-HOTEL-U.S.GOVT-KENNEDY-INDONESIA GOVT-SUKARNO MEETINGS-MOSCOW,RUSSIA-CASTRO-CUBA GOVT-USSR GOVT-KHRUSHCHEV-CIGAR--COLUMBUS,OHIO-GLENN-ASTRONAUT-WIFE-PRESS--

OVER

FORM 253-B

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ss King Baudouin meets Prince Akahito and Princess Michiko--Queen Fabiola meets them--ss Baudouin walks--Queen Fabiola walks--ss Honor Guard--ss cars move away--sa same------(D)CATALINA,CALIF:(ss balloons-ss flame inside balloon--sa same--cu flame--crowd--ss Mrs. Barbara Keith dons flying gear--fixing equipment--she puts toy good luck mascot in balloon--ss Mrs.Keith taking off(SHE WAS KILLED DURING THIS RACE)--balloon in air--ss Don Picard,famed balloonist,get ready--cu puts flame on(to heat gas to keep balloon aloft)--ss Picard gets in seat--cu balloon takes off--ls balloon over water----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--IRENE--RECEPTION--PARK--DUSK--FAMILIES--
(B)KOREA--KENNEDY,Robt--FAMILY--VISITS--PARK--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT-K.GOV
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO--~~XXXXX~~--BELGIAN GOVT--BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA--VISITS--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--JAP GOVT-
CATALINA,CALIF--BALLOON RACE--KEITH--PICARD--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1/64--Belgian King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola visit--1/64)
"B"story

Can No. 37-7

Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN (B)ROBERT KENNEDY(KOREA VISITS) (C)BELGIAN KING VISITS ~~EMPEROR(JAPAN) (D)BALLOON RACE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	~~xxx~~ (A)3-72 (B)3-54	(C)3-54 (D)3-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss"SS UNITED STATES" ss flags--ss Queen Fredericka of Greece and daughter Princess Irene--fotogs--Queens gets flowers and kiss from lil girl--fotogs--ss Queen & Princess--ss Queen Frederick arr.Columbia recepti cu Queen--ss Queen walking past crowd--ss Barnard Colegge President, Dr.Rosemary Park,Queen,Secy Dean Rusk, Irene and Mrs.Rusk--cu ~~Rusk~~ and Queen Fredericka--cu Irene and Mrs.Rusk--pose shot of all five--(B)KOREA:(ss U.S.Atty Gen.Kennedy & wife at front line in Korea--ss Kennedy shake with troops,3 shots--ss Kennedys meets Korean President Chung Hee Park and his wife--ss Kennedys & Parks,pan fotogs--pan four of them----(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss flags,Tokyo airport--ss Emperor Hirohito waits--ss Belgian King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola off plane,greeted

Date of Event 1/21/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1/64--Belgian Royal couple feted in Japan visit--1/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-8	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BELGIAN ROYALTY VISITS JAPAN (B)SWAMP BUGGY TESTED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 3-30		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Emperor Hirohito of Japan and Queen Fabiola of Belgium walk in--ss King Baudouin and Empress Nagako walk in--ls table,Emperor talks--ss same--cu same--ss Emperor makes a toast--ss drinking--ls table,King Baudouin of Belgium talks,3 shots--King toasts--ss drinking toast,pan table--ss King Baudouin and Emperor walk out--cu them shake hands with people--Queen Fabiola,same--Empress Nagako same--pan women seated as men talk---------- (B)MISSISSIPPI:(lhs buggy on water--sideshot same--front shot,same and then on to land--cu turning on land--another same--bs cu driver--past camera--cu tracks in dirt--buggy on land--zoom in same--bs buggy-------TOKYO JAPAN--VISITS--JAP GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT-VIST BAUDOUIN-HIROHITO-FABIOLA-NAGAKO-DINNER-LIQUOR--MISSISSIPPI-AMPHIBIOUS DESIGNATION)

Date of Event 1/27/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2560-A 15M 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(U.S.Amb. Reischauer stabbed by beserk youth--3/64--survives)	Can No. 37-25	Roll No. 1

Subject DIPLOMAT STABBED--JAPANESE APOLOGY FOLLOWS ATTACK	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
	7-96			

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(as U.S.Amb.to Japan Edwin O Reischauer walking--is pan of U.S.Embassy--American Flag--pan wall to embassy--is wall--ext.hospital--Reischauer wheeled from operating room--pan reporters--still picture of 19 yr.old Japanese assailant--is newsman around John Ferebeck,Embassy Attache,who felled attacker and prevented possible assassination--2 shots,same--------

Date of Event: 3/26/64

TOKYO,JAPAN--REISCHAUER--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--ILL ET--ASSASSINATION--FEREBECK--JAPANESE--FLAG--BLDG--

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Emperor Hirohito has 63rd Birthday—5/64)	Can No. 37-36 37-36	Roll No. 4 4

Subject ROYAL BIRTHDAYS—EMPEROR AND QUEEN MARK NATAL DAYS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(Emperor Hirohito at desk, writing—ss same—cu same—cu trees in garden—his and Empress Nagako,his wife,in garden—cu same—ss walk in garden—ss flowers—Emperor & wife looking—bs same—ss same—ls Queen Juliana & family on stand—crowd pass by—ss same—cu Juliana & Prince Bernhard—ss woman put down flowers—cu one of daughters—ls crowds—ss family on stand,flowers———————

TOKYO,JAPAN—HIROHITO—BIRTHDAYS—NAGAKO—GARDEN—
THE NETHERLANDS—JULIANA—[illegible]IES—BERNHARD—FLOWERS—

Date of Event 5/4/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(preparations for the Summer Olympics--6/64) "A"story	Can No. 37-51	Roll No. 3A

Subject (A) OLYMPIC GAMES (B) LE MANS RACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-65 3-134	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(Komazawa Stadium,ss picture of stadium--pan shot,stadium--ss stands--cu Olympic Torch--ss scoreboard--ss field--pan shot stadium--(B)LE MANS,FRANCE:(ss drivers run to cars--ss cars pull out--cars around curve--ss same--crowd--ss carnival ride--cu race--ss carnival ride--ss race--ss same--ls carnival--ss wrestling--ss ride at night--ss same--ss carnival ride at night--ss race--pan shot tents--ss boy sleeping--ss same--ss race--ss man sleeps--man shaves-ss people watch--ss same--ss race--ss man rests--ss race--cu golfer--ss race--man drinking--ss race--ss same,#20 car--ss finish #20 wins "Ferrari"--ss car with crowd on--cu driver--cu other driver--ss papers in stands--cu same--ss same--

Date of Event 6/25/64

TOKYO,JAPAN--OLYMPICS--STADIUM--SPORTS NL--TOKYO--LE MANS,FRANCE--AUTO RACE--CREW CUTTINGS--CROWD--WRESTLING--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--SANITATION--CARNIVAL--

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR ADDITIONAL ENTRIES

FORM 2950—LSM—4/64-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(8/64--demonstrate new Monorail in Tokyo)	Can No. 37-67	Roll No. 2

Subject	TOKYO MONORAIL--NEW LINE TO SPEED VISITORS TO OLYMPICS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(monorail train starts--same--int.motorman--int.passengers,2 shots--int. air conditioners--l/s train thru town--travel,tracks--cu motorman--train passing another train--train passes airport--train thru tunnel--cu motorman at controls--travel,tracks over water--ls train over br dge--

Date of Event 8/20/64

TOKYO,JAPAN--RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SCENICS-- MONORAIL--

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(9/64--new railroad train in Tokyo)"B"story	Can No. 37-76	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN WALL RESCUE (B) HIGH SPEED TRAIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-76	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss U.S.Army Spec. 4th Cl.Hans Puhl get certificate for heroism in rescue of E.Berliner escaping to West,from Mayor Willy Brandt--fotogs--ss Puhl & Brandt shake--ss pan down Wall--ss Michael Meyer,escapee,in bed,arm in cast--cu arm in cast--cu his scarred hand hold mike--ss Meyer--lhs pan of Wall--ss group of German civilians--cu pan,bullet holes in bldg & in wall & window--cu bullet hole,window--ss woman close window--cu int.bullet hole in wall,hands put clock in place--lhs,group people,pan to Wall--cu piece clothing on barbed wire---(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu train--ss crowd in train--ss dining room,pan crowd look out window--ss train going by--cu meter--ss people at window--cu speed by--girls look out window--ss speeding by--ss train going by---BERLIN GERMANY-PUHL--BRANDT--MEYER--IN W.BERLIN,TOKYO,JAPAN--HI SPEED TRAIN--

Date of Event 9/64

INVENTIONS--CROWD--WOUNDED--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(10/64--Wedding of Prince Yoshi,son of Emperor Hirohito, and Hanako Tsugaru)"A"story	Can No. 37-79	Roll No. 2 A
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL WEDDING (B)A-11 WORLD'S FASTEST PLANE		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-85 3-91	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bride Hanako Tsugaru bowing to relatives--cu same--ss leaving her home--ls palace--aa same--ss bride and Prince Yoshi posing on steps--cu same-(he's younger son of Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako)--ss same--ls crowd,signs--ss lantern--ss car with bride and groom thru street--crowd--cu car with bride & groom--crowd--ss car with bride and groom--(B)EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(ls A-11--(officially called the YK12A-ss same--missile hanging under plane--Lt.Col.Robert Stevens,USAR,and his co-pilot--ls plane--fixing cockpit--ls plane taxis--cu jet--ls take-off--AS plane in flight--sssame--cu plane--ss in flight,low--ss plane lands,chutes come out------TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDING--TSUGARU--YOSHI--JAP GV JAPANESE--CROWD--EDW.AF BASE,CAL--AVIATION--YEAR--STEVENS--YK12A)Types). DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 10/1/64

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(OLYMPIC GAMES opening 10/64 (RESTRICTED)	Can No. 37-82	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE OLYMPIC GAMES (Opening)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-172		Can No. none

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(gen.shot,traffic, flags of diff.countries--cu olympic flags hung from street lamps--cu crowd past camera--lhs pan,crowded stadium--s Olympic emblem on board--cu crowd applauds--chs to tens marches in--front shot, Russian team in bg with US in fg--as Russians turn,camera pulls back-- lhs pan team parading into stadium--ls zoom in on Jap team--crowd applau lhs teams lined up on field--ps Emperor Hirohito talks(silent)--ss rai Olympic flag--crowd--mls runner enters stadium with Olympic Torch--ms runner-- lhs runner up steps--crowd--ms runner up steps--ls zoom in--run ner lights Olympic flame--flame burns--ss pigeons let loose,flying--cu Olympic Flame burns--TOKYO,JAPAN--SPORTS #1--OLYMPICS--CEREMONIES-- HIROHITO--CROWD--MISC.FLAGS--PUBLICS--FIRE(Torch)--

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (10/64--U.S. dominates Olympic Games)	Can No. 37-83	Roll No. 2

Subject THE OLYMPICS--U.S. DOMINATES TOKYO GAMES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-183	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (1s pan pool--crowd-- Date of Event 10/64
men's 100 meter freestyle--crowd--finish of race with winner Ben Schollander (US) 18 yrs.old--cu him in water--he gets gold medal--cu women's 100 meter freestyle--start of race, Dawn Fraser in lane #4--crowd--finish of race, Fraser wins--cu Fraser in water--crwod--Fraser gets medal--ls start of men's 200 meter backstroke--cu of Jed Graef in lane 4 turns--finish cu Graef (US) in water--he gets gold medal--three amer.flags raised, all three spots taken by US------TOKYO, JAPAN--OLYMPICS--SCHOLLANDER--SWIMMING--SPORTS ML--FRASER--GRAEF--

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(10/64—U.S.widens Olympic leads--10/64)	Can No. 37-84	Roll No. 2
Subject THE OLYMPICS—U.S. WIDENS TOKYO LEAD		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-197
Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Date of Event 10/64

Description and Remarks

Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako—shs and of butterfly swim race—cu cheering crowd—cs Pierce Stander(US) in—cs athletes tunnels (3d place) Kathy Ellis and Ide Kok (Netherlands) who took 2nd—ls flags and results—crowd—ss Ingrid Kramer Engel diving—cs Lesley Bush (US)diving—cs crowd—Bush wins, Kramer Engel is second and third was USSR's Galina Alekseeva—cs judges, ms crowd in stadium—ms crowd in sunlight—ls men's 100 meter, from Olympic village—ms runners get ready for men's 100 meter—ls start race—ms slow motion to finish—cs crowd—cs Bob Hayes (US) gold medal—ss flags, zoom back, results—ls women's 100 meter, cross finish line, Wyomia Tyus(US) wins—crowd—cs Tyus, Edith Maguire(2d-US) & Ludmila Lyubkovska, 3d, leaving—Tokyo [illegible]—cs crowd—Emperor Hirohito—cs crowd—HAYES—TYUS—MAGUIRE—LYUBKOVSKA—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

followed by others walking arm in arm--closer shot,athlestes intermingled and arm in arm--crowd applauding--ss athletes of different countries waving to crowd--ss torch dims and goes out--mhs sailors carry Olympic Flag--lhs torch ceremony--ss sign "SAYONARA"(Farewell)--ls crowd cheering,pan to athletes leaving--ss crowds waving--ls zoom on sign "MEXICO 1968-We meet again in Mexico)----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--OLYMPICS--TORCH--RACES(Relays)--DRAYTON--ASHWORTH-STEBBINS--HAYES--EIKLA--NIGHT SCENES--CEREMONIES--CROWD--MISC.TYPES--JAPANESE FLAG--OLYMPIC FLAG--POSTERS--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(10/64--Olympic end in Tokyo, U.S.Wins most Gold medals--10/64)	Can No. 37-86	Roll No. 3

Subject	OLYMPICS END--U.S.TEAMS WIN MEDAL HONORS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-303	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Olympic Torch and crowd--ms start of 400 meter relays, pass batons from Paul Drayton to Gerry Ashworth(US), again from Ashworth to Dick Stebbins, again from Stebbins to Bob Hayes, Hayes comes on to win,throw baton in air--mcu Hayes gets gold medal--ms Hayes & rest of team--mhs start marathon--lhs leave stadium--as same,pan to runners in street--lhs runners in street--ms Abebe Bikila of Ethiopia and two others--cu pan up,running feet in sneakers to Bikila--ss him at halfway mark--mls Bikila near turn into stadium--he enters stadium--ss same,finish--ss him does exercises--crowd--ss Bikila with gold medal--NIGHT:cu torch--hs,crowd,pan to athletes walking--ss zoom in on them carrying Japanese

Date of Event 10/26/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Riots over visit of U.S.subs--11/64)	Can No. 37-90	Roll No. 2

Subject	JAPANESE CLASH--STUDENTS RIOT OVER VISIT OF U.S.SUBS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-106	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls crowds--closer same,listen to speaker--cu girl,crowd--cu man,crowds-- ss flags--ss policeman,pan to crowd marching with flag--cu banner & crowds--crowd past camera with banner--ss cops & crowd rioting--2 shots same--ss same,man falls to ground--ss more riots--ss same cops pushing crowds--ss same,rioting--ss crowd-------

Date of Event 11/64

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--JAPANESE--FOR.POLICE-- CROWDS--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-103-Reel

Maxill--ball get away from (Y)catcher,McCarver scores,other advances--
ss Dal Maxvill hit to right,br ngs in Mike Shannon(C) aided by wide
throw--crowd--ls Ken Boyer(C)hit homer--ls Boyer(C)scores--crowd--ls
Cardinals on field,celebrating------AUGUSTA,GA:(ls Masters Golf,crowd--
ss Jack Nicklaus misses putt--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer makes putt--crwd-
mls Arnold Palmer congratulated--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus helps Palmer
into traditional green jacket--------INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(lhs,cars around
lst lap--ls cars around 2nd lap--ss cars ran into rail,flames--ls flame
other cars smash wreck--ss another car in flames--lhs ss,crash,driver
Ronnie Duman over fence,clothes burn--ss race--ss same,near finish--
cu official waves flag--ss A.J.Foyt pulls up in car surrounded by
crowd,winner--------MARYLAND:(Wash.Int'l Horse Race,ss horses walk to
stable--ss sign "KELSO" in stall--ss "Kelso"in stall--ss racing crowd--
ls camera on "Kelso"beating "Gun Bow"--------ss "Kelso"past camera--mcu
"Kelso"get sugar from trainer------NEWPORT,RI:(ls "Constlation"yacht--
ss "Conatellation" & "Sovereign" at start--lhs,U.S."Constellation" lead
ls pan from Constellation to Sovereign--ss Constellation past finish

TOKYO, JAPAN: (1964 Olympic Games)	Can No. 37-103	Roll No. REEL

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS REVIEW OF 1964--- Olympic Games--World Series--Masters Golf--Indianapolis "500"--"Kelso" horse race--America Cup Race	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-512		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (ms lighting Olympic torch--cu flame--ss Olympic symbol--int.ls pan down to swimming pool--crowd--lhs Don Schollander, 18 yr.old, (U.S.)wins freesty msu him in water--crowd--ms Don Schollander receives one of 4 medals gold)won by him--ls stadium, track and field--lhs Bob Hayes wins 100 M- ms slow motion, same, powerful runner--NIGHT SHOT, crwod waving--ss sign SAYONARA--lhs athletes leave stadium---ST.LOUIS,MO: (ls Busch Stadium-- cu Cardinal pennants on stand--ls crowd in stadium--ss Tim McCarver(C) grounds ball to 1st, Phil Linz(Y)receive for force, throw wild back to 1s allowing Ken Boyer(C)to score--ss Y pitcher Mel Stottlemyer to Dal

Date of Event 12/23/64

SEE OVER

(3) 37-103-Reel

line0------INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(cu Olympic sybol,winter--ls bobsled--
ss into camera,same--ls skier down slope--ss same--ss start of ice
skate race--ss camera follows U.S.Terry McDermott--crowd--shs,he wins--
cu him-----ss ski jumper--another same,jumping--lhs scenic,ski jump----

TOKYO,JAPAN--OLYMPICS--FLAME--SCHOLLANDER--HAYES--NIGHT SCENES--SIGN--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ST.LOUIS,MO--BASEBALL--CARDINALS--YANKEES--MC CARVER--LINZ--BOYER,K--
STOTTLEMEYER--MAXVILL--SHANNON--
AUGUSTA,GA--GOLF--PALMER--NICKLAUS
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--DISASTER--FIRE--FOYT--
MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--KELSO--
NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--CONSTELLATION--SOVEREIGN--
INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--MC DERMOTT--WINTER SPORTS--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1/65--car crusher at work in Japan-baling pressed cars to aid steel industry-) "B"story	Can No. 38-8	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT CONSTRUCTION CRANE (B) CAR CRUSHER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-68 3-75	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BATTERSEA,ENGLAND:(Is crane move along--tank,on tracks--moving over foundation--cab of crane--cu operator--moving controls--over form--drops cement--two men crane moving huge slab--man puts cup under slab--lowering slab--man move hand--slab stopped over cup--crane moving----JAPAN:(traffic in Tokyo-- processing bldg--processing auto,turns on barbecue-like device as tires, etc are burned off,4 shots--car after being burned--put car in press,2 shots--pressing car,crushed as if in sandwich--bales of pressed cars---- BATTERSEA,ENGLAND--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--CONSTRUCTION---INDUSTRY-- TOKYO,JAPAN--[illegible]--FACTORY--MONTAGE--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 1/25/65

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(2/65--Prince Hiro's 5th birthday--2/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-17	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH CHURCH ART (B)JAPANESE PRINCE 5th BIRTHDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Pub 16 3- 75	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(pan,hand & zoom back to statue-- cu statue--ms 2 statues,one pops in--ss statue-- zoom back of cross--ss ship--cu same--ss same--ss bldg--pan down,Churc cu Church,animation opening up--pan down crown & statue,pan out---------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Prince Hiro with bike--ss same,wave to Princess Michik his mother--cu mother--ss kid ride bike--cu mother--ss kid on swing-- ss same--ss mother spins son on swing--ss son spinning around--ss moth & son with toys--ss son with blocks & book--ss mother & son---------

FRANCE--ART--RELIGIOUS--STATUES--HISTORICAL--ANIMATION--

TOKYO,JAPAN--HIRO--MICHIKO--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--

JAP GOVT--

Date of Event 2/25/65

SEE OVER

TOKYO ,JAPAN:(7/65-swimming pool with own tide)"A"story	Can No. 38-61	Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SWIMMING POOL WITH OWN TIDE (B) ANIMALS CHEETAHS IN ZOO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-74 3-83	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(pan shot of circular pool--ss rafts in pool,flowing--cu same--ss same--ss same--AS same, people swimming--ss same,prople swimming in manmade tide--ss same--pan rafts around pool--AS same--pan shot rafts floating around pool in the tide--------(B)BEDFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(ss girl with 2 cheetahs--ss fotog take pix--cu cheetah--cu cheetah walks--ss both walk ss baby bear in cage,running--cu cheetah looks--ss baby bear scared,loo cu same--ss cheetah look at rabbit in cage--cu same,rabbit undisturbed- s same--cu rabbit--ss cheetah stand on top of cage--ss kids around the cheetah--kid take pix--cu cheetah--ss kids around cheetah--

Date of Event 7/29/65

TOKYO,JAPAN--BEDFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--CHEETAH--RABBIT--CAMERAMEN--CHILDREN--ZOO--BEAR--

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(2/66-Worst air crash takes 133 lives in Tokyo)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-12	3

Subject: WORST AIR CRASH--TOKYO DISASTER TAKES 133 LIVES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-141		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(In Tokyo Bay,pan crowd to boat with bodies--taking bodies off--another boat coming in--taking more bodies off--pan night,wreckage--people look over wreckage--dayshot same--bringing body into hall--put flowers on casket--people mourning--more bodies--people burning incense--day scene more searching----------

Date of Event: Makeup 2/7/66

TOKYO,JAPAN--CROWD--DISASTER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECK--DEAD--HL OF YR(Disaster)--RELIGIOUS--NIGHT SCENES--

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(3/66-188 die in two plane crashes in Japan)	Can No. 39-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	AIR TRAGEDIES--188 DIE IN TWO TOKYO CRASHES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-129	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(pan airport crash scene--cu same--crowd--more wreckage,2 shots--cu tail--crowd--more wreckage--ambulances--same--int.crowds at police station--pan day shot wreckage--MT.FUJI,JAPAN:pan,burning plane--cu same--ss same--cu debris in trees--same,pan to wreckage--ls wreckage,3 shots-TOKYO,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--DISASTER(Aviation)--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--MT.FUJI,JAPAN--FIRE--HL YL(disaster)----------

makeup 3/7/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Prince Hiro starts school--4/66)"A"story	Can No. 39-31	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RRINCE HIRO STARTS SCHOOL (B)NEW ESPLANADE PRESENTED TO CITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		3-60 3-59		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Japanese children in auditorium--ss Prince Hiro(son of Prince Akahito and Princess Michiko)with other children--cu Prince Hiro--Royal Parents enter and sit down--ls children--Prince and other children standing--children bow to headmaster--cu Prince Hiro--pose for picture with class parents look at Prince--cu Prince--cu Parents--ms group----------

(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ss Mayor Sam Yorty, Mrs. Valley Knudsen,Pres. of "Los Angeles Beautiful" and Jules Stein,MCA Chairman of the Board--cu sign--ss street & trees--2 shots,same--ss the three together--ls same----TOKYO,JAPAN--HIRO--MICHIKO--AKAHITO--CHILDREN--

(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--YORTY--KNUDSEN--STEIN--CEREMONIES--

makeup 4/14/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

TOKYO,JAPAN:(9/66-Shots of wreckage left by twin typhoons-ship submerged,car wrecked villiage debris,bulldozer in debris)

Can No. 39-79

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TWIN TYPHOONS HIT JAPAN (B)ROCKET FAILURE IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)3-90 (B)3-83	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JPANA:(ship half-submerged--makeup ms same--sideangle same--name of ship--ms ship--ls smoke&ruins of village--ms same--cu ruins and rocks--wrecked house--cu people look at house--ruins with people--cu man carrying blanket--pan shot ruins--wrecked car--soldiers throwing down debris--cu two soldiers pointing--bulldoger pushing debris--ms debris--pan area-------(B)KYUSHU,JAPAN:taking rocket out of bldg on tractor--cu same--ss Japanese men--ss rocket on pad--ss blockhouse--ss people at boards--cu same--people outside watching--cu Japnese cameraman--ss rocket takes of--in flight------TOKYO,JAPAN--TYPHOONS--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RUINS--WATER--KYUSHU,JAPAN--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT--ROCKET--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN: (2/67)	Issue Number 40-14-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN TODAY	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 6-9 / Can No. no cuts
6-113				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (traffic--modern bldg--another same, pan over to Jap (typical) bridge--another bridge--2 girls in native dress--two men in modern dress, blow to one another--Jap. Diet Bldg-PM Sato enters room--fotogs--cu, ms Sato paint eyes on Darum doll--3 scs. cars parked at typical Japanese homes--3 sc. crowd in subway and onttrain--Ginza, night shot--------
TOKYO, JAPAN--SCENICS (Japan)--JAPANESE--NITE SCS. (Japan)--SUBWAY (Japan)--

Date Feb 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-27-3

--crowd--Lopopolo stagger away,down--ref.make him take the mandatory count--furious fight as Fuji tops lopopolo--very happy Fuji and handlers----------

TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA--FOOTBALL--NEGROES--HISTORICAL--
(B) TOKYO,JAPAN--BOXING--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(5/67--Boxing "B"story.	Issue Number 40-37-J	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)ALABAMA FOOTBALL (B) JR.WELTERWEIGHT BOXING	Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 49 (B) 82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:15-25;16-4 -no cuts- Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA:(May 1967 Date of Event

spring practice of the Crimson Tide--see intergrated team members,first time in history--ns squad, zoom back as team breaks for exercise--team exercise--cu coach Paul Bear Bryant--teams listens,zoom to cu of Andrew Pernell--injured man Tucker(sidelined temporarily) watch practice--Doc Rone in huddle,oout and into scrimmage---------- (B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:16-4--Paul Fugi,Japanese American ex-Marine from Hawaii mixes it with Italian Sandro Lagorio--ref.separates--clinch,ref.separates

SEE OVER

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane,hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alledged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics--demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push over iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolman working--fights with cops & demontrators--cops mixing it--more action----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(CHildren get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese dental instructor--ms model of teeth--cu boy and then girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

TOKYO, JAPAN:(6/67--dental care training for kids--6/67--"E"story.

Issue Number 40-47-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAGOS SITUATION (B)NY LOTTERY BEGINS(C)AIR STRIKES (D)ANTI SHAH DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANESE DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)49	(C)49			
(B)51	(D)63			
	(E)46			

Cut BkNos:20-34;7;5 20-20;32 respectively-no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)LAGOS,NIGERIA:(busses at terminal(to take volunteers to recruit centers)--cu front of bus "Remember God",pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off,still in civvies----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(zoom in,ext.bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop tickets in box while others sign tickets----------

----------(C)NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV River,explosion

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-47-2

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands,using brush--group students brushing own teeth--cu boy,same-----

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--
NIGERIANS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--
CHILDREN(Japanese)--

calm situation,no guns--crowd under some control,wave arms--as same----
----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(BK NO:none)---Unions and guild directors hold press conference to announce plan to aid Motion Picture Relief Fund,in cooperation with Univ.Pictures--Actors Walter Pigeon and Gregor Peck with Jules Stein(MCA Bd.Chrmn) and Geo.Bagnall,Pres.of MPRF--cu Pigeon & Peck--sev.shots table--bs fotogs--cu Ralph Clare look on--as group at table--sev.shots same----------
----------(D) TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:23-11---hs street--people walk--cu top of bldg,radar--cu remove filter--woman carry filter,walk to bench--cu lift off filter--tweesers used to put section of filter in small container and then lift container with tweesers--sample into radiation counter--checking dials--male technician look at inside recording of counter--cu antenna on bldg(recording amount of fallout from rection Red Chinese H-Bomb test explosion----------
(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS--CLAY,Cassius----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--BLDGS(India)--CHINESE GOVT------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--ACTORS--PIGEON,Walter--PECK,Gregory--THEATRICAL--CHARITY----(D)TOKYO, JAPAN--SCIENTIST--[illegible]t)--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(6/67--check fallout from Red Chinese bomb testing)"D"story

Issue Number 40-51-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CASSIUS CLAY SENTENCED (B)INDIA-CHINESE DEMONSTRATIONS (C)GUILD DIRECTORS MEET (D)FALLOUT FROM RED CHINESE BOMB TEST

Camera UPI except (C) Univ.Coast

(A) 96 (C) 55 (B) 96 (D) 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location-- no cuts Can No

Description and Remarks (A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(BK NO:23-15,16:- POWER Heavyweight Champ Cassius Clay in corridor,shakes hands with cops--he surrounded by press,etc--talks to lil colored gal--etc.he,cu,talks into mike--(sentenced to five years & $10,000 fine for refusing Army induction)----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:22-29;23-3:--Indians protest Red Chinese treatment of Indian Embassy in Peking and Indian diplomats--low shot,angry demonstrators march--Chinese Emb.gate closed--cu demonstrato --guard,gate--cu Plaque "Embassy of the People's Republic of China"-- 2 secs.throw rocks--bundle of debris over gate--mob rush gate--mob with donkey--break thru gate--take down Chinese flag--troops off truck,to

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

C)"JAPAN FLOODS"--MISC.JAPAN--BkNo:NONE--79ft--street flooded,pan to other end of street--cu store,water thru door--cu rushing water--man on cycle,thru water--man walk thru flooded store door--int.hands reach into water behind counter--cu hands out of water with canned goods,pan put cans on upper shelf with others--flooded st.pan to rescue from upper portion of house near balcony--flooded house----------

(D)"HIPPIE FASHIONS"--LONDON,ENGLAND--BkNo:35-13--42ft--in a psychedelic Chelsea Showroom,gal dance,wearing scarf bra and scarf around shoulders--wild hair--bearded hippie model--cu dance--another male in frock coat,etc--gal in one piece minipants suit--male,sleeveles coat and fancy shirt----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:"INVENTORS SHOW"--BkNo:35-16--66ft--boat inventio --"Amphi-cat"can go on sand,snow,woods,water,swamp--Flying Sub,flies and also submerge to ten feet--hoist--sub in water--Hydrofoil with outboard motor--one man scoots around in water,very sharp turns,fast speed----------

(F) "TWIN GORILLAS--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--BkNo:35-8--53ft--twins handed to human twins Alice and Ellen Kessler,gorillas diapered--

JAPAN:(Floods--1967--"C"story

Issue Number 40-74-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A to G) see titles below

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each bk no.				see bk.nos.after ea. title below

Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)"LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED"

Date of Event Sept.1967

BELFAST,IRELAND--BkNo:35-14--73ft--oil tanker "MYRINA" is launched--sideshot,down ways--we till up,show size--ls down ways,men run toward her--sideshot in water--against pier--tug pulling it----------

(B)"INDIAN CHURCH ART"--PISINIMO,ARIZONA--BkNo:35-10--93ft--2 sc. road sign--Church,cross on top of cactus--pan up to cross--people into Church--cu woven mat with swastika-like emblem which was ancient religious symbol--mobiles on ceiling--cu Crucifix--pan down to Virgin of Guadalupe--cu plain cross--LAST SUPPER mural on wall(Indian faces 2 more scenes--[illegible] on table--Priest,procession out----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gorilla acting up a bit,gal holds onto him--gal gets help controlling the imp--still try to calm him--fotog wear facemask--girls bottle feed the baby gorillas----------

(G)"MISS AMERICA"--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BK NO:35317--39ft--gals in evening gowns,parade--cu same--in bathing suits--gals pose--winner from Kansas is Debra Dene Barnes----------

(A)BELFAST,IRELAND--TANKER--
(B)PISINIMO,ARIZONA--ART--CHURCH(Arizona)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)
(C)JAPAN--FLOODS
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
(F)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--GORILLLAS--
(G)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Beauty)--BARNES,Debra Dene--

Lyn back to Mommy--car pulls away----------
----------(D) TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:24-34--at Kawasaki Swim Academy near Tokyo,Jap kids exercise,woman instructor behind them--cu lil boy,as the instructor holds his arms to show right motion--boy,2 girls arm swim motions--cu instructor--cu lil gal,in pool,hold side and kick--lil boy, too--boy hold on,instructor hold legs,show how to move--kids wear water wings--kids,water wings,dive in,swim--cu lil boy swim----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BK NO:24-23---ls crowd in park watch the teenage fashion show--various scenes showing the fashions modelled by teenagers--gals dance in their fashions---------see folder for details

(A)WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--ROYALTY--THAILAND GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
(B)OOSTMALLE,BELGIUM--WRECKAGE (Belgium)--TORNADO--
(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--NUGENT,Luci--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--CHILDREN(Japanese)--TRAINING(Swim)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(6/67--"D"story--kids learn to swim)

Issue Number 40-53-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ GREETS KING & QUEEN OF THAILAND (B)TORNADO (C)LUCI'S BABY (D)KID SWIMMERS (E)TEEN FASHIONS

Cameraman up]

Length (A)43 (C)72 (B)55 (D)59 (E)96

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after on location--

Can No. no cuts

(A)WASH,DC:(BkNo:24-20 bs June 1967

Description Mrs LBJ walk to car outside White House--King exits car,they shake hands--Queen exits,they shake Honor Guard--LBJ still shake with Queen then takes King by arm and intros him-----(B)OOSTMALLE,BELGIUM:(wrecked blg,looks like Church--roof nearly off building in a fast 125 mph tornado--damage--big tree across supermarket--wrecked bldg--more damage scenes---BK NO:24-24----------(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:23-24--ls of Luci Johnson Nugent with tiny Patrick Lyndon "Lyn" in arms leave hospital with Pat,her husband-crowd applause--crowd look on--[illegible] family--bs fotogs--posing--Nun(nurs--Pat takes baby as Luci enters car--hospital staff look on--Pat hands

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-64-2

German Shepherd goes thru fire hoop twice--now he scales w all--2 scs riding horses in formation(police,not the dog)----------
----------(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND:(BK NO:30-20--(ls sailboats--the "Gitana"around buoy,two scs.--the "Bloodhound turns around buoy--bs of the "Bloodhound" sailing aw ay--(Prince Philip and Prince Charl are aboard the "Bloodhound"--P.S.they lost this one----------
----------(F)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:27-16--(fashions from the House of Eleanora Garrett,evening dresses and jewelry--hooded coats---from Renato Balestra,dresses and coats--from Sorrelle Fontana,jackets and coats--slacks and sweaters--all ladies fashions--see folder for detai

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--WRECKAGE(Vietnam)--
(B)GERONA,SPAIN--FIRE(Forest)--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--BEACHES--JAPANESE--CROWDS(Japan)--
(D)SALISBURY,RHODESIA,SO.AFRICA--FOR.POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--DOGS--
(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND--YACHTING--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--
(F)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS

TOKYO,JAPAN:(8/67--"C"story--crowded beach scenes	Issue Number 40-64-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIETNAM AFTERMATH (B)FOREST FIRE(C)CROWDED BEACHES(D)POLICE DISPLAY(E)SAILING (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Reel: (A)56 (B)56 (C)59 (D)50 (E)53 (F)137

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: SEE BK.NO. After each location-

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA

BK NO:30-19--ms depot,oil drums damaged--ms big tank with shell hole in top--2 sc.fuel drums--var.scs.damaged equipmt sign on ground "HQ 2nd Batt.3rd Inf."--var.scs.damage----------

----------(B)GERONA,SPAIN:(BK NO:30-22--aftermath of fire,coastline shot of the forest--road sign direction "Tossa,Barcelona,Gerona"--entire fire sign--3 scs.trees,smoke--var.scs.same----------

----------(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:30-9--gen.vu crowded beach--var.usual Coney-Island-type beach scenes--hs extremely crowded beach--crowd,wat

----------(D)SALISBURY,RHODESIA,SO,AFRICA:(BK NO:30-21--police displa

[illegible] motorcycles ride t[illegible] tar[illegible]--var.[illegible] of thrilling cycle displa

Date of: Augt 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-65-3

----------(C)WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA:(start of men's 1500 meter,pan--cu head shot runners to us--finish,over--cu winner Tom Von Ruden of US, pan down to medal around neck--crowd--angle Bob Raftis of Canada clears bar at 15-7--headon Bob Seagren of U.S.clears at 16-1--cu winner Bob Seagren--flags in stadium,parade athletes for finale--hs USA group parades(US took 120 gold medals,tying our own record set eight years ago in Chicago)--crowd--flag taken down from pole--hs field,athletes lined up--flag presented to girl who walk and presents it to Pan Am officials--flags of all nations flying----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--JAPANESE--ODDITIES(Sport)--
(B)ADENAU,W.GERMANY--AUTO RACE--
(C)WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--TRACK MEET(Pan Am Games)--FEATS(US 120 Gold Medals)--SEAGREN,Bob--VON RUDEN,Tom--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(8/67--man made beach and waves--"A"story	Issue Number 40-65-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS(A)WAVE MAKING(MAN MADE BEACH) (C)GRAND PRIX (C)PAN AM GAMES FINALS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Can No.
(A) 79 (B) 66 (C)135				BK NOS: 30-34; 30-26; 30-27,28 rspctvl -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls int.pan from glass roof to pool below--Hula girls on stage-- crowd watch--gal make wave motions with hand--cu waves,pan to boy on surfboard--cu waterfalls--vs look thru falls at few guys in pool,see waves hit them(manmade waves and waterfall)--look up at Palm trees,pa down to pool and crowd--waves out from under bridge--crowd rides the waves--lil boy in life preserver enjoy self--crowd in pool----------

----------(B)ADENAU,W.GERMANY:(in German Grand Prix,24 cars away--hs gen.vu cars round 1st bend and fol shot around track--around bend-- #2 leads--he folo by others d own track to finish--its Dennis Hulme of

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-66-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:29-20:ms zoom in on fur coat with fur boots to match ("Jungle in Paris")--cu same outfit--gal in fitted fur jacket withhighwayman boots--cu boots--cu jacket pocket--dark mink cape--cu unbutton it and put it around waist as a skirt,steps down--she cross street----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(Wall)--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY(Red)--
(B)AT SEA--TELEPHONE--WIRE(Cable)--MACHINERY--
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--FAMILIES(VIP)--KELLY,Grace--
RAINIER,Prince--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--GIRAFFES--[illegible]ITIES(Animal)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FURS--FASHIONS--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(8/67--"D"story--spotless baby giraffe

Issue Number 40-66-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN WALL (B)SEA PLOW,Transatlantic Cable (C)GRACE KELLY (D)SPOTLESS GIRAFFE (E)FUR FASHIONS

Cameraman (C)Universal Studios (rest): UPI

(A)72 (C)77 (B)73 (D)65 (E)77

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts SEE Bk.Nos.after each location

Can No. no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:31-1B--genvuBrandenburg Gate "The Wall"--tourists walk--some ascend tower,2 acs--look toward East Germany--elev.shot E.German guards--cu tourist take pic--shopwindow show escape equipment--we pan to people entering and poster over door of "CheckPoint Charlie" which is entrance to American Sector--tourist near wall--one take piece of barbed wire for souvenir--look at postcards--cu postcards----------(B)AT SEA:(Atlantic Ocean--Bk.No:27-31--AV of cable ship--cu "plow" aboard same--(it helps solve problem of cable being snagged by commercial fishing nets and dredges)--plow being lowered--going under water--frogman dives overside--2 acs.diver underwater with the plow--

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-66-2

2 scs.control room panels (monitor show underwater activity via TV camera aboard the sea plow)--cable played out--sea same--rear vu,plow underwater--ls world map animation--(laying telephone cable)----------(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Bk No:31-18--Princess Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco with Prince Albert and 2 yr.old Princess Stephanie--MCA Exec Jules Stein walking--welcome sign--they walk thru lot,Grace points out interest points--Poster "Univ.City Studios Daily Shooting Schedule"--int.bs fotog,scene staged--Grace,Delbert Mann,Dir. --Actor James Garner with Grace--ext.Grace & Stephanie walk,people on sidelines take pix--people watch western fight scene--family watch--stunt man on cliff,"falls",lands in front of us--cu Grace smiles----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:31-5:ms two giraffes(normal spotting, with daughter who is spotless(rarity)--big G walk to us,baby folo--Mama licks baby,cu,then walk away from her--cu 2 kids and Mother watch the animals--group kids watch--cu baby G.eats grass--ms two giraffes behind fence--cu baby Giraffe----------

controls--crowd looking at set--remote control--cu men look--crowd look

(D)KULMBACH,GERMANY:(BK NO:33-34--at Annual Tin soldier Fair,pan set of tin soldiers,advancing--cu pan cavalry--pan up 3 soldiers,Gen. Grant,Kaiser Wilhelm and WW2 German officer--man stoops over table,look at soldiers--cu group soldiers,fifers,etc--hand move plastic model into group of tin soldiers--hand turns model around--man hold model,compare it to picture in book--xcu model & pic--cu models,officer on horse with sabre Charge!--pan Roman legions march thru city----------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:28-32--fashions by Jacques Esterel--dresses, collars,pants,boots--var.scs.models--coats,hand bags----------

(A)NW USA--FIRES(Forest)--(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF--TEMPLE(Shirley)--POLITICS PRESS--(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--INVENTIONS--(D)KULMBACH, GERMANY--FAIR(Germany)--MODELS(Tin soldiers)--(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHION

TOKYO, JAPAN: (1967—"C"story	Issue Number 40-71-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FOREST FIRES (B)SHIRLEY TEMPLE(C)DOUBLE SCREEN TV(D)TIN SOLDIERS (E)ESTEREL FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

(A)43 (B)72	(C)81 (D)75 (E)102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	See bk no. after each location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)N"WST USA: (in Snoqualamie Nat'l Forest, AV fire burn at top of mt and below— smoke fills screen—fire—AV trees, smoke—AV swath cut thru forest by fire—ground, flames lick behind trees—closer view flames—men in truc watch—flames lick tops of trees—AV smoke—BkNo:34-2

(B)SAN MATEO, CALIF: (BkNo:34-22—ms Shirley Temple Black, former child star, at desk—press—cu her, pan to press as she announces her candidacy for political office—library shot she dance as child—with James Dunn—she get scroll in"Little Rebel"—cu her, child—cu today—

(C)TOKYO, JAPAN: (BkNo:none)— int. p n from conventional TV set to th double -screen(fr t nd b k) — r.sc. pic both sides—cu

Date of: Aug: 1967

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (1967

Issue Number 40-71-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS: SWIM MEET (WORLD UNIVERSITY GAMES)

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88ft				BK NO:34-8,11 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (int.ls pool--crowd--start backstroke--crowd, Japanese man fan self--just before end of pool, then return--US boys are leading contenders, Charles Hickcox of Phoenix, Arizona and Doug Russell of Midland Texas--var.scs.battle it out and Hickcox makes it--Royal box, Prince Akahito and son, Hiro applaud--tote board--Hickcox gets medal--------

Date of Event 8/67

TOKYO, JAPAN--SWIMMING--FEATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-12-2

bs backs into slot--larger truck back toward us--int.cab,cu driver,
an to his hands turn wheel--cu back up----------

(C)NEWPORT,RI:(BkNo:34-16--final preps.for America's Cup Yacht Race
-zoom into US entry "Intrepid" at dock--hs men aboard--boat--pan down
o Australia's "Dame Pattie"--men work on her--cu name,zoom out,show her
t dock--man hose hull of Pattie--sanding same,cu--3 scs.wash her sails
n grass----------

(d)PARIS,FRANCE:(var.fashions of designer "House of Ricci"--dresses
ats,coats,belts----------BkNo:34-23----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:31-21,24--Annual Bed Show,pan var.beds display
-$1600.00 bed with automatic rising canopy,TV--cu TV--ms slippers by
ed,pan up show baby cot--ms ditto--Pan women watch--2 scs.rocking bed
o you don't have to toss and turn--circular bed revolves--ms twin beds
u finger push button,they come together----------

A)CHINA--SWIMMING--TRAINING(For,Mil)--------(B)BKLYN,NY--TRAINING--
RUCKS--BOYS---(C)NEWPORT,RI--"INTREPID"--"DAME PATTIE"--YACHTS--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--BEDS--INVENTIONS--JAPANESE

TOKYO, JAPAN: (1967--"E"story

Issue Number 40-72-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAO SWIM TRAINING (B)TRUCK TRAINING(C)PATTI-INTREPID YACHTING (D)RICCI FASHIONS (E)ELECTRONIC BEDS

Cameraman: UPI

Log: (A)73 (B)71 (C)82 (D)91 (E)87

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see bk.nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)RED CHINA:(BkNo:34-1— parade brothers to shore--large group,in water,each has balloons and streamers tied to him--cu man swim--cu gal swim--gen. view,men in uniform swim,push rafts with protraits of Mao Tse Tsung--cu soldiers push rafts with weapons mounted--make fight motion with arms as they swim--gen.view bobbing heads in water----------

Date Sept. 1967

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(BkNo:34-14— int.students(mostly h.s.dropouts in teamster job training)--in simulators of trucks--instructor at machine-cu students in simulators--bs cu student at steer wheel,work controls--cu sign NY Transportation Training Center"--truck back into slot--int. cab,driver at wheel--truck into slot--sideview mirror,reflection--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Letters degree---crowd,stand,applause----------

(C)CAMBRIDGE,ENGLAND:(Prince Charles out of car,shakes hands with Lord Butler--cu Chrles--he and Robert Woods walk thru library,Charles with hands behind back like father,Prince Philip--Chas.look at book--ext.he in gown,arms behind back--cu him----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(int.Alexander's Dept.Store,look out into crowd outside to see fashion show of paper dresses--ext.crwod outside,pan to window with models in it--var.scs.show the casual fashions (two female & one male model)---vars.scs.fashion show in store windoew----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--STUDENTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(Foreign)--(B)WILLIAMS/TOWN,MASS--WILLIAMS COLLEGE--JOHNSON,Mrs.LBJ--CEREMONIES--(C)CAMBRIDGE,ENGLAND--CHARLES,Prince--CAMBRIDGE U--(D)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--CDDITIES(Fashions,paper)--

TOKYO,JAPAN:(1967--"A"story

Issue Number
40-83-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) TOKYO DEMONSTATION (B)MRS. LBJ GETS DEGREE (C)PRINCE CHARLES (D)PAPER FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

(A)~~74~~ (B)55	(C)46 (D)68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:40-20;39-33; 39-28;4 rspctvly
Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Japanese Students protestin Premier Sato's trip to Saigon and Southeast Asia countries on tour--ms pushing,shoving demonstrators,big mob scene with police and students--cu police try to hold mob--demos use poles & all sorts devices vs.police--helmeted ms on truck try to ward off demos --demos washed off truck with hoses into river--var.scs.police use the hoses--finally use teargas--trucks burn--haul off demos to pokey----------

Date of Event 10/67

(B)WILLIAMSTOWN,MASS:(MRS.LBJ comes to Willaims College--she walk with Wms.Col.Pres John E.Sawyer,in cap and gown--ls pickets across the street,hold up signs(anti-war)--cu banner"Mrs.LBJ tell your husband to stop murder in Viet Nam"--[illegible] honorary Dr.of human

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Layman,seated— addressed by American woman,Mrs.Jean Shields—as the Bishops listen(first time ever addressed by a woman)—mcu her talking (silent)—MCU Clergy listen—(she asks for more laymen participation in Church affairs to conform with the changing times)—she smiling,the group listens———————————————————————————————

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(slo motion ship in air of the V-Stol plane which is a tilt-wing plane which can land in areas where no runway or only small runways are available(vertical-type of plane)—fly over deck of carrier,hovers—land—come in for landing on ground,hits,taxis———

(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY:(tomb of an Etruscan Prince or other nobleman is unearthed with fine bronze chariot,dating back 2500 years—hs archaeologists scraping chariot—var.scs.same—cu chariot—cu part of handle—hs look down on Chariot———————————————————————

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Buddhists festival—2 scs.Japanese women dance, waving fans—women with tambourines—dancing men,swords,fans—gen.vu. ladder display—people in stands applaud—gen.vu pattern by people in stands(flowers)—pan of crowd form pictures—Japanese writing and "1967

TOKYO, JAPAN: (1967--"E"story

Issue Number 40-85-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NATO HQ (B) LAY PARTICIPATION (C) V-STOL PLANE (D) ETRUSCAN CHARIOT (E) RELIGIOUS DISPLAY (F) STOCKING FISH

Cameraman UPI

Reels		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 51	(D) 41			
(B) 105	(E) 86			
(C) 57	(F) 57			

Cuts BKNOS: 40-26; 29,32; 40-3;13;24;4 rspctv

Can No -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (new NATO HQ--AV of 50 acre bldg complex--loshot bldg--uniformed men of var.nations--flags of var.nations raised--cu U.S.Marine--3 scs. military men of different nations--AV bldgs

(B) VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (at St.Peter's Basilica, int.ms Synod of Bishops, procession--into Pope Paul VI in chair, carried--congregation seated--cu negro woman--ms woman in native dress--U.S.Astronaut James McDivitt--ms Pope raises Chalice--ms clergy kneel in pews--Pope serves Communion to McDivitt and wife--Clergy congregation--from mcu to ls(zm to Pope speaking(silent)--general meeting of World Congress of Catholic

Date of Event 10/67

SEE OVER

then this disappears and crowd forms a flower pattern which 'grows' and "grows" to finally fill screen---girls in stand hold up boards that make patterns--ls stands,formation of words "World Peace"----------

(F)KINGMAN AND LAKE POWELL,ARIZONA:(hs men and fish in net,pass to C-46 plane--ls int.plane,men pass to tank--cu same,dump into tank--bs pilot--AV dam--AV Lake--fish dropped from 650 feet into the lake to re-stock it--ls fish land in water--C46,another fishdrop--med.shot,fish drop into water----------

(A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS(Belgium)--(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--HISTORICAL(Woman addressing)-- (C)DALLAS,TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-type,V-Stol)--(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)-- CROWD--JAPANESE------(F)ARIZONA--FISH--ODDITIES(Plane drops fish)--

ms men and wreckage of car,pick wreckage off track--man across track, wave toward us for ambulance,injured man on track--ambulance cross track and rac ing car spins around ambulance,stops at other side of mal --white flag waved to stop race,as much too dangerous conditions exist- wrecked car towed away----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--LUMBER(Logging)--CONTESTS(Logging)--JAPANESE--
(B)BRANDS HATCH,ENGLAND--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Auto race)

TOKYO, JAPAN: (1967--"A"story	Issue Number 40-90-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SPORTS: (A)LOG ROLLING
(B)AUTO RACE STOPPED

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				BGNO:42-7;17 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TOKYO, JAPAN: (hs two contestants on log--cu feet on log moving fast--cu one contestant--cu other--cu feet twirl log, slips off into water--cu two other contestants work log--cu feet moving--we pull back and both go into water--crowd--two in contest, in costumes, rolling with bare feet--crowd--beam rolling, they slow down to stop and the turn it again fast--contestant on the beam fanning himself----------

(B)BRANDS HATCH, ENGLAND: (start race, tires kick up fog--on turn, set huge spray of mist--rider off track on turn, moving backwards--other cars continue, set up mist--pan vu two cars slide off track--

Date of Event: 12/67

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (1967-see story	Issue Number 40-93-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE PREMIER: U.S. AGREES TO RETURN ISLANDS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo; 44-5 Can No.
85				no cuts

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (2 sc. of Japanese demonstrations vs. Premier Sato proposed visit to U.S.--var. scs. of the demonstration, so far, peaceful--police look on--arm-locked group sway back and forth as police lineup watches--at the airport, Premier Sato prepares to board flight to US--ls motorcade arrives--copter fly right over, protection--supporters on observation stand wave lil Jap flags--med. VIPs wave Nips--ls plane taxi out--swish to WASH, DC, ls White house, bs honor guard on lawn--med. of LBJ with daughter LyndaBird walk to car--Sato out, shakes hands with LBJ--LBJ intro Lynda then greets Premier's wife----------

TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPANESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--SATO, Premier--JAP GOVT--WASH, DC--U.S. GOVT--JOHNSON, Lyndon B--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event Nov. 1967

SEE OVER

TOKYO – LOCATIONS/
SUBDIVISIONS

NARA RRB 11/87

KANDA-KU, TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. 267 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SOLDIERS HONORED AT SHRINE OF YASUKUNI

Cameraman: Iwaoka Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252	252			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kanda-Ku Tokio, Japan--Emperor Hirohito & Empress arrive--various scenes of impressive ceremony--departure of Emperor & Empress--crowds at YASUKUNI SHRINE

Also listed as: EMPEROR HIROHITO & EMPRESS--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--CROWDS--YASUKUNI SHRINE(church)

Date of Event 4-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

KASUMIGAURO, TOKIO, JAPAN	Can No. 62 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: LINDBERGHS MOBBED BY WELCOMING NIPPONESE

Cameraman: J.S.Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks: Kasumigauro, Tokio, Japan-- children with flags & mob surging forward--plane arrives--quad of Japs in white uniform helping the Lindys-- c.u.Lindy--c.u.Mrs.Lindy--Minister of of Navy Admiral Baron Abo and staff-- leaving place
Unused
Also listed as: CROWDS, AVIATION, LINDBERGH, MRS. LINDBERGH--MINISTER OF NAVY BARON ABO

Date of Event: 6-26-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEGISHI,TOKIO	Can No. 203 x	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject	Cameraman
PROFESSIONAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT	Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
223	223 dev			

Description and Remarks Negishi,Tokio--various shots and angles of wrestling bouts--Ohtaka-Yama winner of tournament

Also listed as:WRESTLING--CONTESTS

Date of Event 2-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

YOYOGI PARADE GROUNDS, TOKIO	Can No. 178 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY REVIEW	Iwaoka Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
367	367 dev			

Description and Remarks Yoyogi Parade Grounds, Tokio--Min. of Imperial Household the Emperor goes to grounds--review--Jap flags--Prince Chichibu(brother of Emper)salutesEmperor as Company Commdr.--Field artillery--Air Squadron--
Also listed as:M.I.H.THE EMPEROR--MILITARY REVIEW--JAPANESE ARMY--PRINCE CHICHIBU--FIELD ARTILLERY--AIR SQUADRON(

Date of Event 1-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN T-Y

TOMOURA, JAPAN.	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 6

Subject BREAM FISHING	Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length 75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks fishing boats preparing for show--2 netboats carrying great net--laying out net--closing in nets--hauling same,only a dozen fish are caught *Tai* meaning fish in Japanese--

FISHING--FISH--JAPANESE--FISHING BOATS

Date of Event 5/22/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
Toyohara, Japan	V3 30	8

Subject	Cameraman
Kamiishi Selected ... ter Thrilling Ski Trials	Japanese Consignment

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Toyohara, Japan

L.s of the snow slide
l.s of various tumbles by the skiers
view of hill taken from above the slide
l.s of successful leap
c.u. of Kamiishi the winner

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V3 30	4/11/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TOYAMA, JAPAN	Can No. V.5 R.125	Roll No. 5

Subject: RESIDENTS DIG OUT AS BLIZZARD BURIES CITY AND CRIPPLES TRAFFIC

Cameraman: KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	69			Cuts 255 / Can No. 561x4

Description and Remarks: Shot of residents digging snow from around house. Shot of men and women going thru snow tunnel to cross street. Shot of man sawing ice on the street into blocks. Ms of blocks of ice being put on sleds and carried away to river. Shot showing blocks being dumped into river. Follow shot of pretty Japanese girl being pulled along on rickshaw sled. CUTS: Removing snow from roof. Cu of footwear. Garage snowed under-cars useless.

Also as: BLIZZARD--SNOW_-ICE--CONVEYANCES (rickshaw sleds)--AUTOS(SNOWED IN)

Date of Event: 2/10/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.123	3/1/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TSURUMI, JAPAN	Can No. 582 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING NEW BRIDGE	Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244	244			Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.view of whole layout--med. shot same--priest in action--reading prayer--c.u. bowing & praying--l.s.procession crossing bridge--school children in procession--var. shots of procession--throwing "Mochi" crowds scrambling for same--c.us.of oranges raining toward and over camera

Also as:MISC.BRIDGE--RELIGICUS--JAPANESE TYPES--

Date of Event 1-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

UTSINOMIA, JAPAN	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: JAPAN MOBILIZES ARMY

Cameraman: Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks: Utsinomia, Japan--marching thru streets--Reservists & friends bidding goodbye--group of maidens on way home after seeing lovers go--crowds--soldiers supplied with equipment--soldiers pass

Also listed as: JAPAN ARMY--CROWDS

Date of Event: 2-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-271-2

one--cu working on mines--they scram out of there--crew and kids looking--2 explosions--kids walkin: along clear road--MIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:Red Hill's head sticking out of barrel he disappears inside--rushing barrel out into stream--other side of bank see barrel start downstre. hs looking down as he enters rapids--buffeted by waves in middle of rapids going into whirlpool--gal looking thru binocs--hs spinning around in whirlpool--kids pointing--hs he's in basket at bottom of cliff--men pulling on rope-basket comes up with Hill in it,he has a broken leg--PALISADES,PARK,N.J.:bears sitting in chair hs,prof in cap and gown--little gal looking on--bear around on bike with prof leading him--prof in cap and gown hands gal chain to lead bear--kids looking on and licking on big all day suckers--bear on barrel with gal making him peadle it backwards--bear somersaulting head over heels and gal still training him with stick--little boy offering beat pop bottle,scared bear takes it and drinks--cu bear sucking on bottle--little gal looking on making faces--

0 18 18

UTSUNOMIYA,JAPAN:(Jap Women) See underlined	Can No. 22-271	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
(B)JAP [illegible]EN(C)RE[illegible]VING MINES (D)RED HILL RESCUE(E)TRAINED BEARS	PRIESTLEY PARA(C[illegible] HEARST(BR) ASSOCIATE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	59 96 94 78 97			(A-B-E)JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE Can No. BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Truman walks over to group from Amer. Legion Boy's Forum and poses with em--med cu shakes cross handed with Mike Hammond, pres of the forum and Jim Turner V.P.--hs whole garden and group--boys in circle around him taking pix 2 shots--HST turns and walks away--UTSUNOMIYA,JAPAN:2 shots Japanese women walking in st.--hs walking into bldg.--inside Diet bldg. women seated--3 shots of em voting--new mayoress med & cu women applauding--mayor gets up and gives seat to woman--she puts official stamp on document--group women outside on steps--cu type--slo pan women--PALESTINE:gen.shot area-demolition crew along--cu guy with mine dector--probe with

Date of Event and 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-27/-2

bear kisses prof.--little Red shaking her head--cu bear
linking profs.puss--CUTS:6165x10..287ft..add.scenes of
mine demolishion in Palestine--6165x6..350ft..add.scenes
Red Hill rescue--Corky Hill,Red's brother starts long clim
down gorge on rope to reach injured brother--men preparing
block and tackle that will be lowered from helicopter--
add.scenes used--
WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BOYS--HAMMOND--TURNER--UTZUNOMIY.
JAPAN--XXXXXXX--WOMEN--JAPANESE GOVT.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
VOTING--POLITICAL--PALESTINE--DANGEROUS JOBS--EXPLOSIONS--
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--HILL--ACCIDENTS--WATER--
PALISADES,PARK,N J.--BEARS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
HELICOPTERS--

WAKAYAMA, JAPAN (EARTHQUAKE RIPS JAPAN)	Can No.	Roll No.
WAKAYAMA, JAPAN	V.20 R.1	1

Subject	Cameraman
EARTHQUAKE RIPS JAPAN	PARA CARTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	116			5464x7 ~~5464x7~~ 195ft.

Description and Remarks

...is plenty of water, wrecked homes ...--boats washed ashore--people look on--women washing stuff--washing--kids with shovels and tools--wreckage cleaning--cart with belongings household goods, family--carts & family--baby carriage--papoose--survivors--woman, cu man, ruins, boat guy walking walking--genview--CUTS: Shimotsucho, Shinjo, Kuroe--Shukichi--Fukushima--add shots.

WAKAYAMA, JAPAN:FLOODS:TIDAL WAVE:DISASTER:CATASTROPHE**JAPANESE:RUINS:HL OF YR:EARTHQUAKE

Date of Issue 12-21-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YOKKAICHI, JAPAN.	Can No. V.6 R.298	Roll No. 7

Subject JAPANESE FISH PARADE (HL)

Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1156x1
42				Can No. 458

Description and Remarks ls overhead of parade--cu float,high float with box atop--cu box on float--float-ship--guy with big neck--raising neck ls--cu same,sticks out tongue--shot kids with fish and other masks--merman....CUTS:var.shots of different floats passing camera.

FLOATS--JAPANESE--PARADE--

Date of Event 9-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

Yokohama, Japan	Can No. 2-21	Roll No. 4

Subject: Empress sends court ladies to annual Hairdressers' convention for expert instruction

Cameraman: Choi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Hairdressing

Date of Event 2/17/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 21	3/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Can No.	Roll No.
2-52	3

Subject: City celebrates 72nd anniversary as treaty port.

Cameraman: Ohoi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	59			

Description and Remarks

See CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 6/19/30

Used No.	Date
V2 52	6/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	Can No. V.3-R.81	Roll No. 6

Subject: Pupils act as traffic cops--6th grade schoolboys protect youngsters from

Cameraman: Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	50			77v X 7	

Description and Remarks: Yokohama, Japan--

Jap kids leaving Maita school--lined up at curb ready to cross the st. with a young traffic cop holding them up--he waves go and they cross the st.--trolley passes

ALSO LISTED;-HUMAN, CHILDREN

Date of Event: 9-12-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.81	10-6-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	Can No. 123 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: young japan celebrates Meiji-Setsu

Cameraman: Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
354	354			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Yokohama, Japan--1.s.of Girls 100 metre dash--crowds in grandstand 31.s.of 5,000 girls in dance--5 l.s. of 5,000 boys in calesthenics--2 l.s. 5,000 girls dance--c.u.girls 100 m.race-- Miss Yasu Sakamoto winner--Minoru Ishii wins boys' race--girls rooting--c.u.of girls dancing-- c.us.of boys in calisthenics-

Also listed as: CROWDS--CALESTHENICS--SPORTS(RUNNING) GIRLS--BOYS--DANCING

Date of Event: 31-3-31

Used No.	Date

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	Can No. V.4-R.22	Roll No. 1

Subject: GOVERNMENT PARTY IN SWEEPING VICTORY AT SPECIAL ELECTION

Cameraman: Kanemat[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	73			Cuts 200ft Can No. 214 X 5

Description and Remarks

Yokohama, Japan--Various shots voting places with Jap walking in and out--interior of polling places--shot of result board--gathering of watchers with eyes glued on board keeping tabs on returns

Also listed as: CROWDS(Japs)--HUMAN--POLITICS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.22~~	

SEE OVER

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN (odd bits)	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BUSINESS HALTS FOR DIRT-CHASING FIESTA	Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 124 ft. Can No. 488x6
57	46			

Description and Remarks O-Sogi grand house cleaning--l.s. chojs-machix street with furniture being moved into street--var.c.us.of natives dusting, sweeping & beating floor mats, store fronts etc.--man & wife cleaning front--other street shots of people cleaning furniture etc.--little girl cleaning her toys---CUTS--add.footage of same Also as: CLEANING--FURNITURE--NATIVES

Date of Event 1-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.9[illegible]	11-28-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-9-32 U

OVER

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	Can No. 278 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE GIRLS TAKE TO BILLIARDS	Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	121			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Yokohama, Japan--contestants watching players--various shots of billiard game--giving prizes to best players--Miss Yukie Ando with championship prize--c.u. Miss Hanako Kawai 2nd.

Also listed as: CONTEST--BILLIARDS--~~TYPES~~(Japs)
MISS YUKIE ANDO --TYPES

Date of Event 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Can No. V.5R. 180

Roll No. 1

Subject EPMEROR HIROHITO SEES NAVY IN IMPRESSIVE REVIEW

Cameraman SHOKAI-KANEMAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
86	75			~~S-752x3,240~~ R-752x4,620

Can No.

Description and Remarks L.S. of Emperor arriving at quay, closer view same. shot of huge crowd waiting for ceremonies. L.S. of Emperor boarding barge. L.S. of ship raising colors. Barge heading out to ships. Guns saluting Em eror. Crowd watchi g. Various shots of the ships with planes in formation over ships. CUTS Various other scenes of the review as above.

Also as:EMPEROR HIROHITO--REVIEW--BIRTHDAY--FLAGS(JAP)--JAPAN NAVY--AVIATION--

Date of Event ~~8-25-33~~

Used in No.	Date
V-180	9/16/33

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Can No.	Roll No.
622 x	5

Subject: RETURN OF MATSUOKA

Cameraman: Iwaoka

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks: people waiting for Matsuoka--alighting onto the pier he comes--cu.of delegate--excited crowds--speech of ~~xxxxx~~ thanks from train--crowd

Also as: YOSUKE MATSUOKA--CROWDS--DIPLOMAT

Date of Event: 4-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. & TOKIO	Can No. 739 x	Roll No. 3
Subject JAPAN ATTACK FROM AIR	Cameraman Kanemats	

Length 280	Neg. 280	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks air shots enemy planes flying over Tokio--activities by defenders to save injured--red Cross women--anti aircraft guns planted by river--planes in air--guns in action spectators rush for river bank to escape bombs--guns boom--girls cover ears & run for their mothers--fire, defenders try to put it out--enemy bombs dropped--poison bombs burst filling street with smoke & gas--in gas mask rescuers arrive--carrying victims on stretchers--squds of masked men sprinkle powder on street to counteract poisons--c.u. victim--Red Cross & improvised hospitals--

Date of Event 8-10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOKOHAMA, JAPAN.	Can No. V.6 R.303	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject	Cameraman
25900 KIDS IN SWORD DANCE (HL)	KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52				Cuts 1151x6 Can No. 300

Description and Remarks ls sword dance--cu few dancers--back to another ls--cutin crowd back to ls dance--cutin cu of dancers--back to ls...CUTS:as above.

JAPANESE--SAMAURI--DANCE--

Date of Event 10-29-34

Used No.	Date

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.	Can No. V.7 A. 347	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KANG-TEH IN JAPAN	SHOKAI-KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	65			S-1307x6,135 K-1307x4,5,310

Description and Remarks: Emperor H.M.Kangte, formerly Henry Pu Yi up gangway--cutin cameramen in frock coats grinding--train pulling out of Yoko.station,marines lined up--Tokio street scene,Mikado in closed car on way to station to meet Kang-te--cutin crowds--cavalry--Kangte in open carriage with Prince Chichibu,brother of Emperor Hirohito--CUTS:Battleship Hiyei--cavalry escort--police,mounted guard of honor--

KANGTE--PRESS--JAPANESE--ARMY--TOKIO,JAPAN--NAVY--CHICHIBU--

Date of Event 7-6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.	Can No. 2891 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FIREMEN'S REVIEW	Cameraman KATZMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks erect bamboo ladders, number men holding them steady, climbing ladders acrobatic performance on top--swinging acrobatics--make believe fire

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--JAPANESE.

Date of Event 1-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	Can No. 2454 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SIAMESE WARSHIPS ON MAIDEN V.YAGE	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Naibo wharf:5 brand new Siamese ships--supplies of food,cu bow of flagship,cu's battery of cruisers--torpedo tubes and cu--cu commander in chief--crowds Japs wishing goodbye,cheering--

SIAMESE NAVY--

Date of Event 6-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-437-2

Japs bowing towards Palace--
Japs--LF & CU Jap soldiers reading bulletins stating
Emperor's wish that they cooperate with U.S.occupat-
CU group of soldiers etc.--CU Little girl walking--
movie theatre--CU people buying tickets--CU Jap charact
walking by--Japs waiting for street car--Japanese people
pulling up trolley--GIs out windows of trolley,trolley
--Admiral Halsey & Gen.Chase posing with whitish
colored horse--LF & CU Halsey on the horse--MS Halsey
leading the horse..slowly--CUTS:add on scenes used..3493x7
..add.on Tojo story..GIs holding up Tojo's
blood soaked clothes--3483x2..add.shots Tokyo..bowing
Japs..Palace..C-54 planes fly over Palace--var.shots
of area with bombed out area around same..Diet not damaged-
-station--Jap woman with baby on back--Japs cleaning
up ruins--Jap pulling wagon load up hill--var.shots
of damage..subs etc.--GIs into street car--3483x3..add
on CUT FROM 3484..ruins Tokyo..Hirohito walking--
CUTS RUN..Japs cleaning up etc..digging etc.--
Japs waiting along st--Imam Hotel--exterior shots of
Japs..in group CU..having pix taken--3484...

0 1854

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN (98th Evacuation --sign 98th Hosp--blood donor, Sgt. John A. Archinal on bed giving blood---transfusion to Tojo)	Hosp Can No. 19-437	Roll No. 2

Subject: INSIDE BRITISH JAPAN

Cameramen: BAILEY-PARA(AAF & CARTY)-FOX(MOVNICK) (HEARST(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
210	205			3353x6;3473x2; 3483x2,3;3493x7; 3460x5--5134x7-1929 ft

Description and Remarks: YOKAHAMA, JAPAN..LS 98th Evacuation Hospital--CU sign 98th Evacuation Hospital--2 scenes..blood donor, Sgt. John A. Archinal on bed giving blood--EXTERIOR CU Archinal--CU operation knife and the gun he shot himself with--CU M.P. looking out of window of Tojo's room--MS EX Premier Tojo in bed, nurse & Dr. by giving transfusion--CU Tojo in bed--CU Tojo wearing mask--MS Tojo in bed--XCU Tojo--TOKYO, JAPAN.. MS ruins of Tokyo--Diet, framed by 2 soldiers standing in CAPTURED JAP FILMS..Emperor Hirohito & group walking thru ruins--CU Monument--Hirohito standing at a table looking at a chart of Tokyo..Jap officer bowing, others standing around--MS GIs talking to Jap guards at Palace

Date of Event: 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-437-2

[illegible] etc. on Aichi--par shots Jap types--Japs walking
[illegible] street--Jap kids--CU dirty Jap--5134x7--Priestley's
[illegible] on Halsey riding White horse..rec'd too late--
[illegible]..FOUND IN [illegible] with Tokyo Rose..says she was
[illegible] LA,Calif .went to school there etc.--3353x6..
[illegible] of one of the largest submarines the Japs have..

[illegible]--WAR- HOSPITAL--ARCHINAL--MEDICAL--
[illegible]--TOJO--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--TOKYO,JAPAN--
[illegible]--BLDG.(DIET)--HIROHITO--MONUMENT--POSTERS--
[illegible]--JAPANESE--JAP ARMY--BLDG.(THEATRES)--
[illegible]--TECHNICAL--TROLLEYS--HALSEY--CHASE--ODDITIES--
[illegible] INTEREST--TYPES--RADIO--CONVEYANCES--PORTAGE--
[illegible]--TOKYO ROSE--SOUND--SPEECH--[illegible] DOCKS--
[illegible]--SHIPPING--JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--WAR--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--CROWDS--JAPANESE--
SHOPPING--RUINS--TOURISTS--PRISONERS--TRUCKS--HUGHIE ON
KENNEDY--BONAVAR--SMITH--

(2) 18-440-4

0 1858

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN (Shore leave in Japan--sailors bargaining for trinkets, souvenirs)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SHORE LEAVE IN JAPAN	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3607x2
67	68			470 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks:

...ilors milling around in street thru ct.--LS sailors ar... bargaining with Japs selling their goods ...rket the ruins--CU sailor bargaining--... sailors bargaining--CU trinkets etc.laid ...ng souvenir --L... sailors--CUT: ...released prisoners (released) passing--... up on truck greeting them--... with white Russian ... execution leaders Lt. ... r and Lt.Travis ...

Date of Event: 9/20/45

Used No.	Date
...s & CU Japs and ...out--CU sailors looking at ...d.on scenes ...rs of War..carrying ...greeting them--... crowd Japs--Eng. ...wife Tamara, were ...Margaret H. ...mith--add.on	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Q A... YOKOHAMA, JAPAN (FIRE SWEEPS ARMY POST EXCHANGE)	Can No. 10,462	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE SWEEPS ARMY POST EXCHANGE	PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5175x7
84	78			Can No. 290 ft.

Description and Remarks ...U.S Army Warehouse on fire, plenty smoke--looking in thru entrance at flaming interior---K. GIs on roof looking down on fire, smoke--pan burning wall, see party of flaming interior collapse--pan flaming skeleton of bldg.--HS fireman playing hose on bldg.--pan burning skeleton of bldg.--running up hose..GI slips and falls on fanny--4 scenes..playing hose on flaming smouldering ruins--CUTS:add.on scenes used..add.shots GIs and Japs fighting the fire--MS rolling big case out of warehouse--
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WAREHOUSE--CAPACITY--SOLDIERS--

Date 12/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN (Hirohito on roof of Yokahama Rest.office with binocs looking over city Yokohama, ls c	Can No. 19-482	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAP EMPEROR MIXES WITH HIS PEOPLE	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
135	127			5938x3	400 ft.

Description and Remarks: URAGO, HONSHU, JAPAN--sev. scenes inspecting wrecked factory, workers bowing ruins, cutins Hirohito & party, walking scenes of Emperor, cu tipping hat, ls same, at Kirihama National Hospital, nurses & docs bowing, interiors patients in wards bowing, into station entering train, cu Rising Sun symbol on car, tilt to cu of Emperor--CUTS: cu Secy, and Prince M. Kasa one of Hiro's brothers--visiting Uraga Office--with repatriates--, soldiers being deloused, visits bombed-out areas of Tokyo--cu's Hiro on roof of Yokohama Rest. Office with binocs looking over city Yokohama, ls city.

HONSHU, JAPAN--RUINS--HIROHITO--HOSPITAL--TRAIN--KASA--DELOUSING--SANITATION--SCENICS--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--JAPAN

Date of Event: 2-20-46

~~in (Short Electric)~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN (JAPS TAKE A POWDER)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-488	4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS TAKE A POWDER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	65			5252x4 / 490 ft.

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN---LS Jap doctors going into [illegible] to dust with DDT--closer view, J[illegible] medics led by CI--Jap doc. spraying House--[illegible] GI's darting Jap. civilians--MS GI dusting Jap woman--CU spraying DDT down woman's neck & back--CU Jap woman laughing as she gets sprayed, pan up to GI--2 scenes, surveying Jap kid's head--CU Jap kid--CUT: add on scenes ..setting up delousing stations. starting motor [illegible] guns--Japs in line for typhus injections.. injections--CU cans of DDT--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

,JAPAN--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--POST-WAR--HOUSING--[illegible]A'TTATION--SCIENTIFIC--CHEMISTRY--CHILDREN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YOKOHAMA, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN(RMY WIVES REACH JAPAN)

Can No. 19-517

Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMY WIVES REACH JAPAN

Cameraman: PARA. ICARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
03	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--streamer across [illegible] WELCOME TO JAPAN--on shore, band playing, boat in BG--sign on pier HDTRS [illegible] CORT--couple officers in FG talking to each other and in BG women and children on boat, pointing to women--woman on rail talking and pointing--blonde coming across with a kid, Commander walking behind--GI with wife down gangplank--service man picks up little daughter--Commander with wife, daughter in his arms--Lieut.Gen. Eichelberger and wife--Warrant Officer kissing wife--another guy kissing wife--GI kissing wife, knocks her hat off--

YOKOHAMA-YOKOSUKA, JAPAN--FAMILIES--TRANSPORTS--U.S. ARMY--[illegible]

6/46 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN (YANKS MARRY NIPPON MAIDS)	Can No. 20-66	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS MARRY NIPPON MAIDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	83			Can No. 5610x5 190 ft.

Descriptive and Remarks

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LS Consulate Bldg.(U.S.) Frank White, U.S. and Pia Kurusu, dauther Saburo Kurusu, Japanese diplomat of Pearl Harbor fame-- 2 scenes of cher couples walking into bldg.--interior Consulates office, registering--Don Murray signing the papers with his ~~wife~~ future wife, Teruko Ito--2 scenes-- EXTERIOR Consulate Bldg., American Seal, pan down to couples walking down steps--Nick Zappetti from N.Y.C. and his future bride Yoshiko Ilzumi walking hand in hand down steps, stop and pose and then move along-- 2 scenes Frank White and Pia Kurusu walking down steps and towards car--

Date Event 8/47

OI Used No.	Date

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--BLDGS.--SOLDIERS--JAPANESE--WEDDINGS--WHITE--KURUSU--MURRAY--ITO--ZAPPETTI--ILZUMI--

FORM 2000—15M-9-46 USA

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN (JAPAN'S ACADEMY AWARDS)	Sec. 5714X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN'S ACADEMY AWARDS	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83m				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-48

Used No. | Dupe

theatre--crowds--[illegible] speech--then bre-
[illegible] replying thru
[illegible] showing stage--crowd scenes applauding-
[illegible] and pictures of Ronald Colman
[illegible] Bergman.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: AWARDS: THEATRICAL: MOTION PIX: SPEECHES:
BREAM: MAYER: BERGMAN: COLMAN

SEE OVER

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN (RUSSIAN SHIPS RETURN TO U.S.)	5755x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN SHIPS RETURN TO U.S.	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560				Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOKOHAMA,JAPAN: Russian ships anchored in Tokyo Bay--INT.scene maritime office at Yokohama, Russ~~ian~~ 3/27/46 Crew No. 7/46 Date officers arrive to sign over ships to US--INTERIORS: wide angle,2",6" shots signing of papers by Russian Ships Master Vladimir Nikolaevich Izotov--Camera pans up onto his face--looks at camera-CU Capt.Norris--Russians looking over masters shoulder as he signs papers--EXT: Russian ships in Tokyo Bay--Russian ship towed into dock,pushed by Jap tugs into dock--Russians leaning over side--Russ.name on stern of ship,Amer.flag being raised for first time.

KEYWORDS: YOKOHAMA,JAPAN: RUSSIAN NAVY: JAP NAVY: AMER. NAVY: RUSSIANS: XXXXX FLAGS: IZOTOV: NORRIS: SHIPS--TANKERS--

SEE OVER

(2) 5755x2

...ed ate livers of Americans, called "LIVER BOYS" names
... OFFICER, AKIRA ITO, TATSURO ISHI, 2ND LT., CAPT. SHI..CHIR...
...TAME, TAYURU ODA, CAPT. HORNAI.. TSURUMARU--2" scene
...ow of prisoners--

...OKOHAMA, JAPAN--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
...BUCK--PRISONERS--PRESS--COURTS--JUDGES--MAMA BAIRD--
...OYCE--ITO--ISHII--.ATAME--ODA--TSURUMARU

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN (ATROCITY TRIAL)	Can No. 5755x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATROCITY TRIAL	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430				Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: trucks arrive heavy guard with prisoners--camera follows nurse as she [illegible] truck & enters court. INteriors court--CU wide angle shots showing Nurse with bowed head. Allied & Japs press taking pictures before trial. CU Jap nurse & men--wide angle spectators Jap woman with baby--Ls Judges enter ct--angle across courtroom--prosecutor Richard C. Baird reading chrgs.--Judges leaving for recess--crowd--2" scenes among court reporters sworn in--camera pans onto Japs--2" scene of exit line with rest of prisoners--6" scene nurse--6" scene Pres. court, Col. Thos. F. Joyce--2"ct. scenes--6"pan CU shots showing some of prisoners--6" CU scenes of five accused--these

Dupe Ord. No.	Date
~~tape~~ 2/17/48	
Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-C

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-211-2

SEATTLE,WASH.:pan wreckage--showing pathe where plane skidded landing field--guy digging thru exposed tail of plane--pan from runway to remains of plane--guy looking at pair of burned moccasins--guy looking at book with Yale bookmark--pan from wreckage over to two burned seats and frames--digging out clothes--survivors in hospital bed 2 shots--back at field ms guy with head bandaged--shaking hands with another guy--(THIS IS THE CRASH THAT KILLED 14 YALE STUDENTS AS THEY WERE RETURNING TO NEW HAVEN FROM THEIR XMAS VACATIONS)--CUTS:Gen.Meig coming thru breakwater--odd scens on deck,being greeted etc--leaving the ship--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--GEN.MEIGS--PIERS--DESHAZER--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--JAPANESE--FLOWERS--WARREN,ARKANSAS--TORNADOES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD PEOPLE--PLANE CRASHES--SEATTLE,WASH.--HOSPITALS--

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: (DOOLITTLE MISSIONARY)

Can No. 22-211

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DOOLITTLE MISSIONARY (B) TORNADO (C) PLANE CRASH

Cameraman: PARA (CARTY) CROTCHETT NELSON

Length: 6

Net: 72 61 92

Dupe:

Pos.

Cuts: (A) 6051x5

Can No: (B) (C) JUNKED

Date of Event: JAN '49

Description and Remarks:

OKAHAMA, JAP..N.A.T.S. Gen. Meigs into pier--
and cu Rev. Mr. Deshazer (former Doolittle
bomber) with wife and son--cu Rev. D.--
as they walk and meet Japanese welcoming group--Mrs. D
receives flowers from Jap--cu of her and pan over to kid
selling flowers, all cherry--gen. shot group--cu pan wife,
& kid, to the Rev.--WARREN, ARKANSAS: gen shot area--ms
people looking around wreckage and one woman with baby in
rear--house with roof ripped off--wrecked cars and wreckage
shots--woman standing around remains of house--cu injure
boy with face--carrying away bodies on stretchers--cu
woman and kid sorrowful--2 shots fires in fg--

Used: NOV. 1949 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: Angus Ward & wife arrive (SOUND	Can No. 22-313	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RUSSIAN EMBASSY MISSION (B) DUKE-DUCHESS ARRIVE (C) ANGUS WARD (sound)

Cameraman: (A) [illegible] (MATSU) (B) HARDE (C) PARA(CA

Length	Cuts	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	(A) 6235x4, 6237x4 (B) 6236 x 5 (C) 6235 x 9			

Date of Event: DEC. '49

Description and Remarks:

TOKYO, JAPAN: (full screen, Jap men & women--[illegible] closing embassy gates--Russian fl[illegible]--large crowd moving on gate--crowd pushes toward [illegible]e--2 shots, pushing gate in--CU Jap women demonstrating at gate--2 Russian guards--3 crying scenes--CUTS: add. [illegible]----------NEW YORK CITY: LS "QUEEN ELIZABETH""--BS Duke and Duchess of Windsor and BG Statue of Liberty--MS them--fotogs snapping--CU them--CUTS: Add. same----------YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: Angus Ward and wife down gangway of ship (h[illegible] in former U.S. Consul-General at Mukden)--CU Ward and--he starts talk---- CUTS: Add. same---------TOKYO, JAPAN--TYPES--RUSSIA-GOVT--CROWD--RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE OF WINDSOR--DUCHESS OF WINDSOR--SCENICS--CAMERAMEN--[illegible]--WARD--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN-SPEECH(Ward)--U.S. GOVT--

Reed No. / Date

PAT. DEC. 5, [illegible] — PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-398-1

SEOUL, KOREA:

6455x6: More of Korean refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--GI feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x2: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--after. soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, pics.of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering--------6454x2(Add.material this number): CHONGJU under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjingang River, so.of 38th Parellel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners------KOREA--WAR MACHINERY(Detectors)--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(Freed Amer.PWs land at air base,greeted by workers cuts #6455--1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23,398	1

Subject: KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

Cameraman: DEPT DEF--PARA(DD) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	153		

Cuts: DD-6455x5 PED-6455x6 HE-6454x2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

KOREA (2 shots,U.S.troops on move--leaflets 10-50 and Pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--hs GIs firing into tunnel GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--cu dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand,guy pushing barrow--HS Seoul--street scene,crowded--market center--bargaining,3 shots--group around pot--street scene,Seoul--CUTS:6455x6 var.shots of freed Amer.PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama,greeted by AF band and Amer.Red Cross workers--workers give them cigs--they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--workers take down letters for home----------END

Date of Event:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

23-398-1

(3)

BRIT.ARMY--U ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKOHAMA,
JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--DUSTED--RIVER--
FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON
KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL
SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--IMJINGANG RIVE
ARTILLERY--

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN:(JAP BABY SHOW)

Can No. 6303X

Roll No.

Subject: JAP BABY SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200			LAV X	Can No.

Description and Remarks: babies being carried into conference of Kanagawa Govt. in Yokohama to take part in prelims for Nat'l baby show--cu face of laughing girl, one of the contestants--mother of another baby filling in data required for competition--cu same--ms 4 officials gathering data about the babies--cu baby being weighted--cu crying face of same kid--cu height measurement of same kid--cu baby having chest measured--cu crying expressions--ms camera from behind judging doctors judging baby in mother's lap--4 doctors in huddle--ms camera behind the doctors babies and mother's facing us--ms 10 winning babies and mother's--cu 5 top ranking kids--

Date: APRIL 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: (So. African Squadron arrives)	Can No. 6464 x	Roll No. 10

Subject SO. AFRICAN SQUADRON ARRIVES JAPAN	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
193				

Description and Remarks

YOKAHAMA, TOKYO, JAPAN: THE FLYING CHEETAHS, 11-4-50

A squadron of South African Air Force consisting of 50 Officer and 167 enlisted men arrived aboard the TJISADANCE. Greeted by Gen. Robertson, commanding General, B.C.O.F. and a British troop at the pier. This is 1st contingent of So. African Forces sent in answer to UN call, for help in Korea. LS of Palace.

YOKAHAMA, JAPAN--SOLDIERS--SO. AFRICAN ARMY--TJISDANCE--PIERS--BRITISH ARMY--ROBERTSON--BUILDINGS(Place in Yokahama)--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

service,personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--hs scene,band,groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN.G.M.RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- --pontoon bridge-- CUTS:Scenes across the Han RIVER--half-track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co.fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners,some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched,etc.--more dead enemy-- wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes,firing firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire,resting--more on Gen.Matt.Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLO/ SIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S.FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN.G.M.RANDALL"-- TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5-- AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

YOKOHAM,JAPAN:(UN war dead readied to be shipped home--3/51--casualty of Korean war--story only)

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts PZ--6557x3,? ft.
HEARST(MUTSU)-CS
Can No. 6551x6

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun,not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Bradley MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again,move up--SWISH to dead on dock in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--US flag draped casket--looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date of Event March 1951

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN

Used No.	Date

VOICE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) [illegible]

CUTS: Add material same--6699x6--service men and women help selves to refreshments, etc----------6700x3; (more on Truman and some SOUND as he dedicates the Lounge, etc.--var. shots of him----------

(A) YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--"MS AKAGI MARU"--JAP NAVY--LAUCNHING--CROWD--RIDGWAY--FA ILIES--DECORATIONS--CEREMONIES--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--RR STA--TRUMAN--CAR--ORGANIZATIONS--WAVES U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--NIGHT CLUBS(USO Lounge)--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--SPEECH(Truman)--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--

YCKOHAMA,JAPAN:(Mrs.Ridgway launches Japanese Ship..7/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-481

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MRS RIDGWAY LAUNCHES BOAT (B)TRUMAN-USO

A)HEARST-TELLEN
(B)TUGANDER-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 72 58			

Cuts (A)6704x4,185ft
(B)6699x6, 6700x3,
Can No. 852 ft.

Description and Remarks YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(1s "AKAGI MARU",Japanese ship--big crowd--Mrs.Matthew B. Ridgway gets flowers and pam to Gen.Matt Ridgway--decorations of bow of whip--she takes small ax and hits cord--bottle hits ship--ship down way--back cu of Mrs.Ridgway--ship down ways-----add.material same--showing scenes,too, as she was constructed----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Union Station, Pres.Harry S.Truman's car pulls up--HST out shakes with official of th USO TRAVELLERS AID AND ARMED SERVICES LOUNGE and goes inside--int.crowds--HST presents keys to a WAVE and a Sergeant--group of service people--chow line,buffet, 2 scenes--guys sitting and eating

Date of Event (A)7-31-51
(B)8-8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(At Repatriation Center--Japs that only now would believe they had lost the war)

Can No.	Roll No.
6693 x	8

Subject

JAP REPATRIATES (JAP SOLDIERS WHO SURRENDERED 6 YEARS AFTER END OF WAR)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342				Can No.

Description and Remarks

..repatriates descending from Navy plane..posing for photos..shots of leader of group--..f arriving at repatriation Center Yokohama..meeting members of their families..members of families crying etc.--var.scenes of meeting families etc.--leader and his family--Haneda Airport..Tokyo..repatriates on way to get inoculations... repatriates walking along the Ginza...at Emperor's palace gates..in front of Shrine of Japan's war dead..praying etc.

TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORTS--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--JAP ARMY--REFUGEES--REPATRIATES--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWDS--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 7/6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: (Fortieth Division lands in Japan)	Can No. 6599 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FORTIETH DIVISION LANDS IN ~~FUKUOKA~~ JAPAN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			394	Can No.

Description ~~YOKOHAMA,~~ JAPAN: LS harbor as ship nears dock, men at rail--Colors and General Hudelson as he debarks from ship first--men debarking--more debarking and entering train, cheering from train windows, white-haired sergeant and two very young fellows at train windows--

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RR TRAINS--TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUDELSON--OLD PEOPLE (?)--

Date of 4-10-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

appears,waving broom "for clean sweep"--crowd----CUTS:AV Santiago--
ls crowds in plaza to hear speeches--mcu Senora Maria de la Cruzmake
speech--mcu Ibanez speech(silent)--var.voting scenes(good montage stuff
--women voting officials wearing newspaper hats to shield from sun--
shots of Ibanez and de la Cruz happy after results announced--Ibanez
greets one of his sponsors,Senor Guillermo del Pedregal--mls Ibanez &
wife walk in garden--ms Senora Graciela Letelier de Ibanez,new First
Lady of Chile--family shot with children and grandchildren----------
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND:(ls ceremony unveiling memorial to
British & Allied commandos--unveiling by Queen Mother Elizabeth--statue
--Elizabeth and group look up--cs statue----------
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA:(At Orange County Airport,odd shot plane taxi
toward us--wing retracts--inventor Bill Horton--wing extends--rolls
along,airborne--------CUTS:(mcu Horton & Godon Boyer,mgr.hold executive
model of the plane--plane itself warms up--sev.scs.retractable wings--
tail fing in action--var.shots hi speed taxi tests--more shots of
takeoffs and landings--Horton & Boyer enter cabin to prepare for take-

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(Russians leave Japan 10/52)"A"story	Issue Number 25-403-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS LEAVE & JAP ELECTIONS (B)NEW PRESIDENT OF CHILE (C) COMMANDO MEMORIAL (D)WINGLESS PLANE	(A)HEARST (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 55 (C) 36 (B) 53 (D) 60				(A)cuts jkd CS6963x12 (B)6967x3,300 ft. (C)jkd (D)6964x12, 250ft

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA;JAPAN:(Russians get bags out of cars--group stands about,sev.se--them up gangplank of "LA MARSEILLAISE"--tilt down of deck--liner,people aboard wave----------TOKYO:campaign truck thru street--polls--line of voters--2 se voting--dropping ballots in boxes--counting ballots--into cu hands counting--tote board--crowds look on--board with results(no Reds elected)----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(women in line(women vote for first time in Chile elections)--another same--poster for Gen.Carlos Ibanez for President--women vote--woman removes lipstick(so she can seal ballot without staining it which could nullify vote)--men vote--another same--mother gal put on lipstick--ls crowd--new Pres.Ibanez

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-403-2

off----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--RUSSIANS--"LA MARSEILLAISE"--TOKYO,JAPAN--VOTING--
--ELECTIONS(BB"story,too)--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Human)--IBANEZ--DE LA CRUZ,Maria--
--FAMILIES--
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND--MEMORIALS--BR.GOVT--QU.ELIZABETH--
--CEREMONIES--
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HORTON,BILL
--BOYER,GORDON--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(FREAK,ODD)--

(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(2 scs,Geisha gals dancing--U.S.GIs at shipside look on--girls dance past camera,wave U.S.& Jap flags--mcu GIs look on--2 scs.GIs debark (girls welcomed them to Japan on way to war in Korea)-(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:("Incredible" Romba climbs into rocket car--crowd look on--1st descent down ramp,crash--crowd applause--slomotion,descent and land upside down--applause--cu Romba------(E)GODTHAAB,GREENLAND: Danish King Christian and his Queen visit,mount stand,wave--crowd standing--walrus tusk presented to King--native costume presented to Queen--crowd--Queen shakes with girl giving her gift--2 scs,King speaks(silent--Queen out of car in costume--she waves,sits with King--headon Queen in costume,pan down to pants of costume--crowd on side of hill---------

(A)NEW YORK,NY--"S.S.FLANDRE"--TUGS--COLEMAN--CHUPIN--CAVANAUGH--COURAN--LAURE--CRITTENBERGER--FLAG--(B)HIEFLAU,AUSTRIA--TRAIN WRECK--(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--DANCING--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--THRILL--ROMBA--SLO MOTION--ACCIDENT--(E)GODTHAAB,GREENLAND--CHRISTIAN--VISIT-COSTUMES--

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(7/52--Geisha girls welcome CIs on way to Korea battle--7/52) "C story

Can No. 25-583-2 C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"FLANDRE" ARRIVES (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)JAP GALS & TROOPS (D)ROCKET CAR (E) ROYAL VISIT

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)HEARST-MUTSU (D)HARDE(E)POLITIKEN

Length (A) 75 (B)41 (C)48 (D)65 (E)104

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6921x1,400 ft. (B)CS6930x6,(C)CS 6918x8 (D)none (E)CS 6918x7

Opt. No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:("SS FLANDRE",Fr. luxury liner arrives--John Coleman,rep.NY Mayor, welcomes Skipper (Master) Pierre Chupin--cu Chupin--bs ship--on tug, make line fast--pan up line to bow--ship in tow--ship's flag--headon, ship in tow--passengers watch--line released on "Flandre"--cu bow shot up harbor--ls "Flandre" and skyline---CUTS:(Not in order,necessarily--- group shot,Marine Comm.Cavanaugh,Mayor Pierre Courant of LeHarve,France plus ship's Master,Coleman & Pierre Laure,Dir.Fr.Line and Gen.Willis Crittenberger,U.S.Army--French Flag--girl in pool on ship--tugs aid the stricken ship,var.shots--------(B)HIEFLAU,AUSTRIA:(train at end of bridge,show trestle--pan down embankment to water--one car atop another in water--hs car on side in water--one standing up--pan to wrecked cars

Date of July 1952

SEE OVER

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN:(Three Americans turn coats on way home from Red China--7/55)

Can No. 7466x

Roll No. 2

Subject
3 AMERICAN TURN COATS
ON WAY HOME FROM RED CHINA

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 ft			99 ft.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--[illegible] entering Yokohama port--[illegible] same--
"CU 3 American turncoats being interviewed by news-n..i.r..William Cowart 22 of Dalton,Ga., Otho Bell 24, of Tillsboro,Miss. and Leslie Griggs 22 of Keener, Texas--[illegible] same--M.S newsmen interviewing--CU of each--

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--AIRPORT--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--CU U.S.--CLOSE--COWART--BELL--GRIGGS--PRESS--TRAITORS--

Date of Event 7/16/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(Factory blast of explosives kills three, injures hundreds--11/59)"B"story	Can No. 32-94	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)R[illegible] PAINTING DISCOVERED (B) YOKOHAMA BLAST (Explosives factory blast kills 3,injures hundreds)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-58 (B)3-87 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss Alfonso Follo working on TV set--as same--ss with wife and another [illegible] cu pan of Follo & wife--as looking at paintings--cu dissolves of four paintings----------YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(ls plant wreckage--as same--as same--as same--ss more wreckage--as building wrecked --ls hole in ground--as same--wrecked house--pan of wreckage--as same--as frame of building--cu pan wreckage--ls people in mob demonstration--pan same--people demonstrate-protest rebuilding of the plant which manufactures explosives for U.S.Army----------
CALIFORNIA--ART & ARTISTS--FOLLO--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--
YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--EXPLOSION--WRECKAGE--BLDGS.-
DISASTER--HL(Disaster)--RIOT- DEMONSTRATIONS--

Makeup 11/23/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(Near there train wreck kills over 150 people--11/63)	Can No. 36-92	Roll No. 1

Subject 600 DIE IN JAPAN--MINE AND RAILROAD TOLL SHOCKS NATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-173			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem KYUSHU,JAPAN:(ls mining town--ls mine--miners ride out--cu miner--cars come out with dead miners--ss same--cu miner--more cars with dead miners out--cu mines--putting body onto truck--ls temorary morgue--cu people crying--carry body into bldg--burning incense--peopel cry around coffins, 5 shots--ls coffins (450 men died)-MR,YOKAHAMA,JAPAN:(train wreck of a freight hit by two passenger trains from opposite directions--ss pan wreck--cu pan wreckage--man with torch on train--rmove bodies--more wreckage--workers & wreckage--remove bodies,2 shots--pan wreckage,2shts workers & wreckage-----KYUSHU,JAPAN--HL YR(Disasters)--MINES--DEAD--DISASTERS(Mine)--JAPANESE--RELIGIOUS(Insense)--HUMAN INTEREST--YOKAHAMA JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS(Train wreck)--RESCUE--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 11/11/63

SEE OVER

YOKAHAMA,JAPAN:(9/65--new tanker launched) "B"story	Can No. 38-79	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT (B) SHIP LAUNCHING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-86 9-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks THE HAGUE,NETHERLANDS:(Queen Juliana riding to Parliament--same--arriving at Parliament--Queen and Prince Bernhard walk in--int. they walk to seats-they sit--Parliament--Queen talks(silent)--Princess Beatrix and Prince Bernhard--cu Princess--Parliament--house cheers Queen Juliana--cheer--cheer,Queen----------(B)YOKAHAMA,JAPAN:(ls prop of new tanker,man wa by--cu prop--pan of tanker--cu name "TOKYO MARU"--woman ready to launc it--cu people looking--ms woman launches tanker--pan water in--2 more shots same--ls people walk on deck of tanker--AV tanker---THE HAGUE, NETHERLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--DUTCH GOVT--CEREMONIES--BERNHARD--BEATRIX--YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--LAUNCHING--TANKER--"TOKYO MARU"--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 9/30/65

SEE OVER

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(9/66-"Idemitsu Maru" worlds largest tanker, launched in Yokahama, Japan) A STORY	Can No. 39-74	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WORLD'S LARGEST TANKER (B)FARNBORO AIR SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)3652 (B)3-165	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKAHAM,JAPAN:(AP "IDEMITSU MARU" in dock--cu pan ship to rushing water--ms workers--pan ship with people on it--cu propeller--ship & propeller--ms ship--ls shi (1100 ft.long,$15M cost,209 Thousand-ton tanker, only-32-man-crew)-----
(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(formation flying above clouds--AS looking down at field--people look at var.planes--cu int.,plane--plane takeoff--man take off in small copter--larger plane taking off--AS small plane--cu same--other planes in air--plane banking and rolling--cu plane--ls plane banking-----YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--"IDEMITSU MARU"--JAPANESE--LAUNCHING--(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RAF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES (British)--AIR SHOW--

Date of Event 9/12/66

SEE OVER

lag,etc---various routines--quick zooms on statue of Prom-
theus to create effect of statue being 'surprised'--var.scs
f flag waving routines--finale act in group----------
----------(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN;(BkNo:18-3--hs parade marks
00th Anniv.of Japan entry into foreign trade--var.scs.
arade--dragon dance--parade,banners,emblems,dolls on poles,
ancing--girls pass in car--lil boy watch--float pass--girls
arade doing fandance--cu man in costume,hold baloons--
alloons released,go up----------
----------(D) PARIS,FRANCE;(BK NO:17-1:==3 models show
ummer fashions--mini skirts--Bat Woman Costume & two robins
costumes)--girl in middle spins,show skirt swirl around her
-pan up on girl in printed dress--pan up floral design,too-
odel in pleated shift--two models----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY;(BkNo:19-8--ls odd sculpture
t the Waddel Gallery,--shot of his "Spring of Sculpture"--

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(5/67--Festival parade--5/67) "C"story

Issue Number: 40-44-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Balloon Logging (B)ACROBATIC FLAG WAVING(C)YOKOHAMA FESTIVAL (D)SUMMER FASHIONS (E)KINETIC ART

Cameraman: (A)NFB rest UPI

(A) Length 75 (B) 59 (C)58 (D)59 (E)65

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cutting: see BK nos.after each location--Can NO-cuts)

Description and Remarks

(A)VANCOUVER,BC:(BkNo: 1B-34--pan down tall trees--big tree falls after cutting--workmen in fg,huge balloon flying in bg--rope droppped--balloon(Helium-filled)--log lifted with its aid--another,same--move along ground--pulled thru undergrowt and trees--balloon in air,forest below----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:18-15:--at Rockefeller Plaza,tilt down from city bldg to flags on poles in breeze--Italian flag waver routine,somersaulting while wave

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-44-2

unusual art is work of Sheldon Machlin)--2 scs.link chain
ith ornate ball that moves up and down--shots of springs
nd balls and odd shaped objects joined alternately to
reate odd motion--weighted springs,causing odd motion due
o varied weights and shapes----------

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--LOGGING--ODDITIES(Industry)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--FLAGS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--
(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--FESTIVAL--PARADES--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashions)--
(E) ART--ODDITIES(Art)--MACKLIN,Sheldon(no pix him)-

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	Can No. 187 x	Roll No. 8

Subject DESTROYERS AND MARINES DEPART FOR CHINA	Cameraman Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	95			

Description and Remarks- Yokosuka, Japan--marines marching-- H.I.J. officials & prominent citizens aboard-- battleship "Mutsu" Sister ships-- submarines--10,000 ton class battle cruisers-- launch

Also listed as JAPAN NAVY--

Date of Event 1-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN(JAP NAVY RECRUITS)
WARSHIPS ON PARADE

Can No. 13-987

Roll No. 1

Subject
SABOTEURS AT WORK:PLANE PLANT FIRE:
STRENGTHEN GIBRALTAR:SOUTH DAKOTA
LAUNCHED: JAPANESE NAVY MIGHT

Cameraman
4150x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE,FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN. NO CHINA.	Can No. 4508 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject NAVAL RECRUITS: JAP AIRFORCE IN ACTION	Cameraman NIPPON

Length 169 173	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks recruit enters service naval barracks at Yokasuka,doc medical inspection var shots and angles recruits thru routine drills etc.--leaves family.....Japanese airforce Bombing Taiyuan,Shangsi Province No.China--from air,cus planes,bombing hills, diving flat lands from cockpit,machine gunning & strafing---

NO.CHINA:JAPANESE:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY:
TYPES:AVIATION:BOMBING:WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE, JAPAN.:(USS BOXER breaks Pacific crossing record to deliver planes to U.S.Air force....8/50)

Can No. 6392 x

Roll No. 9

Subject USS BOXER BREAKS PACIFIC CROSSING RECORD TO DELIVER PLANES TO U.S.AIR FORCE

Cameraman PARA (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151		151		Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE, JAPAN..(made surface crossing of Pacific in eight days, seven hours, arrives and unloads P-51 fighters--

YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE, JAPAN--U.S. NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES--SHIPPING--WAR--U.S. AIR FORCE--FEATS--USS BOXER

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS PHILIPPINE SEA: (300 sons of the U.S. donate blood to the Red Cross at U.S. Naval Hospital in Yokosuka, Japan.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6554 x	7

Subject: AMERICAN ARMED FORCES RESPOND TO RED CROSS BLOOD CALL (300 men from THE FIGHTING LADY & PHILIPPINE SEA)

Cameraman: DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
652			

Description and Remarks: JAPAN bus load of sailors from the USS PHILIPPINE SEA, entering U.S. Naval Hospital at the Naval Base, Yokosuka, Japan--exterior of Hospital--gen. scenes of a specially assigned ward for the large number of donors--sailors donating blood--WACs donating blood--a civilian donor--sailors relaxing after having donated blood--Navy nurse takes blood to blood bank--A Japanese packing whole blood in containers of ice-CU cases blood--cases onto trucks--
YOKOSUKA, JAPAN--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--HOSPITAL--BLDG. (HOSPITAL)--SAILORS--WACs--NURSES--JAPANESE SHIPPING--

Date of Event: 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-430-1

on plane TOKYO TROLLEY--

ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN.
off transports landing at
Tokyo Trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling..
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
at airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GIs..one l leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking LS group,
Jap in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
walking..pan to Lt.Gen.EichelbergerCU--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
now talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines on barges heading towards shore--
marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
AIRFIELD..LS Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN (shots close views ma... in barges heading towards shore---Marines running off barges heading towards shore 19-430 --Medics with stretchers off barges,

Cat. Nos

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject
FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameramen (ARMY & NAVY)
PATH (NAVY) AAF (LYON
H. RIGHT-SIG. CORPS-
PRESTLEY-PATH. (Tech

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
652	652		

Date
Can No.

Description and Remarks

...IR fleet--CU Halsey aboard ...URI--CU 4 star flag--LS fleet ...to lower bay--Jap pilots in tug ...Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap ...looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap ...thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG-- ...Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing ...Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling-- ...of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS ...Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz ...with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS ...OT transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going ...aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-430-1

...air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI of U.S. & Br.Pacific fleet..is carrier...k plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--L carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--pacing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawlins and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S.S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey water flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Admitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4.. MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila f..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..navy seafire planes on deck carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR ENG.Tanks--

(3) 18-430-1

..

..

photographer
at work..Halt to move..pan to Mac and other officers
walking- Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHAMA,
JAPAN,8 scenes ZULU--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's head-
quarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER
OKLAHOMA in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off FAN DI GO--
Admiral Totsuka walks over to surrender--Totsuka salutes
Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuka salutes--
Japs with gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group
of U.S. officials--MS Totsuka handing over paper--MS
Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle
damage on Nagato--MS & CU American flag flying on the
Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap
ship in BG--Sunset scene,Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes
Mead and 3300x3 ..var.scenes refueling at sea during
heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4 air shots carrier
above Clouds and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.&
floods..flying low,of fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430-1

[illegible] Brig.Gen Clement U.S.Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Coast Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--2306x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--[illegible] plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--Hf Nimitz and staff board ship--3300xb. C-54..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in BG and airport in FG--[illegible]--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--[illegible]--OKINAWA,RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--PLANE--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--HORSEY--AIRCRAFT--PHOTOGRS--J.P GOV'T.--RUSSIAN ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--[illegible] BERGER--SMITH--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--PRESS--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--[illegible]--CARNEY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIPS--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--RIGGING--FRASER--MANILA,PI--USS IOWA--CABLES--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--BOATS--CHINESE--[illegible]--UEMO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--[illegible]UGIMO--[illegible]--[illegible]

NARA NR 3188

(5) 18-420-1

[illegible] over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Manila
[illegible] of Jap. shooting from attack--var.shots planes land
on Ess.carrier [illegible]..see stop-lines lowered--
plane crashes up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into
sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at
sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--
Admiral Fawling carrier in breeches buoy to U.S. [illegible]--
Admiral Fraser of Br fleet confers aboar of Knight on
Halsey--530ix12,3,4 .AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..
Metropole Hotel..flags flying American prisoners in
Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "[illegible]"--
Lt.Col.Ted McCrary with Jap Major--Jap aerodrome--Ex
Capt.Sandy Keats,P-51 ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--
group American prisoners in Chapei district--and.shots
landing at Atsugi--Cal C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--
air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap officers--
Gen.Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and others pose with Gen.
Sutzo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hangars--
Lone plane Headliner with mass of all newsreels--[illegible]..
Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Fayne
accepting surrender of [illegible] Nagano from Jap Capt. [illegible]--

wrecked shrine--Jap walking in rain,umbrellas--Jap trolley car wrecked--correspondents walking--wrecked buses--5131x4. AIR SHOTS ruins etc of YOKOSUKA., naval base--AIR OSAKA ruins..leveled--AIR KURE. leveled.. Jap supposed plane carrier..sunken ships..large group of Jap warships in harbor(Jap Navy ?)--AIR ..Tokyo ruins, rising sun..GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

NAGASAKI,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--MT.(FUJIYAMA)--PRESS--KURE,JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--OSAKA,JAPAN--KURE,JAPAN--SHIPWRECKS--JAP NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

YOKOSUKA,JAPAN (air shots ruins etc. Yokosuka) Naval Base)	Can No. 18-432	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB HAVOC	AAF (LYON) HEARST (AAF & ROCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4; Can No. 5124x3,4.
149	141			

Description and Remarks

..LS group of Atomic Bomb plane name ENOLA GAY--CU Colonel Paul Tibbetts--CU Navy Capt.William Parsons CU Major Thomas Ferebee--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI,JAPAN.. AIR shots of devastation..completely leveled--Flying between 2 rivers..total devest tion--HIROSHIMA..HS of leveled city--HS from bldg..devestation and Japs with wheelbar walking along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of one bldg.standing--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.--Jap work crew walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in ruins--LS rubble--2 Jap women walking along st.,wearing wraps--CU rubble--2 LS leveled city--CUTS:add.on scenes above and:3259x1..add.AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki

Date of Event 8/45 8/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN (EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS)

Cat No. 5782x

Roll No. 8

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Capt, Mrs. Decker marching in procession--crowds--procession starts St. Josephs Naval Hospital--Bishop Nakido carried host--The Pope's rep. Bishop Morella marches--navy, army personnel, children, dependents of occupation, alongside Japanese--prayers--kneeling--Japanese watching, as Bishop raises host to bless city of Yokosuka. --Father Cullinane organized the Congress--

KEYWORDS: YOKOSUKA, JAPAN: HUMAN: PROCESSIONS: CEREMONIES: MARCHES: PARADES: CROWDS: JAPANESE: POPE PIUS: HOSPITALS: DECKER: MORELLA: US NAVY: US ARMY: CHILDREN: RELIGIOUS--NAKIDO--CULLINANE--

Date of Event: 4-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN: (300 gobs of the USS Philippine Sea Respond to Red Cross Blood Call.)	Can No. 6554 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

3/51

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

--ashore from the
ing.
--ex-tractor
--sailor donating blood--
--sailors relaxing after
--engineer takes blood to blood
--whole blood in containers of ice--
--down into trucks--
--MEDICAL--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--
--MEDICAL)--
--ICON--
--TAGS--
--MUSIC--JAPAN--
--U.N.--

SEE OVER

raise hands--pan crowd and wave----(memorial services for bloodiest battle of the Spanish Civil War in the Sierra Mountains)----------(C)STAMFORD,CALIF:(At Stamford University,Dr.Felix Bloch, winner of Nobel Prize for Physics which he shares with Dr.Purcell of Harvard University--cu door showing "Physics" signs--cu Bloch at calculator,handling dials--pan to instrument--with pad and pencil making notes--cu him writing--raises hand to dial----in FRANCE:(writer Francois Mauriac in study of his home outside Paris--(he was awarded Nobel Prize for Writing)--cu same--cu books on shelf--woman enters with congratulatory message--looking up at both(woman is probably his wife)----------(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN:(Japanese sailors at attention--escort, top Defense MinisterTokutaro Kimura,reviews--sailors,rifles up--frigate (18 of them) which were lend-leased from U.S.--inspecting ship--down on bridge and guns & crews--put ammo in guns--practicing elevating guns--AA guns,practice--shot of ships----------

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN: (Defense Minister reviews Maritime Safety Force)	Issue Number 25-413-2 D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIP AGROUND (B)SPANISH VETS (C)NOBEL PRIZE (D)JAP NAVY

Cameraman: (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)LEDERER & ECLAIR (D)HEARST(Mutau)

(A)Length (B)76	(C)81 (D)57	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6989x4, 275 ft. rest jkd but CSonly- (B)6987x9, (C)6987x14 (D)6987x13

Description and Remarks: (A)HOLLAND:(off the coast, Panamanian freighter "FAUSTUS"foundering--rough sea at stern--coming alongside--2 scs.rescue--another sc.thru windshield --ships officer--OPTICAL showing ship piercing dyke and sinks--AV show point of sinking--closer same,water pouring thru--is broken dyke--is channel blocked by the sunken ship--crowd looking at blockade----CUTS: 6989x4:additional same----------. ----------(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN:(crowd of vets in fog--crowd mill about,waving,2 sc--standing below flying flags--crowd listening--man at mike speaks(silent)--pan huge crowd in fog--crowd with crucifix in bg--2a same--mcu people listening--crowd kneel,2 scs--look at speakers stand &

Date (Nov 1952)

SEE OVER

(3) 25-413-2

(A)HOLLAND--"FAUSTUS"--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECK--WATER(Rough Seas)--

(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN--MEMORIALS--FOG--CROWD--VETERANS--

(C)STANFORD,CALIF--AWARDS(Nobel Prizes)--BLOCH,Dr.Felix--SCIENCE--
--FRANCE--MAURIAC,Francois--

(D)YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE NAVY--SAILORS(Japanese)--TRAINING(For,Military)--FRIGATES--WEAPONS--

YOKOSUKA,JAPAN:(Fire-ravaged USS BOXER arrives--8/52)

Issue Number 25-589-1

Subject: CARRIER BLAST--9 DEAD,32 INJURED AS NAVY JET EXPLODES

Cameraman: LYONS (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10-122				196 ft. 6934x4

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(off coast of Korea, USS BOXER,)fire-smoke on hangar deck--men with axes at work on deck--sailors climb ladder--squirt hoses,hangar deck--4 more shots,fite fire on hangar deck--ammo removed--chain gang toss ammo overside--another--dump burned jets over--2 planes on deck,partly damaged--more plane parts overboard--2 shots carrier,planes on deck----CUTS:Add. same--men who jumped overboard to escape heat,rescued--fight fire below deck --ship reaches YOKOSUKA,JAPAN----------

AT SEA--USS BOXER--U.S.NAVY--FIRE--PLANE CARRIER--DISASTER(Ship fire)--AMMUNITION--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--

Date of Event: 8/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN: (Carrier Lexington celebrates its birthday)	Issue Number 29-68-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)9th ANNIV.INDIA INDEPENDENCE CELEBRATION (B)USS LEXINGTON TEA PARTY	(A)ROMA FILMS (B)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-31 (B)3-64 b	B STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7565x11	

Description and Remarks

NEW DELHI,INDIA:(hs vast crowd-- P.M.Jawarhal Nehru on throne--cu crowd,pushing--cu Nehru speaks from platform--hs crowd--cu pushing crowd--hs crowd----- (B)YOKOSUKA,JAPAN:(birthday cake,cu--cake being cut by Japanese,USN officer helps (Capt.A.S.Heyward,skipper)--hs deck,gobs sit in circles-- Geisha brew tea--cu stirs with brush,briskly--girl serves tea to Capt-- he looks at woman--drinks tea--Ensign sip tea--girl pass it out to gobs --another same--2 gobs sip tea--one grimaces----------

(A)INDIA,New Delhi--CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY--CROWD(India)--NEHRU-- (B)YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--USS LEXINGTON--US NAVY--JAPANESE--CEREMONIES-- --SAILORS(USN)--HEYWARD,Capt.A.S--

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

YOKOSUKA,JAPAN:(1955 Armed Forces Day	Issue Number 7/48x3	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMED FORCES DAY IN JAPAN	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287ft			BW	EK 7NO:6910-4 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE,JAPAN:

Date of Event May 1955

U.S.Armed forces day celebration at U.S.naval Base--Jap spectators enter grounds,visit USN Cruiser--var.spectators touring the ship--look at weapons,etc--exhibits--demonstration of helicopter air/sea rescue service--crowds on aircraft carrier--look at planes--ride on lift,etc--U.S.Sailors take pix of Jap girls--see other small ships around aircraft carrier----------

YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--U.S.--JAPANESE--SPECTATORS--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--RESCUE--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN: (U.S.Korean war dead honored)	Issue Number 7517x2	

Subject MEMORIAL HONORING U.S.WAR DEAD	Camera GAITHE

DF NO: 7054-10

Length 657ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Add.	Cuts caption junked after card made

Cat No.

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN (Gen.View

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/50

ceremony at Piedmont Pier, Yokosuka Naval Base(US)--honoring Unknown dead--pan of men of cruiser "MANCHESTER" which will take bodies to Hawaii--LGen.R.Bierworth,C-in-C of British Commonwealth Forces Korea as he delivers address--spectators--ceremony--Gen.L.L. Lemnitzer C-i-C UN Command & Far East Command,addressing--caskets of unknown Korean War Unknown American war dead--honor guards--carry caskets aboard the USS MANCHESTER--they will go to the U.S.Cemetery in Hawaii--ver.scs. of the ceremonies--jets fly over--bugler plays Taps--"MANCHESTER" underway----------aboard ship--------
YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--USS MANCHESTER--MEMORIALS--DEAD(Americans)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN, MISCELLANEOU

JAPAN 1935-1940

(2) SF #8

(6)"LARGE MAN,SMALL WOMAN BUSINESS"-cuts 1275x5-junked '46

(7)"SAND COVERED FOREST"--Douglas County,Ore--cuts 1276x5 Filed--results of sand storm,destroyed forest

(8)"DENTIST ON WHEELS"-Doylestown,Pa--cuts 1271x5 filed--Red Cross Dentist,Mrs.Schney,in bus,dentist office, treats kids at schools-------

(9)"OXYGEN HOTEL"--Cleveland,O--cuts 1276x6 filed--scs.of special hospital for patients needing oxygen therapy-looks like regular hospital but it airtight and air pressure feeds oxygen to patients all the time--------

(10)"CART WHEEL FOR TOMBSTONE" - cuts 1266x6 -junked 1946

MISC.USA--SHORTS--JAPAN--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)--ODDITIES(Mis
MEDICAL--DENTAL--SAND--DISASTER(Nature)--

JAPAN:(Buddhist rites--SF #8--1935	Issue Number 1280x5; 1276x4; 1276x5 ~~1271x5; 1276x6~~
Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #8	Cameraman see reference folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref.folder under SF #8 Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1935

(1)"CIRLS PACK ALLIGATORS" - cuts 1280x1 - junked 1946
(2)"GANDER PROTECTS NEGRO STATUE"-cuts 1280x2,3-junked '46
(3)"TRAILER FOR DOGS"--cuts 1280x4 - junked 1946
(4)"MYSTIC WOOD FIRE"--Japan--1280x5--FILED var.scs.of the Buddhist Priests pray around wood fire--congragation--rites,etc.
(5)"BURIED PRIEST OF ISLETA"-Isleta,N.M.--cuts 1276x4 FILED crypt of Fr.Juan Padilla who founded this Indian Mission 400 years ago

SEE OVER

MISC.JAPAN.	Can No. V.8 R. 515	Roll No. 7

Subject: NIPPON MARSHALS ARMED FORCES AS WAR CLOUDS LOOM

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68		56 dev.lav.		45	1979x6

Description and Remarks: troops marching, Mikado on horsemen going thru stream,machine gun in bushes,lineup machine gun and riflemen sniper on roof,crossing rice paddies men crossing deep river,coming out of river--guy running with hand smokescreen--2 men at machine gun--running on bridge with smoke bombs--CUTS:various shots of Emperor Hirohito watching drill on his traditional white horse..

JAPAN ARMY--HIROHITO

Date of Event: 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. JAPAN.	Can No. 3537 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET.

FLOODS ?

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7719x1,2

--ext.of Asahi,Tokyo, newpaper office--pigeon landing--into pigeon coop --pigeons cannot fly out(due to special wire device inside window)until relieved of its messages--sev.scs. of the wire device--detaching the messages from the pigeons--afternoon edition of the paper--editor write his story--talk on phone--big cu of Japanese Characters(over 5000 in the Jap language) being written--Sports Editor selecting pictures just 20 minutes from time the pigeon landed--headlines--wire photo machine--sending the picture around thw world--receiving machine at other end--type-setting room--printing the Jap newspaper--set up page--making the matte--put page and matte under hot press--mat and stereotype--set the stereotype in printing machine--press set in motion--papers printed and folded--papers into press conveyor--paper stand seller tinkling his bell signifying delivery of latest edition --people buy papers--an American buys paper but has paper wrong side up--Japanese by stander twists it right side up--var.scs.same(funny bit)--they understand the universal language of baseball,however, and smile at each other--------
JAPAN--PRESS(Japan)--BASEBALL--PIGEONS--SHORTS(BW)--COMMUNICATIONS--
[illegible](Press-Japan)--LAUGH PARADE--JAPANESE

JAPAN: (Carrier pigeons used as transportatèn by newspaper editors)	Issue Number 7719x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER PIGEONS USED BY PRESS TO REPORT ON IMPORTANT BASEBALL GAME	H.KELLERMAN(Wendell Colton)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				FTG-Stock shots--captNon jkd aft.card made

BkNo:2321-11--PROD.

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(at Meiji Shrine Baseball Grounds,game between Keio and Waseda Univ. (won by Waseda)--var.scs.crowds--each team--practice before game--var. scs.--students sing cheer songs--var.scs. during game--reporters phone stories to papers--fotog take pix--take neg.from camera--cu changing bag in which film is transferred from magazine to special carrier-tube --take t ube from bag--dopesheet written on thin rice paper--that put into light aluminum tube--pigeon taken from basket--neg.tube attached to pigeon's back with rubber bands at tail and neck--aluminum tube with dopesheet attached to another pigeon's leg--releasing the pigeon--in flight---(Note:pigeons make it in five minutes to the newspaper office)

Date of Ev Feb.1940

SEE OVER

slipped over the kimono for more modern style worn by collegiate girl in a compromise between East and West--several scenes show girls wearing more modern (Western) clothes---taken in roof garden atop the Dept. Store)----------.

JAPAN--FASHIONS--JAPANESE--MODELS(Japanese girls)--SHORTS(BW)--

JAPAN: (Fashion show held by leading department store)	Issue Number 7720x1	
Subject JAPANESE DRESS FASHIONS		Cameraman H.KELLERMAN(Colton)

Length 7ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DRNO;2322-1-PROD.FTG Stock Shots--captio Jnkno after card made

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(ext.of leading Dept. store--Int.,look out,see people coming to fashion show--Mitsukoshi,chief designer,sketching patterns for hand-painted kimonos--cu artist sketching--ls fashion show--a ceremonieal kimono on display,two men take it off stand and place it on model--cu kimono on girl,man brings silk-brocaded Obi(sash) to go with it--ls three girls display kimonos,show what well-dressed girl should wear on the street this season--var.scs.them--2 girls in latest style visiting kimonos--cu girls sipping tea--gal in black butterfly kimono takes compact from bag and powders nose--cu handbag of silk damask design--ls two girls come forward and put on zori(sandals)--cu Zori,girl's feet step into [illegible]

Date of E[illegible]/40

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN 1941-1945

JAPAN(SIGN RUSS JAP TREATY)	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 1

Subject: NAZIS WAR ON RUSSIA: OUMANSKY CONDEMNS: WELLES PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

group with Secy Welles,Oumansky interiors,shakes with Gollikoff--shakes with Oumansky,Welles -- Fore River Shipyd launch new speedy cruiser USS SAN DIEGO;shot of Mrs.P. Benbough--ls elev.breaks bottle,christens it--down ways--ls down wide angle,crowds,on water--~~xxxyx~~ also Russ side Col.Sarayev.CUTS:ditto.

WASH DC QUINCY,MASS WAR VICHY,FR LAVAL JAPS SUMITA

FR.INDO CHINA CAPITOL FDR HIROHITO JAPARMY JAPNAVY

RUSSIA RESPIN GOLLIKOF WELLES OUMANSKY DIPLOMATS

SHIPYDS CRUISER NAVY USS SANDIEGO BENBOUGH LAUNCHING

NATL DEFENSE

(2) 14-1-1

IN JAPAN. WASH.D.C. QUINCY, MASS.	Can No. 14-1	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. IN MOVE TO HALT JAPS: SOVIET MILITARY MISSION IN US:NAVY LAUNCHES USS SAN DIEGO	Cameraman LIBR LYONS TUGANDER

Length 98-90 44-40 86--52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4197x4,7 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks ls Vichy Govt bldg,2 shots grounds cu laval,2 shots interiors,the Jap mission in Fr.Indo China--ls and cu walking,soldiers review etc.cu look over map,French soldiers, Jap Gen.Sumita etc.--ls capitol pretty scenic 4 ft.--cu FDR seated at desk WH--shot Hirohito on hoss,Jap soldiers marching,st rr train leaving for combatzone waving flags,crowds,cutin lil girl,Navy ls and cus on seas--planes above,shot of warship,planes etc.ls fleet,etc. SOVIET MILITARY MISSION IN US:standing near plane,cu Lt.Gen.Golikoff and Gen.Repin--semi shot,into State Dept.Bldg

Date of Event 7-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN. (JAPS ATTACK HAWAII ACTUAL PIX)	Can No. 14-42	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST PIX:
JAP RAID ON HONOLULU

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(JAPAN) ATTACKS HAWAII WAR	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 13

Subject JAPAN'S TREACHERY (HI OF WAR)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAPS ATTACK HAWAII

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN (SINGAPORE BOMBED) 1st pix JUST RUINS RAFFLES SQ.ETC.	Can No. 15-52	Roll No. 3

Subject JAPS BOMB SINGAPORE: EDEN IN RUSSIA: LIBYAN PRISONERS: COOPER GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE
WAR

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN (SNEAK ATTACK PEARL HARBOR: BURNING SHIPS & WRECKED NAVAL PLANES) 15-56	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject TREACHERY AT DAWN:GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PEARL HARBOR

JAP TREACHERY

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(JAP MISC) U BOAT SHELLS WEST COAST DURING FDR TALK	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUB" SHELLS WEST COAST	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 88	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SANTA BARBARA

Date of Event 24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN (DIES REPORT ON MAP OF US & POSSESSIONS PLAN OF ATTACK) 15-63	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
DIES REPORT ON JAP MENACE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 12-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN (JAPS BOMB OPEN CITY OF MANILA)	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
1ST WAR FILMS FROM MANILA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN (HOUSE IN US PASSES JAP WAR RESOLUTION: FDR SIGNS IT)	Can No. 4321 x2	Roll No. 4318x7

Subject HOUSE PASSES WAR RESOLUTION WITH JAPS:FDR SIGNS JAP WAR RESOLUTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAP WAR RESOLUTION
WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 12/8/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN. BOMBERS ATTACK SINGAPORE; DEAD JAP CHUTISTS, BURNING FIRES	Can No. 4375x	Roll No. 4,5.

Subject NEWS FROM MALAYA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MALAYA

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN HONOR WAR DEAD) (JAPS TEACH CHINK NAVAL CADETS:	Can No. 4507 x4;4505x6	Roll No. 4544x2

Subject LANTERN PROCESSION:JAPS HONOR WAR DEAD:NANKING GOVT NAVAL ACADEMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA:WAR

8-1-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN (SOLDIERS IN FIELDS HONG KONG DEPLOY FIRING..MITSIBUSHI BOMBERS TAKEOFF,BOMBING FLITE,EGGS,FORMATIONS)

Can No. 15-50

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.MOPUP LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDEN:STUDENTS RIDE BIKES CONSERVE RUBBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN. (BOMBED?) AA DEFENSES IN ACTION ETC.	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO BOMBED!
AUSTRALIAN ARMY OFFICERS HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TOKYO, JAPAN

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(JAPAN) PLANES SINK USS CARRIER LEXINGTON.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USS LEXINGTON LOST IN BATTLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

CORAL SEA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN US HEROES TALK (ATTACK US. AT MIDWAY)	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN (ATTACKS WEST COAST) ORE. NO DAMAGE	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 5

Subject JAPS SHELL WEST COAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA, ORE.

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN (SINK LEXINGTON IN CORAL SEA) SWELL 16 MM PIX BLASTS PLANES OVER ETC.	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PICTURES OF "LEXINGTON" 7 SONS HOME FROM SEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

PORTLAND, ORE.

Date of Event: May 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN BOMB ALLIED AIR FIELD, NO DAMAGE;
(U.S. PLANES RAID JAPS JAP PLANES
DEAD STICK B-26 LANDING SWELL.

Can No. 15-98

Roll No. 6

Subject U.S. BOMBERS
IN JAP ATTACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY
IN JAP ATTACK

Date of Event 6-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN 3 RAIZED (SUBS ATTACK SYDNEY HARBOR)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 2

Subject JAP U-BOATS DESTROYED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN (JAP PLANES ATTACK PORT DARWIN)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 2

Subject DARWIN HIT BY NEW RAID	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT DARWIN (AUSTRALIA)

Date of Event 6-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN (JAP PLANES RAID PORT MORESBY)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY US PILOTS ON THE ALERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Deseription and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN (DEFEATED BY U.S. AT MIDWAY)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 8

Subject OUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event recd 7-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN (JAP ZERO FITER DOWNED AT PORT MORESBY)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN.ROYCE ON CHECK UP TOUR
ALSO JAP ZERO FITER DOWNED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA
& PORT MORESBY

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN (JAP PLANES ATTACK DUTCH HARBOR	FIRST PIX	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 1

Subject DUTCH HARBOR RAIDED BY JAPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ALASKA (DUTCH HARBOR)

Date of Event 6-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN WAVES IN THE AIR...HIT TRANSPORTS
(JAP PLANES AGAIN ATTACK PORT MORESBY) 15-106

Can No.

Roll No. 6

Subject: PORT MORESBY BOMBED AGAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN (CANADIANS RETURN FROM ORIENT)	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject: LAST RITES FOR DIEPPE HEROES
REPATRIATES ON HOME SOIL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: CANADA

WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN
(LOSE BATTLE OF SOLOMONS TO US MARINES) 15-122

Roll No. 1

Subject THE CAPTURE OF SOLOMONS
GREAT VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUADALCANAL (S LOMON ISL)

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN (CAPTURED JAP FLAG REFUSED BY FDR)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR SPURNS JAP FLAG	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

9-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN (GREW WARNS PEOPLE OF CRUELTY IF JAPS WIN)	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
GREW WARNS OF CRUELTY IF JAPANESE WIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

WAR BONDS

9-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN HIS NATION-WIDE TOUR) (FDR SEES CAPTURED JAP 2-MAN SUB UNUSED	Can No. ON 15-125	Roll No. 3

Subject F.D.R.MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR) Chrysler;Willow Run	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US.A.:F'DR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN BY U.S.PILOTS) (CAPTURED JAP ZERO PLANE TESTED FROM AIR & GS INTO CAMERA WINGING OVER.	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURED JAP ZERO PLANE IS TESTED IN U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL: WAR

Date of Event 10-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN IN THE SOLOMONS) (US MARINES BEAT BACK JAP ATTACKS	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FORCES REPULSE JAPS IN SOLOMONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
DEAD JAPS:PRISONERS:HENDERSON FIELD.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS ISLANDS:WAR

10-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN SOUND INSPECTED, WOUNDED JAPS (PRISONERS COMING IN, BELONGINGS	BEING TREATED) 15-134	Roll No. 6

Subject MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TALK

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SOLOMONS ISLANDS:WAR

10-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN GUADALCANAL) SWELL EST. SHOT CHUSUNADS MARCHING ON
(US MARINES PUSHING JAPS BACK ON 15-140 2 MARCH

Subject U.S.MARINES ON GUADALCANAL GAIN OF JAPS				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN (JAPS BADLY BOMBED AT KISKA & HONGKONG)	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPS AT KISKA BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIERS:BOMBING HONGKONG	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN IS:HONGKONG:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN IN FIGHT DESPITE DAMAGE) Can No. 15-142 | Roll No. 4

(JAPS BOMB US CARRIER BUT IT STAYS
SHELL EXPLOSIONS ON DECK

Subject U.S.CARRIER BOMBED BUT STAYS IN FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

INSO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN AUSSIES ADVANCE IN NEW GUINEA (WRECKED JAP TANKS & TRUCKS AS	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 6

Subject: AUSSIES DRIVE JAP INVADERS IN NEW GUINEA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN U.S.WARSHIP) (TWO JAP PATROL BOATS SUNK BY	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.WARSHIP SINKS TWO JAP PATROL BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN BOAT,FIRES:SEV.SHOTS OF (JAP PLANES IN AIR ATIACK AMER.	JAP ZEROS IN 15-145	AIR [illegible] OUTS) 3

Subject U.S.TROOPS IN DRIVE ON BUNA AREA	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN ARE DRIVEN OFF) (JAP PLANES ATTACK U.S.CARRIER BUT	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.CARRIER ROUTS JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(JAPAN) PLANES BOMBING USS ARIZONA AT PEARL HARBOR	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 2

Subject ~~DELAYED.~~ TRAGIC ENDING OF THE ARIZONA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PEARL HARBOR

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN U.S.MARINES IN THE SOLOMONS (JAPS BEING PUSHED BACK BY THE	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 8

Subject MARINES HAVE THE SITUATION WELL IN HAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN.	Can No. 4392 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
CONFISCATED JAP NEWSREEL MATERIAL	FROM US NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 1,000 ft.	fine grain dupe.			Can No.

Description and Remarks: t shine of Sun Goddess, complet ion of new Shinto shrine--bombing raid Yuranfu, called Kunming showing bombed territory takeoff, int. jap bombing planes, formations, troops lined up on field early morn, takeoffs etc. tripartite pact of Axis--car arrives at bldg Hitler, others, Von Ribbentrop, Count Ciano and Kurusu meet Hitler, interiors, cus individuals sign pact--convalescent jap troops watch wrestlers perform, var. shots dif. bouts--bombers return from successful Chinese raids, greeted by comrades, cus planes returni

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN HOME FROM JAPAN) (SS GRIPSHOLM BRINGS DIPLOMATS	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: GRIPSHOLM ARRIVES ~~XXXX~~ IN RIO FROM JAPAN

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

WAR

Date of Event: 8-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN ALSO SHIPPING) (JAP AIRFIELD RAIDED BY U.S.BOMBERS	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.BOMBERS RAID JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN JAP LANDING BOATS ON BEACH (AIRSHOTS) (JAP BOAT BEACHED & BURNING WRECKED	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. CONTROLS GUADALCANAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN MONEY, COUNTING IT)
(AMERICAN MARINES CAPTURED JAP
10 pilots captured

Can No.	Roll No.
16-154	8

Subject NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC:HOSPITAL SHIP:
ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY:
15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN SHIP PUTS UP A GREAT FIGHT) (PLANES SINK USS HORNET AFTER THE	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HORNET'S LAST GREAT FIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAKE ALONG JAP PRISONERS
JAPAN SOUVENIERS AS THEY DEPART FROM GUADALCANAL
(US MARINES WITH JAP FLAG & OTHER

Can No. 16-158

Roll No. 5

Subject GUADALCANAL MARINE HEROES ARE RELIEVED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

more shots sus Roosevelt, Carlson, Nimitz, shots Lt.Gen.Delos C.Emmons and late Rear Admiral English

MARIANAS ISLANDS:SO. AFRICAN:CARLSON:USMC:USN:RAID:
SUBMARINE:JAPAN:JAP NAVY:HAWAII:NIMITZ:MEDICAL:
PICKETT:ROOSEVELT:EMMONS:ENGLISH:JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF:WAR

(2) 16-173-1

JAPAN (HUGH SUB BLAST JAPS ON ISLAND)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARLSON'S RAIDERS RETURN AFTER SMASHING JAPS	PATHE(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	102			JUNK

Description and Remarks MAKIN IS.Men on conning [illegible] over 8-31-42
hugh sub-officer with binocs,loading 5 in
guns-firing,loading-sev.shots firing 5in
guns-more loading-smoke rising from island
in distance-elev.shot sub coming in port-
PEARL HARBOR-coming sev.shots marines on deck.
Adm.Nimitz board ship-greeted by Lt.Col.Roosevelt
&Lt.Col.E.Carlson-su Carlson,Nimitz looks over
Jap sword,pistol,su booty-wounded on stretcher
su boys getting off sub with belongings-marines
walking along dock-soldiers at attention
CUTS: Brig.Gen.E.Pickett,disembarking at PH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...ives,3 shots,jap ships patrolling bringing in more men and supplies,jap storm island,up hills,landing etc.one fires,flame thrower,jap soldiers running,Amer and Filipino prisoners arms upraised,Sev shots angles ls and Cus of Gen.Jonathan M.Wainright--others talking officers,cl of Lt.Gen.Wainright,sev officers,jap officer climbs steps,conference above,pan Amer.troops ls big conference going on,group prisoners walking, ls of island--CUTS:add shots.

PEARL HARBOR,TH:WAR:HL OF YR:JAP NAVY:JAPANXXXX

PHILLIPINE ISLANDS:AIRCRAFT CARRIERS:USARMY:USN

BOMBING:AIRPLANES:AVIATION:TYPES:JAP ARMY:WAINRIGHT

PRISONERS

(2) 16-1862

JAPAN:JAPS PUUL SURPRISE ATTACK ON US BY BOMBIMG PH. CUS OF JA ~~JAPIERS AND BOMBING OF PH~~	Can No. 16-186	Roll No. 2
Subject JAPS STAB IN THE BACK HAWAII: CORREGIDOR	Cameraman PATHE(CPI(	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1E	397			1770x1,697

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR: n the hi-seas, ... ,aitplanes, hits below on Wheeler F... ,ls PH ships burn'ng bg,more ... ...

Date of Event 12/7/41;5-6-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN MACHINE GUNSRIFLES FIELD PIECES (CAPTURED BOOTY, DEAD JAP BULLETS	4658 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject SOLOMON ISLAND REINFORCEMENTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS:WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN & AUSSIE TROOPS) (JAPS ROUTED FROM BUNA BY AMER.	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPS ROUTED AT BUNA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

natives carrying stretcher--wounded Amer. on stretcher-being carried,couple Amerks hobbling along,soldiers helping wounded buddy over to pot shop for tea,natives fixing tea--soldier takes his,drinks,Red Cross flag, cu sterlizing,surgical tools, surgeons operate in tent wounded rest comfortable in cots,wrecked jap landing boats on shore,shot of jungle trees felled extensive damage,wrecked jap tank truck for water,int.metal house, galvanized iron perforated with hits,pan top palm trees shot off on top,pan jungle wreckage mostly stripped trees,cleaned out...CUTS:ditto.

AUSTRALIA:AUSSIE ARMY:WAR:USARMY:SOLDIERS:JAPAN:JAP ARMY

JAPANESE:MEDICAL:RED CROSS:HOSPITAL

(2) 16-170-6

JAPAN (ALLIED TROOPS WIPE JAPS OUT OF JUNGLE) (NEW GUINEA)	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED TROOPS MOP UP JAPS	FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4762x1
264	256			Can No. 4736x4 1090

PAPUA, NEW GUINEA

Description and Remarks Soldiers prep guns, eus, tank, pickup shells, trek thru jungles, jeep pulls 37mm--trekking, over suspension bridge, scouts waterfront, troops along river bank, machine gun brush, soldiers thru water, fire big 37mm--eu machinegunning, troops in water at bank, gunning sneak upon brush, machine gunning, soldiers thru jungle foxholes 2 shots, look down one, 1s, eu dead japs in foxhole, eu dead japs, 6 shots, look over captured Jap gun, machine gun, 2 shots captured Jap knee mortar, allied wounded, soldier being made comfortable on stretcher,

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bomb dropping on ship, 3 frames, bombs drop[illegible] ship, flash, planes above, close shots ship being hit lands right on top, bomber above--in plane flying over and strafing ship, group bombers, cut in press trigger strafing ship, pilot, flying over and strafing another bombers group, add strafing transports, aerial view of burning jap ships, 2 shots bombers in air, cut in pilot Jap lifeboat being strafed from camera ship, 3 or 4 strafing bursts as we dive toward ship, 4 retakes--pilot finger to nose, planes coming in fliers, one victory [illegible], at base fliers at map, closer Amer. types, cu Maj [illegible] of Frisco, Aussie BlackJack Walker, Gordon McKeown TYC--Capt. CO, Jones SO--Maj Hastings Tex, group [illegible], group bombers in air 2 shots...CUT: ditto.

IN AUSTRALIA: BISMARCK SEA: AVIATION: TYPES: AIR: WAR: [illegible] OF TR: USAAF: AUSSIE ARMY: JAPAN: JAP ARMY: JAP NAVY: MACARTHUR: FORMATIONS: BOMBING & STRAFING: SHIPS: SHIPPING: EXPLOSIONS: FIRES: ISTRIPTIONS

(2) 16-179-1

JAPAN IN BISMARCK SEA)
(JAP CONVOY-TRANSPORT BOMBED

Can No. 16-179

Roll No. 1

Subject BISMARCK SEA VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 964x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boat as it leaves, in air, cus flying by, plane above OO another taxis down, in front camera starts takeoff, cut to another shot as it takes off, back up to ls of plane in air, carrier, plane flying overhead, dusk, cloudshot and then they bomb Tokyo (no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie, others, medal, at Wash DC same group gets medals from Gen. Arnold, cus, also cus of Jimmie, head cu atten, ls men standing, sev cus types, gals run up to them and kiss them---CUTS: cus of Capt. Marc Mitscher of Hornet, his medal--groups fliers--exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff, Navy Curtis planes takeoff, escort duty--add rough seas--ships pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under adverse conditions, very rough and foggy---add shots.

AT SEA: TAR HL OF YR: PLANE CARRIER: USS HORNET: ROUGH SEAS AVIATION: TYPES: USAAF: USN: FLEET: JAP NAVY: JAPAN: CRUISER: ARCTIC: BOMBING: DOOLITTLE: CHIANG KAI SHEK: MEDALS: WASH DC CHUNGKING, CHINA: ARNOLD: MITSCHER

(2) 16-183-1

JAPAN (DOOLITTLE'S B-25 TAKE OFF FROM HORNET FOR RAID ON TOKYO)	Can No. (USSH DC) 13-183	Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO RAID PICTURES	Cameraman FOX:LIBRARY:USN

Length 226	Neg. 218	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x 1,2 Can No. 984

Description and Remarks

SHANGRILA AT SEA;--15 carrier, 4-16-43
Jap Hornet on hi, seas: side shot tossing, on deck loaded with 16 B-25s--escort cruiser follow thru the water, cutin man looks thru binocs, Jap boat bg, 2 patrol boats, our ship fires salvo, hits Jap boat, another salvo another hit, on board carrier deckfull planes, Doolittle and men, bomb fg, 500 lb, cu medals in his hands, tie around bomb, cu on bomb, another group Jim and bomb fg, turning prop, 1s planes with props turning, cu diving gal drawn on one--props turning, planes takeoff, cu on deck steering about to leave, cut to shot from another

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN: AMER SUB IN SO PACIFIC FIRES ON JAP PATROL CUS AND LS OF PREP OF MEN IN AMER SUB	Can No. 16-191	Roll No. 4

Subject ACTION IN THE PACIFIC	Cameraman USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
93	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks SO PACIFIC: in Amer. sub, man talks into mouthpiece, st ring wheel, guy touches brakes, valves, closes torpedo [illegible] looks at periscope, chaps [illegible] start firing, fire at jap patrol ship, [illegible] eu, sub capt. looks thru binoes, more firing, tracers, skip waves, 2 shots firing bigger shells, tracers, firing gundeck, hits, burning ship, angles--CUTS: ditto
SO PACIFIC: WAR: USN: SUBMARINES: JAPAN: JAP NAVY:

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN: US FORCES MOVE IN ON ONCE
JAP HELD ATTU IN ALEUTIAN IS
CUS AND LS OF US FORCES MOVING IN

Can No.	Roll No.
16-193	1

Subject: ATTU
ISLAND CAPTURED

Cameraman: HEARST
PARA: PAT-E(UoN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97			

POW & MASSACRE DAYS

Cuts: 1083x1, 2, 3
1083x1 2163f+

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATTU(ALEUTIAN ISLANDS)--Lower 6-40
[illegible] the WAY--2 shots, destroyer
[illegible] going down ladder
[illegible]
ALASKA: GAS: JUN: USARMY: INVASION: HL OF YR:
TUGBOAT: JAPAN: JAP ARMY: PLANE WRECK

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible] lumber trucks, [illegible]	
[illegible] tractors [illegible]	
[illegible] torpedoes destroyers	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN: LOSES IN BATTLE FOR ATTU AS US FORCES TAKE OVER BY SURPRISE DRIVING ALL JAPS OUT. CUS AND IS	Can No. 15-13E	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATTU IN U.S.HANDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32	74			

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN IS(ATTU)In ground [illegible]
[illegible] landing party, on shore, Jap target
[illegible] shots, Jap sculpt, in trumpets etc, look
over Jap rifles, wounded on stretcher wit
[illegible] Jap officers [illegible] in to, i wore
soldiers out foxhole, another on, 4 shots
firing ceremony, new shots dead japs, Amer.
flag flying over Attu--CUS, airshots shoreline in Attu
--warships out Holtz Bay--fleet & transp
[illegible] crews in air, fleet sims, cus, ge unload, supplies
[illegible], --artillery, dead japs, service Memor
[illegible]--Rear Adm. [illegible], Lt. Gen. Buckner, [illegible]
[illegible] ALASKA: ALEUTIAN IS: WAR: [illegible] OF YR: [illegible]
[illegible] FILE: [illegible] ARMY: AIR: [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN: SENDS 27 BOMBER OVER US NEW GUINEA AIR BASE...US MEN SAVE ALOT. SEE HUGE FIRE AND PLANES	Can No. 16-204	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS BLAST FUEL DUMP	HEARST (APICTO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1/2	81			Can No. 1059x5 410

Description and Remarks-

NEW GUINEA: JAP planes above, [illegible] fight in sky--smoke burning oil, closer shot smoke, jap planes get out again looking down, is burning oil, trees, russian pushing drums to safety, barrels fg, fires 2 shots, rolling oil to safety, fire bg, barrels fg, man bg, moving barrels rolling fire bg, another shot fire pan in foreground pushes barrels & drums away, is fire really burning, barrels bg--GV: loading gas drums into planes, [illegible] etc for clearance ports--oil tankers, laden with oil, still shots act story. C-47 trans[illegible] planes

NEW GUINEA: AIRFIELD: DEADLY: GRAAT: FERY GROUND: TYPES

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER ARMY

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] troi tuard, bombs dropping down, folo all the way near misses on jap transport, couple more bombs dropping, all the way folo to side of ship, bombs straddle bow, enemy pilot, Japship trying to escape, waist gunner strafing, we are skipping low over ship as we strafe and gun the boat below, other gunner firing his gun, ship is napalmed and couple bombs explode around it--couple more bombs dropping, direct hits two of them--CUTS, add planes OOs flying along, in air air views, our landings on field--SMALL SHOTS FLYING OVER MUDDY HILLS & MT TOPS--also shots negroes carrying wounded soldiers up and down at other ramps to airfield--shots of planes and fighter cover--VARIous of the pilots of the Transport Command--air transports and flying forts takeoff, landings--also shots of MacArthur enters jeep, up to the front--add shots home bleeding etc.

[illegible] ENT:AIR:AVIATION:USAAF:USARMY:TYPES:
MacARTHUR:WHITEHEAD:FERRY & TRANSPORT COMMAND:
AIR:NATIVES:MOUNTAINS:NEW GUINEA:CAMOUFLAGED & CUTTING
ARMS & EQUIP:AUSSIE ARMY:AUSTRALIA:BOMBING & STRAFING
SHOTS:PARAT:JAPAN:ENTIRE (2)16-208-1

0 2088

JAPAN: TRANSPORT IS SUNK OFF NEW GUINEA....SEE BOMBS HIT AROUND AND ~~THEN LATER DERECT HIT..ALSO STRAFING IT~~

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW GUINEA
PUSH IS ON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 7-14-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN (JAPANESE FORCES ON KISKA ISLAND SHELLED FROM AIR AND WATER)	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 2

Subject	NAVY SHELLS KISKA	Cameraman	PATHE (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	63			1115x4 295ft.	

Description and Remark:

ALEUTIAN IS: (KISKA)U.S. warships plane in air, observer, 2 shots warships stream along, Kiska sighted, guns firing, 2 shots shells explode on island, more gun firing, 6 shots, swell, shells explode on island, homeward bound, mission accomplished--CUTSL: CUTS: cruisers & destroyers etc.
USN:ALEUTIAN IS: KISKA:ALASKA:FLEET:WAR: BATTLESHIPS:JAPAN:

Date of Event 7/31/43

Uses	Shots	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-218-6

JAPAN (shelling shore installations in the Solomons, bombing Jap cruiser, strafing shore installations)

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. 6

Subject
PACIFIC AREA HOT FOR JAPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN: (JAPANESE FORCES BEATEN AS AMERICANS TAKEN MUNDA BASE)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 3

Subject YANKS TAKE MUNDA BASE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN: LOSES OUT IN ATTU IN THE ALEAUTIANS AS US TROOPS AND NAVY MOVE IN AND WIPE OUT LAST POSITIONS. BSHIPS FIRE AT IS.

Can No.	Roll No.
1025 X	1,2

Subject ATTU MATERIAL

Cameraman JAPANCUNT(MEM)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks ATTU: TROOPS LAND...clips [illegible]...see [illegible]...troops in foxholes,etc...see [illegible]...troops in [illegible]...see [illegible]...con view of aborting and [illegible]...see troops with captured JAP [illegible]...see [illegible] w/ Attu firing of Jap position [illegible]...see Navy [illegible]...see [illegible]...see [illegible]...see

JAPAN: This is a serious loss to Japan RENDOVE Is. as a jomping off place.	Can No.	Roll No. 1096x1, 2, 3

Subject RENDOVA OCCUPATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1065x3 ; 1096v1, 2, 3

(2) 1053x1,2; 1054x7

JAPAN LOSES OUT IN ATTU AS YANKS TAKE OVER AND CRRTURE JAP PRISONERS AND JAPS

Can No. 1053 x 1, 2 1053x1,2

Roll No. 1054 x 7 1054x7

Subject

U. S. TROOPS TAKE ATTU--BATTLE OF ATTU

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN(Farm scenes, street scenes Jap planes in air)

Can No. 17-257

Roll No. 1

Subject THIS IS OUR ENEMY (Captured Films)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY--

Date of Event recd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-257-1

All film [illegible] in file

NARA DATE 9/82

JAPAN(Interior Japanese factory moulding metal,pile of bombs in Japan)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUPER FORTS BOMB JAPAN	LYONS(WAR DEPT.) LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--1s B-29 Fortress taxiing--turning around...--taking off..--2 shots flying in air--CHINA(LIBRARY)..Chinese with rollers making airport..3 scenes--1s long line Chinese with rollers..pan over showing whole field--JAPAN(LIBRARY)..interior Japanese factory..moulding metal--trip hammer--vat.scenes in Japanese factories..--mmkingx..pile of bombs--CUTS: add. on B-29 Super Fortress--

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE--LABORERS--JAPAN--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--JAPANESE--

6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-410-3

CU gun helped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU
[illegible] landing--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane
[illegible] falling..hits water--LS CU guns firing--Jap plane
[illegible] leaving towards water..splashes--LS another Jap plane down--
[illegible] CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT
AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK
OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--
Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck
of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP
[illegible] AND HITS THE PLANE BARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--
[illegible] DENSE SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--
[illegible] smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--
[illegible] men aiding wounded men--LS aiding wounded on stretcher
--FULL-VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on
carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT
[illegible] AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water-
[illegible] group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board
rescue ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing
[illegible] on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill, deck
[illegible] PO, planes in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for
[illegible] buried at sea--party body to side of ship--CU putting

(2) 18-410-3

JAPAN (strafing ships airport planes in air over Jap harbor) etc	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. 3

Subject

JAP SUICIDE PILOTS STRIKE U.S. CARRIERS

Cameraman
PARA.(NAVY)
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
345	439		

Cuts 5098x3;5099x1,2,
5099x3;5103x1,2,3
Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

(TOKYO BAY, JAPAN, TOKYO IS.) LS task force--formation planes
[illegible] carrier--formation planes
[illegible]--CU 1 Jap in air being fired
upon--HE HIT AND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--
[illegible] barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes
[illegible] on field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from
our plane--explosions below--formation planes returning--
LS carrier, plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS
[illegible] SLIP AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes
in and [illegible] SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another
plane landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES
[illegible] PLANE..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--
fire patrol running--pilot out of plane,aided,no flames

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-410-3

(3) 18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON,WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL,tangled mass--MS skipper,Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship,see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor wring in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS.add.on scenes used and: air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--S cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet,note of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overhead--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling,just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(S) 18-410-3

AT SEA--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--
PLANES--FORMATIONS--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--SHIPWRECKS--AIRPORTS--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--THRILLS--FIRES--
FIREMEN & APP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS BUNKER HILL--RESCUES--
SWIMMING--FUNERALS--BREMERTON,WASH.--NAVY YARDS--SEITZ--
WRECKAGE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--POSTERS--FLAGS--SAILORS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--EMBLEMS--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--WORKERS--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--WELDING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS MASKS--

breech
Guns go off--LS Coast
turret guns fired--
guns going off--LS Coast line
looking thru binocs--LS
dog line of flat-
scores used and signal flags
running--men climbing down
control room--CU dials in
fireman turns
--CU propellor shaft--add.
carriers etc.--CU passing over
Navy for Air Sullivan
deck--Sullivan & Halsey--
Air, comes aboard--Group Halsey,
Fitch's plane TBM lands
crew running on deck HC--CU crew
guns being raised--CU barrels--

--NAVY--AIR--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--
--PLANE CARRIERS--STRAFING--
--R.R.TRAIN--INDUSTRY--GUNS--
--SULLIVAN--FITCH--

JAPAN (Sea and air power hits Jap islands)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SEA AND AIR POWER HITS JAP ISLANDS	FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No.
100	173			

Description and Remarks--AIR view flock battleships--flock planes,other carriers--Admiral Halsey comes aboard in boSuns chair--VC crew member--Halsey consulting with staff in boat--CU Halsey,turns and grins--AV carriers--LS planes in air,after leaving carrier--CU 3 men on flight deck using binoculars--AIR shooting rockets at Jap boats to harbors--Zoom down on freighter..machine gunning..freighter burning--zooming in shooting rockets--zoom down .shooting rockets at planes in flak--stuffing train--2 scenes..planes--AV fleet steaming along, JAPAN carrier--CU gun turret and shell loaded--pull powder

Date of Event 7/10-15/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-423-1

Dr.Vannevar Bush, Maj.Gen. [illegible] Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--EDMONTON, ALBERTA--loading bucket with [illegible] being piled up--sign"all [illegible] subject to search--people [illegible] line [illegible] and group, LS & Closer [illegible] Oak Ridge, West Oak Ridge, [illegible] factory--XLS factory--3 closer shots [illegible] people looking at Oak [illegible] JAPS, barracks in BG--MLS [illegible] people around--[illegible] people walking by stopes--[illegible] Stalin and

JAPAN (Map of Japan)

See Underlined sections

Can No.	Roll No.
18-423	1

ATOM BOMB AND REDS DOOM JAPS

Cameramen: CNS-NELSON-FOX-PARA(NAVY)-HARDE-WRIGHT-CI EFFECTU-R..(IG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
498	488		

Cuts

Can No. 32176

Description and Remarks --E Big 4 and others around 8/45
Date of Event
--, t table--
, Stalin seated
, Byrnes and Molotov
--Carrier deck loaded with
standing--
r, crappling bombs--Bombs hit
-BIG EXPLOSION BELOW
Atomic Bomb equals..
LOAD CARRIED BY
Y--ENGLAND..CU 3
plane in air dropping 11-Ton
ION..bomb hits city..animation
-Ton bomb..200 yards..animation

Used No.	Date

FORM 2230—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-423-1

...Truman as ...
...Hiroshi a Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper head-
...ATOMIC BOMBING..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING..
...maps of Japan..pencil point-
...Nagasaki and magnesium
...Hiroshima--3217xv..
...ing scenes..miners climbing
...upward--miners coming out of
...3 miners lighting cigarettes--
...WASH. plant...t.Col.Benj.
...Rogers leaving and into jeep--
...Griffin--M.P.s checking
...baggage compartment--GOOD
...with lunch pails..walking a
...coming out of plant..boarding
...past plant..group of newsmen
...photogs...press convoy leaving
...Town of Hanford,Wash..now deserte
...at Gate of plant--3217x1..
...prefabricated houses..man

(3) 18-423-1

MOSCOW, RUSSIA, HS parade [illegible] Red Square--CU big gun passing--CU tanks--Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--Russian soldiers marching, [redacted] bayonet's flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT SEA ABOARD THE USS AUGUSTA, Pres. Truman SOUND SPEECH AN OUNCI G THE ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTT: add. on scenes used and: At: w out of car and up steps..(32.4x4)..add. interior shots of Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin--3217x6..add. of Truman's speech aboard the USS AUGUSTA--3224x4.. [illegible] SOUND TALK BY Groves..add. shots of Bush and Tolman--[illegible] GERMANY(3215x1)..CU Palace--CU 3 Flags of Big 3--Var. shots (interior) of Conference..sitting down Marshall and Arnold..Conference between American and Russian staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman and Bevin walking to cars..var. shots Bevin, Molotov, Byrnes..MS entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door into garden--Atlee walking--var. angles of Big 3 seated--CU Stalin--CU Truman & Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov etc. standing behind Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up steps into plane, CU waving hat--Atlee boarding plane [illegible] Pres. Truman aboard the ship with

(5) 18-473-1

--...s inspecting c...
...ngway ...OAK RIDGE, TENN..
add. shots of plant...apt.where workers live..add. shots
of shopping center..theatres.. enter YOU CAN KICK
JAP OUT OF THE WAR--shot of worker leaving home--
houses used by workers--add.of traffic ...--people in
leaving plant--people crossing street--

...NY--...R-...ETING--CONF...NCE--HISTORICAL--
...N--ATLEE--STALIN--LEAHY--BY...N--MOLOTOV--
...--...T (B-29)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S. ...--
...RING--HILDORF--FARLOW ICE...--PATRICK HENRY.--
...--LAWRENCE--RUTH--GROVES--TOL...--
...A,CANADA--...INES--METALS--H CHLANI...--
...Y--REPORT--...STIONS--ATTL...--
...RS--MATTHIAS--OAK RIDGE,TEN...--PRESS--
...IRS--CAMP--SHOFFNER--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
...RY--...NKS--GUNS--RU...--
SOUND--SPEECH--BLDG.(OTHER T...C)--PLAQS-
...D--...ORTS--KING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN-
...--...OT--SCENIC--CHILDREN...--NOTE...

(2) 18-424-Reel

Buckner--CU GIs walking,blazing
--Carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie
--Big blast CU--
head,dead CU--
--Pan Big group
--
board firing,flak in air--
--AA Guns
--CU AA guns
--
HIT AND GOES
Carrier--
Carrier
--On board..lift-
draped with
--sliding bodies
--shot of graves in ilitary

JAPAN (Map of Japan)
refugees along road..
Hirohito on White Horse..Air attack on Japan)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. Whole Reel

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE
FINAL VICTORY

Cameramen EDWARDS-LYONS

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
701	655		

Cut 3186x3
Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
scenes Big Gun	
er with U.S.	
~~er hitting bea~~	
U GIs in P.I.	
ripped GI	
ne-armed GI	
talking to	
VOLCANO I LAND	
away--Invasion barges moving	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-424-Reel

...deck crowded with returning GIs-...kissing--MONTAGE..soldier,sailor and marine ...parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines ...D.C..add.Cabinet members arriving at White House. ...Anderson,Schwellenbach,Stimson,Forrestal,Clark and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting...Anderson,Schwellenbach,Blanchard,King, Snyder,Davis,Crowley,Wallace,Fortas,Hannegan,Stimson, Byrnes,Truman,Vinson,Clark,Forrestall--group Stimson, Byrnes,Truman,Vinson and Clark--

...--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR, ...--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE ...-ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.-- ...--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR-- ...T.SURABACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER-- ...--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS ...--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN,M.I.--TYPES- ...--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY-- ...--ATTLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN ...--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,RUSS. ...--JAPAN--JAP.GOV'T.--HIROHITO--STIMSO ...--FLIGHT--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18 & 24 - Reel

...shaded ...Japan--2 scenes formations of B-29s in air--Jap Huge Armada--CU Admiral Halsey, smiling--Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--Strafe Jap boat--Strafe Jap planes on airfield--POTSDAM, GERMANY Big 3 Conference..round table--EXTERIOR..Pan Atlee, Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, E. Bevin, Byrnes and Stalin standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in ...NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN ...--3 scenes Jap refugees along road--...DECLARE WAR ON JAPAN--MOSCOW, ...with hand raised--HS Russian ...flashing--CU soldiers parade ...meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--...CU--Hirohito on white horse--...arriving at White House--CU Byrnes. ...Pres Truman with cabinet and ...CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall ...Church and paper falling--crowds waving ...paper coming down from bldg..falling ...looking down at crowd waving and ...Liberty and ...QUEEN MARY in BG--

(5) 18-424-Reel

SOLDIERS--VETERANS--

-BLANCHARD-

(2) 18-429-3

[illegible] dock,man aboard waving, sailors on dock in FG--CUTS: [illegible]on scenes used and: CU "E" at sea--DD alongside E--
[illegible] Fitzcher transfereed via boatswain chair to "E"--
[illegible]ish officer transferred--LS ships shooting at plane--
[illegible].shots ruins,fighting fire,carrying wounded etc.--
LS Jap plane in flames hitting CARRIER U.S.S.HANCOCK..
LS smoking..var.shots smoking--

AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
U.S.S.ENTERPRISE--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PLANE WRECKS--
FIRES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRE MEN & APP.--MEDICAL--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--WAVES--SAILORS--HARBORS--DOCKS--
AIRCRAFT CARRIER--U.S.S.HANCOCK--

JAPAN (Big "E" struck by Kamikaze)	Can No. 18-429	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BIG "E" STRUCK BY KAMIKAZE	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3257x3, Can No. 800 ft.
142	135			

Description and Remarks

(OFF JAPAN)--LS plane carrier USS ENTERPRISE--LS Guns firing--LS Jap plane nearing down in flames--anti-air guns firing--LS Jap plane in flames,falls and hits water--Jap plane in flames streaks across sky--LS Jap plane diving on carrier, low level,burits into flames and hits on far side carrier--CU Jap plane coming down and hits water--LS "E" way off in distance,Jap plane hits "E"--closer shot.."E" on fire but still gunc firing--men on deck running with hose--carrying man on litter being carried--CU spraying foamite on plane--MS AA guns damaged--group men alongside island, cleaning up--PEARLHARBOR,H.I.--ENTERPRISE coming into harbor--waves and sailors waving on shore--CU Big E name

Date of Event 5/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-430-1

nearby--US troops getting
off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
Jap delegation walks out to meet American
Russian delegate walking LS group,
CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
marines on barges heading towards shore--
off barges onto shore--medics with
--on shore,Jap group watching--
flag atop tower--
Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
Macarthur down steps and

JAPAN (AIR fleet---Halsey aboard USS MISSOURI---4star flag--- fleet steaming into lower bay)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-430	1(WHOLE REEL

Cameramen: PATH (ARMY & NAVY) PAT II (NAVY) AAF (LYONS H.WRIGHT-SIG.CORPS-PRIESTLEY-PATHE(?)

FIRST PICTURES OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
652	652			

Date of Event: 8/30/45

Description and Remarks: JAPAN--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard USS MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room,Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG,sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat,Jap sailor waving--in bay,LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor,Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS. AIR SHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(4) 18-430-1

..air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI of U.S. & Br.Pacific fleet..ls carrier..AC plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S.S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4.. MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Air-borne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mass Seafire planes on deck carrier-fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(2) 18-430-1

steps of plane and
[illegible] hands with Gen. Eichelberger and other officers--
XCU Mac in dark glasses--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking
to officers--XCU Mac talking, smiles--Jap photographer
at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers
watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA,
J[illegible]..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's head-
quarters--scenes of ruins, planes overhead--CRUISER
OFF SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DI GO--
Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes
American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--
Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group
Jap & U.S. officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS
Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle
damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the
Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap
ship in BG--Sunset scene, Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes
used and[illegible] 3305x3..var.scenes refueling at sea during
heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier
based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.&
clouds..flying low, LS fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430-1

22-951.2. 8-in.Gun Crescent.U.S.Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--2 NY planes (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300xb..OKINAWA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in BG and airport in FG--AP ERA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--PACIFIC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--MONKEY--AIRCRAFT--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--E.CHILBERGER--SWING--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--PRESS--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKO--CARRIER--BADGER--BB NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP PLANE CARRIERS--ENG.NAVY--WAVES--REFUELING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--BOATS--CHINESE--BEACH--SUZUKO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--SUGINO--JAPS--CURRENT--

(5) 18-430-1

Eng.planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Hamiami region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS INDEFATIGABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "ITALI ER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--Eh Capt.Sandy Koats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at AtSugi--Cal.C.T.Tonch at Ataugi before landings-Air shots mass C-54s on Ataugi--large group Jap VIPs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Mac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars-Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of BB Nagato from Jap.Capt.Fuguno--[illegible] landing at Yokosuka Jap U.S. on Ada Bldg.--

(2) 18-442-2

...LOOKS VERY REAL...LIGHTED TO GIVE PROPER EFFECT--
...craftsmen working--Map thru bombsight..looks very real-
cut;add.on scenes used and:Air shot Culver City--car
up to studio--showing pass--CU radar scope, pix used to
make large map--retouching radar pix--photographing
photographs of radar--cutting plyboard--add.shots putting
vegetation roads & cities on maps--spraying ocean on map--
cutting edges of sections--turning lights on map--map
tested at 1ft.to mile--shot of terrain of Japan as it
looks to camera from var altitudes--loading film into
guns and planes taking off--

CULVER CITY,CALIF.--WAR--AVIATION--MAPS--U.S.ARMY--
BOMBING(MAPS FOR BOMBING)--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AIR--PAINTING--
ART & ARTISTS--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--RADAR--RADIO--JAPAN--
CHARTING--CAMERAS

JAPAN (effect of terrain of Japan as it looks to camera from var. altitudes)	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SECRET MAPS GUIDED U.S. BOMBERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3605x2
166	128			Can No. 650 ft.

Description and Remarks CULVER CITY, CALIF.--Officers looking at maps--CU maps--looking at map under glass--CU map showing Tokyo in center--CU man making tentative mockup of area--another man at drawing board--CU another guy working on miniature--2 men at wall map measuring--Tilt down from projectorkx to men below working on projected vision for contour--CU man at work..cutting sections--men looking down section--LS & CU daubing on plastic--map nearly completed..putting on finishing touches--CU hand at work--pushing large section of map into place--man with saw making another cut-out--man at map putting on finishing touches--LS large map..man standing by marker--CU preparing camera--LS camera riding over

RECD. 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-447-3

Variable walking up to stand & walking back-x

WAR--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--CRIME--COURTS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOV'T.--REYNOLDS--SOUND--SPEECH--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS-

JAPAN (Yamashita tried for War Crimes)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. 38

Subject	Cameraman
YAMASHITA TRIED FOR WAR CRIME	PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3545x1
58	58			Can No. 790 ft.

Description and Remarks: Lt.Col. Lawrence..Tomoyuri Yamishita 10/45 Date of Event
walking into court--introduction..audience
court--Yamashita interpreter at desk--
Military Judges enter--GS judges
enter--LS Judges on
bench, presided over by Maj.Gen.R.B.Reynolds--CU Reynolds--
as Yamashita steps forward to plead "Not Guilty"--CUTC:Add.
on judges desk and: COUNT reading indictment..directions
for trial to be set for 10/29/45--names of Judges called
out. (T.D. hands up hands as their names are called and
sit.) CU Yamashita talking--Judges leaving--
adjournment CU Yamashita & court--XCU stenotype machine-

Used No.	Date

See Over

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN(AN ISLAND IS BORN)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-485	3

Subject AN ISLAND IS BORN

Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	56			~~5246x2~~ duplicate destroyed 6/4/59

Can No. 400 ft.

JAPAN.....AV of New Volcanic Island - RECD. 3/45

Description and Remarks and photographers in plane--
another close AV of Island--CUTS:add.on
scenes used

JAPAN--ISLANDS--VOLCANO--AIR--

All cards marked

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN(Advisory Commission on Japan meets Truman at WH and convenes in State Dept.)

Can No. 3612X

Roll No. 2

Subject FAR EASTERN ADVISORY COMMISSION MEET TRUMAN AND OPEN SESSION

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres. Truman stands with members of Allied Advisory Commission on Japan on the steps of the White House--scenes made from various angles, also show cameramen--The Far Eastern Advisory Commission convenes in the State Dept showing Frank R. McCoy making the opening remarks--high elevation scenes committee in session--scene of committee at table.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: MEETINGS: COMMITTEES: COMMISSIONS: JAPAN: PRESS: TRUMAN: MCCOY:

Date of Event 10-31-45

Used No. | Date

10-31-45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN 1946-1957

(2) 19-513-1

photo Japanese types, pertaining to --

JAPAN(TOKYO & YOKOHAMA)--RUINS--SHOPPING--CROWDS--
JAPANESE--R.R.STATION--LABORERS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
HOUSING--FOOD--FARMING--CLOTHES[illegible]--TOBACCO--
HUMAN INT.--

JAPAN (TOKYO & YOKOHAMA) (JAPAN TODAY)	Can No. 19-513	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN TODAY	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
138	133			5333x2,3	1090 ft.

Description and Remarks: JAPAN (YOKOHAMA & TOKYO)--HS wrecked city, Date 6/9/46

Wayo--Zah down Jap Dept. storeto crowd walking in line--CU crowd--LS M.P. traffic cop directing traffic--Japs passing Ginza shop with huge Buddah in front--big crowd at Tokyo RR Station--CU getting tinsmiths--LS carpetners at work building shacks--CU carpenters at work,2 scenes--woman in front house washing clothes--CU tea kettle--girl buying sack rice..walking with sack rice..LS & CU shoveling rice back into broken sack--LS pan victory gardens among wreckage--CU little girl with doll papoose--HS big crowd at black market.. CU fish line--CU guy counting fish--CU selling seaweed--CU selling turnips--2 scenes selling cigarettes, roll your own, black market and city--CUS.addition scenes

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46—U.S. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

JAPAN:(USCG --1946--visits

Issue Number

Apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #152

Cameraman
U.S.Coast Guard

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				Bldgs:4586-8; 4591-10; 4621-2.— Can No. Ref folder under VV #152

Description and Remarks "DOG OF THE SEVEN SEAS"—— story of a mascot aboard Coast Guard cutter—a travelogue of sorts—At sea and in Japan————————————

Date 1946 Event

AT SEA—U.S.COAST GUARD—JAPAN——DOG——SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 5182x6,etc

5441x1:(BkNo:4809-10--493-ft----SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--GIs on LEAVE IN JAPAN----at rest centers in Japanese Alps "KARUIZAWA"--var.scs.around the center,GIs resting,play checkers,etc--riding stables,tennis courts and golf courses--var.scs.at train station of GIs and Japanese waiting for trains--rush to get seats,etc--to take them to Maupei Hotel--Allied personnnel ride special Army train marked "Allied Personnel only"------into train,on train and getting off,var.scs.----------at Sunset Point,pan view of beautiful surroundings----------

MISC.JAPAN---UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--
ENG.NAVY----MARKETS---HMS SWIFTSURE--------SAILORS(Eng.)--------
U.S.ARMY----SOLDIERS(US)------RR TRAIN(Japan)--------SCENICS(Japan)--

MISC.JAPAN:(1946

Issue Number
5182x6; 5361x8; 5441x1

Subject
ALLIED SERVICEMEN IN JAPAN - 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

5182x6:(BkNo:4585-10--122ft--Br.Universal--Jan.1946--BR.GIS VISIT JAPAN(Sailors) var.scs.of Br.warship "HMS SWIFTSURE"--Tars go ashore--sightseeing in Wakanoura,business good--sailors in marketplace,haggling,etc------ scs.of the destruction in Nagasaki,too----------

5361x8:(BkNo:4723-12-242 ft.--July 1946--ERNIE PYLE ROOF GARDEN---- relaxation spot for the Allied Forces--theatre operated by 8th Army but the food,etc.supplied by Red Cross--var.sc s.of the GIs relaxing, served punch and cookies by Japanese girls--fountain lights up at nite--homey atmosphere for GIs farm from home----------
(PARAMOUNT Coverage)

Date 1946 Event

SEE OVER

(2) 5221x1,2 etc
Officers,LGen.Robt.Eichelberger & his Chief of Staff MGen Clovis Byers inspect--with them is Col.D.M.Duane,Chief Engineer 8th Army and LCol.J. K.Smith(CO Brigade of 303th Eng.Batt)--var.scs.working--very crude tool used by Japs----------

5299x1:(BkNo:4665-11--500ft--Para--May--MAY DAY IN TOKYO------- var.scs.Rally--speakers(probably silent) are Kanju Kato,social democrat & Kyuichi Tokuda of Japan Communist Party(in that order)----------

CS 5307x4:(BkNo:4686-9-- 7ft--Para--June--EMPIRE DAY AND JAPANESE CABINET-----(we filed only a CS so no ftg.count)---parade scenes on Empire Day- ---------in Tokyo---------shots of Cabinet probably include PM Yoshida & former PM Baron Kijuro Shidehara,Takao Saito,Estujiro] Uehara--Tsunojiro Hiratsuka,Jiro Hoshijima,Seiichi Omura,Tanzan Ishibashi,Joshinari Kawai,Dr.Kotaro Tanaka,Hiroo Wada--Sadakichi Hitotsumatsu --Dr.Tokutaro Kimura----------

5452x1:(BkNo:4763-3--558ft--HEARST(War Dept)--Sept--WAR CRIMES TRIALS IN TOKYO---SOUND of testimony of J.B.Powell,Amer.news correspondent who lost both legs in Jap concentration camp in China--------

MISC.JAPAN:(1946

Issue Number: 5221x1,2; 5288x2; 5299x1; C65307x4; 5452x1; 5452x12

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1946

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				

Can No:

BkNo:see after each x-number--captions and except 5221x1,2

Description and Remarks

5221x1,2:(Bkno:4591-7--? Ftg --Pathe--REPORT FROM TOKYO---undoubtedly SOUND on this--reports frm AdmK.Nomura--Capt,T.OHMAE,Chf.1st sect.Japanese Navy--Rozo Asano,Pres.Nippon Steel Tube Co--Shun Nomura,formerly in charge of Mitsui Oil Industry--Flt.Adm.O. Nagano--RAdm.K.Nakamura,Chf.Adm.Naval Air Bureau--Capt.T.Aoki,CO in Battle of Midway-- M.Kitagawa,Chf.Civ. Merchant Marine Committee------[Note:we have copies of their brief statements but no other information]

Date of Event: 1946 (about March 1946)

5238x2:(BkNo:4661-5--199ft--PARA(Carty)--May--Tokyo Bay Airstrip--war.scs.of Japanese laborers building Tokyo Bay airstrip as U.S.Army

SEE OVER

(3) 5221x1,2, etc

5452x12:(BldNo:4827-6--669ft--Dec.--Paramount--TOKYO FIRST RACE MEET --var.scs. of typical horse race material--racing forms--betting,etc-- Families in kimonos,etc--race--Jap boy with baby on back--cu old fella studying the board--var.types--American GIs and officers attend,too-- Gen Clovis arrives--Jap women clean up trash around track----------

MISC.JAPAN----SPEECHES(Misc.Japanese VIPs)--NOMURA,Adm.K.----------
AIRPORT(Tokyo Bay airstrip)--U.S.ARMY--EICHELBERGER,LGen.Robt--------
CONSTRUCTION--------JAPANESE----------COMMUNISTS(Japan)--------PARADE(Misc. For.)--TRIALS--CRIMES(War)--PERSONALITIES--------POWELL,J.B.--SPEECH(Pow ell)-----HORSE RACING-----

JAPAN (BALLOON SITE)

DAYTON,O.ARKANSAS,JAPAN,LONDON,ENG.,MIAMI,FLA

Can No. 20-45

Roll No. 2

V.20B.45-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:TRACTOR LANDING GEAR:TORNADO:BALLOON SITE:GARDEN PARTY:PAINTED BATHING SUITS

Cameraman SAVITT:BARA CROTCHETT:WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	BR.PICT.PROD.
77-72				JK,JK---5565x4 80ft.
59 56				5565x5 50ft.
73 65				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: C-88:Flight Fd:tractor type landing gear, planes in air,comes in for and landing,cu tractor gear, plane starts roll,takeoff,leaves ground--TORNADO:var. shots angle wreckage,poles,body in ambulance,crying women ruined homes--JAPAN:ls site,pan jap hillside,Army men pass peasant,tins hat,pacing off circle,map of Canada,pointer where balloons landed,cu bomb,back to Japan,gas tanks-PARTY: garden party,girls,royal family,queen,Mother,ls party,K.O.,2 princesses,2 shots--PAINTED BATHING SUITS:parade,midriffs,cus artist painting designs on suits--CUTS:ditto

DAYTON,O.ARKANSAS:JAPAN:LONDON,ENG:MIAMI,FLA:AVIATION:TYPES INVENTIONS:DEVICES:TORNADO:RUINS:HURRICANE:JAP.ARMY:BALLOON BOMBS:PARTY:BUCKINGHAM PALACE:MARY:ELIZ:PRINCESS ELIZ. PRINCESS ROYAL:QUEEN:MOTHER:BATHING SUITS:STYLES:FASHIONS:CUTS

Date of Event 7-27-47

Used No. , Date

TORNADO:var. ambulance,crying women Canada,pointer gas tanks-PARTY garden party,K.O.,2 princesses,midriffs,cus

JAP.ARMY:BALLOON

OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

JAPAN (JAP WHALERS REAP HARVEST) JAPAN.	Can No. V. 20 R. 56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP WHALERS REAP HARVEST	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 5597x1,2 5597x1,2 1640ft.
121	115			

Description and Remarks

, boat in be y seas, decks
, le s e le ne fires, load & firing
p, loading & firing, sev.
, e look over side at whale,
t, whale pulled thru
, ers to cut whale as it comes
:
:: : :GALS:GUNS

Date of Event 7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 317x6,etc.

Royall and includes Paul G. Hoffman who is Pres.of Studebaker Corp; Alexander Lipsman,economist in Office of Int'l Finances;Sidney H. Scheuer,NY Textile broker;Robert F.Loree,of Nat' Trade (Foreign)Counci and Dr.Jos.F.Jacobs,political advisor to LGen.John R.Hodge who is US commander in So.Korea;Dr.Herbert Feis,spec.economic advisor to Sec.of Army;Fred.Williams,of Cannon Mills;Person Johnston,former chairman of Chemical Bank--and Francis S.Walker(?)--------we had no caption on this,just list of names and the purpose of the mission----------

5929xb4:(BkNo:5246-2--392ft--July--FOURTH OF JULY IN JAPAN------ reviewing stand,Gen.MacArthur reviews parade--var.scs.parade--U.S.Arme forces parading--Aussie troops parade,too----------

6011x2: (BkNo:5310-1--462ft--ROYAL COUPLE MEET ALLIED PRESS------ Oct.1948---Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako of Japan visit newspape week exhibition at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store--confusion among the press because many uninvited members of Japanese and American press crashed the interview----------MISC.JAPAN--"SS PRES.CLEVELAND"--TOURISTS--- MAC ARTHUR,Mrs.Doug--U.S.GOVT--DRAPER,WM C--ROYALL,Kenneth--DIPLOMATS- PERSONALITIES------PARADE(U.S.-JAPAN)--ROYALTY--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--PR

MISC.JAPAN:(1948

Issue Number
5174x1; 5755x3; 5929xb4; 6011x2

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1948

Cameraman
ALL PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number			all P G POS	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5714x1:(BkNo:5123-4--634ft--

Date of E 1948

"PRES.CLEVELAND" LUXRUY LINER ARRIVES JAPAN------

at Yokohama,new liner on maiden voyage stops enroute home--ship at pier--passengers leave ship to tour Japan--board buses--tourists stop at the Imperial Palace--talk to Allied guard--bus stops at MacArthur's home at the American Embassy--stop at Diet Bldg--Mrs.D.MacArthur boards the ship to visit with friend,skipper Capt.Henry Nelson--she tours ship----

5755x3:(BkNo:5162-1--382ft--March--MAC ARTHUR MEETS DRAPER--Under-Secy of the Army Wm.C.Draper arrives in Tokyo,greeted by General MacArthur--he and party are here to discuss ways of rebuilding Japan to a self-supporting nation----party if to be headed by Army Sec.Kenneth

SEE OVER

(2) 5485x3,etc

CS 5655x4:(BkNo:5027-5--? Ftg--Sept.--FOREIGN TRADE EXHIBIT OPENS IN TOKYO---at Hotel Tokyo,var.scs.--also at the Teito Hotel--we filed only a cut story but had no caption for same--scs.recd originally were var.scs.of the exhibits--include those of U.S.&England--some stuff in this roll of a bomb that was found,being destroyed--was one of three found---VP S.A.Stoplarnoff of UNited China and Glass of New Orleans,La--LCol H.L.Marshal,R.W.Hale of FOREIGN TRADE & Tomijiro Suzuki who is Dir.of Export Bureau--var.scs.exhibit----------

5651x4:(BkNo:5052-6--291ft--Oct.--FESTIVAL TIME IN JAPAN--Kamakura Horsemen in costume on horseback in ancient Religious Festival of chasing evil spirits and assuring good harvest by firing arrow at a 10" target while riding toward it--bow is loaded during ride,too---later parade toward temple--Priest waves branch of tree ofer the horsemen--ceremony of the god of wine,too(no description)----------

5684x3:(BkNo:5070-1--552ft--Nov.1947--MANUFACTURE OF CHINA WARE---- ls from tower of plant with camouflage paint still on bldgs--var.ext scs.--gate opens,two Japanese bow to us and we go inside--see china placed in position at kiln for baking--see glazing process--all done

MISC.JAPAN:(1947

Issue Number
5485x3; 5621x2; GS 5655x4;
5651x4; 5681x3

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5485x3

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

5485x3: (BkNo:4866-7--287ft--Feb.--TOKYO FIREMEN DISPALY--var.scs. of the old and the new firefighters--oldtimers climb bamboo ladders and perform gymnastics--present-day firefighters perform for benefit of Chief of Police Mildo Suzuki who is also Fire Chief--parade,he take salute------ this is first time in four years that this demonstration takes place-- was regular event before War and is now resuming----------

5621x2:(BkNo:4964-10--344 ft--June--HORSE RACE IN JAPAN--scs.around hotdog stand--crowd,cu of official stand--first race horses lined up for playing Nat'l Anthem--Gen.Chase's wife gives prize to winner--var.scs. race--GIs & mascots eating popcorn--drinking beer----------

Date 1947 Event

SEE OVER

(3) 5485x3,etc--

by hand--work at decorating table--washing of plates after transfer of decoration has dried--we see two sets of different designs--sample of war product cylinder head which was made for Japan defense during war--

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DEMONSTRATIONS(Firemen)--
HORSE RACE--U.S.ARMY-------EXHIBITS--INDUSTRY(U.S.)-------RELIGIOUS(Shint
--ODDITIES(Religious ceremonies)------INDUSTRY(Japan)--CHINAWARE----

(2) 5510x2,etc

5619x4{BkNoL4941-7--465ft--May 1947---MURRAY TRIAL-----var.scs. of the trial of Col. Murray,accused of trying to smuggle $210,000 woth of diamonds into States----var.scs.of him on trial--presiding judge is Gen.Wm.Chase,CO 1st Cavalry--he and his counsel--diamonds laid out on table as exhibit--521 diamonds and 29 other stones----------

MISC.JAPAN---GERMANS---CUSTOMS(Japan)--U.S.ARMY---SEARCH---
POLICE(U.S.Military in Japan)------JAPANESE----GIRLS(Japanese)-----
SOLDIERS(U.S.)----TRIALS----MURRAY,Col----JEWELRY(Diamonds)------

MISC,JAPAN:(1947

Issue Number

5510x2; 5514x2; 5519x4

Subject

MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each X-number				see bk.nos.after each number---captions Can No. junked but 5514x2(filed)

Description and Remarks

5510x2:(BkNo:4887-4--482ft--

Date of Event

1947

ERMAN REPATRIOTS--March 1947----int.scs.customs
ldg,families watch baggage being searched---most of them don't want to
o home but are forced to leave Japan--var.scs.searching--women and
hildren searched by WACs--get DDT spraying before boarding ship---board
--checked aboard--barge takes people out to ship in harbor--ship leaves-
5514x2:(BkNo:4894-3--499ft--March--MP ACTIVITY IN JAPAN---var.scs.
f MPs touring Red Light district,clearing out GIs and arresting some of
he girls--arresting some GIs caught doing var.things illegal--skipper
f the MPs inspecting his men lined up on parade ground----NOTE:There
g much information on the caption sheets filed under 5514x2----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN:(1948

Issue Number: CS 5709x5; 6038x3

Subject: CHILDREN STORIES-JAPAN---1948

Cameraman: PARA - both

Length (1st) (2nd)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS ?Ftg 330Trk & 358 Pic				Can

BkNos:5116-5;5351-7
Captions junked afte
card inside

Description and Remarks

CS5709x5:(BkNo:5116-5---Jan. 1948 ---MAKE TOY AUTOS FROM BEER CANS---in Yokosuka,Japan, Capt.Denny Baker of USN has set up a working town---within it,are employed widows of Japanese servicemen who use the money to support their children-------var.scs.of the pile of beer cans(saved by sailors at their own club in town)---var.scs.pressing out toy cars from the cans and then painting them,etc----------

6038x3:(BkNo:5351-7---Oct.---JAPANESE CHILDREN"S BAND---scs. of the kids of the Dai-Zawa Elementary School band,var.scs.playing---MAY be sound on this----------They play Yankee Doodle Dandy----------

JAPAN---CHILDREN(Japanese)---INDUSTRY(Japan)---TOYS-----MUSIC(Children's Band)---SOUND(Music ?)---

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.JAPAN:(1948

Issue Number

5699x6; 5986x6; 6030x1; 6037x3

Subject

WAR TRIALS IN JAPAN 1948

Cameraman

first 3 : Paramount
~~last 1: Fox(Sig.Corps)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts

see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

5699x6: (BkNo:510[illegible]-9—601ft—January———TOJO ON WITNESS STAND—var.scs. of Tojo enter courtroom,sworn in and on stand--wtih his lawyer—judges,etc———

5986x6: (BkNo:5290-7—103ft—PARA(CARTY)—SEPT.1948—"TOKYO ROSE"-from Sugamo Prison,Tokyo Rose is taken,under armed guard,to be taken back to S.F.for trial for treason--she with male and female U.S.Army captains--board the "SS GEN.HODGES" for the trip back to the states———

6030x1:(BkNo:5339-7—247ft—Oct.1948—FINAL PHASE WAR TRIAL—Tojo, Shigemetsu,etal arriving—judges in court—deliver guilty verdict———

6037x3:(BkNo:5352-2—465ft—Oct.1948—TOJO SENTENCES—var.scs.of sentencing of Japanese war criminals———————SOUND likely———

JAPAN—TRIALS(War)—JAPANESE—TOJO—SHIGEMETSU—ROSE(Tokyo)——

CRIMES(War crimes-treason)—

SEE OVER

FCRM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 21-142-2

man [illegible] surfers--[illegible] stiff in water extract him--
put [illegible] on board--[illegible] surfers in water--JAPAN:
ls jap kids--mother holds kid--rubbing brushes together
follow to kids back--kid lying on back the old Gook rubbing
kids stomach--cu crowd watching, pan to guy praying--cu
money and bottle of stuff--Old Man Salvation standing befor
judge--cu of guy with whiskers stickingout--another of him
before bar of justice--(HE CLAIMED HE COULD CURE KIDS OF
WETTING THE BED)[illegible] TO CURE KIDS)

ANNAPOLIS--TESTS--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--PILOTS--COYOAC N. MEX-
FIRES--FIREMEN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--N. MEX.--BRIDGES-
DEAD--JAPANESE--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--
PLANE WRECKS--ACTS--ANNAPOLIS XXXXX NAVAL ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)
JURADO--RESCUES--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--FORLI, ITALY--
HUMAN--JAPAN--SOUND--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--COURTS--

JAPAN:("Old Man Salvation" claimed he could cure kids of bed wetting). (GOVT.-JAPAN)	Can No. 21-142	Reel No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE DUNKING DRILL(B)STUDIO FIRE(C)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (D)OLD MAN SALVATION	LYONS, EHLERS, GHIRALDI, PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	69 58 45 70			Can No. JUNK

Description and Numbers

NAVAL IS MID two planes on cranes--pilot djus ing shoulder holster--cu Brazilian, Rear Admiral I.C.Jurado cu Navy--ls planes drop, hit water--cu scamper out f pl s, ive in drink--ls swim toward raft--cu climb into raft--pull ng the raft in on lifeline--COYOACAN D.F.-hs pour water onto flames and screen full of smoke--firemen t i it on--dense smoke,lotta firemen holding hose--s d ldgs just few walls standing and twisted steel-en' en firemen and wreckage--cu gen'l wreckage pan--al tinio equipment out of sidewalk and guys carrying tuff udio in bg--ITALY:/s bridge collapsed--ls look at u tle of were bridge was run down--wrecked girders n to water--cu twisted girders--trestle other side

(WORLD WIDE)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

STOCK

JAPAN: (Tokyo Rose brought to San Francisco)	Issue Number 5716x6 (SS) & 5993x6

Subject	Cameraman
TOKYO ROSE	PATHE & MC HENRY respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancellations
Selected Scs?ftg. + 245ft (McH)	NEG.		P.G.POS.	Cuts BkNos:5135-3,5300-8 respectively-captions junked after copy made

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(5716x6:Selected scs. filed on Iva Toguri D'Quino known as Tokyo Rose--there was no caption at all on this so have no idea what it contains--please see film----------5993x6:SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Army transport GENERAL HODGES docking--she is ta'en off ship and rushed down to waitin automobile--at Fed.Bldg.out of car and into bldg--at county jail,more shots of her----------she's back to face trial for treason----------
JAPAN--D'AQUINO,Iva Toguri("Tokyo Rose")--TOKYO ROSE--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL
--CRIME(Treason)--TRANSPORT--

Date of Event: Feb.1948 & Sept.1948

SEE OVER

MISC. JAPAN:(1949

Issue Number
CS 6084x5; 6112x11; 6161x3

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES--- 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions for No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CS 6084x5:(BkNo:5416-6--? Ftg---1949 Date of Event
March--Para--FG POS--SOVIET FLIER--23 yr.old Sov.
AF pilot Vladimir Barashkov (Sgt) given sanctuary by U.S.in Japan--pix
of him on steps of Radio Tokyo----------

6112x11:(BkNo:5444-2--210 ft--April---Para--FG Pos--SQUARE
DANCING IN JAPAN----in Omiya,Saitama Prefecture,in ball park,crowds of
Japanese dance the "new" craze,Square Dancing--var.stones----------

6161x3: (Bkno:5499-11--246ft--July---Para-FG Pos--JAPAN ZOO--
kids admire 2 little lion cubs,given by Salt Lake City,Utah--black bear
--coyote,too----------MISC.JAPAN--PILOT--RUSSIAN----BARASHKOV,Vladimir-
DANCING(Japan)---JAPANESE----------)--MISC.ANIMALS---CHILDREN(Japanese

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6121x2; 6144x3

streets—,begins at Ouro CHurch,carrying the relic,etc—in rain,crowds line streets to watch procession—march to Hill of the Martyrs—on the Hill of the 26 Martyrs,pilgrims listen to reading of Papal letter in Japanese and in English and listen to Cardinal Gilroy's speech—May be sound on this ————————————————————

MISC JAPAN—RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)—JAPANESE—POLING,Rev.Dan A—GILROY,Cardinal—PROCESSION—

MISC.JAPAN:(1949	Issue Number 6121x2;	6144x3

Subject	Cameraman
RELIGIOUS STORIES - JAPAN 1949	PARA(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk Nos:
392ft 610ft respectively			both FG POS	Can No.	5446-5; 5480-2 respectively-- captions both junked

Description and Remarks

6121x2:("EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE"--April-----Rev. Daniel A.Poling conducts Christian Easter Services in Tokyo on the Imperial Plaza(first time for this location)----var.scs.during services--shots of Rev.POling------ both Americans and Japanese take part in services----------

6144x3:(BkNo:5480-2--June--"ST.FRANCIS XAVIER PILGRIMAGE"---on 400 Anniv.of entry of St.Francis in Japan,25,000 Catholics turn out for the ceremony--Cardinal Gilroy,Papal Nuncio,arrives with relic of St.Francis (evening stuff,bad lite)--Japanese crowd welcomes--at ruins of Urakami Church in Nagasaki,Mass is celebrated--var.scs.--procession thru the

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 22-303-3

man on little jump--people watching--man falls--folo thru-shot Hood skier into camera and LS skiing---SANTAREM, [illegible] Conchita Citron, lady bullfighter, on horse--crowd applause-fighting the bull--crowd applause--she has him at her mercy--applause--now the clowns standing--hishot bump--Conchita looks on--bowled over again--fight bull--and crowd cheers--bull charges--crowd tense--shot group, and bull--charge, rough this time-------AUSTRIA--DOGS--ODDITIES (animal) BOYS--CHILDREN--ACROBATICS--JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--AKIHITO--TAKE KAZUKO--ATSUKO--HORSES--EATING--FOOD--TYPES-MT. HOOD, OREGON--SKIING--CROWD--MACHINES--SPILLS--SNOW--[illegible]-CITRON--BULLFIGHTING--CROWD--CLOWNS--SPILLS--BULLS-- SANTAREM, PORTUGAL

JAPAN: See title (B)	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. 3

Subject	
(A) TALOTTAS' (B) JAP HORSE SHOW (C) MASS SKIING (D) BULL FIGHTING	(A) PAENE (AUSTRIA) (B) PARA (CARTY) (C) NELSON (D) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 45 78			

(A) (C) JUNKED
(B) C.S. 3949 x 12
Can No.
(D) C.S. 3949 x 6
11-49

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA: pick dog up and put on table--pick boy up and put him on dog's head and he stands there--cu on dog, head to head--kid off, dog up and flourish---------JAPAN: Mrs. Dough MacArthur meets Crown Prince Akihito--Mrs. M. shakes with Princesses Taka Kazuko and Princess Atsuko, Akihito's sisters--Horse over hurdle--Med and cu Arthur MacArthur, Doug's son--handing hot dogs to Princesses--Prince munches--Princess seems to enjoy it--Prince eating--Prince smiles------MT. HOOD, OREGON: look out window at lodge--getting a lift tow--shadows of lift--off lift--waxing skis--group skiers with Mt. Hood in BG--CU gal all set--and they're off--follow shot skier--another

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5 52 U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.JAPAN:(1949

Issue Number
6074x2; 6182x4; 6206x2

Subject
AMERICANS IN JAPAN —— 1949

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-Number			all FG POS	see bk.nos.after ea. Can No. x-number——captio all junked when card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1949

6074x2:(BkNo: 5399-1—295ft—Feb.—
ROYALL LEAVES JAPAN:(at Haneda Airport,Kenneth Royall and party of U.S. leave for Korea,Okinawa,etc—Gen.Douglas MacArthur sees them off——

6182x4:(BkNo:5530-2—198ft—Sept.—VOORHEES ARRIVES JAPAN—Under Secy US Army Tracy S. Voorhees arrives Haneda Airport,met by Gen.Mac Arthur—Generals Almond & Walker there,too—inspect honor guard with MacArthur—into car and away——

6206x2:(BkNo:5554-1—296ft—Oct.1949—"GEN.COLLINS IN TOKYO"—Gen. Lawton J.Collins arrives at Haneda,Mac meets him,too—parade later in Collins' honor—Russ.Gen.Deveranko watches parade——

MISC.JAPAN—U.S.ARMY—ROYALL,Kenneth—MAC ARTHUR,Gen.D—U.S.GOVT—COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J—DEVERANKO,Gen.—RUSS.ARMY—VOORHEES,Tracy

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6074x14,etc

bs as they take Banzai cheers from the crowd——————————————

6145x1:(BkNo:5475-8--658 ft—EMPEROR VISITS SECOND ATOMIC BOMB CITY --June———visits Nagasaki--cus var.types in crowd--many elderly folk-people waving flags——————————————————————————————

7306x5:(BkNo:5534-11--196ft--Sept.--ADM.TOYADA RETURNS HOME——— at Sugamo Prison,Adm.Soemy Toyada leaves after being acquitted of war crimes charges after 45 months in prison——get into car--at his home in Setagaya,squats on floor with his family and his American lawyer—

MISC.JAPAN--COMMUNISTS(Japanese)——ITO,TITSU--NOZAKA,Sanzo--NAKANISHI, Ko————POLICE(Foreign)---DEMONSTRATIONS————HIROHITO,Emperor— NAGAKO,Empress---JAP GOVT———JAPANESE--OLD PEOPLE(Japanese)——— TOYADA,Adm. Soemy—

MISC.JAPAN:(1949

Issue Number

6074x14; 6085x8; 6128x6; 6145x1; 7306x5

Subject

JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES - 1949

Cameraman

all PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all FG POS	see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions Can Ne junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1949

6074x14:(BkNo:5403-6—94ft—Feb.—COMMUNIST TETSU ITO—he and two Communist comrades leaving Diet Bldg—they are Sanzo Nozaka & Ko Nakanishi—cu of each with xcu Ito———————————————————

6085x8:(BkNo:5416-7—262ft—March—FIRST ANNIVERSARY NEW POLICE ORG—var.scs.ceremonies—review at Imperial Palace—some on horseback,some on bikes—reviewed by Chief of Police Eiichi Tanaka———————

6128x6:(BkNo:5458-9—300ft—CONSTITUTION DAY—May———2d anniversary of enforcement of Constitution—Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako drive out of Palace grounds—greet crowd outside—get back into car and drive back into grounds—they on stand between two Jap flags—crowd—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN:(Receiving grain again from Canada--see below for details)

Can No. 23-317

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA AGAIN SHIPS GRAIN TO JAPAN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				6242 x 4

Can No.

VANCOUVER,B.C.:LS shipment ship and docks--Date of Event 4-10-50
CU SS SAN KEKEN LEONARDO--another ship, the
SS AZUERO--Greek flag--elevator and storage bin pan--
loaders--pan down spout--CU grain pouring in hold--another
same--CU flood of grain like waterfall--more grain pouring
in--3 shots, more grain pouring ----------CUTS:Add.same

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER,B.C.--SS SAN LEONARDO--SS AZUERO--FLAGS--GRAIN--
JAPAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN:(JAP PRISONERS RETURNED HOME)	Can No. 23-323	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAP PRISONERS (B)MAC ARTHUR'S BIRTHDAY (SOUND)	(A) HEARST(MUTS) (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
6 68 59				(A) 6259 x 3 (B) 6256 x 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] town harbor--CU Japanese at rail--CU two Japs--down gangway--women down gangway--stretcher cases,2 shots--approach dock, nurses and civilians waving--more waving,kids in fg--soldiers off boa CU Jap woman looking for man--soldiers marching past,singing--woman crying--CUTS: Add. same----------TOKYO,JAPAN 5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of building and doffs hat 2 CUs kids waving flags--LS Man standing--sound starts---- CUTS: Add.material same-------

JAPAN--PRISONERS--TYPES(Japanese)--WOMEN--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--MAC ARTHUR--ANNIVERSARIES--TOKYO,JAPAN--BLDGS-- FLAGS(Misc.)--SOUND(Happy Birthday song)--

Date of Event: Jan.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-372-1

Govt. personnel shown----------

KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--GAY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--DOYLE--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--
KOREANS--WEAPONS--SPEECH(Rhee)--RHEE--ARTILLERY--AMBULANCE
RED CROSS--WOUNDED--[redacted]--JAPAN--

JAPAN:(In Japan,1950,reinforcements for Korea War)

Can No. 23-372 ~~23-372~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA CRISIS--TROOP LANDINGS BACK EMBATTLED U.S. TROOPS

Cameraman PATHE-PARA(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Cans PATHE-6386 x 1
P(DD)- 6383 x 6
Can No. F(DD) 6383 x 2

Description and Remarks

KOREA(2 hiabots supplies--2 shots going aboard---General Hobart Gay and Admiral J. H. Doyle--1 shots,task force--planes overhead--landing troops--troops in landcraft--LST--fellow with Indian hAir-do--jeeps along rough road--guns moving--be troops thru town--Koreans wave--silent shot of Pres. Syngman Rhee of So.Korea then he talks(SOUND)---CUTS material on amphibious movements--6383x6; Pathe-all add. In Korea, Red Cross ambulances removing badly wounded to hospitals in Japan--In Japan,reinforcements load artillery on an LST and supplies of all kinds moved to Korea---6383x2; more on Pres. Rhee--he's thanking Amer.Govt.for aid (no U.S.

Date of Event 1950 July XX1

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-375-1

...ands raised--crowd--h whole works--MIX AT UNION SQUARE:
MX; riots by commies 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-
woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2
shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked. 2 shots--picked up
and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire
man--lands on sign--he's still up there
pushing crowd back--one being carried away (bye-bye)--into
patrol wagon, bye now----CUTS: (MARDE-6...
Marg. Truman seated, talking to friend--on bus--fatigue workin
on Taiang after session--(MARK MAN-63...
Malik & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & delegates--others on
Chinese Nationalist seat attempt to unseat Taiang in defea
S-S---HEARST(DD) XXXX 6389 At Japan, AP's loaded with
supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshe
aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cava
Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and inspecting equipm
and even (ugh:)KP--LANDING IN KOREA--
hit the beach--Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

JAPAN:(1950-troop embarkations for Korea war area--see story & 8389x3)	Can No. 23-375	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--YANKS DIG IN AS REDS BLOCK UN PEACE MOVES

Cameraman: MANN-HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40?	397			See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks:

...tation--troop coming up ra... nto LST--...f fuel going aboard,2 shi... tanks--GI cl... rifle--He ...eaded LST--tr... underway--LST ...ting beach in Korea--tro... ...ief commande...s entering tent--confab in... ground shot s...--setting charges,2 shots ...or mines,2 s...--ou mine in position--... troops on al... NEW YORK CITY:At UN exter... p for seats... ...e--Jacob Malik,Ukranian ...ow President ...f Council,en...--fotoge... ...elegate Warr...in sits--crowds--Malik ...

Date of Event: Aug. '50

Used No.	Date
	...rail-- ...shots
	...ge-- ...Malik ...tes
	...e, ...
	...delegate ...is
	...treated, ...--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-375-1

[redacted] DEPT. DEF 6390x5;
[redacted]etra[redacted]cn in Union Square--

[redacted]L--[redacted]RGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
KOR[redacted]--[redacted]NDING--[redacted]EETI[redacted]GS--BRIDGE--
T[redacted]--[redacted]D NA[redacted]IONS--BLDGS--CROWD--
GR[redacted]--[redacted]AUS[redacted]N--U.S GOVT--UKRAINE
CH[redacted]--[redacted]--S[redacted]ACH(Austin)--VOTING--
CE[redacted]--[redacted] FIRE[redacted]EN & APPARATUS
GON[redacted]--[redacted]N--[redacted]E--TANKS--FOOD--CONVO
[redacted]CEN[redacted]--[redacted]ZZI--[redacted]UVEL--ALZARIE--
KOR[redacted]--[redacted]S--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
[redacted]A,FLA--[redacted].N.A.F--JETS--MAGDA--
[redacted]NS--[redacted]URPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

23-375-1

(3)

FRANCE--Dr. Albert Alzarie, Cuba---var. shots U.N. in session-
ou audience- var. shots tape recording and records--ou same-
var. headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press
room--HEADQUARTERS (U) 6389x6: U.S.-Korean troops retreat scenes
of city of Taejon outside city on roads, 99 Koreans lay
mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of
rec vehs from Mu, Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show
bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj Gen.
Robert Dow arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
fire--PANMUNJOM 6390x1: At UN, Air Gladys Jebb of Jr. Brit.
Walk talking--Sec view members vote China question--acti
same--PANA 6307x5: Malik & Austin talking(wound)--PANA 6307x
7--add. vote---SEA ST: 6386x4: must check two mts, we have
no dope sheet--DEF DEP. 6390x3: At Pensacola, Florida-famed
Blue Angels readying for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
being recharged by crews--LCdr J J Magda briefs battle bound
pilots--Lt. A.D. Mullins, Lt. J Robske, Lt. Jg Geo. Hoskins, Lt. J

(2) 23-379-1

speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi train spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 mm howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: Negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

JAPAN:(Jets takeoff from there for Korea war area--1950--story & 6399x2)	Can No. 23-379	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Cameramen DEF.-HEARST(DD)
PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	260		

Cuts DD 6398x5,
HEARST(DD)-6398x6
Can No.
PATHE(ZENIER)-6401x5

64

Description and Remarks KOREA:(LS airfield--
U.S. flag still flies---folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on field and city--Jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy te strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artill GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill w running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos GIs firing b,ok,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Red flag--ext. Prisoner War camp--2 shots prisoners--American

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
rks--A	Pohang
ritory--	sight
th bimox-	GIs
oreans--	GI holdi
	th Kore

SEE OVER

23-379-1

(3)

Field--Lt. Col. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--6400x6; Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2; Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified airfield--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT, KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral type for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOBS FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPTERS U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES--CONVOY--JEEPS--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--INTERVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--SHIPS

in which newsman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mou rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, ocan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city-- more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

JAPAN:(Airlift base in Korea war situation--1950)C-54s being loaded) story & 6423x4.

Can No.	Roll No.
23-386	1
23-386	1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Camera: DEPT.DEF-PATHE(ZENIER
PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-
FOX(DD) HEARST HST(DI
DD-6424x10,PZ-6422x4
PARA(DD)-6423x4,
PY-6424x6,F(DD)6423x6
H-6425x6,HDD-6424x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Can No.

Description and Remarks: JAPAN:(Airlift base,C-54--3 shots loading--U.S.Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit.camp,ls,2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotted plane,pilot looks at map,with mike--big guns let loose,3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit in middle--burning village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--flame thrower topping up--wrecked village,soldier walking away--CUTS:6424x10--American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River firing--M-26 tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4;Crippled C-46 plane

KURA

Date of Event: Sept 150

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-386-3

3.

marks at front--UN machine guns fire on mt.ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING--AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--MASAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/61s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENE--ARMY & AIR.
PLANE WRECKS--GAMBLING--ATTACKS--

(2)23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping rock--AS Flying Boxcar--int.plan. radio man making contact with ground--drorping bridge in sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment ese the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave.Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

little 3yrs.old

JAPAN:(Supplies readied for Korea war area--12/50--story at bottom this card & over)	Can No. 23-413	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OUT OF THE TRAP- ... ES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION	PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
495	43'			P-6492x1,2,3 HLean 6[illegible] x 1 ~~HL 6493x3~~

Description and Remarks

PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined-- tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East K rea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp- as massed troops in above pcoket and the whole area full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow-- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops stan around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots different Marine types--(2 shots marching thru snow)PACKING, SUPPLIES UNLOADING,2

Dated Dec. 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S.MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON,KOREA--TANKS--SOUTH KOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHON RIVER AREA,KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--~~EXIKAKXX~~--MAIL--

(3) 23-413-1

. over area where 15,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat

(2) 23-415-WHOLE REEL

Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATCM BOMB TITLE--2 shot Tres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosi dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying and two women,3 shots--cu types(XXXXXX),2 shots--ls UN Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-DELEGATES-BLDG*COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS. B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPONS SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEES ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-XXXXXX-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--[illegible]

JAPAN:(Riot incited by Communists during 1950--see middle of card below)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject PEACE? 1950 EVENTFUL YEAR! NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED

Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks SOUND

speech by Warren Austin, U.S. amb. to UN--UN Assembly, crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat, 2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR, gets up and walks out--delegates voting--is UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin, Germany youth marching, 3 shots--France, 3 shots--Japan riots, 3 shots--U.S. riots, 3 shots--Deportation of Valentin Gubitchev, who received secret documents from Judith Coplon, U.S. Govt. employee, 2 shots Gubitchev--Ohio title--trucks along road, invasion--sign "38th Parallel" 2 shots, etc. Korean defenders--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S. takes over action, 6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6384x3; 6402x7

women prepare "comfort kits" for the troops--put little gifts in the kits--toothbrushes,mirrors,etc--quieter section of the area,a little village where these Koreans come from the North in Korea and are not enthusiastic about such aid--some sympathize,others still have relatives there and are afraid----------

6402x7:(BkNo:5751-5--100ft--at Haneda Airport,PM MENZIES OF AUSTRALIA ARRIVES FOR VISIT--met by Chairman of Allied Council of Japan William Sebald(U.S.),Col.Hodgson who is Australian Amb.in Japan--Gen.Douglas MacArthur with Hodgson --LGen Robertson,Br.Commonwealth Occupation Force Commander with Sebald--Robert G.Menzies out of plane--shakes all around--crowd of Japanese welcome him,too----------

JAPAN--KOREANS--HUMAN INT(Koreans)---------AUSTRALIAN GOVT --MENZIES,Robert G--SEBALD,WM--U.S.GOVT--MAC ARTHUR,Gen. Douglas--

JAPAN:(1950--

Issue Number

6384x3; 6402x7

Subject
VISITORS IN JAPAN - 1950

Cameraman
HEARST & PARA respectively
5728-8;5751-5 respc

seq. after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				captions junked af- ter boards made

Description and Remarks

6384x3:(BkNo:5728-8--
398ft--FG POS--KOREANS IN JAPAN--in Fukuoka, Kyushu, Japan which is southern island nearest Korea, Koreans offer services to Japan to guard against Communist invasion- men, women, old people and even children offer their services in whatever way they can help ward off the danger--aged give money from their meagre savings to aid--crowd of them in front of Korean Residents Assoc--sign for Army service-- sign for other services--street scenes--head of the Assoc. Hai Chen Kuo, thanks all for their offers and their aid--

July & Aug.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6392x3,etc

6391x5:(BkNo:5744-8--278ft--Lav--Hearst--Aug.--2nd DAY OF SWIM MEET---100 m.backstroke winner Jas.Thomas,2d Allan Stack 3rd is Richard Thorman--all Americans on this one-----400 m.freestyle winner is Furuhashi folowed by Maclane, Konno & Marshall--Furuhashi with Kiphuth,his American coach

6406x3:(BkNo:5753-8--395ft--Aug.1950--Hearst--Lav--SWIM MEET--200 yd.breaststroke winner Rob Browner foloed by Owen Stassforth,Takao Hagiwara-----880 yrd.race,winner Konno foloed by Furuhashi & Yasuo Tanaka---------500yd freestyle,winner was Furuhashi,foloed by Konno & Marshall--

6244x4:(BkNo:5600-11--352ft--Para--Dupe Neg.--Jan.1950--JAP INT'L BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE--encampment at Imperial Palace Plaza--scouts from all over world attended--there is one sound in this roll,we believe--sound of the boys taking scout oath and singing--scouts parade in Tokyo--var.scout demonstrations in auditorium--var.scs.encampment--around

JAPAN:(1950

Issue Number 6392x3; 6391x5; 6406x3; 6244x4

Subject
JAPAN MISC.STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no--captions all fkd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6392x3: (BkNo:5744-7--40dft--Hearst--Lav--August--JAP SWIM MEET--

Date 1950 Event

1st day of meet--Hirowhi Konno,Hawaaian Nisei beats John Marshall & Jap stars to swim records--lineup teams includin above--Marshall is only Australian in lineup--var.events--in 200 meter frestylo winner is Hironoshin Furuhashi,2nd is US Jas.Maclane;3rd is US Wayn Moore--cus each--in 1500 meter,17 yr.old Konno takes it--2nd is Japan Noboru Azuma & 3d is Yasuao Tanaka(Japan)--Konno with trophy--he has an American coach,Robert J.Kiphuth----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6392x3,etc

campfire at night----------

JAPAN--SWIMMING--CONTESTS(Swim)--KONNO,Hiroshi--MARSHALL, John--THOMAS,James--BROWNER,Bob--BOY SCOUTS--CEREMONIES--CAMP(Boy scouts)--FIRE(Campfire)--SOUND(Scout oath,songs)--

(2) 6466x3,etc
other entertainers accompanied Bob Hope,entertain the boys-in Yokosuka and in Yokohama--var.scs.audience types--cowboy singer Jimmy Wakely,too,on stage singing(silent)--Les Brown and his Orch back up Wakely--at US Army Hospital in Yokohama talk with the boys in the wards--Pfc Weinel Carey of Kansas City,Mo;Cpl.Hall Bilewaky of Chicago & Pfc Allen James of Ada,Oklahoma----------

6449x12:(BkNo:5796-6--193ft--HEARST-Movietone--Oct.--BOB HOPE IN JAPAN---arrival of the company of Bob Hope with 40 entertainers--arrival of military transport-mob welcomes them-Hope goes to an ambulance in which fellows just returned from Korea are ready to go to hospitals in area--he jokes with them,talks with them--Hope's car leaves airport------

JAPAN--BASEBALL--DI MAGGIO,Joe--O'DOUL,Frank Lefty--JAPANESE --CROWDS(Jap baseball crowd)-----THEATRICAL--HOPE,Bob--MAXWELL,Marilyn--WAKELY.Jimmy--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--WOUNDE

JAPAN:(1950

Issue Number

6466x3; 6457x2; 6449x12

Subject

U.S.VISITORS IN JAPAN - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no.-captions junked after card mad

Description and Remarks

6466x3:(BkNo:5814-6--291ft--Lav--Hearst--DI MAGGIO AND O'DOUL IN TOKYO--Baseball's (US) Joe DiMaggio and Frank Lefty O'Doul on exhibition tour in Japan in Nov.1950--var.scs.they at work--crowds applaud wildly--they talk from mike at home plate--they get Samurai swords from Tamotsu Yasuda,mgr. of Central league--var.scs.stadium,crowd----------

6457x2:(BkNo:5801-2--197ft--Lav--Hearst--Oct.1950--BOB HOPE IN JAPA N--at Red Cross Recreation Hall at the U.S. Naval Hospital,entertain the wounded--Marilyn Maxwell and

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6481x3,etc
Island,and at camels' compound--they surrounded by other Japanese,feed seals,etc----------

6470x7:(BkNo:5819-9--198ft--Lav--Hearst--ECA MISSION IN JAPAN--Nov.1950-----at Haneda Airport,Northwest Airliner arrives with Wm.C.Foster & wife,Robert R.Mullen,Cecil Carne who is assistant to Mullen--var.scs.welcomed--Amb.Wm.Sebald walk with them to cars--var.scs.greetings,etc----------

6601x4:(BkNo:5819-8--198ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.1950--JAP WIVES BATTLE AT SALE OF AMERICAN CLOTHES--store attendants cut open packages of imported New York clothes--price tags attached(low prices to make same available to the ladies)--at a sale,they act like American women at a wild sale,pull, tug,push,take from each other's grasp,etc--baby yells on mother's back but Mom hears nothing,she's BUYING--man try on overcoat--long line of shoppers wait to get in store----

MISC.JAPAN:(1950

Issue Number

6481x3; 6475x5; 6470x7; 6601x4

Subject MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see each after x-numbers				see bk.nos.after each x-no--captions junked after card mad

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6481x3:(BkNo:5825-9--483ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.--JAPAN REARMS--parade scenes--at Camp Fowler,marching--Japanese Attorney-General Takeo Ohashi arrives,inspects troops--var.scs. of weapons--men on march at Camp Schimmelpfennig--var.scs.of military training--at Camp Lanier--roll call at Fowler--gymnastics with rifles--band plays Jap Nat'l anthem--------

6475x5:(BkNo:5823-9--153 ft.Lav--Hearst--Nov.--HIROHITO AND NAGAKO AT ZOO--first time in 20 years Royal Couple visits zoo--see lions elephant--feeding seals--at Monkey

Date of Shipment 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6481x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--JAP GOVT
--HISTORICAL(Japan Reigns)----------HIROHITO,Emperor--
NAGAKO,Empress--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS----------ROYALTY-------
ECA--US GOVT--FOSTER,Wm.C--MULLEN,Robert R--SEBALD,William-
JAPANESE--SHOPPING--MONTAGE(Shopping)--LAUGH PARADE(Women
shoppers at a bargain sale ain't no different in Japan than
anywheres else)----------WOMEN(Japanese)--

(2) 6486x3,etc

6424x11:(BkNo:5770-4--291ft--Pathe--FG Pos--Sept.1950--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR--at Itazuke Air Base,Japan,U.S casualties from Korea are enroute home or to hospital in Japan for further specialized treatment--they get interim treatment here and then are moved out to Tokyo by air,takes about 2½ hrs by plane--ms Red Cross worker,wife of Col. Price who commands this base,cares for wounded on C-54--var.scs.same--Army nurse works with the boys--she flies with them to care for them on trip-- other nurses working---

6376x3A:(BkNo:5721-5--197ft--Hearst--Lav--July--ARMY FORCES TRAIN IN JAPAN--U.S.Forces intensive training--landing craft swarm to beach--var.scs.same--troops reach beach, swarm inland--officers of 8th U.S.Army in Japan watch the maneuvers--West Point cadets among spectators--machine gun crew on beach--cutting barbed wire,etc----------

6302x1:(BkNo:5646-12--293ft--Hearst--Lav--March 1950--ATOMIC COMMISSION AT HIROSHIMA--(NOTE:We filed the extensive

MISC.JAPAN:(1950

Issue Number
6486x3; 6424x11; 6376x3A; 6302x1; 6263x7

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--6302x1 FILED JAPAN dapt.on jkd art.cards

Description and Remarks

6486x3:(Bk.No:5835-5--

Date Negat. made

97ft--Lav--Hearst--MAC ARTHUR STATUE UNVEILED-1950 Dec.1950---------in downtown Tokyo at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store var.VIPs arrive for unveiling of state for Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur--Capt.Harry E.Day of US Naval base at Yokosuka & wife arrive--Mrs.Day will unveil it since they are fr iends of the late Jap sculptor Gozo Kawamura who sculpted the sta tue,finishing just before his death--Capt.Day address crowds--ls spectators--sculptor's widow with Mrs.Day--Capt & Mrs.Day with statue----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(4) 6486x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--stores--JAPANESE--STATUES(MacArthur)--DAY,Capt Harry E--CEREMONIES---------WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(U.S.Service men wounded,moved)--NURSES--MEDICAL---SOLDIERS---------- U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS--WEST POINT--- U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Japan)-- TESSMER,LCol.Carl.--MAKI,Dr.Hiroshi--SCIENTIFIC-------- BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest --VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.MC--USN--[illegible]--MAC ARTHUR, Gen.Douglas-----

(3) 6406x3,etc
on this story ONLY-filed under 6302x1::::::::Atomic Comm. tours Hiroshima,making studies on long range effect of the Atomic Bombing of 4½ years ago--we see stills of the city after the bombing--some pix show new buildings erected near the devastated ones--var.scs. of the city with some rebuilding having been done or being done--stores,traffic,peopleetc--head of this mission is LCol.CArl F.Tessmer of Pitts Pa--he speaks with Dr.Hiroshi Maki,Dir.of Hiroshima Branch of Jap Govt.Nat'l Institute of Health--var.scs.of record room in the Mission--var.scs.of Laboratory,etc--please see the film and the caption which is greatly detailed----------

6263x7:(Bkllo:5615-41--Heart--Lav--181ft--CHIEFS OF STAFF INJAPAN--in Tokyo,Gens.Omar Bradley,Lawton J.Collins, Hoyt Vandenberg and Admiral Forrest Sherman arrive--landing of plane--greeted--to waiting cars--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greets them--var. scs.them--Mac & Bradley in same car-----

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea, airfield--his plane leaves field(off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2:KUM YANG JANG NI,KOREA:(10 mi.no.of here,UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL,KOREA:6542x2:Amer.British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer.tanks attacking city,burning city. Amer.tanks & So.Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3:Somewhere in Japan:more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded,taking off,etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s-AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops,etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT.ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

JAPAN:(Supplies for Korean war area (UN supplies)readied for delivery--2/51)story & 6542x3)	Can No. 24-432	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA----UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Cameraman BABBE(ZENIER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2 6542x2, 3-1942ft Can No.
120	112			

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(hs airfield, supplies--2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS boxcars leaving field--group in air--bs one with end open--supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS:6543x2; troops near Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille bl,st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army, leave

Date of Event Feb 1951

Used No.	Date

Pilot & co-pilot from another plane-

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 84-499-2

military--hurdles,2 shots--man flanked by two horses----------

CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA--TESTS--DEFENSE--[redacted]--U.S.ARMY--JAPAN--
BOMBING--F-51s--AVIATION--

FORT RILEY,KANSAS--HORSES--HORSEBACK RIDING--

JAPAN:(10/51--U.S. Army testing equipment for durability--cut stories missing--check to see if recovered)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-499 24-499	2A ?

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IMPROVING EQUIPMENT (B)EQUESTRIAN TRIALS

Cameraman
(A) PATHE(DD)
(B) HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 70			

Cuts
(A)6739x4,150ft.
Can No. (B)Junked

Description and Remarks
CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA:(filling up 5-gallon containers--2 shots picking up and putting them aboard plane--plane in air and container out of plane as camera follows,hits the ground--inside plane man chucks one out and watches it fall--camera follows fall and hits ground,rolls--container on ground and man stands ON it to show it's still full--turns it over----------CUTS,Add.same also some in JAPAN,showing dropping of napalm(fire) bombs from F-51s on ground where equipment lies--test it for damage to check on its resistance to fire-bombs----------
(B)FORT RILEY,KANSAS:(pan men and women on horses--crowd look on--four equestrians on horses by--mcu military man on horseback walk around--man comes down from field gallpping along--crowd of civilians &

Date of Event 10-51

Good No.

SEE OVER

(2) 24-602-3

JAPAN--BASEBALL--VISITS--DI MAGGIO--O'DOUL--JAPANESE--CROWDS--
RECEPTIONS--TOKYO,JAPAN--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MORGAN--KOREAN--FAMILIES-- WEDDING(no pix)--
HUMAN INTEREST--

EDINBURGH,ENGLAND--ENG.SAILORS--ENG.NAVY--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--

JAPAN:(Yankee ballplayers in Japan--10/51) "a'story	Can No. 24-502 24-503	Roll No. 3n 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLPLAYERS IN JAPA. (B)FIRST KOREAN BRIDE (C)ANTI-SEASICKNESS

Cat (A)HEARST,Mutsu (B) NELSON (C)HEARST DR.

Length (A)63 (B)49 (C)59 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No. (A)CS 6748x4

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(baseball players from U.S. off plane--group,pose--greeted with flowers--cu of Yanks' Joe DiMaggio--hs crowd around airport--nite mill around car in TOKYO,Japan--cu Joe DiMaggio with girl--crowds surging--Joe D., Lefty O'Doul mobbed----------
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Navy transport arrives--GI's waving,confetti, etc--sign "Sgt.John Morgan and wife, hellow Johnny and Blue"--bridge Yong Soon Morgan and hubby John--cu her--they kiss--people waving--down gangplank,greeted by his parents--fotogs--the happy foursome----------
(C)EDINBURGH,ENGLAND:(Eng.sailors & boats,gen.scene--cu the pill and one swallows it--get into rubber boat, boats pull off,series of them--wave machine working--rocking boats--shot from inside,rough sea--outside,ditto--back to side of pool, man goes into sick act,pick up.hat--

Oct. 1951

Used No.	Date
shot,parade,crowds	

(2) 24-511-2

taxi down & take off----------CUTS:6766x2:add.material on B-29s being repaired & sent back into combat----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--POLITICS--SPEECH(Truman)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--COSTUMES--CHILDREN--CROWD--

JAPAN--AVIATION--B-29--U.S.A.F.--BOMBS--WAR--

JAPAN: U.S.B-29s repaired & sent back into battle in Korea--11/51--"C" story & cuts	Can No. 24-511	Roll No. 2B

SOUND OF "A"

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRUMAN SPEECH (B) SANTA CLAUS in Seattle (C)B-29s in Japan

Cameraman: (A)LYONS & TUGANDER (B)NELSON (C) PARA(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 112 76 95			

Cuts: (A) 957 ft.6764x2, 6760x5

Can No.

(B)JUNKED (C)6766x2,3491

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,DC: (hs U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman & ls as he is introduced at Women's National Democratic Club--hs he talking (SOUND)as he talks about the up-coming elections--applause to end----CUTS:add.of same--SOUND material----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: (big inflated figure,parade--kids watch--big-eared creature--menagerie with animal heads--kid waving--rabbit costume on parader--hs dragon along--cu same,on ground--kids,crowd,waving--Santa Claus along--kid wave at him--Santa waves to kids--kids wave back--Santa float along----------(C)SOMEWHERE IN JAPAN: (crippled B-29 bomber a base--side,mission number show damage--cu damage--inspect prop--crew debating--changing engines--test guns movement on top--belly,turret gun swivel--cleaning plane--loa bombs at nearby plane--lift into bomb-bay--crew den equipment,2s shots--

Date of Event: 11/51

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6591x3.ote

6594x1:(BkNo:5931-7--495ft--FG Pds--Pathe--Apr.--MAC A. DEPARTS FROM JAPAN--MPs parade--Aussies parade--crowd wavin; --Jap police--cu Japs--car thru st,crowd waving--good shot: of crowd bidding MacArthur(Gen Douglas) goodbye----------

6587x7:(BkNo:5923-12--290ft--Lav--Hearst--Apr.--VISITOR: ON USS MISSOURI--VAdm.Struble,CO US 7th Fleet & Capt.G.C. Wright,skipper of Big Mo--welcome visiting Mrs.Douglas Mac Arthur and 13 yr.old son Arthur--vars.scs.themoon tour of the ship--Arthur tries controls of a copter on board------

6529x7:(BkNo:5872-10--192ft--Lav--Hearst--Jan--MAC ARTH UR INSPECTS HONOR GUARD--on his 71st birthday,Mac inspects his troops of his honor guard--var.scs.inspecting the hono: guard under command of Capt.Geo.T.Essex of Dennison,Texas-- (entire honor guard of 200 only gather for spit & polish inspection once a year,on Mac's birthday)--crowd Japs watc MISC.JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--JAPANESE--CEREMONIES-- YOSHIDA,SHIGERU--RIDGWAY,Gen.M.B--PARADES(For.Mil)--USS MIS SOURI--FAMILIES(VIP)--BIRTHDAYS--INSPECTION--

MISC.JAPAN:(1951

Issue Number
6591x3; 6592x2; 6594x1;
6587x7; 6529x7

Subject
GEN.MAC ARTHUR IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions jkd.aft.card

Description and Remarks

6591x3:(BkNo:5932-8--805ft Date of Item 1951 /made
Lav--Hearst--Apr.--MAC ARTHUR DEPARTS FROM TOKYO--shots ? bldg--car enter bldg--MPs guard--car leaving --change guard--hs crowd Japs--car leaving,crowd shots thru it--arr.at airport--Gen.& Mrs.Douglas MacArthur walk from car--var.scs.bid 'byes--plane taxiing----------

6592x2:(BkNo:5931-8--493ft--FG POS--Para--Apr.--MAC A. DEPARTS FROM TOKYO--PM Shigeru Yoshida--Gen.Ridgway arrives (Matthew B)--ceremony,farewell to MacArthur--Ridgway and he shake--plane in air----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6625x1

supported by tanks, artillery and air--small arms fire.. artillery and air blasts--U.S.A.F. planes napalm hilltop-infantry closing in, capturing one of the Chinese Red troops--

KOREA--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--PARTRIDGE--VAN FLEET--RIDGWAY--ALLEN--JAPAN--DULLES--JOHNSON--AVIATION--[illegible]--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]--KING--CHINESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--[illegible]

JAPAN:(JohnFoster Dulles arrives at Haneda Airport for Korea)	Can No. 6625 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN CONFLICT (XX)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
733		733		

Description and Remarks

KOREA.....Lt.Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer arr. at air strip to pin the 3 stars of Lt.Gen. on former Maj.Gen.Earle E.Partridge--Lt.Gen. James Van Fleet arr.at air strip...greeted by Lt.Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,Lt.Gen.Earle E.Partridge and Maj.Gen. Leven C.Allen--JAPAN..HANEDA AIRPORT..John Foster Dulles arriving with Asst.Secy of Army Earl D.Johnson, greeted by Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--KOREA..light plane spotters taking off--near the front,155mm battery of Long Toms firing, manned by Arkansas National Guard...above them flies the flag of the Confederacy--spotter plane observing effects of the firing..hits below--In another action Cpl.U.S Jump off in an attack near the 38th parallel

Date of [illegible]

Used No.	Date

FORM 2556 15M 6-52 (OVER)

(2) 6734x5,etc

6703x5:(BkNo:6011-3--177ft--FG Pos--Hearst--RIDGWAY VISITS HOSPITAL SHIP--Danish ship JUTLANDIA,anchored at Yokohama--Nat'l flagsof Denmark--US Army band,negroes--var.scs.band--Gen & Mrs.out of car--var.scs.themoon ship--shake with crew members--also with Commodore Kai Hammerich, skipper--they walk on deck after bidding farewell to 205 wounded vets going home--var.scs.them & crew,etc--ship out-

6650x3:(BkNo:5956-1--470ft--Lav--Hearst--May 1951--GEN RIDGWAY REVIEWS WACs--in Japan,Gen&Mrs.on review stand--WAC Maj.Helen F.Brecht on stand with them--cu Ridgway,sev. scs.--var.scs.during the parade--WACs parade--in some scs. Palace forms bg for parade--Japanese spectators----------

6642x4:(BkNo:5951-8--137ft--FG Pos--Hearst--MRS.RIDGWAY & SON ARRIVE--Gen.meets wife,son at airport--var.scs.them

6583x8:(BkNo:5928-4--204ft--Lav--Hearst--VAN FLEET------ arr.of LGen.Jas.A.VanFleet to take command of Army in KOREA

MISC.JAPAN:(1951

Issue Number: 6734x5; 6733x4; 6642x4; 6593x8; 6703x5; 6650x3; 6524x4

Subject: AMERICAN MILITARY IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all junked after card made	

6734x5:(BKNO:6051-8--991ft--FG POS--Oct.1951--Hearst--BRADLEY ARRIVES IN JAPAN--

Description and Remarks

Date of 1951

Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway greeting Gen.Omar N.Bradley on arrival at Haneda Airport--Mrs.Ridgway greets Mrs. Bradley--Ridgway and other occupation officials greeting--into autos--they leave----------

6733x4:(BkNo:6045-12--278ft--FG POS--Sept.1951--Hearst--GEN.& MRS. RIDGWAY--they visit Japanese Farm Village--on country road,walking to us--they meet members of household,shaking hands,greetings,etc--Old women with Jap & Amer.flags--kids,flags--Ridgways in car--look at water melons--members of Nanao Village 4 H Club--4-Hers work on projects--int.silworm house--cooked rice in pot------------

SEE OVER

(3) 6734x5,etc

he's arriving here in TOKYO enroute to Korea--he out of MATS plane--press waits--he talk with press(silent)--he to his car--Jap & Amer.press--car leaves----------

6524x4:(BkNo:5872-11--246ft--Lav--Hearst--MEMORIAL SERVICE TO GEN. WALKER--is Reinanzaka Church,Tokyo,near former Amer.Embassy,now residence of Gen.MacArthur--Japs sponsored this memorial to late Gen.Walton H.Walker--cu his foto on altar,flowers--wreaths placed by former Jap Adm.Kichisaburo Nomura,aged "Pearl King"Kokichi Mikimoto;Shigeru Yoshida, Jap P.M.;Prince Takamatsu,Hirohito's brother;Kijuro Shidehara,Jap diplomat & now de facto vice premier--Mrs.MacArthur arrive--var.VIPs,cus,med,etc--silent coverage--Japanese girl choir singing----------

MISC.JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--RIDGWAY,Gen.M.B.--FARMS--INSPECTION--JAPANESE--CHILDREN(Jap)--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--DANES--NEGROES(Army band)--WACS--PARADE(WAC) VAN FLEET,LGen.Jas.--MEMORIALS--WALKER,Gen.WH--DIPLOMATS--

(2) 6748x2; 6663x5

JAPAN--BASEBALL--JAPANESE--SPECTATORS(Baseball & Horse Race
--DI MAGGIO,Joe &Dom--O'DOUL,Lefty(Frank)--------HORSE RACE-

JAPAN:(1951

Issue Number
6748x2; 6663x5

Subject
SPORTS IN JAPAN- 1951

Cameraman
Hearst(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos. after each x-number-- captions jkd after car No.

Description and Remarks

6748x2:(BkNo:6066-6--595ft--FG POS--Oct.--AMER.ALL STARS PLAY THE YOMIURI GIANTS--about 55,000 fans watch game--var.scs. during game with touring Amer.All-Stars--include Ferris Fain of Pitts.Pirates--Frank Lefty O'Doul,Joe DiMaggio; Dom DiMaggio--Billy Martin--var.Japanese players--spectator shots--Joe Tipton,Bobby Shantz----------

6663x5:(BkNo:5971-7--184ft--Lav--June 1951--JAPANESE DERBY--Japanese families,var.scs,spectators--GIs and Officers spectators--26 horses parade toppost--var.scs.race--

Date of Event
1951 /made

SEE OVER

(2) 6757x2,etc
signing of the peace treaty with Americans--var.scs.of chairman Susuki speaking to the crowd--(they want the treat signed by all nations involved in Pacific WW II--var.scs. of the demonstrating crowd----------

6704x2:(BkNo:6013-6--290ft--FG Pos--Hearst--August--REPATRIATION HUNGER STRIKE--Japanese hunger strikers in 8th day at Jap Diet protest Russian enslavement of prisoners --var.scs.them camped about--House of Rep.listen to some of speakers for the demonstrators--var.scs.--people praying--kids,old people listen--Shinto priest(Sojiji Tmple representative) praying--nite scs.,praying--Red Cross helping some who evidentally were getting sick from strike--------

6675x7:(BkNo:5983-10--313 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--June--FUNERAL OF EMPRESS OF JAPAN(Dowager)--Hirohito's Mother is laid to rest--var.scs.funeral procession--Court Musicians play dirge--f uneral enters Funeral Hall--Mrs.M.B.Ridgway,

MISC.JAPAN:(1951

Issue Number: 6757x2; 6719x6; 6704x2; 6675x7; 6645x2; 6607x10; 6608x3; 6575x7; 6568x9

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no-caption also Njkd after cards made

Description and Remarks

6757x3:(BkNo:6071-8--286ft--FG POS--EMPEROR VISITS HIROSHIMA--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako visit site of the Nat'l Athletic Meet--crowd--police watch--children play at the Atomic Orphange Kindergarten--Royal couple with kids--they go to open the Meet--var.scs.ceremony--parade of champs--HS kids in demonstration of athletic skills--Farmers dance played by farmers from Hiroshima Prefecture--Couple leaves-

6719x6:(BkNo:6032-1--198ft--FG POS--Pathe--Sept.--JAP DEMONSTRATION AGAINST PEACE TREATY--in Tokyo,protest the

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

(4) (4) 6757x2,etc

6575x7:(BkNo:6916-12--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--PRINCE MIKASA ATTENDS SQUARE DANCE MEET---April-----he arrives at Shinjiku Garden in Tokyo--var.scs.greeted--people marching-crowds--Americans in crowd--dancing,marching,enjoying---- old man & young girl dance--var.types dancing--Prince dance

6568x9:(BkNo:5914-11--198ft--FG Pos--March--EMPEROR VISITS HOLSTEIN SHOW--cus var.types,Japanese--first show held of this kind--crowds at entrance--Emperor arrives-- people with their cows--Emperor & PM Shigeru Yoshida------

MISC.JAPAN--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--JAPANESE--ATHLETICS--CHILDREN (Japanese)-------DEMONSTRATIONS--FOR.POLICE---RELIGIOUS(Shinto)---NITE SCS.(Japan)--------FUNERAL--TEIMEI---------- JAP GOVT--------SPEECH(Uyehara)--MAC ARTHUR(No pix,just 2 stories about him)--YOSHIDA,Shigeru---COMMUNISTS(Japan)---- DANCING(Japan)--------COWS--EXHIBITS-----

(3) 6757x2,etc

etal VIPs,watching as procession passes them--Royal family enters--Emperor offers prayers of farewell at altar--Empress Dowager Teimei enroute to final resting place--tomb of the Empress Teimei----------

6615x2:(BkNo:5951-2--373ft--FG POS--PARA--May 1951--CONSTITUTION DAY IN JAPAN--Royal couple arriving,crowds, etc--he departs,banzais from crowd--little scuffles in the crowd after he leaves--police wade in and quiet it-------

6607x10:(BkNo:5935-9--137ft--Lav--Hearst--April--JAP DIET--Etsujiro Uyehara of Dem-Liberal Party speaks to the Assembly--they vote thanks to MacArthur(Gen.Douglas Mac A --var.scs.members listen to speaker--PM Shigeru Yoshida to podium--he speaks(silent)----------

6608x3:(BkNo:5935-6--392ft--FG POS--PARA--JAP DIET--April-- good shots Diet Bldg--SOUND of Etsujiro Uyehara speaking to Assembly--likely sound of Yoshida & also of the Red leader Takeo Imano who was only dissenter,berated MacA---

(2) 6771x4,etc

naval personnel greeting--inspect honor guard,etc--meets with Adm. Kenmore MacManus--arrives at mess hall of base--talks to a Marine--- the British man-of-war "BELFAST"--Barkley boards--meets its skipper-- see Union Jack--visits base hospital--meets Cdr. and nurses of hospital --talk with wounded personnel----------

6765x6:(BkNo:6086-11--193ft--NG POS--PATHE--Nov.1951--BARKLEY IN japan---at Haneda Airport,arrival--he and wife on unexpected visit-- met by Gen.& Mrs.Matthew B.Ridgway--U.S.Amb.Wm.Sebald & P.M.Yoshida greeting him--plane off again with him to go to visit Korea----------

6542x1:(BkNo:5881-5--566ft--Feb.1951--Hearst--DULLES SPEECH--US SeclState John Foster Dulles,visits Tokyo--Luncheon given by JapanAmerica Society at Industrial Club--VIPs arrive-- include PM Shigeru Yoshida-- former Baron Kijuro Shidahara,ex-PM; Inejiro Asanuma,Sec.Gen.of the Socialist Party--U.S.Amb.Wm.Sebald,Chief of the Diplomatic Section of Gen.MacArthur's HQ,arr--Dulles arrives--var.scs.during dinner and during speeches--John M[illegible]ton Listens(he's former Chief of State Dept.NE Asia

MISC.JAPAN:(1951

Issue Number 6771x4; 6771x6; 6765x6; 6542x1; 6530x5

Subject: BARKLEY & DULLES IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6771x4:(BkNo:6091-4--155ft--FG POS--Hearst--Dec.1951--BARKLEY VISITS JAP DIET--in Tokyo,U.S.VP Alben W.Barkley arrives at Diet Bldg in car--he and wife out and into bldg--walk down hall in bldg--they with U.S.Amb.Wm. Sebald seated in salon--House members applaud the Barkleys who are in guest booth--Jiro Hoshijima,member of the House of Rep & part of the peace delegation to 'Frisco greets Barkley,shake hands--another delegat Yorisada Tokugawa and Gizo Yamabechi shake hands--Barkleys and members of Diet at tea party--Barkley talks(silent coverage)----------

6771x6:(BkNo:6091-3--285ft--FG POS--Hearst--Dec.1951--VEEPS VISITS U.S.NAVAL BASE--at Yokosuka Naval Base near Yokohama Barkleys arrive--

Date: 1951 silent

SEE OVER

(3) 6771x4,etc

section--Japanese and Americans listen--(believe ... sound on this)--
Takeshi Komatsu,Pres.of Japan America Society introduces Dulles----
var.scs.during speech ----------

6530x5: (BKNo:5872-9--194 ft--Lav--HEARST--Jan.1951--DULLES ARRIVE JAPAN--at Haneda Airport,arriv.military plane with the party--press rush to plane--Dulles out,greeted--Mrs.Dulles and other women members down steps--Gen.Douglas MacArthur walk arm-in-arm with Dulles--to car--Gen.and Mrs.Douglas MacArthur walk toward plane--greetings,etc----

MISC.JAPAN--U.S.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--BARKLEY,Alben W--VISITS--JAPANESE--DIPLOMATS--SEBALD,Wm--U.S.N--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--YOSHIDA,Shigeru----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--

(2) 6776x2,etc
before graduation--camp base at Mt.Haruna,Gumma Prefecture-var.scs.during maneuvers--bugler,start maneuvers--Yoshii of Kurihama Detachment explains tactics--with Inspector Gen . Hayaski--men,map--fire bazookas,etc.during maneuvers--var. scs.watching same--LCol.Ando,veteran high officer of Army-watching----------

6774x2:(BkNo:6091-6--272ft--FG POS--Dec.--BELGIUM WAR DEAD---departure ceremonies for Belgian war dead being sent home--var.scs.soldiers,formations--(these were killed in Korea,being sent home from Japan)--attending are Gen.Matthe B.Ridgway & Gen.De la Chevaleries,Chief of Belgian Mission in Japan--var.scs.ceremonies--four Army Chaplains pray---- wreaths laid on caskets--chip casts off--var.religious cere monies--(see sun reflect off cross in Chaplain's hand)-----

6772x5:(BkNo:6060-10--201ft--FGPos--Pathe--Oct.--JAP VETS TANGLE WITH POLICE--disabled vets demanding more fund

MISC.JAPAN:(1951

Issue Number
6776x2; 6936x7; 6774x7; 6772x5; 6568x6

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after eac.x-no.--captions jkd after card for No.

Description and Remarks

6776x2:(BkNo:6095-11--246 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--GRADUATION CEREMONY--Dec.1951----JAPAN'S NAT'L POLICE RESERVE FORCE in Kurihama,Yokosuka graduates--var.scs.ceremony--(actually this is an Army force but cannot yet be called that under surrender terms)--mostly former High Ranking Japanese Officers who are now released from purgellists--this force is strictly for defense against communist agression---------

6936x7:(BkNo:6093-1--414 ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Dec.--JAP POLICE HOLD MANEUVERS--same force as above--scs.shown just

Date of Event 1951 /made

SEE OVER

(3) 6776x2,etc
from government--var.scs.tangling with police--some disparaging remarks thrown at Allied occupation forces,too--silent coverage----------

6566x6:(BK NO:(5911-1--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--March--FASHION SHOW IN TOKYO--at Isetan Dept.Store in Shinjikyu by glamarous Japanese actresses--var.scs.of the fashions--spectators--actresses in kimonos,tea ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY(Police)--GRADUATIONS--JAPANESE--MANEUVERS----------DEAD--CEREMONIES--BELGIAN ARMY---------RIOTS(Japan)--VETERANS(Japanese)---------FASHIONS--GIRLS(Japnese girls)--MODELS--

(2) 6779x7,etc
sped on way thru Japan--var.scs.of Yokohama,Japan are where mail is handled under "FORCES FREE MAIL" privilege--var.scs.they are sorted,cancelled and sent on way----------

JAPAN--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY,Gen. Matthew B--CHRISTMAS STORIES--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--USAF--TYPES PLANES(B26)--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT---COMMUNICATONS(Mail)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen's mail)----------

JAPAN:(1951

Issue Number
6779x7; 6668x4; 6527x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-JAPAN-- 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captic jkd after card made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

6779x7:(BkNo:6104-3--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--Dec.--SPELLMAN IN TOKYO--PanAm plane taxi to us--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York out--shake witn Gen.M.B.Ridgway--var.scs.them & press--(he'll pay Xmas visit to boys in Korea-UN troops----

6668x4:(BkNo:5973-2--264ft FGDUPE--Hearst(DD)--June--AF B26s PRACTICE--on airfield inJapan,USAF B-26s put thru paces--load rockets & napalm--AV they fire irto small island--sav.views of themcoming in at lo alt.,drop napalm----

6527x4:(BkNo:5872-4--121ft--FG Pos--DD--Jan.--SPEED LETTERS HOME FROM UN FORCES--mail from UN forces in Korea ar

Date of Event
1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN:(1951

Issue Number 7869x3

Subject: ARMY IN JAPAN CEEEBRATES ANNIV.OF COMMAND

Cameraman: HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150ft				BkNo:6027-11 caption filed

Description and Remarks: JAPAN:(parade celebrates 1st Anniv.of Japan Logistical Command--marching soldiers,WACS--Gen.Matt Ridgway reviews--tanks, military equipment--Japan police take part--floats--Japanese girls in costumes on f,oats--etc--MGen.Walter L.Weible,CO of Japan Logistical Command with Ridgway------see caption for more details--------

(Film found in stock shots--1967)

Date of 1951

JAPAN--parades$u.s.Military)--JAPANESE--ANNIVERSARY--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN 1952-1964

only 30 inches high)--111 gal tower over horse,loving it--is gen.area,
deserted dog lying down--kid riding on tiny horse's back----------
--CUTS:Add.same----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--MEDICAL--
(B)JAPAN--WOMEN--JAPANESE--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HORSES--DOGS--CHILDREN(Cal.)--ODDITIES(Animal)--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--

JAPAN: (Nucleus of women's corps similar to WAC's formed)

Issue Number: 25-425-Canada B ~~25-425-Canada~~ (2)

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (1)4H CLUBS (2) JAP WACS (3)MIDGET HORSES

Cameraman: (1)TRAYNHAM (2)HEARST (3)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(1) 50 (2) 43 (3) 61	B STORY			(1) 7010x4, 150ft (2)+CS7009x10, 300ft. Cam No. (3) 7009x11, 150 ft.

Description and Remarks: (1)CHICAGO,ILL:(gen.scs. group 4H Club boys and girls--cu girls,Miss Utah and another--ls boys and girls being weighed--cu girls--cu boys--group with glasses of milk-----CUTS:more of the same during competition for 4H Health Improvement awards----------

----------(2)JAPAN:(Japanese women signing papers--receiving uniforms--shown dorms--man officer adjusts WAC's cap--2 WACs in dorm,sit on bed, primp--in room,at attention,hear speech--all salute---CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too----------

----------(3)LOS ANGELES,CAL:(kid leave dog--closer,longhaired tiny horse--comparison with dog (dog much bigger,lil hoss weighs 90 lbs and

Date of 12/52

SEE OVER

JAPAN:(Korean jeeps to be cut up for scrap metall—4/52)"A"story

Can No. 25-553

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED TANKS FOR SCRAP
(B)SPRING AT ZOO

Cameraman (A) HEARST(DD)
(B) WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	87 ft. 113 ft.			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(captured Korean Date of Event 4/52
Red tank, U.S.officer look at it—half-track—tank
pulled by truck—stationery tank—Russian inscription—cut 'em up,3 shots lifting turret—long line scrap piled up—ammo shells—in JAPAN: pan parked jeeps—banged up jeep—2 shots,piles of tires—2 shots Koreans carry shellcases————————GERMANY:(long-legged birds—sheep running in—lamb running after ma—cow with big horns runs alongside—2 shots baby kangaroo in electric pouch—man takes it out,it climbs back in—baby monkey along pole—mama picks its pelt—baby monkey with two big ones—lil one backward along pole—back to parents—fotog with curious monkeys,one goes into lens————ABERDEEN,MD—METAL—TANKS—WEAPONS—JEEPS—JAPAN—TIRES—GERMANY—MISC.ANIMALS—HUMAN INT—KANGAROO—MONKEYS—LAMB—BIRDS—COW—ZOO—

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6857x11,etc
three copters overhead,in salute--Sec.meets var.unidentified VIPs--visits patients at Yokosuka Naval Hospital--Sec. and sailors----------

6832x2:(BkNo:6164-4--389ft--FG POS.--Hearst--Apr.1952--HOME LIFE OF GIs AND WAR BRIDES-----scs.of GI(Amer.)marrying Japnese girl----folo two couples,showing part of their home life as she adjusts to American way of life--Cpl.John W.Amerson of Burnsville,Miss and his bride,Teresa Maeoka formerly of Trujillo,Peru,SA--their marriage before Consul Gen. James B.Pilcher then he takes her home,carries over threshold,etc--she serves him tea,fusses over him--he wears Japanese kimono--------another couple,Cpl.Robert T.Graves of Mendota,Ill with wife Kiyoko Kato of Tokyo--he show her how to cook--show her how to make the coffee--they go thru mail order catalogue--she points to dress she likes,asks him to buy it for her--------Sgt.Robt.L.Hollis with his Yoshiko--Hollis is a Negro soldier from Phila,Pa--she is Yoshiko Oishi from Kobe,Japan--they come home from shopping in commissary--they enter house,maid takes the bags--cu their marriage certificate from Church--they sit on couch,look at photo album--he kiss her--decorations,souvenirs on cabinet--------

MISC.JAPAN:(1952 | 6857x11; 6835x3; 6819x13; 6800x6 | 6832x2;

Subject AMERICANS IN JAPAN - Jan-May 1952 | See after each x-number

See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

6857x11:(BkNo:6192-1--84ft-- | Jan to May 1952 Date of Event

F G Dupe--Hearst--May 1952--GEN.CLARK REACHES TOKYO--newly-apptd Cdr.of U.S.Far East Command & UN Forces Gen.Mark Clark arr. on transport plane--down ramp,metsby var.VIPs--Clark and Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway review honor guard--both salute flag--car leaves with Clark--he shake with Japanese State Min.Takeo Ohashi--Clark,Ridgway--Clark speak into mike(silent coverage)--review honor guards----------

6835x3:(BkNo:6169-4--140ft--BW--Hearst--Apr.1952--SEC.OF NAVY INSPECTS NAVAL ACTIVITIES--Sec.Dan A.Kimballat Yokosuka Naval Base--copter arr with Kimball--he out,shake with Adm.K.MacManus--into car--at the Administration Bldg,meets other officers--inspect honor guard,etc-----

SEE OVER

(3) 6859x11, etc.

6819x13:(BkNo:6147-1--27?ft--FG pos--Pathe--March 1952--SEVENTH FLEET CHANGE OF COMMAND--at Yokosuka Naval Base, USS WISCONSIN, flagship of the 7th Fleet--var.scs.same--Ex Adm.& Amb.to Washington Sankichi Nomura shakes with new boss of 7th Fleet, Adm.Robert Briscoe--LGen. Weyland greets Briscoe--ls sailors--VAdm.Martin with Briscoe--Martin speaks before leaving command--dignitaries attend ceremony--cu of the Admiral's flag (three-stars for VAdm rank)----------

6800x6:(BkNo:6124-10--195ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Jan.1952--DEAN RUSK--- Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway, Cdr.Far East, with Sec.State Dean Rusk & Johnson (?)--(no indicatinn which Johnson)---var .scs.them talk together---- shots of arrival at Haneda Aiport, met by VIPs of Jap Govt and U.S.military and civvies--Amb.Sebald and State Min.Ikazaki greet him--var.scs. with them and with Ridgway, cdr-leaving----------

MISC.JAPAN--CLARK, Gen.Mark--RIDGWAY, Gen.Matthew B--CEREMONIES--JAP GOVT ----------U.S.NAVY--KIMBALL, Dan A----------U.S.ARMY--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES (Servicemen)-----JAPANESE----------USS WISCONSIN--BRISCOE, VAdm.Robert--- U.S.GOVT--RUSK, Dean--

(2) 6961x6,etc

6933x6:(Bkn0:6264-10--384ft--BW--Hearst--KAMAKURA BEACH RIOTS--beach jammed for the Kamakura Carnival (Aug.1952)--parade of beauties assembly of parade in front of Shinto shrine--sev.scs.Miss Carnival--she hold bust of Masao Kume,founder of the Carnival--var.scs.parade, costumes,etc--crowd--costume dance,etc--scs,of Communists gathered on the beach--group dancing,etc--actually there appear to be no actual riot scenes--just police standing by in case of trouble--Red members sell drinks,candies,etc to raise funds---demonstrate because they were denied use of meeting hall in fear of possible riots----------

6921x11:(BK NO:6254-12--189ft--BW--Aug.1952--FIREWORKS DISPLAY--Hearst please see film--we had no caption on this at all----------

6891x2:(BkNo:6225-1--282ft--F.G.POS.--June 1952--HEARST--NEW SWIM STAR--at Meiji Park Swimming Pool,Olympic trials take place--var.sc. of the 1500 meter free style--produces winner in Shiro Hahizume who carries with him Japan's hope for a Gold Medal winner at the forthcoming Olympics--spectator shots--other participants:Mitomu Kibeta,

MISC.JAPAN:(1952

Issue Numbers: 6961x8; 6950x7; 6933x7; 6921x11; 6891x2; 6846x2; 6800x3,1

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - Feb.-Oct.1952

Cameraman: see after each x-number

See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Cap No.
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6961x6:(BkNo:6296-6—130ft—FG Dupe—Fox(DD)—Oct.1952—NEW VOLCANO OFF JAPAN—Navy plane (US)takes pix of new volcano erupting from sea about 150 mi SW of Tokyo,Japan—Jap fisherman discovered it Sept.17,1952—Airviews of the boiling sea———

6950x7:(BkNo:6267-3—93ft—BW—Aug.1952—Hearst—FLYING SAUCERS OVER TOKYO—acrobats give display of "Flying Saucers" which they toss about to each other—trick shots showing suprised look on face of a statue of an animal(unidentified type)—even the thrower looks surprise as the saucer came from outer space—surprised spectators———

Date of Event: Feb to Oct.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6961x6,etc

of his men in his command died in the dwindling days of the war——— this has been his dream to revisit his men here--he greets the present commander of the Island Maj.Young of the USAF--they talking———— AV of Mt.Suribachi(xl)--C46 lands on island,press visits for first time since war's end--var.scs.press look over area where some of the devastation still shows--bones lying on ground in a cave,evidentally those of a Japanese soldier--at tomb of Unknown Japanese soldier,reporter pays respects————————————————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN--VOLCANO————————MISC.AMUSEMENTS(Flying Saucers)--LAUGH PARADE————————JAPANESE————SPECTATORS--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY(Surprised look on statue of animal)————————BEACH--CARNIVAL--COMMUNISTS(Japan)--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(For.)--JAP ARMY————————SWIMMING--OLYMPICS--NASHIME ,Shiro————————FIREWORKS————————FIRE(Homes,Japan)--DISASTERS(Fire ,Japan)————HUMAN INTEREST————RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)--MEMORIALS---PRESS(Japan)---

(3) 6961x6,etc

oshikazu Kawaguchi,Misturu Asano,Yukiyoshi Aoki,Shiro(#5),Yasuo Kitsura,Akira Ishibashi,Katsuji Yamashita--we folo Shiro who looks good & finally does winner bit--scs. of the 400 meter freestyle which he also wins--Last year's winner Konoshin Furuhachi finishes fourth this time---

6846x2: (EkNo:6179-4--?ftg--April 1952--Hearst(Mutsu)--JAPANESE FIRE --in Tottori,Honshu,Japan,77,000 people made homeless,4000 homes razed making nearly 40% of the town destroyed in electrial fire--var.scs.of students pouring water on fire--woman digging in burned ground--people leaving with what they could salvage--confused people wander about--some rebuilding already started before the last of the fires are fully out--fire raged for 12 hours--linemen putting up new wires--clearing up-

6800x3,1:(EkNos.6127-10,9--Pathe--Feb.1952--about 500 feet total--295 ft.FG DUPE and 195 ft.FG Pos,respectively------BUDDHIST PRIEST IN MEMORIAL TO DEAD OF PACIFIC WAR------Buddhis Priest Wachi(former cdr. during WWII) conducts services in var.parts of the Pacific where thousands of Japanese & Americans died--var.scs.him on LST "CHINO" as he goes from island to island--he stops ashore at IWO JIMA where nearly all

arrives at port--he and wife--Press around them--Kislenko interview (probably silent)--cu wife--Ladies of Soviet Mission bidding the couple 'bye--they up gangplank of ship toward us--they and send-off party--the ship9(British) "SS FENGNING"--they wave from deck----------

6890x8:(BkNo:6227-2--67ft--BW--Hearst--June 1952--SOVIET EMBASSY--- ext.of the Soviet Embassy in Mamiana,Tokyo,Japan with Soviet Flags and its iron gate----------

6862x3:(BkNo:6190-4--371ft--BW--Hearst--May 1952--JAPANESE INDEPEN-DENCE DAY--Jap flag in breeze--band,chorus--ls crowd shouts "Banzai"--Armed police on guard,peaceful--Nat'l Police Reserves stand by,all is peaceful--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako walk to platform--Premier Yoshida reads peace proclamtion--Joji Hayashi,speaker of Lower House & Naotake Sato,Speaker of the House Councillors--audience--Majesties read message of felicitation and all,including them,shout Banzai-flag waves in breeze with Palace roof in bg--vehicle with Royal couple over the bridge--crowd----------

6837x2:(BkNo:6167-10--326ft--FG POS--Paramount--April 1952--

MISC.JAPAN:(1952

Issue Number
6992x6; 6897x6; 6890x8; 6862x3; 6839x2; 6850x3

Subject
JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES-1952

Cameraman
ssee after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number				see b.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

6992x6:(BkNo:6319-4--645ft--BW--Nov.1952--JAP CROWN PRINCE INSTALLED---vr.scs. of ceremonies officially naming Prince Akahito,19,the Heir Apparent to the throne of Japan--Japanese boy scouts parading on Palace grounds--lantern parade by students(night shots)near bridge near the Palace--coach with Prince Akahito leaves Palace,crowds along the streets where he passes cheer him--enters Palace grounds--duck swim in moat of Palace --coach passes over the Nijubashi Bridge--enters Palace--huge crowds--Crown Prince in traditional robes--out of Palace after ceremonies------

6897x6:(BkNo:6230-1--July 1952--197ft--BW--Hearst--CHIEF OF RED MISSION LEAVES JAPAN--[illegible] part of unwelcome Soviet Missio

Date of Event
1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6992x6,etc

embers of Royal Household see the Royal Couple off in their car———

ISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVERNMENT--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--HIROHITO,
mperor--NA AKO,Empress--PARADE--NIGHT SCS(Japan)--CEREMONIES———
OMMUNISTS(Russian)--KISLENKO,MGen.A.P.--RUSS.GOVT———————BLDGS
(Russ.Embassy,Japan)--FLAGS(Russian)———————ANNIVERSARIES--FLAGS(Jp
--TREES---U.S.ARMY————————————GRADUATION--ROYALTY———

(3) 6992x6,etc

HIROHITO PLANTS A TREE--in Kannami Village,Hokona,Shizouka Prefecture Japan,Empress and Emperor of Japan take part in tree planting ceremony--scenics shots of Bold Mountains--Mt.Fuji with Lake Ashi in bg--Japanese children with Jap Nat'l Flags--gen.vu ceremony with Mt.Fuji in bg--an American Tourists takes Couple's picture--car arrive at planting site--Royal Couple walk among crowd--two Amer.soldiers salute Royal Couple as they pass--Royal Couple shake with many Amer.soldiers--they in ceremonial tent--scs of them planting young Japanese cypress trees--Agr.Min of Japan Kosai Hirokawa also plants tree--Joji Hayashi,Speaker of House of Representatives plants--gen.vu.of many young trees just planted-------

6850x3:(BdNo:6162-2--296ft--FG POS--Hearst--April 1952--CHOMS

PRINCE GRADUATES--parents of students enter grounds--Emperor Hirohito & Empress Nagako comes in,greeted by Principal Nosei Abe,Prem.Yoshida,& other VIPs--take seats--graduation ceremony--Prince Akahito enters,bows to parents and receives his diploma--Yoshida makes address(probably silent)--students,including Prince,leave with their diplomas--other

JAPAN:(1952

Issue Number
CS 7178x5

Subject
TRANS ATLANTIC THUNDERJETS ARRIVE IN JAPAN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS ? ftg				BK NO:6304-7 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(At an air base there, first wave of epoch making Trans Pacific F-84G Thunderjets land on schedule after flight from Midway Island to Japan without a stop--mass flight(no iddication how many planes)--they had refuelled in midair from K29 Tanker planes[no pix]------leader of the group Col.Donald Blakeslee comes in first,greeted--talks with wounded wheelchair vet--var.scs.he greeted--other planes come in,var.scs.------ no scene list on cut story which was all we filed----------

Date of Event
Oct.1952

JAPAN--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--F[illegible]S(Aviation)--LANDING--TYPES PLANES-----

SEE OVER

JAPAN:(1952)

Issue Number: no cuts apparently

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #197

Cameraman: Hogan & U.S.Army

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: see ref.folder under VV #197 Can No.
see ref.folder				

Description and Remarks: "THE ARMY'S FINEST"——— Camp Gordon, Georgia——the training of military police——— also scenes in Japan———

Date: 1952

GEORGIA—U.S.ARMY—TRAINING(U.S.Military)——JAPAN——SHORTS(BW)——

SEE OVER

----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(11 yr.old Korean boy Song Yong Cho down steps of plane--greeted by Mrs.Richard Gormanson,whose husband supplied the boy with artificial feet after he lost his own through frostbite,she hugs him--cu same--they walk--goes to Customs--boy with Mrs.Gormanson--door of Customs--baggage checked--smiling,picks up his luggage and walks--(he's on way to Boys' Town in Nebraska as resident) -------CUTS 7108m6:(additional same--shies away from trying ice cream and hot dogs--more shots with Mrs.Gormanson--passing thru Customs,etc ----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Disabled servicemen and servicewomen in wheelchairs pass Pres.and Mrs.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,shake, 3 sc--ls groups,crutches,windy--meet V.P.Richard M.Nixon,too--General Omar Bradley shakes hands with some--food on table--Nurses hand out plates--2 sc.sailor eats--------Cuts junked----------

----------(E)JAPAN:(Japanese instructor tosses GI pupil--hs class watch --close,pass fist,knockdown--[illegible] of the Strategic Air Command sit--

JAPAN: (American airmen in Japan learn Judo from experts)	Issue Number 26-469-2 E	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANE CRASH (B)PRES. OF PORTUGAL (C)KOREAN BOY (D)IKE & VETS (E)AIRMEN LEARN JUDO (F)TRICK LAW MIXER

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER (E)HEARST(DD) (F) HARDE

(A)68 (B)61 (C)59	(D)60 (E)65 (F)77	Neg. E STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cut No (see after each story)

Description and Remarks

(A)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (2 sc. wrecked plane (Paris-bound airliner)--wing section--gaping hole in fuselage--seats strewn about--(miraculously, no-one was killed on plane but two girls on ground were killed and five others injured by falling debris)--int. mass--over motor to nose of plane-----Cuts junked----------

(B)MADRID, SPAIN: (hs car along, horse guards flank--ls same--crowd from roofs--procession (visit of Portugese Pres. Francisco Lopes)--huge crowd--arrival of official party, including Generalissimo Francisco Franco, at the reviewing stand--unidentified VIPs--2 sc. of Franco & Lopes--soldiers parade--2 sc. Franco & Lopes--more troops---CUTS: CS only 7108x2----------

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 26-469-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--NIXON,Richard M--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--
(E)JAPAN--JIU JITSU--TRAINING(Jiu Jitsu)--U.S.A.F.(SAC)--
(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Invention)--

teacher,show hold,point to other GI,do this--toss--hs entire group--cu same,crippling--simulate dagger attack,twisting,flat on face--two in action----------CUTS:Junked----------

----------(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY:(gal points out the mechanical feels of the automatic lawn mower--she pushes it--straight-ends handle and steps away--it proceeds along,front waggling--cu gal smiling,looking--pan to cutter,it changes direction and goes around corner--look down as it continues to cut--perch with gal and man drinking--cu mower cuts by itself,turns corner--continues--gets down to small area,still going ------CUTS:710x7:(additional material same--machine developed by the Fairbanks,Morse Co----------

(A)AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--LOPES,Francisco--VISITS --FRANCO,Francisco--PARADE(Military)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--KOREAN--BOY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(more)

road map--they arrive at Mayflower Hotel in WASHINGTON,DC--bellhops unload and carry baggage into hotel----------

----------(C)FRANCE:(tank in fg,crowds along--Pres.Vincent Auriol--sign --Mrs.LeClerc,posing,pan to photo--Auriol shake hands with Mrs.LeClerc-- crowd--autograph hounds at stands--crowd--actor Charles Boyer signing-- teenagers waiting--Gary Cooper make funny face,laugh--crowd--Gregory Peck gets award from Auriol--(these are the "Night of Stars"ceremonies- similar to our Oscar awards)----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(In Chinatown,group kids--lil one held by hand,crying,scared--4 girls pose--baby in mother's arms--fat lady,baby wear chinese hat--cu one kid in jeweled head piece--twin girls--baby in mother's arms--group with cups--one lil kid with cup,sobbing----------

(A)JAPAN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(C-124)--DISASTER(Aviation)--
(B)FREDERICK,MARYLAND--TRUMAN,Mr.Mrs.Harry S.--CAR(VIP's)--
(C)FRANCE--AURIOL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS--BOYER,CHARLES--COOPER,GARY--
--PECK,GREGORY--AWARDS--AUTOGRAPHS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CHINESE--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--

JAPAN: (129 servicemen die as Globe-master transport crashes after take-off)

Issue Number 26-476-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PLANE CRASH (B)TRUMAN (C)MOVIE STARS (D)CHINESE BABY SHOW

Camera (A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR (D) LYONS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 45	(C) 61	A STORY			(A)(C)(D)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7122x12
(B) 84	(D) 67				(B)CS 7127x4 (C)CSonly 7122x8

Description and Remarks (A)JAPAN:(shot wreckage of C-124 Globemaster--cu wreckage--rescuers around, strewn debris--more wreckage,man digs--stand by wreckage,others walking--charred boy on stretcher (129 servicemen died) --covered stretchers on ground--another charred body carried--ls people around the rwreck----------
----------(B)FREDERICK,MARYLAND:(cars pull into gas station--former US Pres.Harry St.Truman out of car--talk to attendant,"fill 'er up"--cu Truman--Harry with attendant(she's pretty good on oil)--Mrs.Bess Truman gets in pan to Harry get in--car pull away--driving along----------
-- -- -- CUTS:7127x4:Cut story in this roll.too--Trumans look over

Date (June 1953)

SEE OVER

dren dressed in habits of various orders of Priests,Brothers and Nuns--
crowd,with Rosary beads--Cardinal at altar,faces crowd,Benediction,hold
Monstrance--ms crowd with Rosaries--2 sc.hs forming human rosary--------
----------(D)JAPAN:(near Tokyo,lhs Buddha statue--mcu head,pan down--se
workmen at base--native chipping away at stone--workers sculpturing--
workers look up at statue--ls statue from distance----------
----------(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.exhibit--woman demonstrates iron,tips
it back--cu iron--wheelchair down stairs--cu wheel arrangement--same
going upstairs----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MITCHELL,James--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Queen--RECEPTION--GREEKS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--CHILDREN(NY)--
(D)JAPAN--STATUE--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--SCULPTURE--
(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--MEDICAL(Wheelchair)--INVENTIONS--

JAPAN: (Largest Buddha statue nears completion)

Issue Number
26-508-2D

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LABOR SECRETARY (B)KING & QUEEN (C)HOLY NAME RALLY (D)LARGEST BUDDHA (E)UTRECHT FAIR

Cameraman
(A)TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)HARDE(D)HEARST (E)POLYGOON

Angle
(A) 25 (C) 37
(B) 41 (D) 42 (E) 42

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
cuts junked bwe(B) (B)7190x4,100ft. CSonly(D)7191x5(E)7191x9

Description and Remarks
(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(James Mitchell former Asst Secy of Army takes oath as new Secretary of Labor--drops hand--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower congrats him, presents scroll--mcu Ike and Mitchell talk----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,crowd around them,cheering their return from Italy visit--she surrounded by crowd of kids--they walk--hs crowd run after 'em--they walk toward us--bs huge crowd folos--they walk amid crowd--she gets bouquet from lil gal--hs King surrounded by people------CUTS:7190x4:(add.same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--hold candleabra center,Crucifix carried--Francis Cardinal Spellman in procession--chil-

Date of 10/59

SEE OVER

(2) 26-529-2

----------(D)JAPAN:(2 scs.probing wreckage of US C-124 which crashed and burned,killing 129 U.S.servicemen--victims on stretchers--line of stretchers with dead on them----------

----------(E)MISC.USA:(gen.shots of ruins in city--cars wrecked--stretcher case--twisted tree,split--gen.area,ruins--wreckage of cars--la mess------(Tornado aftermath.Var.cities)----------

("E"story,too)

(A)MISC.USA(Southwest)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DROUGHT--DISASTER(Nature)--
--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BENSON,Ezra Taft--WIND--

(B)MISC.EUROPE--FLOODS--HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--RUINS(Holland)--

(C)IONIAN ISLES,GREECE--EARTHQUAKE--

(D)JAPAN--PLANE CRASH--

(E)TORNADOES--

JAPAN: (C-I24 transport crashes on takeoff killing I29 U.S.servicemen)	Can No. 26-529-2 D	Roll No.

Subject 1953 YEAR OF CATASTROPHES:(A)WESTERN DROUGHT(B)EUROPEAN FLOODS(C)GREEK EARTHQUAKES (D)JAPAN AIR CRASH (E)SPRING TORNADOES

Cameraman UNIVERSAL FILM LIBARY

Ft. (A) 34 (B) 53	(C) 43 (D) 25 (E) 33	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks MISC, (A)SOUTHWEST USA:(drought, woman walking,wind--fence deep in sand,blowing--dry river,cu bed--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and Governors with Secy of Agr. Ezra Taft Benson--(six states stricken)--wind,drought area---------- ----------(B)MISC,EUROPE:(floods,splash,wave--water over dike in HOLLAND--AV long dike broken thru--3 scs.rampaging water--people in rowboat,belongings--people brought to dry land--2 sc.houses,water, sun---------- ----------(C)IONIAN ISLES,GREECE:(people run,fear of 'quake--ruins-- feet running,pole fallen over--ruined bldgs--woman on stretcher-- first aid station--babies survivors--elderly woman crying----------

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7082x2,etc

7067x7:(BkNo:6397-5--Hearst--214 ft--BW--March--JAP DIET DISSOLVED--74 yr.old Prime Minister Yoshida dissolved the lower house of the Jap Diet 15 minutes after they voted him no-confidence in his dissension-ridden liberal party administration--this Diet lasted 165 days--he calls for new election on April 19--probably shots of the Diet members in this roll--we had no scene breakdown, just description of events----------

7029x2:(BkNo:6355-3--381ft--BW--Hearst--Jan 1953--LATE PRINCE CHICHIBU--younger brother of Emperor Hirohito--in streets crowds of womenpay tribute--var.types of people,students,small children,elderly, etc--cu of horse's face,even he looks sad--carriage with body of Prince --cortege--near Toshimagacha Cemetery--students with oars line streets in tribute--vr.scs.cortege enter cemetery--members of Imperial Household including 19 yr.old Prince Akahito--U.S.Amb.Robert Murphy attends--Princess Chichibu and other Imperial Household members--Govt.officials pay last tributes--casket enroute to crematory----------

Misc.JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--SS PRES.WILSON--TOURS--HIROHITO,Emperor--NAGAKO,Empress--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT--YOSHIDA-----CHICHIBU,Prince--FUNER

MISC.JAPAN:(1953--

Issue Number: 7082x2; 7067x7; 7029x2

Subject: JAPAN STORIES - 1953

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7082x2:(BKNO:6405-7--5931--

BW--HEARST----JAP CROWN PRINCE--we filed both cuts and cut story on this roll--19 yr.old Crown Prince Akahito leaves on SS PRES.WILSON startng tour to the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II--Emperor Hirohito,Empress Nagako and Akahito walk toward us and down stps--they talking--open car takes Prince from Palace for Yokohama,crowd shouts Banzai in bg--crowds of well-wishers in front of palace--ls same Cut story:pan crowd to streamers on Steamer--Prince and group aboard--crowd waves back--he continues on board--look down,crowd hold streamers --ship in midstream-- starting 6mo tour of Europe & North Amrican)-----

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7112x2,etc

display--American jets fly in formation--people look at American jet on display--planes buzz the field--looking at transport plane----------

7097x3:(BkNo:6427-10--775ft--BW--Hearst--May 1953--MAY DAY IN JAPAN --celebration in Tokyo--police precautions and barridades in var.parts of city--ls May Day meeting at Meiji Shire Park--demonstrators marching thru main streets--crowd--boat and harbor--hs rr station mobbed--snake dance----------

7054x4:(Bk No:6386-10--160ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--CAVALRY WINTER CARNIVAL--we filed only cut story on this of the original 160ft--no ftg.on CS----at Sapaoro,Hokkaido,Japan with First Cavalry Div (US)--MGen Arthur G.Trugeau who is CO of 1st Cav.Div. and BGen.Wm.J.Bradley, Deputy CO,review troops--soldiers in white uniforms walk in snow shoes--ski troops--troopers pulled by weasels----------

7055x2:(BkNo:6385-3--383ft--DBW--Hearst--March 1953--JAP SPORTS MEET----------at Hibiya Park in Tokyo,grand athletic meeting for the Nat'l Society for Promotion of Health--Jap & Am.spectators--U.S.Amb.

MISC.JAPAN:(1953

Issue Number
7112x2; 7183x7; 7097x3; 7054x8
7055x2

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES- 1953

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

7112x2:(BkNo:6444-7--488ft

Date of Event
6 May 1953

BW--Hearst--May 1953--BLACK SHIP FESTIVAL--commemorating centennial of arrival of Commodore Matthew Perry,three day festival in Shimoda---unveiling of Japan Centennial Monument with visiting Jap and American dignitaries--among them VAdm.Robert Briscoe,Cdr.of U.S.Naval Forces in Far East--var.scs.frestival--gen.view Shimoda Harbor

7183x7:(BkNo:6525-6--386ft--BW--Sept.1953--Hearst--FIRST POSTWAR AIR SHOW IN JAPAN--flags of all countries--gen.vus.Air show--Japan Safety Forces Training planes fly in formation--var.scs.spectators--scenes of Air Show--gliders flying--gliders taking off--women riding on gliders--[illegible] landing--police reserve order--Pan Am.Stratocruiser on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7112x2,etc

Robert Murphy attends--var.types of athletics including judo,fencing, halberd,etc

MISC.JAPAN--FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARIES--PERRY,Cmdr.Matthew--ERISCOE,VADM. Robert--HARBOR--AVIATION--AIR SHOW-- TYPES PLANES(Misc) --USAF--JAPAN AF-- FORMATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Japan)--PARADE (May Day)--FOR.POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SKIING(Troopers)-- --MISC.SPORTS--CONTESTS(Sports)--JAPANESE--MURPHY,Robert-- U.S.GOVT--

(2) 7216x3,etc
scenic shots at Imperial Palace--carriage across bridge--Nixons ride in carriage--kit is a dual bridge,pass over one then on gravel road and then over another small bridge--(very picturesque)--they out of palace-with Chief Chamberlain Yashumasa Matsudaira--cu Nixons--they get into car------(don't think they are show with Emperor or any of Imperial family)----------apparently on this roll, too is Nixon's inspection of Japan National Safety Force(Army)in Tokyo-meets officers--with Gen.John E.Hull and Vice Dir.Gen.of NSF Keiichi Ma Masuhara and First Region Chief Chuichi Yoshida,walk toward parade grounds--Nixons honored by guard--return salute--inspect troops-------

7189x6:(BkNo:6533-2--195ft--BW--Oct.1953--HEARST---HULL ARRIVES JAPAN----Gen.John E.Hull takes over command from Gen.Mark Clark who retires later this month--Gen.& Mrs.Hull met at airport by Clarks,etal---at Clark's HQ in Pershing Heights,Hull reviews honor guard--arrival at Haneda Airport,reviews that guard----------

7174x4:(BkNo:6516-8--44ft--BW--Hearst(SOUND)--Sept.1953--GEN.DEAN INTERVIEW------Ma Gen Wm.Dean who recently was released in prisoner ex-

MISC.JAPAN:(1953

7216x3; 7215x2; 7189x6; 7174x4; 7078x7; 7061x7; 7041x4; 7038x2; 7030x4

Subject: AMERICANS IN JAPAN- 1953--(9 stories)
VAN FLEET IN KOREA (7041x4) - 1 story

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Scenes	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see tk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions inked aftr card made

7216x3:(BkNo:656775--430ft--

"NIXON"S SPEECH:(US VP Richard Milhouse Nixon during tour of Japan speaks at luncheon sponsored by American Japan Society and Amer.Chamber of Commerce--wife,Pat,listens--Gen.John E.Hull listens--var.types in audience(mixed)listening--POSSIBLY we have sound on this--in fact,very likely--

Date of Event: 1953 NOV.1953

7213x7:(BkNo:6567-1--189ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON LEAVES JAPAN---shake with Jap kids at airport--speaks into mike,saying farewel to Jap people--kids hold flags of both nations--they walk between lines of people--wave from atop steps,into plane--plane taxi off--

7215x2:(BkNo:6564-1--189ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON IN JAPAN-

SEE OVER

(4) 7216x3etc

7038x2:(BkNo:6365-5--87ft--BW--Hearst--Feb.1953--TAYLOR REVIEWS TROOPS--UN Honor Guard reviewed by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor who is newly appointed Commander of 8th Army in KOREA--this is at UN Command HQ at Perahing Heights in Tokyo--Gen.Mark Clark,Gen.O.P.Weyland and Rear Adm. Thomas C.Ragan,Deputy Chief of Staff for Administration,Far East Command.all accompany him--Taylor reviews honor guard----------

7030x4:(BkNo:6360-2--(Orig.433 ft,but we filed a cut story,no ftg)-F G Pos--Hearst--Jan.1953--U.S.DELIVERS SHIPS TO JAPAN--six U.S.Frigate & four other ships,first contingent of 68 warships being turned over to Japan were deliverd to Tokosuka Naval Base to the National Safety Board--VAdm.Robert Briscoe and Tokutaro Kimura signed document for their Governments--U.S.flags down and Jap flags go up--US Amb.Robert D.Murphy with Jap and American VIPs views ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Nixon)--VISITS--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT U.S.GOVT--HULL,GEN.JOHN E--CHILDREN(Japanese)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SCENICS(Japan)--JAP ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark--DEAN.MGEN.Wm--TREATY----------

(3) 7216x3,etc

hango and who had been presumed dead,tells of experiences during his captivity--Dean seated with CBS correspondents Louis Cieffie and NANA correspondent Ray Falk(selected by peers to sit with Dean during the interview)--in front of mikes on couch in hospital auditorium----------

SOUND of brief interview----------

7078x7:(BkNo:6406-12--146ft--BW--HEARST--U.S.& JAP COMMERCIAL PACT --April 1953--US/Japan Treaty of Friendship,Commerce and Navigation signed--U.S.Amb.Robert Murphy with Japanese For.Min.Katsuo Okazaki--must then be ratified by both Governments--var.scs.signing--no speech--

7061x7:(BkNo:6392-12--189ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--STEVENSON COMES TO TOKYO----former Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson down ramp of plane,waves,greeted by var.VIPs(unidentified on caption)--get bouquet from lil gal--walk to car,into and away----------

7041x4:(BkNo:6374-4--48ft--BW--HATHE--VAN FLEET--Feb.1953---- In SEOUL,KOREA,Gen.James Van Fleet meets with Pres.Syngman Rhee--he bidding farewell to Rhee as he soon leaves Korea----------

(5) 7216x3 etc—

MURPHY, Robert—OKAZAKI, Katsuo———STEVENSON, Adlai E———

SEOUL, KOREA—KOREAN GOVT—VAN FLEET, Gen. James—RHEE, Pres. Syngman—

TAYLOR, LGen. Maxwell D———U.S.N.—JAP NAVY—MISC. WARSHIPS—
BRISCOE, Robert (VADm)—U.S. FLAG—JAPANESE FLAG———

(2) 7359x5,etc

at GOTENBA on outskirts of Mr.Fuji,Japan,pan of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S.West Point--Japanese Def Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials--U.S.Army Gen.Viggins and other U.S.reps--1300 candidates now enrolled--var.scs.of ceremonies --likely parade scenes--cus types of cadets--types spectators--US officers included USMC COL.Hill,Army officers Col.Wood,LCol.Gunn,LCol.Griffin,Maj.LeFeure and Capt.Miller--pan of school bldgs--warehouse for trucks,supplies--ta nks and other displays----------

7350x3:(BdNo"6751-9--324ft--BW--Pathe--SEPT.--JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO-- Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans--two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive--var.scs.arrival--in Muroran port,tucks,jeeps,etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu--people waving to them--var.scs.of moving the Jap Defense force in--enroute to Chitose camp--also pass thru main street of Tomakomai----------

7340x4:(BdNo:6733-9--612ft--BW--Pathe--Aug.1954--9th ANNIV.OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA--see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

MISC.JAPAN:(1954

Issue Number
7359x5;7354x4;7350x3;7340x4;
7335x1;7279x2;7261x6; 7246x11

Subject
JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Cameraman
see after each
x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all junked after cards made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7359x5:(BkNo:6762-6-203ft--Sept.1954--Jph. to Sept.1954
BW--PATHE------H BOMB VICTIM DIES--at National Hospital.
Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama--his case has attracted much attention of the Japanese people--press listens--people come to pay respects to dead--children praying with parents--Gov.Saito at hospital--funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito--Kuboyama's family arrives--they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in state--people pass ----------

CS7354x4:(BkNo:6756-4--317ft--BW--SEPT.1954-- OPENING JAPAN'S WEST POINT--we filed only a Cut story of the original 317ft received-no ftg.

SEE OVER

(4) 7359x5,etc

AV of the Caronia--crowd on dock--she enter YOKOHAMA harbor-- Mayor greets Capt.Williams of the ship--Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl--var.scs.greetings,etc--var.scs.as she enters harbor--Br.passenger takes pix--Japanese crowds,kids,excited,welcome ship--var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo--at famed Happoen Garden,pretty cherry blossoms, etal----------

7261x6: (EdNo:6634-7--197ft--BW--March 1954--PATHE-----MSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO--at Tokyo Foreign office,delegates to signing ceremony arrive--Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins--For,Min.Okazaki take seat--speaking--they sign--Amb. Allison (US to Japan)speaks--------(silent coverage)-----vars.scs. of the ceremonies----------

7246x11:(EdNo:6614-3--198ft--BW--Feb.1954--PATHE-----JAP WRESTLING-- new Sumo wrestling champ crowned--Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony--in front of Meiji Shrine--

he get champion belt made from rice plant straw--he in costume,put on

(3) 7359x5,etc—
buildings,etc—ruins of building believed to be center of the hit—this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day—var scs.ruins of building—memorial services—Peace Memorial Plaza—procession—wreathes placed at graves—Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend—Prince lay wreath—Gov.speaks(silent)—childre praying—choir singing—scarred woman at ceremony(survivor)—dedication of newly built Memorial Cathedral(Catholic)—Most Rev.Maximilian de Furstenberg,Papal Internuncio to Japan enters—var.scs.int.Cathedral—

7335x4:(both cuts and cut story filed—BkNo:6731-1—650ft—FG Dupe-Ag.1954—USAF AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY—Hearst(DD)—rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry—Shinto Priest gives thanks—the Mitsubishi Plant,built with American aid—var.scs.religious ceremony,U.S.officers take part—ls factory—workers entering—var.industrial scs—working on F86 engine—workers in dining hall—employees punch out,pass security guard—

7279x2:(BkNo:6649-[illegible]—591ft—[illegible]—April 1954—Pathe—LUXURY LINER "CARONIA" VISITS JAPAN—Cunard liner visits Jap port for 1st time—

(5) 7359x5,etc

belt and walk up to Shrine—he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine—crowd watches display————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim,Japan)—JAPANESE—HUMAN INTEREST——
————JAPANESE ARMY—TRAINING(For.Military)——PARADE(For.Military
————U.S.ARMY————————————————BOMBING—ANNIVERSARIES—
SCENICS(Japan)————————————CHURCH(Japan)—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—
FURSTENBERG,Msgr.Maximilian————————USAF—AVIATION—INDUSTRY(Japan
—"CARONIA"—ENGLISH—TOURISTS—SHIPPING(Japan)————————————
U.S.GOVT—JAPANESE GOVT—TREATY(Pact)—MSA—DIPLOMATS————————
WRESTLING——RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 &probably 7340x4)——
HISTORICAL(Japanese,Wst Pt.& Aviat.stories & Caronia visit)————————

ress--walks away--elderly fellow show Red postcards----------
C)NEW YORK CITY:(people look in window of Chrysler Building--UN under
Secretary Ralph Bunche and group of UN kids and Festival Queen Barbara
Wilkins,scissors--cutin UN kids in native garb look on--Bunche and Babs
clip ribbon,2 scs--cu them--sign "Wonderful World of Children's Art"--
UN plaque,pan down to Bunche and lil kid look at it--cu picture--Alger-
ian child's paining,monster in forest--picture of 3 gals with linked
arms--lil French gal,costume,point to her pix,farm scene--cute im-
pression painting with a Dali influence--good landscape--good Mountain-
bunch kids looking----------(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN:(man climbs
into auto,closes hatch,rolls out like a car--(man is inventor Leland
Bryan)--down thru town,main drag,onto highway--now at airport,other man
out,pilot shakes his hand--attach wings--close plastic hood,taxi,take
off--flying past us,and lands (Whaddayaknowthe darn thing works!)-----
(A)JAPAN--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.SMilitary)--MANEUVERS(Military)--
(B)SOUTH DAKOTA--RUSSIANS--FARMING--MACHINERY--GRAIN--STORE(Market)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--ART--BUNCHE,DR RALPH--CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS(kidArt
(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN--ART--Kids)---MAN,LELAND--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

JAPAN: (U.S. Marines keep in fighting trim in shadow of Mt. Fujiama)	Issue Number 28-697-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARINE TRAINING (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit So.D. (C)KID ART SHOW (D)AUTO PLANE	Cameraman (A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST (C)EDWARDS (D)GEN.MOTORS

Length (A)78 (B)73 (C)77 (D)78	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (B)CSonly 7472x6 Can No (C)CSonly 7472x8

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(Mt. Fuji--gun emplace-ents camouflaged--communications,2 sc--sign "HQ th MARINES"--men under camouflage give signal,fire--guns fire,field leces,3 sc--man with headset--another field gun--giving range--rockets tart----------(B)SOUTH DAKOTA:(group of visiting Russian farmers n wheat field--windrow of wheat,pan to combine working,Reds watch--combine by,spewing chaff,Reds talo--combine wheat into bin on truck--orn Palace in MITCHELL,SO.DAKOTA,Reds in front,see mural made of corns nd husks--other mural on facade--int.farmer market,Red looks at doll-shopping,two look at plastic kites--ls and cu maning Indian head-

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

JAPAN: (Sabre jets arrive for transfer to their small defense force)	Issue Number 29-60-3	

Subject	Cameraman
ENTER JET AGE--JAPAN AIR FORCE GETS U.S.SABRES	HEARST(DJ)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-85				cuts junked CSonly 7558x9

Description and Remarks: JAPAN:(mothballed plane

Date of 8/21/56

loaded,2 sc--on deck--line. mothballed planes--(dissolve)
assembling fuselage,in plant--guys work on engines,2 sc--briefing
room,2 sc--dissolve on flight line,leader waves--plane over camera in
takeoff--(dissolve)jets in air,4 sc--cu in air,peel off----------

JAPAN--AVIATION--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--TYPES PLANES(Sabrejets)--TAKEOFF

SEE OVER

JAPAN: (U.S.Army Specialist marries a Japanese girl)	Issue Number 7652x9; 7661x4

Subject ARMY SPECIALIST Wm.GIRARD (two stories)	Cameraman [illegible]AST

Length	92ft. 70ft.	Neg.	Dupe	bothn. BW	Cuts	captions junked after no. card mate

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July & Sept.1957

Specialist William Girard,accused of killing a Japanese woman and confined to Camp Whittington until legal technicians over his trial by Japanese or U.S.authorities is settled,Hideharu "Candy" Sueyama--at the Alien Registration office,pan from top to bottom of bldg--cu sign--in int.office--as girl at counter surrendering the necessary papers--var.scs.same--they were later wed in religious ceremony at the camp---VARIOUS SCS.----------
---------7661x4:(in Sept. on trial in Japan,ho walking out of court house--in courthouse--sign on courtho se--crowd in line,get tickets to get into courtroom--Friends,attorney--interp--Cpl.Dooley arrives--woman's widower and daughter--Girard arrives----JAPAN-GIRARD,Wm.--WEDDING--trial--JAPANESE---

SEE OVER

JAPAN:(Navy ships ready for run to Hawaii--1/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-5	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SAHARA OIL (B)JAP SHIPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-88 3-90				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TOUGGORT,ALGERIA:(hs city--ss inspecting troops--cu same--ss crowd--ss oil pipeline--as same--cu oil tanks--ss wrecked trains--cu same--as same, pan--ls trains moving--ss same,past sign--as same--ls port--scu same--ls trains--ss group near train--as same----------

(B)JAPAN:(band in front of ship--cu Jap flag on ship--hs crowd on pier cu 2 officers discuss course--ms sailor with family--as same--cu signal man on bridge--ms crowd waving--as same--ls ship leaving for Hawaii--cu pan same----------

(A)TOUGGORT,ALGERIA--FR.ARMY--CROWD--OIL--TRAIN--

(B)JAPAN--JAP.NAVY--JAP SAILORS--CROWD--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN:(worst drought in half-century parches japan--6/58)	Can No. 31-52	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORST DROUGHT IN HALF-CENTURY PARCHES JAPAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(ss boat on land--ls fire- truck--ss same--cu dried up land--scu water puring from hose--ss men in rice field--cu same--ss boy near sink, trying to get water--ss mother giving boy water from bottle--cu boy drinking- ss group getting water from truck--ss same--sc woman walking with a pail of water----------

JAPAN--DROUGHT--DISASTER(Nature)--WATER--JAPANESE--ML(Disaster)→

Date of Event makeup 6/30/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN: (Fashions--7/58)	Can No.	Roll No.
	31-56	3

Subject	Cameraman
KIMONOS GO WESTERN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: JAPAN: (ms of white dress, train & caps--cu pan up of dress--ms model, printed dress & hat--cu hat--ms model walking in white dress--cu model, pan down to dress, she turns--ms model, black cape, white dress--

JAPAN--FASHIONS--MODELS--JAPANESE--

makeup 3/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

J.F.K.: (Typhoon rips Japan 9/58)	Can No. 31-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WINDS TAKE TOLL—EASTERN U.S., JAPAN RIPPED BY STORMS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	154			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.: (CAROLINAS & VIRGINIA CAPE: Date ~~mailed~~ 9/29/58

ss trees, pan to water—cu water, waves—ss trees & wind—ss broken 'fone pole—ss police fone—trees blowing—ss fallen tree—ss broken traffic light—ss damaged garage—ss damaged house—ss broken fence—ss shingles on house blowing—ss fence on car—ss damaged trees & house—ss damaged house—ss tree fallen on house—wipe to JAPAN: (rushing water—ss flooded streets—p more same—ss man crying—ss man praying over dead—pan damaged house ss men looking—ss men carry body—pan damaged houses———

Used No.	Date

CAROLINAS—VIRGINIA CAPE—TREES—STORMS—HURRICANE—WATER—DISASTER—HL OF YEAR—COMMUNICATIONS—WRECKAGE—HOUSING—CARS—JAPAN—TYPHOON—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST—WIND—

SEE OVER

as same--crowd--is winner Mrs.Bertha Griffiths-47 yrs.old--down stairs --cu same--as winner being congratulated--crowd--cu winner----------

(D)JAPAN:(as Prince Akahito and fiance Michiko Shoda walk on tennis court(where they first met)--scu Prince serving--as Prince and Michiko play tennis--as Michiko serves--as she and Prince playing--scu Prince play tennis----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(as ent.crowd--Princess Grace Kelly out of car--as walk inside--is Int.,crowd--as tables--cu Pres.of Chrysler Corp.--is Princess Grace and Prince Rainier dancing--as same--cu same--as they walk off floor----------

(A)CHI,ILL..FUNERALS..HUMAN INTEREST..MEYER..SPELLMAN..RELIGIOUS(Cath)..CEREMONIES(REL.)..

(B)ISRAEL..SYRIA..WAR(Threat)..REFUGEES..JEWS..

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND..CONTESTS..

(D)JAPAN..AKAHITO..MICHIKO..TENNIS..

(E)NEW YORK CITY..KELLY..RAINER..PARTY..

JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito plays tennis with fiancee--12/58)"D"story	Issue Number 31-98-2D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE FUNERALS (B)BORDER INCIDENTS (C)GRANDMA CONTEST (D)PRINCE PLAYS TENNIS (E)IMPERIAL BALL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: (A)3-90 (B)3-73 (C)3-65 (D)3-54 (E)3-62

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.

CHICAGO, ILL.(13 Northwest

Description and Remarks:

Armory (funeral for 27 children of the 89 who died in school fire)--cu same--ls crowd,int.,caskets--same--crowd--Priest conducts orchestra--ss NY's Cardinal Spellman,etal,enter--ss same--ls Chi.Archbishop Albert Meyer celebrates Mass--ss same,pan to caskets--crowd--ss people receive Communion--ss same--ls same--ss crowd pass caskets--ls same----------(B)ISRAEL BORDER:(SYRIA BORDER):ss damaged bldg--same,bullet holes--cu same--men take out furniture--ss damaged bldgs,3 shots--people out of tunnel--telephone pole--man repair pole--more same--ls telephone pole--cu sign--ss men talking,2 shots----(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(U.S. Grandma [illegible]--cu same--ss judges--cu same--

Follow Up Event: 12/8/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN: (Typhoon in Japan inundates hundreds of homes, destroys property—9/59)
"A" story

Can No. 32-78 3[illegible]-79

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TYPHOON IN JAPAN (B) BABY ELEPHANT—GIFT TO IKE ON WAY TO AMERICA

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-79 3-60			

Cuts

Can No. LON[illegible]

Description and Remarks JAPAN: (ss flooded village—ss people take up belongings—ss men getting in boat—pan pumping water in river—cs men packing bags—cu same—crowd—ss men putting bags down—ms same—) AFRICA: (ss man with baby elephant, walking—cu same—bs same—as natives more same—ss man giving elephant bath—cu same—cu natives—ss girl feeding elephant—cu same—ss putting elephant in cage—ss crowd—ss elephant walking in cage—cu natives—ss closing cage—

JAPAN—TYPHOON—NATURE DISASTERS—WATER—NATURE—JAPANESE—CROWD—
HL OF YEAR—
AFRICA—ELEPHANT—ZOO—HUMAN INTEREST—AFRICANS—CROWD—
EISENHOWER—POLITICS

Date of Event 9/28/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES-- AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA,POLAND--ICE--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--HARBOR--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

JAPAN:(Korea Repatriots—12/59)
"D"story

Can No. 32-101

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible]
B)FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS
(D) KOREA REPATRIOTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
A)3-80 (B)3-56
C)3-60 (D)3-41

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town—ss church—ss people going in—ls interior—ss crowd near Christ's robe—ss robe—ss crowd on line—ls Altar—ss crowd near robe—ls robe—ss girl, airman and woman looking—cu Priest blessing crosses with robe—cu soldier—ss Priest blessing with robe———
PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves—ss man starts another machine,fails—cu pilot—ss man starts machine—cu pilot—ss machine moving few inches off ground———
GYDNIA,POLAND:(ls ships—ss same—scu ships with ice—cu same—pan down same—ss ship with ice—cu same—another same—ss man chopping ice from ship—another same—cu same—scu ship with ice—ss same———
JAPAN:(ls station—crowd onto train—more same—more same—cu same—crowd waving—ss same———

Date of Event makeup 12/17/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN: (Typhoon kills thousdans—1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 5

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
DISASTER: TYPHOON KILLS THOUSANDS IN JAPAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: JAPAN: (ms Japanese people in boats—cu rushing waters—hs flooded area—ms people thru flooded streets—ss same—ms flooded area—ls house———

JAPAN—DISASTER—NATURE—TYPHOON—WATER—RESCUE—JAPANESE—ILL OF YEAR—

Date of Pickup 12/31/5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN: (Left-wingers protest against Jap-American security pact)	Issue Number 33-46	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS (Anti-Am.)
(B) JET FLIES ALL WAYS (Verti-Jet)

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-75 3-66	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN--pan students protest at American Embassy--cu students marching--ss same ss same--more same with flags--ss students at Kishi-house--ss students tearing down gate--ss same--cu same--ss students marching in--cu same pan to police stopping them--cu police pushing students back--ss same--ENGLAND--ss plane--ss same--pilot into cockpit--photogs--plane to straight up--onlookers--plane hovers & lands--ss plane on on ground--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/6/60

JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
ENGLAND--AVIATION--[illegible]TIONS--TYPES PLANES (Verti-Jet)--

SEE OVER

JAPAN: (Woman volunteers serve with national defense force)	Issue Number 33-89	3 B

Subject B STORY NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ANTI-RED RALLY (B) NEW JAP ARMY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-51 3-66	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ms crowd - signs--ss same--ls bldgs. & crowds--ss crowds--cu same--as same--ls crowds--cu "No Castro" sign--cu more signs--ls crowd-ss same--more same--JAPAN--ss women soldiers pan--ss men--cu men--ss women--cu women--crowd looks on--soldiers march--cu PM watches--soldiers march--kids applaud--trucks & tanks pass camera--crowd--tanks pass camera--

Mkeup

Date of Event 11/3/60

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CROWDS--COMMUNIST(VENEZUELA)(Anti-red Rally)
JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--WOMEN--JAPANESE--PARADE

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Emperor celebrates his 60th Birthday)	Issue Number 34-36	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) APPLE BLOSSOM FEST. (B) JAP EMPEROR BIRTHDAY (C) HANDICAPPED CONFERENCE

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-30 3-70 3-38	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WINCHESTER,VA.--pan Apple Blossoms to girls walking--ss same--cu little girl with flowers--ss girls walking-- ls crowd--ss girls--ss same--cu Queen being crowned--TOKYO,JAPAN--ss Hirohito walking in garden--cu him looking--back shot same--pan crowds walking--more same--pan crowd ss Hirohito on balcony--cu same pan family--ss crowd--cu he waving--WASHINGTON,D.C.--hi shot-crowd--cu poster "Hire the handicapped"--handicapped on stage--ls crowd--Bob Kennedy congratulates handicapped-crowd--Kennedy with handicapped--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/1/61

WINCHESTER,VA.--FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--
TOKYO,JAPAN--BIRTHDAY--HIROHITO--
WASH.D.C.--CONFERENCE--HANDICAPPED--KEA 607, R.F.--

SEE OVER

JAPAN: (Moving day for the Royal Family)	Issue Number 34-98	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) PRINCESS MEG'S BABY--(B) JAP EMPEROR'S NEW PALACE--(C) ~~CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B STORY		3-61 3-67 3-66		NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENG.--ls people in line outside fence--as same--ss Meg. Tony & baby int--cu Meg. & Baby--cu Baby--Tony,Meg. & Baby & Queen Mother--cu Meg. & Baby--JAPAN--ls house--as same--int.--as same--ex ext. Emperor outside house--cu Emperor pan to wife--royal family looking at house--ls same--more--LONDON,ENG.--ss people outside Churchill home--people with gifts at door--Chirchill with gift moves to door--ss crowd ~~xxxxxx~~ outside house--ls enters car--car drives away--

Date of Event: Makeup 12/4/61

LONDON,ENG.--LINLEY--PRINCESS MARGARET--SNOWDED--QUEEN MOTHER
JAPAN--HIROHITO--PALACE
LONDON,ENG.--CHURCHILL--BIRTHDAYS

SEE OVER

JAPAN:(Tokyo, Japanese Royal Family on Princess Michiko's 28th Birthday—10/62---"B"story	Can No. 35-86	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF(JAPAN) (B) JAPANESE ROYAL FAMILY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 76				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:(ss train into station—ss Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip walk to train—ss King Olav V,Norway,off train & greeted by Qu.Eliz.& Phil—ss group wait—ls crowd—ss King shakes with PM Harold MacMillan & group—cu,as same—ls carriage—ss Queen & King into carriage—crowd—ss carriage thru st.—as same——JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito & wife,Princess Michiko down stairs—ss sit down—cu her(her 28th birthday)—ss Prince Hiro,2½,down stairs,runs to mother—cu Hiro—ss mothr & son—ss Hiro with parents—as same,cu Hiro—ss parents on porch—cu Hiro ride tricycle—ss ride up to parents—EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND—TRAIN—ENG.GOVT—NORWAY GOVT—VISITS—OLAV—ELIZ—PHILIP—MAC MILLAND—CARRIAG CROWD—JAPAN—AKAHITO—MICHIKO—HIRO—BABIES—FAMILIES—BIRTHDAYS—OVER HUMAN INTEREST—JAPANESE

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

JAPAN: (Caught in grip of worst winter in years--1/63)	Can No. 36-10	Roll No. 2

Subject GLOBAL FREEZE--STORMS PARALYZE U.S. & EUROPE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-216		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (people walking, [illegible] bundled up, 10 shots--pan Chicago Skyline seemingly everything frozen--Lake Michigan frozen--[illegible]n ack ground, water frozen, 2 shots--3 shots, boats [illegible]s 2 shots, frozen river--SARDINIA, ITALY: bldgs--trains [illegible]birds in square--pan, frozen fountain, 2 shots, water [illegible]people in shopping area--people try on gloves, cu--people [illegible]game, skating, running, sliding and falling--travel shot, car thru snow, 2 shots--travel shot thru town, snow everywhere--wrecked houses, snow-cover chickens in snow being fed, 2 shots--JAPAN: pan, houses in snow, digging--people shoveling, 2 shots--woman shovel, 2 shots--shoveling from train, [illegible] shots--stalled trains at station--snow covered homes, 2 shots--CHI, ILL. WEATHER--SKYLINE--LAKE--RIVER--ICE--SARDINIA, ITALY--SNOW--BIRDS--[illegible] [illegible]--CHICKENS--LABOR--ILL OF [illegible]--R JAPAN--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date
Chicago River, bldgs	
in Chi. River, frozen	
in snow, 2 shots--	
still flowing--ls	
people on frozen lake	
houses, snow-cover	
in snow, digging--	

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)ANKARA,TURKEY:(pan wreckage of crash of two planes in air--pan firemen--more same--ss firemen & wreckage, set fire by crash--pan up fiercely burning building--pan wreckage--more same--more wreckage in street--ss burning buildings--more same--same,ambulance leaving scene--ss firemen--ss damage, flames up, people run----------

JAPAN--NOW--MONTAGE--ICE--JAPANESE-WEATHER --

INDIA--PARADE--CEREMONIES--RADHAKRISHNAN--NEHRU--CARRIAGES-INDIA ARMY--INDIA NAVY--INDIA GOVT--

ANKARA,TURKEY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER(Over 100 died)--FIRE--ALL OF YEAR.--

JAPAN:(Heavy snows,heaviest in years, bog down transportation,shipments, food,etc-----2/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-12 36-12	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SNOW STORM,Japan (B)REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATION,India (C)PLANES COLLIDE IN AIR(Turkey)

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-87 3-80 3-67		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(ls snow,streets--cu icicles hanging--clearing snow--shoveling into trains for removal--truck buried in snow--people clear snow--mail man--puts mail in box nearly covered with snow--snow claring,2 shots--carrying snow, 3 shots--fresh snow coming down--men shoveling,2 shots--trains loaded with snow,2 shots---- (B)INDIA:(ls parade--Pres.Radhakrishnan greeted by P.M. Nehru,riding in carriage--crowd--Rhadakhrishnan out of carriage,met by officials--ls parade--semi-soldiers parade,2 shots--sailors same, 2 shots--officials take salute,ls--mounted weapons parade--bombs,same--Ministers walk 2sh- elephants in parade,carrying people,2 shots---------- (C)ANKARA,TURKEY

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. 2/Date

SEE OVER

(2) 37-28-Reel

ls torpedo boat leaving Phillipines--back angle Mac aboard,looking--Mac and reporters,2 shots--ms Mac at map planning strategy--ms models of island of Leyte--ms big guns aboard ship turning--cu same--cu Mac with cotton in ear aboard ship--ms guns firing,3 shots--ls explosion on beach--cu Mac look on--ss soldiers landing on beach--Mac looking on ls landing barge--ss Mac off barge walking in water--ls front angle same--ms back angle same--ms front angle walking into camera--cu Philippino rejoicing--ss side angle Mac walk thru mud--cu feet thru mud--ms same--ms Mac & group walking to prison gate--cu thru gates--cu Mac greets released US prisoners--ms Mac, shaking hands with officers, gives OK sign--ls ship aboard battleship "USS MISSOURI"--ms Mac walks up to mike--ss Jap representatives--cu Mac at mike gestures to Japanese--cu Japs sign surrender papers--ls general shot of Japan--ls Mac out of bldg cheered by crowd--cu children waving U.S.flags--ms Korea, Mac pulls up in jeep--ms Mac & troops look on--ls tank on fire--ms Mac examines tank,dissolve--dissolve in on Mac in winter uniform--ms Mac decorating negro soldier--cu Mac in winter hat & muffler--ls Mac and Syngman Rhee in auditorium--ms Mac and Rhee shake hands--ss Pres. Harry S.Truman departs desk--ls pan down two confetti shower down--

JAPAN:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur there during his career--flashbacks on his life)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-28	Reel

Subject: DEATH OF A SOLDIER -SOUND (GEN.OF THE ARMY DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37-500				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Deceased on 4/5/64

PACIFIC & U.S.:(ms late picture of Gen.Douglas MacArthur and wife--ss him cutting cake--cu same--ss Mac and the late President John F.Kennedy seated together--cu JFK--cu Mac--zoom in still Mac as small child seated on father's kap--Mac as young boy,about seven--dissolve to Mac as a West Pointer--ss Mac in WWI uniform,come down steps,look at map--cu cannon explosion--ls explosion--ss Mac being decorated by Gen.John Pershing--ls same,shakes hands--dissolve to still of Mac as one-star general--dissolve to front angle,pull back same--ls troops on parade--cu Mac saluting--ls parade,U.S.flag by--ms Mac in civvies,decorated at time of retirement--cu pinning on medal--cu pan up from medal to Mac's face-

SEE OVER

(3) 37-28-Reel

ms low angle Mac in car, confetti down--closer waving to crowd--ls zoom, Mac waving--side angle cu Mac waving--ls Captiol in Washington, DC--int.Congress applauds--long hs Mac down aisle--long hs Congress--ls rostrum,pan to Congress,applauding--ls Mac at mike--long high shot of Congress--ms retiring General Douglas MacArthur speaking in SOUND (his famous "old soldiers never die, they just fade away - - - ends with saying goodbye)----------

PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR--JOINT--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--KENNEDY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--PARADES--MAPS--JAPANESE--NEW YORK CITY--WASHINGTON,DC--KOREA--JAPAN--STILLS--

JAPANESE AIR FORCE

JAP AF:(1941

Issue Number 3153x7

Subject: PEARL HARBOR ATTACK BY JAPS (Japanese version)

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150ft				Hdlo: 3031-9 no captions—spotsheet made by libr.as below

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(on Jap carrier,Jap planes warming up—taking off—var.scs. same—overhead angles,flying along over Hawaii blasting airfields,docks, etc—stills,etc———————————————

Date of Event: Dec.7,1941

[film found on stock shot shelves—1967—some of this MAY have been used in 16-186-2]

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII—JAP NAVY—JAP AF—BOMBING—AVIATION—WAR(1941)—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 256ix1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1944
another flight attacks Bonis and Kleta--enemy planes intercept,get sho
dow----------
----------1774x2:(BkNo:4150-10--578ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--NURSES TRAIN
IN SOUTH PACIFIC----evidentally U.S.Army nurses get war training in
the war areas----we had no caption at all on this----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(April 1944)--JAPANESE NAVY--SHIPWRECKS(Warships)----
U.S.NAVY----------AVIATION--BOMBING---U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--JAPANESE AF---
NURSES(Army)--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen aided)---
TRAINING(U.S.Military)----------

JAPANESE AIRFORCE: (In aerial combat with U.S. fighter pilots in So. Pacific)

Issue Number 2561x1; CS2535x8; 1774x2

Subject
WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1944
(three stories)

[illegible](Navy)--AAF(Lyons)-PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos after each x-number--captions added after card made

MISC.PACIFIC:(2561x1:(BkNo:

Description and Remarks
4 JAP DESTROYER AND TRANSPORT SUNK BY U.S.CRUISER--GUNFIRE FROM A U.S.Navy cruiser in South Pacific sinks a Japanese destroyer and a Japanese transport--var.scs. of ships being sunk----------

Date of Event
April 1944

----------CS2535x8:(BkNos:4149-10,11--AAF(Lyons)--? CS Ftg--STRAFING OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWEST PACIFIC--INDIVIDUAL Combat scenes in S.W.Pacifi --var.Japanese planes destroyed in individual combat with American forces--taken with gun camera aboard var.Amer.fighting planes------- STRAFING OPERATIONS in S.W.Pacific--var.ones--P38s bomb var.Jap installations,barges along coast and Jap villages--on north end of Bougainvil

SEE OVER

(2) 2760x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--March 1945
JIMA----Caption filed--has extensive descriptive scenes listing-------
the twenty-six day battle,various scns--include arrival at a central
Pacific base of a transport beinging casualties in for hospitalization
---walking casualties leave the transport ship--the transport has been
rammed at sea by another ship--see damage--action scenes include clean
out Jap cave installations--tanks--plane drops mail--var.invasion scen
including invasion barges--beach landings,etc--in fighting positions--
flamethrowers--wrecked tanks--dead jap--night scene ammo dump burning
and exploding--stringing communications lines--wounded brought in----
var.explosions,etc----------
-----5005x4:(BkNo:4383-4--273ft--Fox(CG)--MORE IWO JIMA scenes--------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--
PLANEWRECK(Jap warplanes)--MISC.U.S.WARSHIPS--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--
HALSEY,Adm.Wm."Bull"--AWARDS----------U.S.MARINES--IWO JIMA----(Pacif
WOUNDED--COMMUNICATIONS(In war area)---------EXPLOSIONS(War)--NIGHT SCS

(Ammo dump burning,exploding)----

JAPANESE AIR FORCE: (Lose several Zero's in Sulu Sea fighting)	Issue Number 2760x1; 5005x1,2,3; 5005x4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC-March 1945 (three stories)	FOX(Navy)--HEARST(Marine FOX(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--capt ion Ordered as noted

Description and Remarks

2760x1:(BkNo:4373-10--390ft)-
FOX(Navy)--ACTION IN SU LU SEA & HALSEY AND NIMITZ.

Date of March 1945

Jap "zero" coming in low to water amid flak,burns and cartwheels into sea--US light cruiser fires aa guns--another Jap plane downed in midd of task group--large explosion just misses our ship--sunset in China Sea--cruiser rides out rough weather--Adm.W.F.Halsey awards Legion of Merit to Rear Adm.Morton L.Deyo & other awards--church services on dec --U.S.battleship fires salute--Nimitz comes aboard(Adm.Chester W.Nimit - they hold conversation (Halsey & Nimitz)--Halsey on bridge,looks ove fleet----------

5005x1,2,3:(BkNo 4382-3--2[illegible]5ft--HEARST(Marine Corps)--IWO

SEE OVER

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1:(BkNo:4132-1--864ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEAL
AND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--Is unloading activities on Green Island--
small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more
on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--
ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.
convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing
barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the
jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--teaching LCI to pick
up New Zealand troops--var.scs.save--officer check men off--up ramp--
in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean
weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x5:(BkNo:4132-10--143ft--March.1944--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs
dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--
no enemy fighter planes,tho--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

JAPANESE AIR FORCE: (formation of bombers flying toward Pt.Moresby-and Zero shot down)

Issue Number

4844x2,1; 4940x1,5; 1656x2; 4969x4 & C57772x16

Subject

WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)

Cameraman

CROTCHETT--PARAMOUNT(Nvy)-COAST(Sig.Corps)--EAFME(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Can No. see bk nos.after each x-number--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1944

4844x2:(BkNo:4128-11--380ft--Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & B24 ACTIVITIES IN NEW GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua,New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--ecs of Brisbane,Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber talking off from field--formation of 9 Jap bombers flying toward airpor in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------

----------4844x1:(BkNo:4128-10--349ft--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all on this--please see film

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE---- ----------NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS---JUNGLE---BOMBING----------USAF(USAAF)-------
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT---FIJI SOLDIERS(Types People)--

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944
---------1656x2:(Bk No:4134-11--272ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR, NEW GUINEA--------var.scs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats an' wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions--int. of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------
----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(Bk No:4136-3--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc. of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others land in cleared area but one misses an' native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies-------

JAPANESE AIR FORCE:(1941

Issue Number
5294x1,2

Subject
CAPTURED JAP FOOTAGE ON PEARL HARBOR RAID

Cameraman
U.S.Navy(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1724ft.				Cue No.

BkNo:4661-8
caption junked after card made-no more in operation

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(this is captured Japanese footage on the infamous raid on Pearl Harbor on Dec.7,1941--we had no information or spotsheets of any kind--must see film----------

Date 5/46 Event read

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--HISTORICAL--JAPANESE AF--WAR--U.S.NAVY --AVIATION--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-429-3

flooded area--sign "LaMarne",pan--flood--man with boots walk in water--swish to MARSEILLES,snowing along waterfront--get snow off decks--more snow-covered boats--staircase,snow,trees covered,kids throw snowballs--ls hand,cu med.kids tossing snowballs----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--TANKS, (U.S. in Japan for training)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--CHARITY-
(C)FRANCE--FLOODS--SNOW--

JAPANESE AIR FORCE; (Prepare for security force with some planes provided by U.S.)	Can No. 26-429-3 A	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANES AND TANKS (B)POLIC KIDS (C)FLOODS & SNOW

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)TUGANDER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans all junked
(A) 81 (B) 43 (C) 85	A STORY			Can No. (A)CSonly7016x9 (C) CSonly 7017x9

Description and Remarks: (A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Japanese Air Force, 2 scs pushing liaison planes--ground school instruction,2 scs (by Americans)--2 scs turn prop--lineup of American tanks,turned over to Japan--instructor(Amer.)men around--2 sc turrets turn--lineup tanks,man at attention in turret--cu headon one officer--signal to go and they move out----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Patricia and Pamela O'Neil former polio victims(now five and six years old)walk over,Harry Truman picks up one of them--cu Pres.Truman and girls--cu Harry's march of dimes button,pan up--Harry takes kids off his desk,down to floor--two kids with buttons----------(C)FRANCE:(truck move thru flood,2 sc--walk along plank--pan

Date of Event: Dec.52 / Jan.53

SEE OV

(2) 7112x2,etc

display--American jets fly in formation--people look at American jet on display--planes buzz the field--looking at transport plane----------

7097x3:(BkNo:6427-10--775ft--BW--Hearst--May 1953--MAY DAY IN JAPAN --celebration in Tokyo--police precautions and barridades in var.parts of city--ls May Day meeting at Meiji Shire Park--demonstrators marching thru main streets--crowd--boat and harbor--hs rr station mobbed--sn[illegible], dance----------

7054x4:(Bk No:6386-10--160ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--CAVALRY WINTER CARNIVAL--we filed only cut story on this of the original 160ft--no ftg.on CS----at Sapaoro,Hokkaido,Japan with First Cavalry Div (US)--MGen Arthur G.Trugeau who is CO of 1st Cav.Div. and BGen.Wn.J.Bradley, Deputy CO,review troops--soldiers in white uniforms walk in snow shoes--ski troops--troopers pulled by weasels----------

7055x2:(BkNo:6385-3--383ft--DBW--Hearst--March 1953--JAP SPORTS MEET----------at Hibiya Park in Tokyo,grand athletic meeting for the Nat'l Society for Promotion of Health--Jap & Am.spectators--U.S.Amb.

JAPAN AF:(Air show---1953---first since war-----2d story

Issue Number 7112x2; 7183x7; 7097x3; 7054x8 7055x2

Subject MISC.JAPAN STORIES- 1953

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7112x2:(BkNo:6744-7--488ft BW--Hearst--May 1953--BLACK SHIP FESTIVAL--commemorating centennial of arrival of Commodore Matthew Perry,three day festival in Shimoda---unveiling of Japan Centennial Monument with visiting Jap and American dignitaries--among them VAdm.Robert Briscoe,Cdr.of U.S.Naval Forces in Far East--var.scs.frestival--gen.view Shimoda Harbor----------

Date of Event May 1953

7183x7:(BkNo:6525-6--386ft--BW--Sept.1953--Hearst--FIRST POSTWAR AIR SHOW IN JAPAN--flags of all countries--gen.vws.Air show--Japan Safety Forces Training planes fly in formation--var.scs.spectators--scenes of Air Show--gliders flying--gliders taking off--women riding on glider--women landing--police preserve order--Pan Am.Stratocruiser on

SEE OVER

(3) 7112x2,etc

Robert Murphy attends--var.types of athletics including judo,fencing, halberd,etc----------

MISC.JAPAN--FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARIES--PERRY,Cmdr.Matthew--BRISCOE,VADM. Robert--HARBOR----------AVIATION--AIR SHOW-- TYPES PLANES(Misc) --USAF--JAPAN AF-- FORMATIONS----------COMMUNISTS(Japan)--PARADE (May Day)--FOR.POLICE----------U.S.ARMY--SKIING(Troopers)-- ----------MISC.SPORTS--CONTESTS(Sports)---JAPANESE--MURPHY,Robert-- U.S.GOVT----------

JAPANESE AF:(1943

Issue Number

7741rk

Subject

JAPS BOMB HONG KONG

Cameraman

OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				Bk No:3031-6— Can no. captions—spotsheet made by libr.as below

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(takeoffs of

Date of Event

Recd 1943

lots of Japanese bombers—over Hong Kong,infantry on ground—truck,move up—Jap War ships blasting shore,hits,troops leave ships,onto barges—air views—boats below—docks blasted,burning oil from air and ground shot of harbor—mobs British prisoners surrender to military in big hotel———————————————

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

HONG KONG,CHINA—JAPANESE NAVY—JAPANESE AF—WAR(1940s)—AVIATION—BOMING—BRITISH ARMY—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4:70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

table,scooping in chips--blackjack table,girl deals--fans deck out on table,neatly--at table,her pick up cards--dealing,turning over cards an take in chips----------

--------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ext.Dog pound,Santa arrive--opens bag, show hot dogs--cu cage,dogs,2 sc--Santa holding up franks--cage,cu,dog biting wire--ls Santa opens cage,dogs charge to tree--dogs sprambling under,grabbing at franks--Santa holding frank,dogs jump--dog eating frank--dog under tree,eating--another dog in,gets nipped--ls dogs and Santa----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE AIRFORCE--TRAINING--U.S.A.F.--HARBY,GEN.DONLD --PARADE(Foreign military)--

(B)RENO,NEVADA--GAMBLING--WOMEN--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)-- --SANTA CLAUS--

JAPANESE AIRFORCE: (Fledgling air force pilots graduate)

Issue Number 27-628-2A

Subject (B)WOMEN NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAP AIR JING GAMBLERS (C).MAS DOG PARTY

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)FOX

Length (A) 55 (B) 85 (C) 73

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7388x7 (B)CSonly 7384x11

Description and Remarks HONSHU,JAPAN:(ms lineup jet planes--men stand in line--U.S.A.F.Brigadier General Donald Harby and Jap AF Chief of Staff Gen. ~~U.S.A.--U.S.~~ and Jap airmen pass in review,salute--cu cadet--lineup--U.S.General shakes with officer-cadet---jet rolls past camera--ls planes take off--formation over----------(B)RENO,NEVADA:(street scene--int.home,woman and iron board--cu ironing board,practicing with deck of cards(gals train to be croupiers)--ironing board,iron,girl spreads cards--girl with chips, counting one-handed--they "throw"cards--hats on floor,cards fluttering in--graduation,Police Chief Greeson gives gals ID cards,permits--cu holding up permits--ls gambling palace at Harrah's--girl at roulette

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE AIR FORCE: (Their pilots trained by U.S. for transition to ~~jets~~)

Issue Number: 29-60-3

Subject: ENTER JET AGE--JAPAN AIR FORCE GETS U.S.SABRES

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-85				cuts junked CSonly 7558x9

Description and Remarks: JAPAN:(mothballed plane

Date of Event: 7/21/56

oaded,2 sc--on deck--line mothballed planes--(dissolve)
ssembling fuselage,in plant--guys work on engines,2 sc--briefing
oom,2 sc--dissolve on flight line,leader waves--plane over camera in
akeoff--(dissolve)jets in air,4 sc--cu in air,peel off----------

JAPAN--AVIATION--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--TYPES PLANES(Sabrejets)--TAKEOFF

SEE OVER

JAPANESE AIRFORCE: (Begins firs t jet flights)	Issue Number CS 7526x11	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST JAPANESE AIR JET WING FLIES	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
CS 70ft.				BK NO:7082-10 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

KYUSHU,JAPAN:(First Japanese Air Force Jet Wing Flies,officer reviews cadets--cu cadet corps(Japanese)--four fliers in uniform--pan them--lineup planes--pilot in cockpit,dons helmet--get last instructions from Amer. non-com--plane taxi out--takeoff--officers look on--AV,fly past--------

KYUSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--JAPANESE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--

Date of Ev 8/d/56

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMED FORCES

JAP ARMED FORCES:(1944

Issue Number: 4901x2,3

Subject: JAPANESE NEWSREEL

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
1734ft				BkNo:4283-2 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: JAPAN:(Emperor Hirohito reviews graduates at Japanese Military College—also Naval School grads—Formosan boys get certificates—Admiral tells the boys to annihilate the enemy——Jap Naval Aviation Cadets—activity at training stations——Emperor visits famous warrior shrine—Empress Nagako too—he reviews infantry & tank divisions—on So.Burma front, crashed Jap plane,troops advancing thru jungle—pilots training—Indo China women train as home guards under Jap tutelage————————

[Film found in stock shots——with number as above but no card made]—
JAPAN—HIROHITO,Emperor—NAGAKO,Empress—JAP ARMED FORCES——JAPANESE—

Date of Event: 10.44

SEE OVER

ARMY (JAPANESE)	Can No. 1- 98	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NIPPON'S LEGIONS MARCH BEFORE EMPEROR HIROHITO	OKADA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T- 37	S-121			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mito, Japan

See MANEUVERS

Date of Event 11-20-29

Used No.	Date
98	12-7-29

SEE OVER

OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. V.3-R.88	Roll No. 1

Subject: Hostilities Halted As Military Funeral Honors Slain Troops

Cameraman: Educational Film Japan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	94			Can No. 114-3

Description and Remarks: Mukden, Manchuria--C.u. of Priest at biers of slain troops--l.s. of same-various angles of crowds attending ceremony--the gate shelltorn where invaders intered--Other shots of Shell damaged wallssoldiers on guard at gate--and one standing by a machine gun in the street

Also Listed Under--Warfare--Crowds--Funeral--Mukden, Manchuria

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.88	10-31-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. V.3 R. 98	Roll No. 7

Subject: CITY IN WAR FRENZY AS ARMY HOSTS RUSH TO MANCHURIA FRONT

Cameraman: Kanemata

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No. 127 x-6

Description and Remarks: Shinagawa, Japan--soldiers board trains, various scenes crowds cheering--men load on--along sta. platform, train pulls out--another angle of train moving swiftly with crowds waving flags

Also listed as: HUMAN--SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--FLAGS--CROWDS--R.R. (Japan)

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.11

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.98 12	-1-31

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R.100	1

Subject: FRESH TROOPS SPEED TO BATTLE FRONT TO REPLACE CASUALTIES

Cameraman: Iwaoki Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	76			Can No. 136 x-6

Description and Remarks: Mukden, Manchuria--angles of infantry and cavalry on march with crowds lining the curbs waving flags and cheering the soldiers--cu.s of firearms stacked while men are at rest

Also listed as: MUKDEN, MANCHURIA--CROWDS

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.100	

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMY	Can No. V.3-R.105	Roll No. 1

Subject: Frightened Natives Flee In Panic Before Japanese Advance

Cameraman: Kranakov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
173	162			151 X 1 to 13

Description and Remarks: Tientsin, China--Natives fleeing over bridge--Chinese troops evacuating city--More natives leaving through archway--Japanese troops on horses entering--Various angles of the advancing troops

Also Listed Under--Tientsin, China--REFUGEES.. (Chinese) --WARFARE

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.104	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

JAPANESE ARMY	Can No. 125 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject JAPS PREPARE FOR WAR

Cameraman Eilenbogen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1500	1500			

Description and Remarks Manchuria, Japan--Japanese Army maneuvers various shots & angles--civilians--diplomats--generals reviewing parade--Jr. soldiers--personalities coming out of bldg--train--Jap flag--street scenes--girls march--women reading pamphlet to troops--children--cavalry--various shots--Also listed as: FLAG--DIPLOMATS--CHILDREN--REVIEW--R.R. TRAIN--TYPES--CROWDS--MANCHURIA.

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

JAPANESE ARMY	Can No. V.4 R.2	Roll No. 9

Subject: CHINESE RETREAT AS NIPPON TROOPS PRESS ON TO CHINCHOW LINE

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	126		

Cuts: 155x-5 to 18; 151x-15; 155 x-12

Can No. 152 x1 to 7

Description and Remarks: Changchiatun, Manchuria--a fake battle between forces--various angles of chinese troops retreating with well equipped Jap cavalry and infantry entering the city and finally the excavation of the city by the defenders

Also listed as: CHINESE ARMY--CHANGCHIATUN--MANCHURIA--WARFARE--CHINESE REFUGEES

SHOT USED IN VOL.5 REL.108 -- 7 M.361

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.2	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. V.4 R. 9	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STIRRING DISPLAY OF MILITARY STRENGTH HAILED BY EMPEROR	Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	73			Can No. 171 x-5

Description and Remarks: Tokio, Japan--Emperor Hirohito arriving at Parade grounds--troops parading before him--army infantry cavalry in full dress atire

Also listed as: TOKIO, JAPAN--EMPEROR HIROHITO

NOT USED VOL.VI.RELEASE 305

Date of Event

Used in No. and	Date
V.4 R.9	

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY (Sino-Jap War) (U.S.Destroyers etc. enroute to Troubled country)	Can No. V.4 R. 10	Roll No. 7

Subject: WHOLE WORLD ALERT AS WAR TALK LOOMS ON FAR EAST FRONT

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
161	150			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China

Date of Event: 1932

SEE: SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.NAVY

Also as: SINO-JAP WAR--CHINA ARMY--U.S.FLEET--DESTROYERS.

DESTROYER SHOTS TAKEN FROM THIS SUBJECT ALSO VOL.1 REL.86 ROLL 10 - USED VOL.5 REL. 171

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 10	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. V.4 R. 15	Roll No. 1

Subject: MANCHURIA FALLS TO INVADERS AS TROOPS GATHER FOR "BIG PUSH"

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	113			192X-1

Description and Remarks: Tientsin, China--Japan's troops with tanks and other accouterments marching thru sts. crowded with Chinese reviewers--Gen. Kashee on horse--the Great Wall of China at Shanghaikwan--soldiers lineup under Gen. Ho--maneuver and run their posts with guns thru port holes

Also listed as: TIENTSIN, CHINA--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--CHINESE ARMY--SHANGHAIKWAN, CHINA--GEN. HO--GEN. KASHEE--CROWDS--PARADE

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 108

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
to V.4 R.15	

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. V.4 R. 18	Roll No. 6

Subject: SHELLS WREAK HAVOC AS CITY DEFIES FURIOUS ONSLAUGHT

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2807 ft. Can No. 198x-4 199x-1,2,3
275	264			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--the Bund, at Chinchow 2 planes takeoff with orders from Maj. Hirata-- over Chapei--shots of explosions--dead in sts--refugees flee across Garden Bridge--American marines--British detachment Scottish Highlanders
Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--GARDEN BRIDGE--BRITISH ARMY--U.S. ARMY--IN FLIGHT--MAJOR HIRATA--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--RUINS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.111

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.18	

SEE OVER

JAPAN (ARMY)	Can No. V.4 R.22	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW ATTACK INFLICTS HEAVY CASUALTIES ON EVE OF TRUCE PARLEY

Cameraman: Krainukov-Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1670-350
246	235			Can No. 15x-1.6.7 216x-[illegible] 2,3

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Jap troops march thru streets--c.u. Gen. Uyeda-gunners firing--infantry running--prisoners march along sts. kneeling--Soochow Creek crowded with refugees crowd at gates of Intern'tl Settlement

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--CROWDS--GEN. UYEDA--[illegible] --REFUGEES

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.22	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 553[illegible] 5M-5-31

OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. V.4 R.26	Roll No. 7

Subject: BURNING AND LOOTING TERRORIZE NATIVES RETURN AFTER TRUCE

Cameraman: Freeman-Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
192	181			Cuts 2640 ft.--228x-1,2,3 Can No. 222x-6 223x-4

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--rushing natives thru streets--hordes stopped at gates--homes burning and bridges teeming with natives--views of wreckages as Jap soldiers stand pillagers against poles waiting execution

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--FIRE--RIOT--CROWDS--HUMAN--RUINS.

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.26	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. V.4-R.29	Roll No. 7

Subject: SURVIVORS RE-ENACT EPIC BATTLE IN HONOR OF FALLEN COMRADES

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
184	173		

Cuts: 1700-Ft. 240 X 1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Miaochangchen, China--Jap soldiers drawn up before field service by Shinto priest Gen. Shirakawa and Admiral Nomura go thru ritual fade to battle--back to service with soldiers being dismissed--shot of 31st Inf. marching thru

Also listed as: MIAOCHANGCHEN, CHINA--ADMIRAL NAMURA--GENERAL SHIRAKAWA--RELIGION--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--U.S. ARMY(31st Inf.)

Date of Event: 3/12/32

Tied in No.	Date
V.4 R.29	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
JAPAN ARMY (honor colors)	V 4 No 62	4

Subject: NEWS PARAGRAPHS (Royal troops honor tattered guerdon)

Cameraman: Iwaoka Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	65			Cuts 100 Can No. 336x5

Description and Remarks: Royal troops honor colors presented by Emporer in 1887. Various long, short and angle shots of the colorful ceremony.

CUTS: ADDITIONAL SHOTS OF ABOVE

See: TOKIO, JAPAN--CEREMONIES--JAPAN(FLAGS)

Date of Event 6-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 162	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JAPAN ARMY (mass execution of Chinese)	Can No. 195 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WAR SCENES IN CHINA (EXECUTIONS)	Cameraman PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
153 dupe negative.				

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--SINO JAP WAR.

CHINESE--CHINA ARMY.

Date of Event 1932.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JAPANESE ARMY	Can No. 224 X	Roll No. 4

Subject: War Memorial Day

Cameraman: I Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239	239 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tokio, Japan--H.I.M. the Emperor Hirohito arrives at grounds--H.I.H. Prince Chichibu and other princes of the blood--Emperor walks to stands--officers--various shots of Japanese maneuvers
Also listed as: TOKIO, JAPAN--H.I.M. EMPEROR HIROHITO--H.I.H. PRINCE CHICHIBU

Date of Event: 3-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 255 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.TAMON COMMANDER 2nD DIVSION OF JAPAN IMPERIAL ARMY IN MANCHURIA	Krâinukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria--Gen.Tamon coming out from headquarters with his staff--Gen.leaving H.Q. in car--officers arrive

Also listed as: GEN.TAMON--HARBIN, MANCHURIA

Date of Event 4-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JAPAN ARMY (in flooded area)	Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COUNTRYSIDE IN PANIC AS DIRE PLAGUE PERIL MENACES FLOOD AREA	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	198			2500 ft Can No. 435x1,2,3

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HARBIN, MANCHURIA--FLOODS
Also as: DISASTERS--PLAGUES--CHINESE EASTERN RWY--
AIR SHOTS--DAM--REFUGEES--SUNGARI RIVER--FUCHIATIEN
MANCHURIA--SATON, MANCHURIA--MAROONED CATTLE--
ANIMALS--DOG--RED CROSS--AMUR RIVER--RESCUES--
THRILLS--CONVEYANCES.

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.78	9-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

JAPAN ARMY (armored cars etc.)	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPAN DEFIES LEAGUE; DISPATCHES ENVOY TO NEW FAR EAST STATE

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 453x2
86	75			Can No. 525

Description and Remarks Changchun, Manchuria--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHANGCHUN, MANCHURIA--
DIPLOMATS(Mongolians)
Also as: SCENIC--HORSES--OKAMURA--ITAGAKI--
INOUYE--TADA--KOBAYASHI--KAWAGOYE--KANKI--LT.
GEN.KOISO--R.R. TRAIN--T.MUTO--JAPANESE--BLDGS
(MISC.PALACE)

Date of Event 9-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JAPANESE ARMY	Can No. 178 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY REVIEW	I. Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
367	367 dev			

Description and Remarks

Yoyogi Parade Grounds, Tokio.--Min. of Imperial Household: the Emperor goes to grounds 1-8-32 review--Jap flags--Prince Chichibu(bro. of Emperor Hirohito) saluted Emperor as Co. Comdr.--Field artillery--air squadron

Also listed as: YOYOGI PARADE GROUNDS, TOKIO--EMPEROR HIROHITO--MILITARY REVIEW--AIR SQUADRON--PRINCE CHICHIBU.

Used in No.	Date

Date of Event 1-8-32

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY (firing field artillery arrive in Shanghai via train)	Can No. 195 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR SCENES IN SHANGHAI	PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180 dev.pos.	print			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--SINO JAPAN WAR.

CHINESE--REFUGEES--CHINA ARMY

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 207 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Mobilization Of Troops	Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
257	257			

Description and Remarks Mito City, Japan--crowds watch departure of troops for front--troops being inspected by commander--departure--marching thru streets--arrival at station--departure at station

Also as: MITO CITY, JAPAN.

Date of Event 3-3-32

Used in No.	Date

Japan Army	Can No. 212 X	Roll No. 4

Subject: **Japan Mobilizes Army**

Cameraman: **Kanematz**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200,	200			

Description and Remarks: Utsinomia, Japan--marching thru streets--Reservists & friends bidding goodbye--group of maidens on way home after seeing lovers go--crowds--soldiers supplied with equipment--soldiers pass

Also listed as: CROWDS--UTSINOMIA, JAPAN--

Date of Event: 2-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 21[illegible] x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI NORTH STATION	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Chinese Route Army 19th--ruined R.R.sta.--various shots--c.u.unexploded shell--Krainukov speaking with Chinese officers--chinese barricade--31st Inf.--Jap tanks & armored cars retreat--scenes of 31st Infantry

Also listed as: RUINS--CHINA ARMY--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--R.R.STATION--U.S.ARMY--SHANGHAI, CHIN

Date of Event 2-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JAPANESE ARMY	Can No. 215 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Father Jacquinot And Rescue Party	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
376	376			

Description and Remarks

Chapei, China--ruins of Chapei--Jap sentries stop cars & examine passes--wounded Japs passing in trucks--Father Jacquinot chatting with newspaper correspondents--Jap. Naval posts--shots of Jap. sentries stopping passerbys

Also listed as: CHAPEI, CHINA--RUINS--FATHER JACQUINOT--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--JAPAN NAVY

Date of Event 2-12-32

Used in No.	Date

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 216 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: Arrival Of Japanese Troops (9th Army Division)

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
799	799			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Jap troops leave Japanese wharf and march--on their way to Woosung--infantry, cavalry & artillery on the march--trucks loaded with ammunitions etc.--crowds of Jap & Chink civilians watch troops over Soochow bridge

Also listed as: CROWDS--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--HUMANS--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Date of Event: 2-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 227 x	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPANESE NAVY ON THE YANGTZE RIVER	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
595	595			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, on Yangtze River, China--Jap. destroyers--Jap. infantry just landing--Woosung Village & Forts in ruins--British vessel passing with refugees--American destroyers Bittern, Finch and Borie--Smith-Thompson & other destroyers--U.S.S.Houston--Italian cruiser Trento
Also listed as: RUINS--ITALIAN NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY--JAPAN NAVY--YANGTZE RIVER--SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S. DESTROYERS--U.S.S.HOUSTON--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 3-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMY	Can No. 237 X	Roll No. 5

Subject: Fresh Japanese Reinforcements Marching To The Front

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	190			

Description and Remarks: Woosung, China--Kiangwan countryside Chinese peasants bring things back to their homes on wheelbarrows and rickshaws--various scenes showing Jap reinforcements marching along dusty road of Woosung
Also listed as: SINO-JAPANESE WAR--KIANGWAN VILLAGE, CHINA--HUMAN--WOOSUNG, CHINA.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.111

Date of ~~Event~~ 32

Used in No.	Date

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 242 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PREPAREDNESS AGAINST AIRPLANE ATTACK	Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	295			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chiba Prefecture, Japan--airplane attack--fire which broke out by bombing planes --firemen mobilize--rescue work for those wounded by bombs or suffocate by poisor gas-- search light--listening for planes--attacking forces--super range and machine gun forces in action

Also listed as: MIMIC WARFARE-CHIBA PREFECTURE, JAPAN

Date of Event: 8-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 268 x	Roll No. 4

Subject EMPEROR'S 31ST BIRTHDAY REVIEW	Cameraman I. Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	3038			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokio, Japan--His Maj. Emperor Hirohito mounted on horse at inspection--after inspection he returns to post--Japanese Army in review--cavalry--end of review--Air squadrons salute his Majesty

Also listed as: TOKIO, JAPAN--EMPEROR HIROHITO--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 268 x	Roll No. 5

Subject 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF IMPERIAL RESCRIPT

Cameraman I.Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokio,Japan--mounted on favorite horse "Shirauki" in uniform his Maj. Emperor proceeds to grounds--enters pavilion--War Minister Araki reads rescript--Japan Army--returns to Imperial Palace

Also listed as:TOKIO,JAPAN--EMPEROR HIROHITO--WAR MINISTER ARAKI--BLDGS(Imperial Palace)--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 4-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 285 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RUINS OF CHAPEI	Cameraman Ufa

Length 150	Neg.	Dupe 150 dupe pos	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, Chapei, China -- Japanese marine--showing ruins--Jap flag flying--various shots of ruined bldgs--scenes of devastation

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA -JAPAN FLAG--SINO-JAPANESE WAR--RUINS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 290 [illegible]	Roll No. 7

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168		153	[illegible]	Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Jap soldiers --barbed wire entanglements--Jap marines in truck--U.S.soldiers--Chinese types--throwing furniture over to Chinese--natives boarding boat--sandbag barricade

Also as:SINO-JAPANESE WAR--CHINESE TYPES--U.S.ARMY--SHANGHAI,CHINA

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 302 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Japanese Army Returning To Japan	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386	386			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--Jap. soldiers leaving transport--loading artillery--big field gun being lifted onto transport--types--transport leaving Shanghai for Japan

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--TYPES

Date of Event 5-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 311 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: SILENT TRIUMPH OF BARON SHIRAKAWA

Cameraman: Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272			272 dev negative	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tokio, Japan--cruiser Tatsuta steams into port--coffin on ship's deck--coffin moved to torpedo boat--taken ashore & put on gun carriage--off to station -soldiers fire a military salute in memory of Gen. Shirakawa--his family waiting to recive body--crowds

Also as: JAPAN NAVY--CROWDS--FUNERAL--TOKIO, JAPAN.

Date of Event: 5-31-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 353 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: SCIONS OF WARRIORS IN TRIBAL REUNION

Cameraman: Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293	--- 293			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fukushima, Japan--shots of warriors in procession--warriors in choice armors--Rear Admiral Uematsu in shining armor--Nomai, sport on prairie--mortar fired--warriors galloping up hill--crowds on hills.

Also as: FUKUSHIMA, JAPAN--REAR ADMIRAL UEMATSU--COSTUMES.

Date of Event: 7-12-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

JAPANESE ARMY (Gen.Honjo departs)	Can No. 436 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: DEPARTURE OF GEN.HONJO

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai,China--different views of Gen.Honjo departing for his country

Also as:SHANGHAI,CHINA--GEN.HONJO

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JAPAN ARMY (Sino-Jap War)	Can No. V.5 R. 108	Roll No. 2

Subject: 1700 CHINESE SLAIN IN MANCHURIAN WAR AS PAPS BOMBARD TOWN

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	122			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: Shanhaikwan, China

SEE: SHANHAIKWAN, CHINA--SINO-JAP WAR

Also as: CHINESE ARMY--REFUGESS--BOMBING

[illegible] VOL. [illegible] REL. [illegible]7

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 108	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JAPAN ARMY (air views Great Wall)	Can No. V.5R. 111	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPS MASS TROOPS IN JEHOL DISTRICT NEAR GREAT WALL OF CHINA

Cameraman Ufa & Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 125-81 Can No. 423x5
90	79			

Description and Remarks KINCHAU, CHINA--AIR VIEWS

Also as: JAPAN NAVY--GREAT WALL (CHINA)

SHOTS USED VOL.7 R.361

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY (Gen. Tamon is hailed)	Can No. V 5 No 116	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN TAMON IS HAILED AS HERO	I SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	87			310 Can No. 540x7

Description and Remarks: Gen Tamon and men who xx fought at 30 below zero in Manchuria are welcomed. Field artillery at Sendai station. Unloading cannon. Troops march thru town. Gen Tamon is welcomed and given flowers by a girl/ Other generals greet Tamon and staff. Tamon and staff and staff ride thru city under Arch of Triumph while crowds cheer. Other troops welcome their comrades.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

NO DOPE SHEET

Also Nos: SENDAI, JAPAN--GEN. TAMON--BLDGS (ARCH DE TRIUMPHE)

Date of Event 2-2-33

No.	Date
V 5 No 116	

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY (search civilians leaving town etc.)	Can No. V 5 R 119	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS MASS FOR DRIVE	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	110			Cuts 1573 Can No. 553x3

Description and Remarks: Shanhaikwan, China

Date of Event: 1/16 & 17/33

For complete detail:
SHANHAIKWAN, CHINA-WARFARE

Also as: RUINS-GEN. MISHI-GEN. SUZUKI-CHINESE REFUGEES

Used in No.	Date
V 5 R 119	2/15/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

JAPAN ARMY (in Peiping, arrive marching etc.)	Can No. V.5R. 155	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHINESE BURN BRIDGES IN DESPERATE ATTEMPT TO SAVE THEIR CAPITAL

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2600 - 666x5 Can No. 667x1,2,3
128	117			

Description and Remarks: Peiping, China

Date of Event: May 1933

SEE: PEIPING, CHINA--SINO-JAP WAR

Also see: CHINA ARMY--FIRE--MISC. BRIDGES--REFUGEES--R.R. TRAIN--COL. MIYASAKI

[illegible] Vol. 7 p. 361

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.155	6-21-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JAPAN ARMY (air raid - maneuvers)	Can No. .5 r. 178	Roll No. 7

Subject AIR RAIDERS REPELLED AS ENTIRE CITY TAKES PART IN WAR GAME.	Cameraman Iwaoka-Kanemat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts I-270,736x6 K-192,736x5 Can No.
96	85			

Description and Remarks Tokio,Japan--var.elev.& ground views sham air raid on Tokio with planes zooming down & dropping real gas bombs,cu.street car ablaze--var.shots of people laying neutralizing salts where poison gas has fallen--cu's:var.scenes as above

Also as:TOKYO,JAPAN--BOMBS--AVIATION--GAS--MASKS--MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8/10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY (drill fake battle)	Can No. 482 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MIKADO'S SOLDIERS IN BATTLE DRILL

Cameraman Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
120	120			

Description and Remarks Tokio, Japan--cannons in action--machine guns in action in trenches--riflemen in steel helmets, in trenches & in action--smoke screen laid by imaginary enemy nr. wire entanglements--shell bursting--tank in action, spitting fire, invading trenches--bayonet charge--crowds of 50,000 witness battle--tank going thru wire entanglements

Also as: TOKIO, JAPAN--WAR-TANKS--SMOKE SCREEN--DRILLS.

Date of Event 3-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 502 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY MANEUVERS	Cameraman Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
414	414			Can No.

Description and Remarks Osaka,Japan-Prince Chichibu listens to Judges of war--c.u.same--field artillery in action--2 planes in duel--artillery moving--"Red"infantry moving over rice field--machine gun inaction--men guarding vantage point--battery of cannons in action White Army crossing bridge--skirmishes,also shooting plane overhead--Emperor Hirohito inspects his troops in rain

Also as:NR,OSAKA,JAPAN-EMPEROR HIROHITO-PRINCE CHICHIBU

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

JAPAN ARMY (review)	Can No. 538 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: EMPEROR REVIEWS ARMY

Cameraman: Kanemat?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
296	296			

Description and Remarks: Tokio, Japan--Emperor Hirohito riding his famous white steed inspects soldiers-~~regiments~~-regiments of infantry goose-stepping--tractor drawn artillery corps, cavalry etc.--c.u. Emperor--cutins goose-stepping etc.--airplanes zooming overhead--l.s. infantry in motion--caterpillar drawn artillery and cavalry men in motion

Also as: TOKIO, JAPAN--EMPEROR HIROHITO--AVIATION--REVIEWS

Date of Event: 1-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY (in Peiping)	Can No. 668 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
JAPANESE FORCES PATROLING STREETS

Cameraman
Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345	345 xxxxx			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Peiping,No.China--Jap forces patroling sts.--Jap soldiers marching along Hatamen St.entering Legation Quarters Gate--another patrol fully armed with steel helmets & machine guns on wheels coming out of Legation quarters--marching,camels in behind--var.shots marching

Also as:PEIPING,NO.CHINA--CAMELS--SINO-JAP WAR

Date of Event 5-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 721 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
ARMY CELEBRATES EMPEROR'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman
Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks

TOKIO,JAPAN--BIRTHDAY

Also as:EMPEROR HIROHITO--JAPAN(FLAG(

Date of Event
4-29-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

Red Cross & improvised hospitals--enemy attack by air--a ship at anchor in Yokohama harbor--smoke screen is layed and covers entire harbor--bombs ignite a ship-longshoremen climb on launches to save military store on ship--fireboats turn up and pour streams onto ship--fire rages on ship--angles on Isezaki-Cho street--it is filled with gas & smoke

Also as:AVIATION--YOKOHAMA,& TOKIO,JAPAN--MIMIC WARFARE--FIRE--YOKOHAMA HARBOR--SMOKE SCREEN--BOMBING--FIRE BOATS--RED CROSS HOSPITALS--

(2) 739x3

JAPAN ARMY (attack from air)	Can No. 739 x	Roll No. 3

Subject JAPAN ATTACK FROM AIR

Cameraman Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280			280 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Yokohama, Japan & Tokio--air shots planes flying over Tokio--activities by defenders to save injured--red cross women--anti aircraft guns planted by river--planes in air--guns in action--spectators rush for river bank to escape bombs--guns boom--girls cover ears & run for their mothers--fire, defenders try to put it out--enemy bombs dropped--poison bombs burst filling streets with smoke & gas--in gas masks rescuers arrive--carrying victims on stretchers--squads of masked men sprinkle powder on street to counteract poisons--c.u. victim--

Date of Even 8-10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMY (new barracks)	Can No. 770 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW JAPANESE BARRACKS	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,China--new barracks off No.Szechuen Road--newspapermen on top of barracks viewing scenes of last year's activities--a tablet of the roof of in memory of Japs who lost lives last year-- watch tower for future troubles--interiors of barracks

Also as: SHANGHAI,CHINA--PRESS

Date of Event 9-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JAPAN ARMY	Can No. 779 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE HOLD ANNIVERSARY	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
672	672			

Description and Remarks: c.u.Rear Admr.Sugisaka--c.u.Commdr. Kakuda Chief of Staff--Sugisaka & staff arrive at reviewing stand--Kakuda meets Sugisaka--both inspect troops--Jap bluejackets pass in review troops passing admiral--semi c.u. Admiral watching--jap Kids, mothers & fathers watching--Jap soldiers watching spectators--passing sailors--Japanese

Also as: ANNIVERSARY, SHANGHAI,CHINA (Hongkew Park)
JAPANESE--REAR ADMIRAL SUGISAKA--COMMDR.KAKUDA
REVIEW--JAPAN NAVY--HONGKEW PARK

Date of Event 9/18/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

JAPAN ARMY (Emperor views war games)	Can No. 843 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EMPEROR HIROHITO SEES ARMED FORCES IN HUGE WAR GAMES	Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
597	597			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fukui,Japan--Emperor on his way to field headquarters--cu Imperial flag--Northern Army on move--Southern Army moving--2 armies clash--Emperor going thru rain--S-Army defending,Machine guns--under cover of smoke screen--battle on bank--N.army forward--S-Army's battery --2 armies in close fight--N-Army retiring machine guns cover retreat--Army in review
Also as:FUKUI,JAPAN--JAPAN FLAG--REVIEWS--
SMOKE SCREEN
MACHINE GUNS

Date of Event 10-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

JAPAN ARMY(soldiers pay respects to baby Prince)	Can No. 889 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE'S BIRTH CELEBRATED	SEIKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594	594			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKIO, JAPAN--BIRTH

Also as:CAPITAL--JAPANESE--FLAGS--
CHILDREN--MITE SCENES--HIROHITO--
MIYADIYAMA--DEWAGATAKE--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 12-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY (Mikado reviews troops)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 3

Subject: MIKADO REVIEWS TROOPS

Cameraman: SHOKAI-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	37			1156x 7 / 135

Description and Remarks: Mayebashi, Jap.--cavalry coming up, Mikado on white horse in lst row after ponats, cu Mikado on horse--cavalry dashing with penants--artillery dashing across--cut to rear view caissons--infantry marching toward camera--CUTS: H.I.H. Prince Kan-in--Emperor Hirohito--foreign attaches, tanks.

MAYEBASHI, JAPAN--EMP. HIROHITO--PRINCE KAN-IN

Date of Event: 11-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

JAPAN ARMY (REVIEW) SOUND MILITARY AIRS	Can No. 1019 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY REVIEW	Cameraman JAP.NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
115		115 dev		

Description and Remarks Tokyo--Hirohito on his white horse cu going toward stand--cu he salutes--SOUND MILITARY BAND MUSIC--parade-before Hirohito--var.shots soldiers marching--different angles--artillery--cannons etc.--cavalry on the run

TOKYO--SOUND--HIROHITO--MIL.PARADE--REVIEWS

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

JAPAN ARMY (air demonstration over Tokyo)	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AIR DEMONSTRATI N OVER TOKYO	Cameraman JAP. NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297		297 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Tokyo, Japan--aviators lined up, receiving instructions--ru toward planes--cu plane takeoff--cu observa.blimp--cu anti-aircraft gun firing--hi-shot city covered with smoke--smoke-filled sts--people running, cloths over mouths and noses--3 planes in flight--rescue from burning bldg--soldier in stretcher-singles plane in ari, gun trained on same--people in sts.with troops on guard--soldiers man huge gun--semi cu same--hi-shot smoke screen over city.

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMY (Maneuvers)	Can No. 1189 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY MANEUVERS	KANELATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks Emperor Hironito on white steed--inspects battle lions--army engineers assemble fold ng barges, infantry crossing --camaflouging boats with smoke screen--field guns in action, infantry charge, face to face with enemy--infantry, cavalry on run--Gen. Araki and Gen. Abe snaking--Emperor reviews Army--artillery in action & on march--infantry wading across river--hirohito watching from headquarters--tanks etc.--MAEHASHI, GUNMA PREFECTURE, JAPAN--HIROHITO--GEN. ARAKI--GEN. ABE--REVIEWS--TANKS

Date of Event 11-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ARMY, JAPANESE (cavlary--escort for Emperor Kang-Teh)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].347	Roll No. 2

Subject KANG-TEH IN JAPAN	Cameraman SHOKAT KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S-1307x6,135 K-1307x4,5,310 Can No.
73	65			

Description and Remarks

SEE: KANG-TEH---YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Also as: PRESS--JAPANESE--TOKIO,JAPAN
NAVY--CHICHIBU

Date of Event 4-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JAPANESE ARMY (soldiers coming off train--Jap plane)	Can No. V.7 T.361	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE ARMY AGAIN INVADING NORTHERN CHINA	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINI-JAPANESE WAR--IENTSIN,CHINA

Also as: AIR--GR AT WALL--VI TION--
RR TRAIN--REFUGEES--CHINESE--CHIANG
CHINA ARMY

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JAPANESE ARMY (take over North China territory--arriving by train)	Can No. V.7 R.370	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE TROOPS TAKE OVER NORTH CHINA TERRITORY	KRAINSKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1391x2 Can No. 595
96	84			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAP WAR--TIENTSIN, CHINA

Also as: RR. TRAIN--CHINESE ARMY

6-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JAPANESE ARMY (patroling streets of Internat'l settlement in Shanghai)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA FACES NAILED FIST OF JAPAN	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1536x4 Can No. 280
73	61			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAP WAR--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: CHINESE--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES

11-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JAPANESE ARMY (jap soldiers in barracks in bayonet practice)	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE STUDENTS IN DEMONSTRATION AGAINST AUTONOMY	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184	172			Cuts 1584x2 1756x1,2 Can No. 2185

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

RIOTS--PEIPING, CHINA

Date of Event 12-5 to 19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (JAPANESE--special army review)	Can No. 1316 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPECIAL ARMY REVIEW	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
302				

Description and Remarks Army drilling, var. shots & angles--Emperor Hirohito on stand--Gen. Prince reports to H.M.--H.M.Kangte arrives--out of car--Emperors ride in open carriage together to inspect army--mount review stand--soldiers march 15000 strong--Kangte raises hand in salute--i fantry, tanks, mounted Dragon lancers etc., cavalry etc.--military airplanes. TOKYO, JAPAN--REVIEWS--HIROHITO--KANGTE--AVIATION--

4-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 550 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

JAPANESE ARMY (troops guarding headquarters of Hirota in Tokyo, Japan)

Can No. V.8 R.444

Roll No. 1

Subject HIROTA FORMS NEW JAPANESE CABINET WITH NAVY'S HELP

Cameraman SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			1651x5,80 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JAPANESE GOVERNMENT--TOKYO, JAPAN

Also as: HIROTA

3-9-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE ARMY (infantry, tanks, motorcyles etc. in Shanghai China)

Can No. V.8 R.503

Roll No. 4

Subject
NATIVES FLEE AS JAPANESE TROOPS OCCUPY HONGKEW

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73	61		

Cuts 1970x2

Can No. 835

9-23-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAPANESE WAR--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: FUNERAL--REFUGEES--RICKSHAWS
TANKS--SEARCHING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN ARMY (HIROHITO ON WHITE STEED WATCH MANEUVERS)	Can No. V.8 R.515	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NIPPON MARSHALS ARMED FORCES AS WAR CLOUDS LOOM	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 45
68		56 dev.	lav.	Can No. 1979x6

Description and Remarks MISC.JAPAN--troops marching Mikado on horseback,men going thru stream,machine gun in bushes,lineup of machine gun and riflemen snipper on roof crossing rice paddies men crossing deep river,coming out of river--guy running with hand smokescreen--2 men at machine gun--running on bridge with smoke bombs CUTS:var.shots of Hirohito watching dri 1 on his traditional white horse.

MISC.JAPAN--HIROHITO--

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN ARMY (MARCHING INTO TIENTSIN AFTER LEAVING RR TRAINS)	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR LOOMS ANEW AS NIPPON RUSHES TROOPS INTO CHINA	TUGANDER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
149	139			2339x5	230

Description and Remarks

PEIPING CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE ARMY (EMPEROR REVIEWS SAM ON WHITE STEED)FAIR SHOTS.	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 1

Subject: INFORMAL WAR IN ORIENT TURNS TO REAL CONFLICT

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV(LIBR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	193			

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

TIENTSIN

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMY arriving and (on the march in China)	Can No. V.9 R. 589	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE TRAIN FOR THRUST AT FLANK OF AAPANESE FORCE	KRAINUKOV(LIBR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(bomb Dept.Store & Hotels ARMY, JAPANESE (SINO JAP WAR)	Nanking Rd ambush) Tag No. v9 r 595	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject
FIRST PIX BOMBING SHANGHAI

Cameraman
LYONS WINTER
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
857	823			SEE SINO JAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINO JAPANESE WAR

PEIPING SHANGHAI NEWARK

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE ARMY (SOLDIERS RUNNING ETC.
SET UP FIELD PIECES;PLANES BOMBING
SHANGHAI; FIRES;JAP TRENCHES)

Can No. V.9R.599

Roll No. REEL 2.

Subject
FIRST PICTURES WAR-TORN SHANGHAI
MODERN WAR UNCENSORED)

Cameraman
WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
748	722			Cuts 2470x7,2474x1,2 Can No 2473x1,2,3,3150

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date AUG SEPT 1937

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE ARMY (SHOTS OF JAP SETTING UP ARTILLERY & FIRING. BOMBERS IN AIR, DROPPING BOMBS. THEN FOLO SHOTS OF BOMBER FALLING TO EARTH, EXPLOSION)

Can No. V.9 R. 606

Roll No. REEL 3.

Subject FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING.

Cameraman WINNER KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
792	764			

SEE: MAIN CARDS.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY. JAP (SINOJAP WAR) BOMBING WHANGPOO ETC.	v9 r 610	1

Subject JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SHATTER CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCLUSIVE)	Cameraman WINNER.ALLEY.YOMURI KRAIMUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	151		44 dev	Can No. seeSINOJAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(PLANES BOMB SHANGHAI, CU CENTER SCREEN HIT, ARMY, JAP (SINOJAP WAR)

Can No. v9 r 615

Roll No. 1

JAP SOLDIERS ON MARCH, LINE OF FIELD GUNS FIRING ETC.

Subject
FIRST PIX...SHANGHAI CAPTURED

Cameraman
YOMURI UNUSED
ALLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514	494			see SINOJAP WAR

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMING INTO SHANGHAI. HONORING GRAVES ARMY, JAP (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v9 r 617	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR TORN CHAPEI SORRY WRECK AFTER BIG BATTLE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207	197			2559x4,1015

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CONQUER SHANGHAI) ARMY, JAP (SINO WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST PIX: JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI

Cameraman: ALLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
367	353			see SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/14/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY, JAP (WAR)	Can No. v9 r 625	Roll No. 1

Subject: JAP VICTORY PARADE BOMBED BY LONE CHINESE (FOTO BY GK)

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
173	163			2623x12,2,1410

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event: 12/3/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE ARMY:(11/37--takes over Shanghai China)

NOV. 37

NOV. 3"

Can No. 35-97

Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(JAPANESE ATTACK & CAPTURE SHANGHAI

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-165			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA:(4 shots,refugees cross bridge over Suchow Creek--Jap bombers overhead--3 shots,exploding bombs--2 shots,refugees--Br.troops carry and care for wounded,4 shots--kids hurt,2 shots--Jap troops march toward city--3 scs wounded--Jap troops march--woman help wounded man--Jap troops march 3 scs,seige of warehouse--2 scs Jap troops fire on warehouse--cu tilt warehouse heavily barricaded--Jap troops fire,4 scs--Jap flag atop the warehouse--4 scs Chinese troops, prisoners,crowd watch----------

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--JAP ARMY--HL YEAR--REFUGEES--CHINESE--BOMBING--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD & RARE FILM--JAP FLAG--MONTAGE--

Date Shot: NOV/37

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP ARMY (CHINESE DESERTERS ARE TRAINED FOR JAP DUTY	Can No. V.IO R708	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:BENES QUITS:DUFF COOPER NEW ZEP:JAP ARMY:CHINESE JUNK:POLICE SHOW:NEW FIREBOAT: PERFECT BACKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

BENES

Date of Event 10-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY (ENTERS HANKOW AFTER CHINKS FLEE	Can No. 10-724	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:HANKOW FALLS: UAL PLANE CRASH IN OCEAN: FDR:WILSON & XXXX PHILLIPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 10-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	10-725	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMY

JAP ARMY (SEARCH CHINESE IN SHANGHAI TO GUARD AGAINST TERRORISM

Can No. 11-755

Roll No. 2

Subject

NEWS:HURBAN:CZECH BLDG:BATA WORKS:BABY GAS cameraman
MASKS:SAITO ASHES:CHINA:DOUGLAS TO COURT:
~~RR WRECK STRATO CRASH: OLD TRAIN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY(TROOPS PARADE BIRTHDAY OF PUPPET NANKING GOVT	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:POPE EASTER:ANTIAIR GUNS:TRANSPORT SAILS:CHINA: DOUGLAS SWORN:TYPICAL MOTHER: NITE FETE: GOLD PLATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY(INSPECT WHITES)PATROL RIVER & SHORE	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGNERS RINGED BY STEEL IN JAP BLOCKADE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE ARMY (SINO JAP WAR)NO DOPE SHEET	Can No. 2476 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SINO JAPANESE CONFLICT	YOIMURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

IN CHINA.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMY (FILE OVER DRIFT LAND)	Can No. V. 10 R.652	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD EVENTS:BLDG FORMOSA:NAVAL AIR SCHOOL:FIRE:RAFT:DISASTER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA ISLANDS

NAVY

Date of Event 3-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMY (IN SHANGHAI)	Can No. 2578 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMISTICE DAY

Cameraman: GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY (ON SKIS)	Can No. 2777 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS MANEUVER ON SKIS	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONGOLIA(?)

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE ARMY (DEPLOY,THRU FIELDS.FIRING MACHINE GUNS ETC.BOMBS BURSTING PLANES ABOVE ETC.)

Can No. 2821 x

Roll No. 6

Subject SINO JAP WAR

Cameraman YOIMURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

INNER CHINA

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY (Air protection in Japan)	Can No. 2863 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIR PROTECT ON IN JAPAN	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKIO JAPAN--various shots angles of practice

TOKIO, JAPAN

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE ARMY (..review, Hongkew, China)	Can No. 2295 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAP MILITARY FORCES IN REVIEW	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hongkew, China--Vice Admiral Geno Hyakutake, comndr. 3rd Jap fleet in China, Akira Ariyochi Jap. min. others in car flying Jap naval flag--Hyakutake and Rear Admiral Sadusuke Araki arrive-- in stan--tanks armored cars, mil. motorcycles and artillery pieces go by--Jap marines on parade..

HONGKEW CHINA--HYAKUTAKE--ARIYOSHI--ARAKI--NAVY

17-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE ARMY (FAKE WARFARE)	Can No. 2907 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE WARFARE (FAKE WAR)	DUDORF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
608 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

NANKOW CHINA

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY (SOVIET BORDER)	Can No. 3206 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BORDER TROUBLE	YOSHURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO DOPE SHEET:

SEV. SHOTS OF TROOPS (JAP) ON THE SOVIET BORDER----

SOVIET, RUSSIA

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP ARMY (BOMBING PLANES RAID) SHOOT DOWN RED PLANES	Can No. 3724 x	Roll No. 5

Subject JAP BOMBERS	Cameraman YOMIURI

Length 191 de .lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONGOLOIAN FRONTIER

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY(SOLDIERS ON GUARD AS PUPPET RULER IS SWORN IN PISTOLS AT SIDES AT [illegible]	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 1
Subject: 30 DIE MANY HURT FAST TRAIN JUMPS TRACK: NEW CHINESE RULER:FLOODS MENACE OHIO: WAVES LASH COASTLINE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITTLE FALLS N.Y.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 4-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN ARMY(LOAD LAST SCRAP IRON IN U.S. BEFORE EMBARGO(SEATTLE)	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEWS IN ARMY NOW:FDR DRAFT TALK:LOAD SCRAP:ARMY MULES:LATINS SEE TANKS:SIDE LAUNCHING:WILLKIE&BUFFALO:QUINTS HEAR PRINCESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMY:(WW II

Issue Number
7744x2; 3; 7746x1; 7817x6

Subject
MONTAGE - JAPANESE WAR SCENES

Cameraman
? -stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				B&NO:?- found on stock shot shelves-1967--no information other than below

Description and Remarks

7744x2,3:(Positive of Japanese War Reel--MAY be confiscated material--ftg?----------7746x1:(China War Scenes in Shanghai--mostly grizzly scenes of handling dead--can was marked "DO NOT GIVE OUT CLIPS"--600 ft----------7817x6: 40ft. Cut story Japn Maneuvers in Shanghai----------

Date of Event
? 1940s?

STOCK SHOTS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--JAPANESE ARMY--DEAD--WAR--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY (SEEKS INDO CHINA BASES)
PEACE PARLEY HALTS WAR

Can No. 13-958

Roll No. 1

Subject THAILAND WAR HALTS: ALUMINUM FOR PLANES: ARMY COOKING SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON INDO CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

J..P ARMY(GEN.SUMITA HEADS MISSION THAT FORCES INDO CHINA TO BOW	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject: I'LL BL..CKOUT:GAS MASKS:DANCE DRAFT: IN.CHINA BOWSK:SNOWSTORM & FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JA ARMY(MAKING GUNS & SHELLS IN ARMS FACTORY	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET JAPAN PACT	LIBR. NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82 1av.			Con No.

Description and Remarks

IN TOKYO

TREATY

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY(REVIEW FOR MIKADO

Can No. 14-1

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. IN MOVE TO HALT JAPS:RUSS ARMY MISSION:CRUISER DAN DIEGO LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN JAPAN

WAR

Date of Event 7-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE ARMY (TRAINS,RR STA.
OFF FOR FRONT,REVIEW BY EMPEROR)
ALSO NAVY & AIR FORCE

Can No.	Roll No.
14-39	1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE!
JAPS US AT WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(JAP ARMY) BOMBERS ATTACK HAWAII WAR	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 13

Subject JAP'S TREACHERY (HL OF YEAR)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAPS ATTACK HAWAII

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE MILITARY(MISSION IN FRENCH INDO CHINA	Can No. 4170 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAP MISSION VISITS RUINED CITY	NIPPON NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Jap mission visits ruinned city--see Anghor Wat Temple--ruins of MKhemer Kingdom--model bldgs--var.shots of mission on tour of inspection.

FRENCH INDO CHINA

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date
7	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE ARMY(SKI TROOPS TRAINING	Can No. 4173 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN JAP SKI TROOPS	NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Japans new arttic soldiers of Ashikawa regiement,turned into ski troops covering infantry and artillery var.shots drilling midst the snow,clad in white--deplay over snowy wastes,setup dif.type guns and firing same,artillery placed, firing,angles over snow,file-by wearing masks.

IN JAPAN

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMY (BOMBERS ATTACK SINGAPORE, FIRES, DEAD	Can No. 4375x 4375x	Roll No. 5 4

Subject NEWS FROM MALAYA	Cameraman B.I.B. GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MALAYA

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY
(JAPS HONOR WAR DEAD)

Can No. 4507x4;4505x6

Roll No. 4544x2

Subject LANTERN PROCESSION:JAPS HONOR WAR DEAD:NANKING GOVT NAVAL ACADEMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA:WAR

8-1-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY (JAPAN'S NEW CABINET MEETS)	Can No. 4617 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPAN'S NEW CABINET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: WAR

10-18-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMY (BOMBER IS HOISTED FROM SHORES OFF HAWAII,CU DEAD ~~JAP IN WATER FACE DOWN~~)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 1

Subject: THIRD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED:NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSE:NAVY BLIMP PATROL:JAP PLANE DOWNED:FLAME THROWING SUB MODEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PANAMA CANAL

Date of Event 12-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN ARMY (MITSIBUSHI BOMBERS TAKEOFF BOMBING BELOW ETC.) SOLDIERS IN HONG KONG DEPLOY THRU FIELDS,FIRING ETC.)

Cut No. 15-50

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.MOPUP LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDEN:STUDENRS RIDE BIKES CONSERVE RUBBER

Cancelled

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4352x)

Description and Remarks

WAR
HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY (AIRPLANES BOMBING OPEN CITY OF MANILA)	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 4

Subject 1ST WAR FILMS FROM MANILA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PHILIPPINES ISLANDS

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY (MAN AA GUNS DEFENSES AIR RAID DEFENSES)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO BOMBED!
AUSTRALIAN ARMY OFFICER HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TOKYO, JAPAN

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(JAP ARMY) ONE JAP PRISONER DOWNED, CUS HE 9 BOMBERS FORMATION ETC.	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 7

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY DAMAGE) (PLANES RAID ALLIED AIRPORT, NO DEAD STICK B-26 LANDING SWELL	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S. BOMBERS IN JAP ATTACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY
NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event 6-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY (JAP PLANES ATTACK PORT DARWIN)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 2

Subject DARWIN HIT BY NEW RAID	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT DARWIN (AUSTRALIA)

Date of Event 6-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY (JAP PLANES ATTACK PORT MORESBY)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY US PILOTS ON THE ALERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY (DEFEATED IN MIDWAY BATTLE BY U.S.)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
OUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event recd 7-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY (JAP ZERO FITER DOWNED AT PORT MORESBY)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. ROYCE ON CHECK UP TOUR ALSO JAP ZERO FITER DOWNED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA
& PORT MORESBY

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY FIRST FIX (JAP PLANES ATTACK DUTCH HARBOR	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 1

Subject DUTCH HARBOR RAIDED BY JAPS	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ALASKA (DUTCH HARBOR)

Date of Event 6-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP ARMY WAVES O THEM: (JAP PLANES BOMB PORT MORESBY)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 6

Subject: PLANE CATS HIT. PORT MORESBY BOMBED AGAIN

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

J U ARMY (CAPTURED JAP FLAG REFUSED BY FDR)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR SPURNS JAP FLAG	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell rough seas loading guns and blasting away at shore
JAP ARMY MARINES)
(LOSES BATTLE OF SOLOMONS TO US

Can No.	Roll No.
15-122	1

Subject THE CAPTURE OF SOLOMONS
GREAT VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUADALCANAL (SOLOMON IS)

Date of Event 8/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY BY U.S.AIRMEN)
(CAPTURED JAP ZERO FIGHTER TESTED

Can No. 15-130

Roll No. 2

Subject: CAPTURED JAP ZERO PLANE IS TESTED IN U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL: WAR

10-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY IN THE SOLOMONS) (US MARINES BEAT BACK JAP ATTACKS	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.FORCES REPULSE JAPS IN SOLOMONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
DEADJAPS:PRISONERS:HENDERSON FIELD				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 10-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY (PRISONERS COMING IN, BELONGINGS	SOUND INSPECTED, WOUNDED JAPS BEING TREATED)	DUPE	Roll No.
		15-134	6

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TALK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS: WAR

Date of Event 10-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY GUADALCANAL) swell -est. sho... Thousands o... Marines
(BEING PUSHED BACK BY U.S.MARINES ON 15-140 2 on mar

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MARINES ON GUADALCANAL GAIN ON JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

JAP ARMY KISKA & HONGKONG) (JAPS BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIERS AT	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPS AT KISKA BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIERS:BOMBING HONGKONG	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN IS:HONGKONG:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY AUSSIES ADVANCE IN NEW GUINEA (WRECKED JAP TANKS & TRUCKS AS	Title No. 15-143	Roll No. 6

Subject AUSSIES DRIVE JAP INVADERS IN NEW GUINEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY MARINES ON THE SOLOMONS) (BEING PUSHED BACK BY THE U.S.	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 8

Subject MARINES HAVE THE SITUATION WELL IN HAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY EXPLOSIONS ETC) (JAP PLANES ATTACK AMER. BOAT FIR	Can No. S 15-145	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S. TROOPS IN DRIVE ON BUNA AREA	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY BOMBERS WITH ZERO AND AA GUNS) (U.S.BOMBERS RAID JAPS;JAPS ATTACK	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.BOMBERS RAID JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMIN ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY BUT CARRIER PUTS UP A GREAT BATTLE)
(PLANES SINK THE CARRIER USS HORNET torpedo & dive bombers

Can No. 16-155

Roll No. 5

Subject
HORNET'S LAST GREAT FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY AS THEY ARE REPLACED BY US SOLDIERS) (JAP PRISONERS GO ALONG WITH MARINES	Cam No. 16-158	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GUADALCANAL MARINE HEROES ARE RELIEVED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY (BOMBING O. RANGOON) SEV. WRECKED JAP PLANES	Can No. 4398 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RANGOON

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY
(CAPTURED BOOTY, GUNS DEAD JAPS ETC)

Can No. 4658 x

Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject
E
SOLOMON ISLAND REINFORCEMNTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS: WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY & AUSSIE TROOPS) (JAPS ROUTED FROM BUNA BY AMER.	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS ROUTED AT BUNA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

natives carrying stretcher--wounded Amer. on stretcher-being carried,couple Amerks hobbling along,soldiers helping wounded buddy over to pot shop for tea,natives fixing tea--soldier takes his,drinks,Red Cross flag, cu sterlizing,surgical tools, surgeons operate in tent wounded rest comfortable in cots,wrecked jap landing boats on shore,shot of jungle trees felled extensive damage,wrecked jap tank truck for water,int.metal house, galvanized iron perforated with hits,pan top palm trees shot off on top,pan jungle wreckage mostly stripped trees,cleaned out...CUTS:ditto.

AUSTRALIA:AUSSIE ARMY: USARMY:SOLDIERS:JAPAN:JAP ARMY

JAPANESE:MEDICAL:RED CROSS.HOSPITAL

(2) 16-170-6

JAP ARMY (SHOTS OF DEAD JAPS IN JUNGLE BRUSH-WRECKED JAP BOATS ETC)	Can No. 18-170	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED TROOPS MOP UP JAPS	FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4762x1
364	356			Can No. 4736x4 1000

PAPUA, NEW GUINEA

Description and Remarks Soldiers prep guns, eus, tank, pickup shells, trek thru jungles, jeep pull 37mm--trekking, over suspension bridge, scouts over foxfront, troops along river bank, machine gun brush, soldiers thru water, fire big 37mm--eu machinegunning, troops in water at bank, gunning sneak upon brush, machine gunning, soldiers thru jungle foxholes 2 shots, look down one, ls, eu dead japs in foxhole, eu dead japs, 6 shots, look over captured Jap gun, machine gun, 2 shots captured Jap knee mortar, allied wounded, soldier being made comfortable on stretcher,

1-43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bombsey,press button,bombs down,sub falling,plane above bomb dropping on ship,6 frames,bombs dropping,hitting ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship being hit lands right on top,bomber above--in plane flying over and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press strafing ship,pilot flying over and strafing ships--bombers group,ack ack strafing transports,aerial view of burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot Jap lifeboat being strafed from bombers ship,3 or 4 strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 retakes--pilot fingers to nose,planes coming in fliers,one [illegible] roll,at base fliers at map,closer Amer.types,Maj Lanner of Frisco,Aussie BlackJack Walker,Gordon McCune HYD--Capt.CO.Jones SO--Maj Hastings Tex,group talk,group bombers in air 2 shots...CUTS&ditko.

AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:WAR:
[illegible]:ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY:
MACARTHUR:FORMATIONS:BOMBING:STRAFING:SEISES:SHIPS:
EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:INTERVIEWS

(2) 16-179-1

JAPAN ARMY (JAP ARMY CONVOY-TRANSPORT BOMBED-BISMARCK)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BISMARCK SEA VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
209	301			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPAN ARMY: MILITARY OFFICERS AT ABERDEEN MD VIEW JAP TANK STOPPER: A JAP HOWITZER: MACHINEGUNS USED BY JAP. ARMY

Can No. 15-185

Roll No. 3

Subject ENEMY WEAPONS STUDIED

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	57			937x3	440

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN, MD: Aberdeen Proving [illegible] 4-27-43

[illegible] study material by experts--all Jap, Italian and German captured guns and equipt--is lot, looks like museum, Jap howitzer, machine guns, tank [illegible] gun, tank [illegible] gun, [illegible] gun, [illegible] gun,

JRPAN ARMY: US FORCES MOVE IN ON ATTU IN THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS SHOTS OF INVASION BARGES ETC.

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. 1

Subject ATTU
ISLAND CAPTURED

Cameraman HEARST
PARA: PATHE(UON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	89		
	HOLZ & MASSACRE BAYS		

Cuts 1035x1,2,3
1036x1 218ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks ATTU(ALEUTIAN ISLANDS)--loads
ports on the way---2 shots,destroyers
--- en going down ladder

AR:USN:USARMY:INVASION:HL OF YR:
JAPAN:JAP ARMY:PLANE WRECK

5-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
trucks,	
tractors	
destroyers	

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY: LOSES OUT IN ATTU
AS US FORCES TAKE OVER BY SURPRISE
SEE DEAD JAP SOLDIERS AND THEIR EQUIPMENT THEY LEFT

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 2

Subject
ATTU IN
U.S. HANDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3T	74			Can No. 1029x3

Description and Remarks
ALEUTIAN IS(ATTU)Ls ground op-
erations landing party,cu ease,Jap horse
& whats,Jap equip,instruments etc,look
over jap rifle,wounded on stretcher with
captured Jap officers sword on hip,2 shots
soldier ent foxhole,another cu,4 shots
firing pompons,set,shots dead japs,Amer.
flag flying over Attu--CUTS:airshots shoreline Is Attu
--wreckage at Holtz Bay--fleet & transp ets unloading
ets crews in air,test guns,cus,ss unloading supplies
etc.--artillery,dead japs,genview Maspecs & ptrs
cus--Rear Adm.T.L.Kinkaid,Lt Gen.Buckner,Lt Col.Verne
ALEUTIAN IS: WAR: GL OF VR: US

Date of Exempt 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

JAPANESE ARMY: OUR LIBERATORS BOMB JAP HELD AIRPORT AND WAIST GUNNER FIRES	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 7

Subject: LIBERATORS POUND LAE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW GUINEA:

NEW GUINEA

Date of Event: 6-1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY: SENDS 27 PLANES OVER NEW GUINEA OIL BASE AND BOMBS SEE HUGE FIRE....US MEN SAVE ALOT

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 5

Subject JAPS BLAST FUEL DUMP

Cameraman HEARST(ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	81			Can No. 1059x5 410

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA--JAP planes above, C-43
flak in sky--clouds burning oil, closer
shot smoke, jap planes get sex asked looking
up, in burning oil, drums, aussies pushing drums
to safety, barrels fg, fireb g shots, rolling oil
to safety, fire bg, barrels fg, seq bg, moving barrels
rolling thru, another shot fire pan to clouds smoke
men push barrels & drums away, le fire really burn-
ing, barrels bg--CUTS: loading gas drums into planes
takeoffs etc for distance parts--oil tankers, laden
with oil, and shots out story. C-47 transport planes
NEW GUINEA, ATTATCH: USAAF: FLEET COMMAND: TYPES
AUSTRALIA, QUEEN ARMY: FIRES: BURNING OIL: WAR:
ATTACK N.K. JAPANESE ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY: BEATEN BY AMERICANS AS YANKS TAKE MUNDA BASE SOLOMON ~~IS.~~

Can No. 16-219

Roll No. 3

Subject YANKS TAKE MUNDA BASE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

SOLOMON IS:

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMY (Wrecked enemy fighter, wrecked enemy bomber, Munda, Solomon Islands)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. 5

Subject: KNOCKOUT AT MUNDA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1198x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

9/43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DELHI, INDIA--

(2) 16-240-1

JAP ARMY(Snipers firing at British looking at dead jap in fox hole, ~~dead jap~~ in tree in Burma)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. 1

Subject
BURMA PUSH LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
DELHI, INDIA				Can No. 1367x7, 8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 14-242-2

--LAE, NEW GUINEA--

JAP ARMY(soldiers retreat after quite a beaten in battle in So. Pacific) DEAD BODIES	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16. 242-2

JAP ARMY (Soldiers taken as prisoners in Solomon Island)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS FORCE LANDING ON BOUGAINVILLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1386 x 1, 2, 3 1387 x 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B) 16-243-7

(2) 16-247-1

JAP ARMY(Dead japs in dugout, Marines sitting around dead japs, on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247

Roll No. 1

)DIEST BATTLE YET

No Film survives 3/28 MRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
353	345		

4783x1, 2, 3
4782x1, 2, 3
Can No.

No Film Survives
A.A.F. 3/28/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 16-24-21

--AMMUNITION--
--INSCRIPTIONS--
--ALCOHOL--
--COOK--

(2) 16-2496

er tank.
ers walking towards
ag--saluting--3 scenes--
ers--la destroyers
ctors--
--barge
--jeep

JAP ARMY(Soldiers running thru smoke, Japs running from pillboxes, dead Japs on Tarawa, Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 6

Subject HEROISM ON TARAWA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4788x1, 2
Can No. 4787x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

16-249-6

(2) 16-254-7

JAP ARMY(3 scenes dead Jap soldiers in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484 x 1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-2 55-3

CAPE GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN

NARA CORR 2/18

JAP ARMY(Soldiers bieng fired at in Arawe,New Britain)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TRAP CLOSING ON RABAUL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1485x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-256-1

MARSHALL ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
KWAJALEIN--JAP ARMY--SAILORS--ACK ACK--MACHINE GUNS--
WAR--IN PLANE WRECKS--FIRE--PLANE CARRIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--

JAP ARMY(Planes blasted out of sky in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. 1

Subject JAP PLANES BLASTED BY NAVY GUNS	Cameraman [illegible] (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS

[illegible] explosions in [illegible] drop to deck..Jap plane [illegible] by [illegible] starts to flame. wing falls off. it falls [illegible] into water..it explodes in ocean--explosion [illegible] water--pan back on deck again and ran for [illegible] plane coming into view(Jap). Plane it is hit [illegible] starts to flame. wing falls off. flames across [illegible] continues to water 2000 ft. [illegible] the fire

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

..Men our soldiers eating and cooking etc and looking at captured Jap equipt....U.S. planes fly overhead... Close quad mount guns on board ship firing...shell bursts and other similar action. Heavy fires in Chiwhagof Harbor....also scene of Jap airfield at HOLTZ BAY...ALSO first Jap prisoner being taken aboard a destroyer and brought into Massacre Bay. WOUNDED get medical aid.

ATTU:ALEUTIAN ISLANDS:US ARMY:USN:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:
USAAF:GUNS:LANDING:SQUADRON:PLANEMACKS:PRISONERS:
BAY:INVASION:AL OF TH:MEDICAL:AIRVIEW:SCENICS:FIRES:
PLANES:

(2) 1053X 1,2;
1054X 7

JAP ARMY: JAP EQUIPT AND JAPS ARE TAKEN WHEN YANKS LAND ON ~~AND TAKE OVER ATTU~~

Can No. 1053x1, 2

Roll No. 1054x7

Subject
U. S. TROOPS TAKE ATTU -- BATTLE OF ATTU

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY. wounded japs examine dead japs equpt tents and do labor

Can No. 1065x3

Roll No. 1096x1, 2, 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1065x3, 1066x1, 2, 3

HONGKONG, CHINA

JAPANESE ARMY (Soldiers firing, in China)	Can No. 1198 X	Roll No. 1,2

Subject CAPTURED JAPANESE NEWSREEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE ARMY:(1943

Issue Number 4808x6

Subject: OFFICIAL JAP PICTURES(Captured)

Cameraman: Signal Corps

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg				BkNo: 4009-1 x CAPTION JUNKED—no information on it

Description and Remarks: JAPAN:(captured film depicting the Japanese soldiers and their relentless fighting until victory or death—used to show our GIs the kind of enemy they face——————caption gave no scene listing at all————————

Date of Aug. 1943

JAPAN—JAPANESE ARMY—WAR(1943)—

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ARMY:(1943

Issue Number
APPARENTLY NO CUTS

Subject
MENACE OF THE RISING SUN
(Two-reel B.W.Featurette)

Camera Man
Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				no tk.nos. library see ref.folder under title in B.W.Feat'te

Description and Remarks
This is areel on the Sino-Japanese war and general situation----------

Date of Event
1943

[NOTE:apparently all library material but check "Stock Shots"in Gen. file or "JAPANESE ARMY" for stock shot material that was found on the shelves in 1967 and just might be from this short--there was quite a bit of it which likely contains library mterial that was not properly refiled after use]----------

JAPANESE ARMY--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--SHORTS(BW.FEAT.)--

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY(Soldiers marching ~~XXXXXX~~

Can No. 17-257

Roll No 2

Subject THIS IS OUR ENEMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1490x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-257-2

MARSHALL ISLANDS--

(2) 17-259-2

JAP ARMY(Loses 85 planes in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS LOSE 85 PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1492x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP ARMY(Group of dead Japs, wreck Jap equipment on Cape Gloucester, New Britain)	Can No. 17-260	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE MARINES TAKE CAPE GLOUCESTER

Cameraman: --

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut: 1516x1, 2-1544x1, 2-1545x3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-260-1

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-260-1

and . on

--NEW GUINEA--

(2) 17-261-5

JAP ARMY(Group of Jap planes in air, single motored Jap plane being shot down in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-261

Roll No. 5

Subject SO. PACIFIC AIR ACTION (GSAP SO. PACIFIC)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509x10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

1/44 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-264-1

JAP ARMY(Soldiers and Amer.soldiers surronding the Amer.soldiers to march in Corrigdor,P.I.)

Can No. 17-264

Roll No. 1

Subject
BARE JAP ATROCITIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1552x1, 3, 5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-266-5

JAP ARMY(Soldiers taken prisoners by Chinese when they took Changteh in China)

Can No. 17-266

Roll No. 5

Subject: JAPS LOSE CHANGTEH

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1579x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—18M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP ARMY(Soldiers swim frantically to shore to dodge Amer. bullets, Marines pass dead Japs on the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-268

Roll No. 1

Subject MARSHALL VICTORY
1ST JAPANESE TERRITORY TAKEN BY U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4795x1,2,3
4796x1,2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Read 5/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

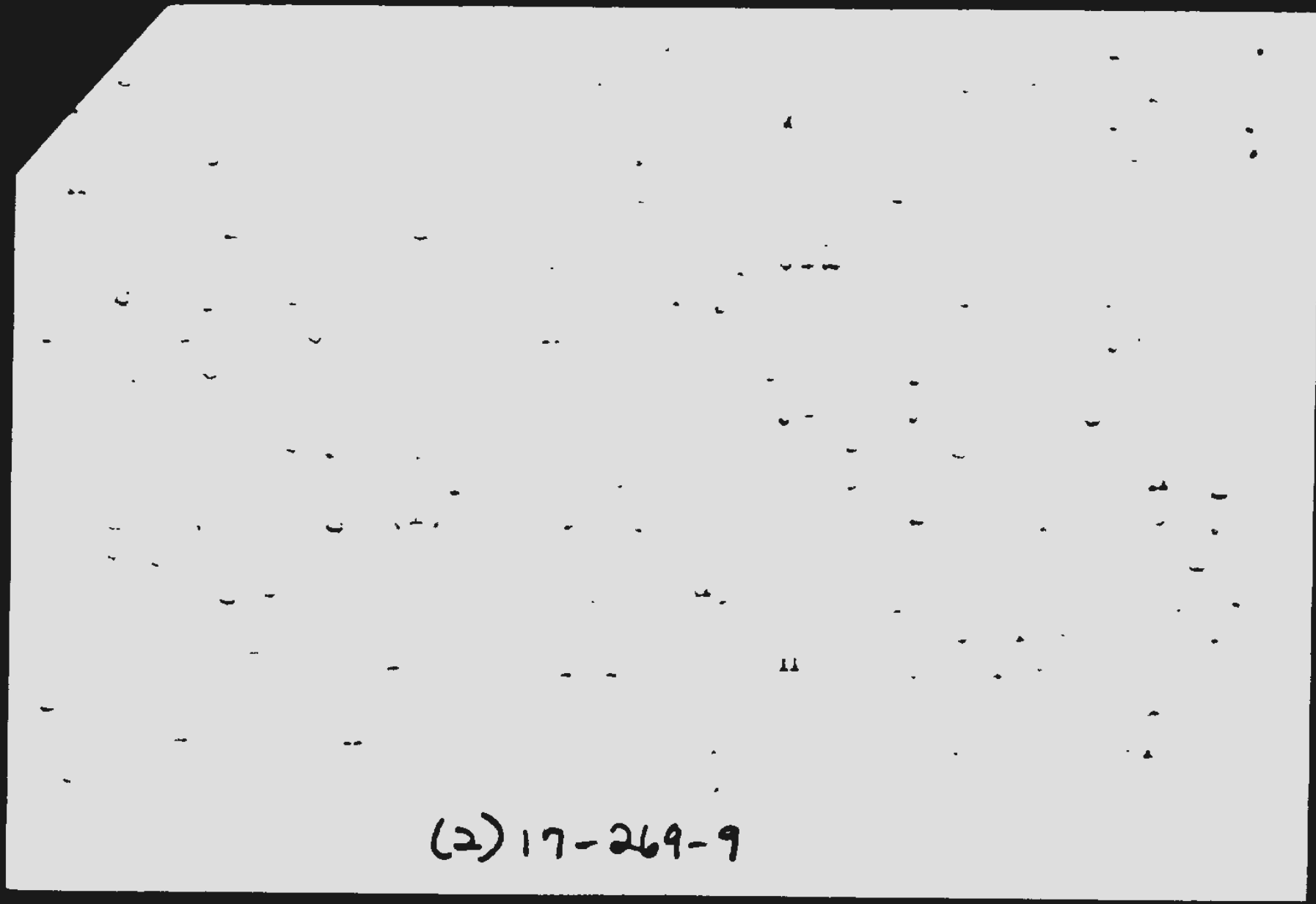
SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-268-1



(2) 17-269-9

JAP ARMY(Soldiers taking prisoners and Marines prepare to bury dead Japs in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-269

9

Subject
SPRINGBOARD TO TRUK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4794x1,2,3

Can No.

MARSHALL ISLAN
Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Roll N

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-269-9

JAP ARMY(2 scenes dead Jap sniper in tree, Jap sneaking up, Jap running out of hide out in Kwajalein in the Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-271	5

Subject: KWAJALEIN MOP-UP

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	180			1599 x 1, 2

Description and Remarks

recd. 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-271-5

(2) 17-275-2

JAP ARMY(Killed by grenade in fox hole, and another burned by flame thrower in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ENIWETOK CAPTURED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M99x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

inside tent, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER
[illegible], SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes
field pieces open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up
on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or
dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses..
we machine gun some who move--many Jap corpses..pan
shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mob
of Jap corpses--

LOS NEGROS, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--
INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN
JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(2) 17-280-1

JAP ARMY(Many are dead in the Admiralty Islands)	Can No. 17-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES	PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
191	183			

Description and Remarks

ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--loaded
scenes--pan shot...
STREAM RIGHT SMART AGAINST SHORE..IN CLOSE..
FULLY LOADED..PT BOAT--soldiers streaming from boats--
in and on soldiers along the road--2 scenes NAVY GUNS
FIRING--Side on shore--men moving along the road..pan
down to one dead Jap--Tanks coming across airfield--
soldiers advancing towards Jap Zero on airport--going
very carefully..2 scenes--soldiers crawling, under fire--carrying out wounded, on stretcher,
under fire--Wounded soldiers getting first aid from
Medical Corps--men getting plasma, till at, we see
bottles of plasma, in open field--in surgery tent--

recd.3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in dugout...they pull out a scared wounded Jap, guard him with pistol--shot of wounded Jap, British looking him over--British carrying wounded away on stretcher--a British soldier on stretcher, being carried--British soldier walking being helped by another Britisher--British examing captured Jap guns, helmets etc.--sheet of paper with Jap script on same..cu--Jap flag captured being displayed by British--

BURMA--MTS.--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--POSTERS--TYPES--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--PRISONERS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MEDICAL--ARMS & AMMUNITON--FLAGS--WAR--

(2) 17-282-1

JAP ARMY(Wounded Jap being taken care of,soldier walking being helped by another Britisher in Burma)

Can No. 17-282

Roll No. 1

Subject JUNGLE WAR IN BURMA

Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	127			Can No.

Description and Remarks

(BROKEN FRONT)--panorama of ships and troops afloat--British soldiers creeping up in the brush..2 scenes--2 scenes tanks firing--signs on tree..DUCK YOUR HEAD OVER NEXT HILL.. DOROTHY LAMOUR THREE JUNGLE UP..GUNNERS MATE CUT FOR TARZAN BELIEVED TAKING AERIAL PHOTOS--soldier pointing to sky--Allied planes overhead--Air Shot, bombs falling from plane--bomb hits..columns of smoke in the distance--2 scenes manning British guns..--firing gun--columns of smoke in distance--British machine gunner with pipe in mouth firing machine gun.. reel on end cu---other machine gun firing--British tanks wrecked clearing, probing with mine--searchi

Date of Event xecd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAP ARMY(Wounded being taken care of, in Burma)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPAIGN IN BURMA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1827x5, 4807x3, 1, 2 4804x4, 1828x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-285-1

up hill...they move forward--Yanks moving up behind [illegible] forward..3 scenes--looking thru slit in tank we see another tank machine gunning--Yanks rapid fire guns..blazing air.--soldier darts off road into brush.. dust raised where he had been,by bullets--Yank sniper firing..2 scenes--3 scenes..flame throwers at work-- Jap grenade rolls into our midst--it explodes-- carrying Yank casualty back,under fire--soldiers heaving grenades..couple of explosions--3 scenes dead Japs piled around--Jap ammunition--more dead Japs--Yank with captured bayonet,takes it from Jap's body--Yank ~~xxxxxxxx~~ casualties on stretchers--3 scenes moving wounded back on Jeep ambulances--CUTS: add. on scenes of Admiral Nimitz and Gen.MacArthur--good shots of both men--

BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--WAR--MACARTHUR--NIMITZ MAP--U.S.NAVY--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--WIRE(BARBED)-- BOMBING--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TELEPHONE-- EXPLOSIONS--TANKS--~~xxxxx~~ SHIPPING--CARGO--ARMS & AMM.-- BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--BURIALS-- MEDICAL--AMBULANCES--JEEPS--INVASIONS

(2)17-290-1

0 2754

JAP ARMY(Dead Japs on Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORIES IN SO. PACIFIC	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	20c			

Description and Remarks

Recd. 4

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	6

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--MARINES--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--MEDICAL--TRACTOR--
JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--KORSANS--WATER--
CHILDREN--

(2) 17-313-2

JAP ARMY(Dead Jap soldier and dead on ground, in Saipan)

Roll No.	Roll No.
17-313	2

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY AT SAIPAN OUSTS JAP CABINET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...ion of eight inch guns etc.--shellfire landing in ... of beach--shot of observation plane being catapulted--

GUAM
~~GUAM~~--WAR--MARINES--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--TANK--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--EXPLOSIONS--SMITH--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TIRES--MACHINERY--~~JAP ART~~--HUMAN--FLAG--CEREMONIAL--SUPPLIES--BARGES--FLAME THROWER--U S NAVY--JAP ARMY

(2)17-319-2

Name and title
Mrs
about wounded
Marines

JAP ARMY (Groups of dead Japs, maggots crawling on dead Jap in Guam	Can No. 17-319	Roll No. 2

Subject COMPLETE VICTORY ON GUAM	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
GUAM 103	97			Can No.

tank moving in--men in foxhole with mortar--firing mortar..hits in group of housed below--BIG EXPLOSION next to bldg. shooting from hill top--couple men behind shooting rifles up hill--ruins--Gen. Holland Smith, standing --bldge. in; runs--pile of rubber tires--machinery, wreckage strewn around--lathe, machine shop wreckage--dead Japs in fg, debris all over--3 scenes groups of dead Japs--3 scenes raising flag--CUTS: add on scenes used and unloading supplies --duck out of LST--duck thru water--Duck into LST--maggots crawling on dead Jap--throwing grenade into foxhole--flame thrower firing into foxhole--rifle shot

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date
--machine gun --2 men	
Smith, standing machinery, wreckage	
--dead Japs in Japs--3 scenes	
unloading	
into	

(2) 17-321-4

JAP ARMY(Dead Jap bodies smoking xlying in the bushes in Guam)	Can No. 17-321	Roll No. 4

Subject CLEAN-UP IN SO.PACIFIC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/30 & 8/2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-322-7

JAP ARMY(Jap plane overhead, some fall and hit the sea in Saipan)	Can No. 17-322	7 Roll No.

Subject TASK FORCE ROUTS JAP AIR ATTACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
SAIPAN, MARIANT ISLANDS				

Description and Remarks

Recd 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-344-1

JAPANESE ARMY(Japs dead, Jap equipment in So. Pacific)	Can No. 17-334	Roll No. 1

Subject: PALAU VICTORY GIANT STEP TO PAILLIPPINES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAP ARMY(Japs puts hands up and falls in ~~SOPACIFIC~~ Palau Island)	Can No. 17-143	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman FOX MARINE CORPS
BATTLE FOR PALAU ISLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	76			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP. ARMY (Shot of smoking Jap body, advancing on foxholes in ~~Angaur, Palau Islands~~)

Can No. 17-347

Roll No. 1

Subject YANKS TAKE ANGAUR AFTER BITTER FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2509 x 3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANGAR, PALAU ISLANDS -- WAR -- BATTLE SCENES -- U.S. ARMY -- SOLDIERS -- GUNS -- EXPLOSIONS -- ARMS & AMM. -- TANKS -- EXPLOSIONS -- HUMAN -- MEDICAL -- FLAGS -- RELIGIOUS -- CEMETERY -- FUNERALS -- MAPS -- FLAME THROWERS -- JAP. ARMY -- HUMAN -- LSTs -- CARGO -- DOCKS -- TRUCKS -- SHIPPING -- WIRE -- TRACTOR (BULLDOZER) -- BLDG. CONSTRUCTION -- FOOD -- RATIONS -- LIGHTS -- TYPES -- AIR -- AIRPORTS -- FEET (LEGS) --

(3) 17-347-1

(2)11-356)

e
man Howard Winner shooting take-offs,plane taking
off in bg--2 shots planes taking off--B-29 flies over us--
2 scenes formation B-29s in air--animated map..plane goes
from Saipan to Tokyo and explosion on Tokyo--over Tokyo..
AA shot and puffs of flak--bombs falling--shot of Tokyo,
fires below even thru clouds--formation B-29s flying--
ABOVE THE CLOUDS..SUN SINKING IN BG..
scenes used and: war shots leveling field etc.
bulldozers, tractors etc. at work--good shots B-29s landing
war angles--B-29 gassing up..war shots--lo stomach level &
on work,B-29 in bg--painting insignia on plane--night shots
maintenance of planes--Capt.Chick Peden,cameraman--shots
of war correspondents in hut typing and playing cards--
)--very good air shots of
s planes on Saipan..good shots
Tokyo--NIGHT shots of burning
MAP of Burma, Rangoon and vicinity--B-29s in air

JAP ARMY(Jap plane shot down, charred body of pilot found in plane in Saipan)	Can No. 17-356	Roll No. 1

Subject: B-29'S RULE JAP SKIES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 11/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 17-356-1

(2) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES--Feb/May 194
----------4947x1:(BkNo:4106-11--342ft--PARA(USAAF)--THE BURMA ROAD-----
at Kunming,China (end of the Burma Road)customs station where all must stop before entering China at this point--China portion of the road is mainly used for troop movement (Japs still hold Burma)--American convoy moves along Road to the front--it is a twisting,turning,climbing route--men,women and children are employed to do construction work on the Burma Road--truckyard where short-lived "victims" of the rocky Burma road are at their final resting-place--supplies and equipment stored in an abandoned Chinese Temple--American-trained Chinese troops moves up to the front--American govt supplies most equipment--landslide along the Erb River is cleared away by American bulldozers----(February)----------
----------4958x2:(BkNo:4105-1?--WEAVING ROAD IN BURMA--176ft--April--
PARA(WAR PICT.)-------no caption at all on this--please see film-------
----------CS2533x2:(BkNo:4164-3----? Ftg.--NEW LEDO MOGAUNG ROAD--
Hearst(Wong)----May 1944----in Burma,we filed a cut story on scenes of this new route cut thru to alter Gen.Joe.Stilwell and his American and

JAPANESE ARMY: (Attacked by Indian troops in Burma jungle)	Issue Number 1550x1; 1568x1; 4947x1; 4969x8; CS2533x2,3	
Subject & China BURMA WAR STORIES-FEB. TO MAY 1944 (six stories)		Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after each x-number--captions Cam. No. furnished after card made

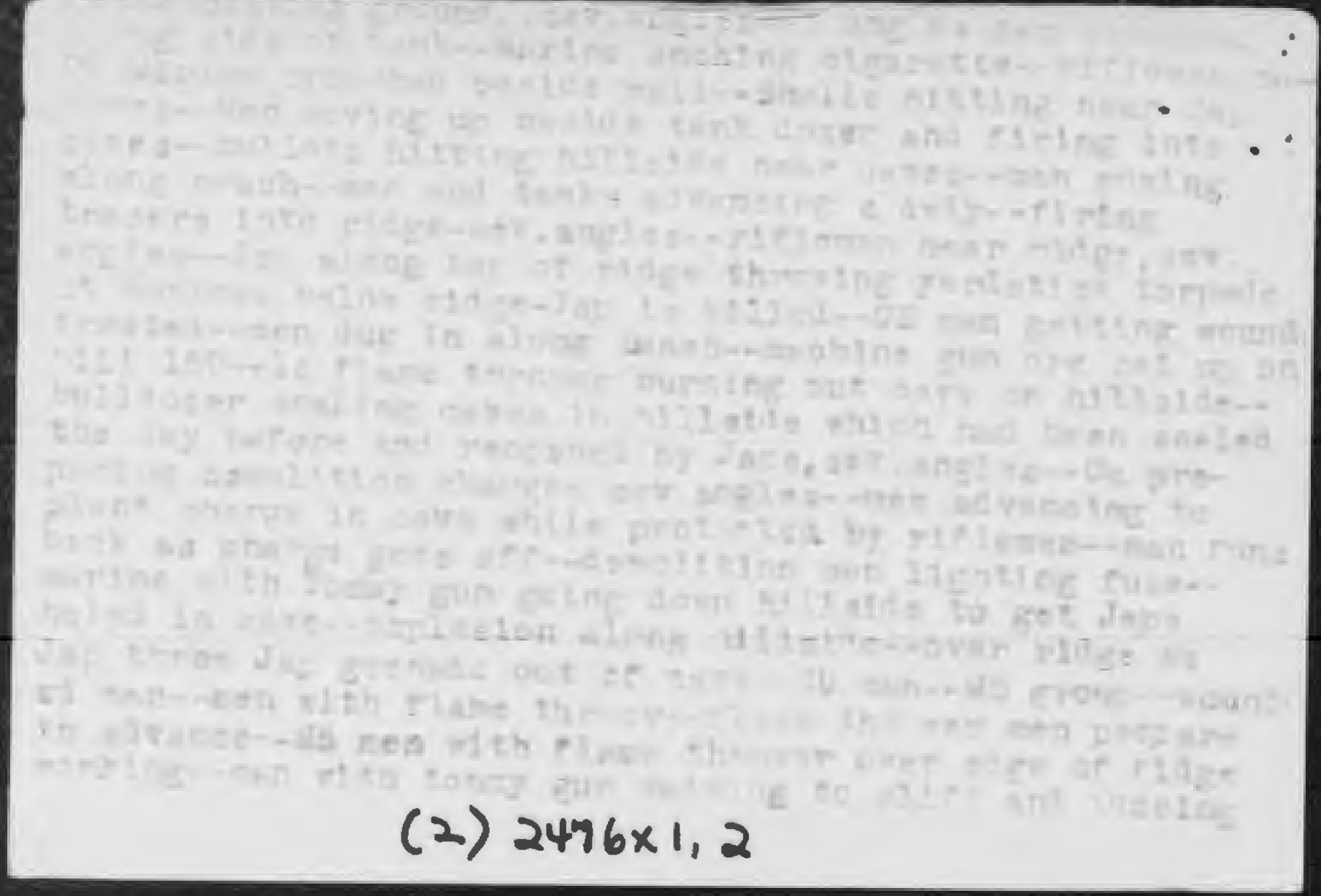
Description and Remarks

1550x1:(BkNo:4103-5--430ft--Date of Event May 1944 Gaumont--ACTION IN BURMA: INDIAN TROOPS ATTACK JAPS IN JUNGLE--we had no caption at all on this--please see film----------1568x1:(BkNo:4104-10--412ft--SIGNAL CORPS(Lyons)--AIR RAID ON KUNMING,CHINA--air raid sirens announce Jap raid on Kunming,China at Allied base--18 enemy bombers,40 Zeros were in raid and they lost one bomber and four fighters--people head for shelter as siren sounds--on a distant hill,lots of people on top,soldiers in trenches watch the raiders loose their bombs--one home accidentally set afire when the siren sounds and the native fire department tries to fight it--save things from the home--grab a looter but he was an owner of a store in the building.....

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES-Feb/May 194
Chinese Army to move along the former jungle trail to recapture Forthrr
Burma--var.shots of construction of the road by troops--American Eng-
ineers and equipment doing the big job--var.acs.using the road--
bridge was constructed by Chinese Engineers--bridges were built by hand
--probably some scens of building of the bridges,too--Negro soldiers at
work on the projects----------
--------CS2533x3:(BkNo:4172-9--CS ftg--MERRILL'S RAIDERS --May 1944--
Brig.Gen.Frank Merrill's Marauders get instructions at the Burma Front--
they start trek to front lines--cross cleared area and dense jungle--
American dive bombers help clear the road ahead of them--contact with
the enemy--battlescenes--(Paramount-Signal Corps footage)----transport
planes drop food and supplies--mail for the boys--welcome letters from
home--Chaplain holds Church service before the lads go back to the fray
----
BURMA,Misc--WAR(1944)--JUNGLE--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--JAPANESE ARMY--
KUNMING,CHINA---AIR RAIDS--AVIATION--CHINESE---FIRES(War)--U.S.ARMY--
CONSTRUCTION--



(2) 2476x1, 2

JAP ARMY(Burning Japs out of their pillboxes..in Peleliu Island)

Can No. 2476 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject PELELIU ISLAND MOP UP

Camerapan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd.
Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE ARMY: (Visit Russia-1944)

Issue Number 2579 & 10

Subject MILITARY VISITS(JAP & TURK) ON EASTERN FRONT

2579 & 10

Cameraman MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175 ft.				Book No:4178-3 Can No. no captions on this--

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(Japanese and Turkish Military Leaders visit Russia---see film--no captions on this----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event May 1944

RUSSIA--WAR(1944)--JAPANESE ARMY--TURKISH ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1944
stream----Jap wounded cared for as well as Saipan natives who are near starvation--wounded evacuated,arrive at Hickam Field,Hawaii--interviews with some of the boys(MAY BE SOUND)---Generals Richardson & Griner inspect the newly-won area--memorial ceremony at burial ground for Americans who died here-----battle toward Tinian gets underway---------
----------2859x1,2,3:(BkNo:4241-10--2620ft--Aug.1944--PARA(Sig.Corps)--
LANDINGS ON BIAK AND NOEMFOOR ISLANDS--our convoy approaches Biak in New Guinea--naval vessels send out barrage--in pre-dawn light--tracer bullets and tracer shells weave steady pattern of fire--big naval guns too--landing craft push toward shore under their protective fire--troop and supplies push ashore--tent city springs up--41st Div.sets up communications system and supply dump--firing at Jap machine gun nests and snipers--dead Japs,wrecked planes and equipment inspected by US GIs---B 25s bomb caves on a ridge ahead of advancing troops--jungle fighters-Army's trained dogs ferret out hidden Jap snipers--Gen.Eichelberger arr

JAP ARMY: (Various stories during fighting in the Pacific in 1944)	Issue Number 4855x2; 4865x3; 4866x3; 4875x8;	4859x1,2,3; 4875x6

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1944 (& Aug.1944) (six stories)	Cameraman FOX-HEARST-PARA

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BK NOS.AFTER EA. X-number--captions Jay N after card made

Description and Remarks

4855x2:(BkNo:4236-10--731ft--TINIAN ISLAND IN MARIANAS--artillery crew loading & firing 155mm guns over Tinian--battalion volley firing in rapid succession--var.scs. of the gun crew at work--gun is firing from Saipan over Tinian--Jap artillery firing over our first wave of boats heading for beach at Tinian--var.explosions--shells fall near us--var.scs. of wounded Marines checking in for treatment--(walking wounded)----------

Date of Event July 1944 Aug. 1944

----------4865x3:(BkNo:4239-7--536ft--Aug.1944--SAIPAN AFTERMATH IN THE MARIANAS--ruins and wreckage on Saipan--still searching out the last of the diehard Japs in the hills who are still sniping our troops --Jap prisoners allowed to wash themselves and their clothes in a

SEE OVER

(4) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC_July/Aug.1944

---------4875x8:(BkNo:4251-10--289ft--Aug.1944--CHAMORRANS DECAPITATED BY JAPS ON GUAM--bizarre scenes of decaptiated bodies,hand tied behind their backs--some heads completely taken off--others partly decapitated --we have scens of a Catholic memorial service in Guam for these people and those who died otherwise in the war----------

---------4875x6:(BkNo:4251-11--163ft--PARA(Marines)--HIGH RANKING OFFICERS INSPECT GUAM--Adm.Chester W.Nimitz with Lt.Gen.Alexander Vandegrift lands at Guam airport--greeted by LtGen.Holland M.Smith and Maj.Gen.Roy C.Geiger--other officers include Admirals Spruance and Sherman--va.see.tour of island--inspect civilian camp for natives of Guam--visit hospital--press conference after tour(probably silent)-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--JAP ARMY--WOUNDED--REFUGEES---INVASION--INVASION BARGES---BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)----ATROCITIES-------NIMITZ,Adm.Chester---INSPECTION---DOGS(Army war dogs-2859x1,2,1 only)--

(3) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July/Aug.1944
at scene--Red Cross clubmobile arrives,serves coffee and doughts--
native outrigger canoes approach shore carrying Biakians who had fled
during the Jap occupation--back in Dutch New Guinea,preparations for th
landing on NOEMFOOR,100miles to the west--jeeps and trucks struggle
thru the mud toward landing beaches--the same sort of invasion activity
on this mission as on the others--naval bombardment--planes--paratroops
land in trees around air strip----------
----------4866x3:(BkNo:A242-J--407)--FOX--ATTACK ON GUAM IN MARIANAS
---convoy and task force approached Orote Peninsula on way to Guam in
vasion--destroyers and cruise barrage Jap positions--Japs return the
fire--Navy Dive Bombers attack Orote--smaller Landing craft edge their
way in under the fire cover--MajGen.Bruce,CO of 77th Div,confers with
Col.Douglas McNair(son of Gen.McNair who died on Normandy two weks
prior) then Col.McNair died on this mission--Army,Navy and Marine Corps
coordinate their efforts and bring pressure to bear on the enemy and
bottle them up and wipe them out--remnants of both sides greated--relax
after battle----------

(2) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 var.scs. of the ceremonies--Osmena speaks(believe coverage is silent)--
----------2543x1:(BkNo:4302-2--497ft--Crotchett--MACARTHUR RETURNS TO PHILIPPINES--var.scs. of same ceremonies as previous story above--Americans include LGen.Richard K.Sutherland,LGen.Walter Krueger & VAdm Thomas C.Kinkaid--Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo (Gen.Mac's propaganda aid from the old Manila Days) with Pres.Osmena and Gov.Kangaleon----------
----------2509x2:(BkNo:4304-7--311ft--Nov.1944--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--THE PHILIPPINES ATTACK--var.scs.of American attacks on Jap-held towns or islands including Langoan in the Celebes; Samate in Dutch East Indies and Boela on Northeast Ceram--(these were hit in September)--now from Middleburg Island to Buayan in the Philippines,B-25s ready for takeoff at Middleburg Airfield--P38 Lightnings refuel for air support--over the coastline toward Buayan,Mitchells drop low to make their runs 100 to 200 ft.above target--fighters came down,too, to help and protect--striking the fields,repair shops,motor parks and barges along the shore-

JAPANESE ARMY: (Losses staggering during Philippines warfare)	5067x1; 2563x2; 2541x1; 2509x2; 2510x5; 2564x2; 4932x1; 5179x2

Subject WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 (eight stories)	Cameraman SMITH-CROTCHETT-FOX(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(Nv) see bk nos.after ea.

abc after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number--captions junked after card made (except 2510x5)
	5067x1:(BkNo:4301-12--208ft--Nov/Dec.1944			Can No.	

Nov/Dec.1944 and Rev.tage of Dulag,Catholic Chaplain Date of Event
Dennis Mahoney of L.A.with a GI altar boysays Mass of thanksgiving for liberation of the village by the GIs--var.scs.same--Gen.Douglas MacArthur and staff welcomed by RAdm.Connelly and MajGen.Arnold of 7thDiv--look over map of area--look over the village--UI war correspondents Irving Smith and Earle Crotchett together--Don Senick of Fox with camer--Col.Kangleon of Guerrilla Forces--is Leyte Gulf with U.S.ships in bg----------2563x2:(BkNo:4302-1--300ft--Nov.1944--Smith--PHILIPPINES PRES RETURNS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur turns the administration of the Philippines back to Pres.Sergio Osmena--Col.Ruperto Kangleon,former head of the Guerrillas awarded DSC by MacArthur & named Gov.of Province of Leyte

SEE OVER

(4) 5067x ,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
en to set up a civilian stockade an' coax the natives out of hiding--
stives asked for return of religious services(Catholic)that were
enied them during the Japanese 30 year occupation--Services are held
fren an' most atten'----------

---------4932x1:(DeNo:4926-7--747ft--Dec.1944--FOR--LEYTE IN THE
HILIPPINES--giant convoy spills off shore as individual forces prepare
o make landing on enemy-held beaches--Generals MacArthur and Krueger
confer on bridge of flagship--naval guns begin the softening up proces
-carrier-based Avengers an' Hellcats dive bomb Jap strongpoints--
nfantry toops go over the side and assault commences--foloing close
ehind are Gen.Krueger an' Col.Ruperto Kangleon of the Phil Guerrilla
orce--Gen.MacArthur comes ashore and consults with Gen.Krueger--105mm
owitzers blast way inland as armored forces push thru--American dead
ie by roadside--AA fire spring up from areas as roving Jap plane flies
verhead--American marksmanship brings the Jap crashing to the groun-
-American planes lost,too--one pilot stands near his burning craft---

(3) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-NOV/Dec.

Liberators are hitting airfields and shipping facilities in the Davao area--all of these small attacks cost the Japs at least 1400 planes and more than 200 ships sunk or damaged-----now the Allied convoy heads for Leyte Island--Australian heavy and American light cruisers shell the shore--on the bridge of the Flagship are Gen.Douglas MacArthur,LGen George Kenney and Gen.Sutherland--LCVPs move in loaded with American soldiers fulfilling American pledge to return to the Philippines--first wave of troops hit the beach and begin to move slowly inland--the three Generals with Pres.Sergio Osmena of Philippines inspect the beachhead position--liberation of the little town of Tulag and then move on to liberation of the entire Philippine Archipelago----------

----------2510x3:(Hello:433Wall--695ft--Jan(Senich)--LEYTE,PHILIPPINES--extensive scenes on battle--good montage material apparently--no filed the caption on this--see vehicles bogged down in mud,too----------

----------3564x2:(Hello:A117-12--96ft--Dec.1944--FEK(Sig.Corps)--RELIC ON ANGAUR--after the liberation of Angaur from the Japanese,U.S.sent in

(6) 5067x1,etc-- WAR IN PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec.1944

PHILIPPINES--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--U.SARMY
--CAMERAMEN--FLEET(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--PHILIPPINE GOVT--OSMENA,Pres.Sergio
--ROMULO,LGen.Carlos----------JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--
MONTAGE(Battlescenes)-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)---
---SHIPWRECKS(Sunk in war)----------MUD----------[illegible]--U.S.FLAG------
CEMETERY(Leyte)-----Japanese NAVY---

(5) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
Native Filipinos greet the Americans joyfully--American flag raised ov
public buildings in each liberated town--arriving at Tacloban after it
liberation,Gen.Mac and Phi.Pres.Osmana pay tribute to American and
Philippine dead as Stars and Stripes are raised over Provincial Capitol
of Leyte----------
----------5179x2:(BkNo:4332-3--Aug'44--Dec.1944--STRAFING JAP SHIPS--
Pathe(Navy)-----U.S.Carrier-based planes strafing Jap ships,harbor rr,
on Luzon--bombing and strafing Jap destroyer--attacking shipping in
Manila Bay(note AA fire from Jap ships)--strafe transports an' cargo
ships at anchor--strike on Leyte showing attack on Jap cruiser and
other vessels--strike on Manila airfield and shipping--Navvy carrier pl
planes strafe Jap Naval an' Merchant ships in Manila Bay area--sev.
act.show Hellcats and Helldivers strafing large Jap destroyer and bomb
and strafe other vessels--note sev.ships burning after attack--Jap ship
sunk by Navy carrier planes near Manila--attack on air strip--Jap
planes attacked and shot down----------

dead soldiers--take fingerprints for identification--wounded men taken aboard by corpsmen--bulldozers,etc at work on shore--please see film to check which of the above scenes were filed----------

----------4896x1,2:(BkNo:4276-9--1845ft--Hearst(Marine Corps)--BATTLE FOR THE MARIANAS--no caption at all on this--please see film----------

----------4897x7:(BkNo:4277-3--168ft--Paramount--SCENES OF PELELIU--film found among the effects of a dead war correspondent,Damien Parker--no description except that it is of Marine Corps Landing and naval bombardment----------

---------2462x6:(BkNo:4284-5--265ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--PACIFIC ISLAND SUPPLY---LGen.R.C.Richardson,Jr. CO of Army Forces in Pacific Area,tours one of Army bases--met by MajGen.Frederick Gilbreath who is CO of a South Pacific Base Command--var.scs.reviewing troops,etc--var.battlescenes--var.scs.supply area--huge pile of "K"rations----------

----------2464x3:(BkNo:4287-6--466ft--Paramount--JAPAN ATTEMPT TO REINFORCE PELELIU---USN 4 motor bomber make emergency landing--var.scs. after landing,crew around it---bomber taking off,var.scs---enemy con

JAPANESE ARMY: (Attemp to reinforce Peleliu in South Pacific)	Issue Number 5213x1CS;4896x1,2;4897x7; 2462x6; 2464x3; 2494x1;4909x2	
Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--OCT.1944 (eight stories)		Cameraman LYONS(Navy & Marines)--PARA--HEARST--SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. ikd after card made

Description and Remarks CS5213x1:(Bk Nos:4275-8,9--Lyons(USN)--NAVY BOMBARDS ANGAR & PELELIU ISLANDS IN PALAU GROUP.-(we filed a cut story or selected scenes from over 3000 ft.received)------var.scs. of U.S.Navy bombing of Peleliu Island by rocket-firing ships and other vessels--var.landing craft in action--ships providing cover for them--var.scs.bombardment from ships as sailo and Marines make their landings--MajGen.Julian Smith(USMC)watches the operation--he commands these land forces--Navy corpsmen bring wounded Marine aboard for treatment--Navy bombers anf fighters fly over task force--misc.watships in action--AV of landings and activities on beach-on ANGUAR,Navy bombardment helps Army landing--Jap gasoline dump explod

Date OCT Ev 1944

SEE OVER

(4) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
----------4909x2:(DkNo:4294-4--Ftg--MARINE CORPS(Lyons)--MARINES CAP-
TURE NGLSEENS ISLAND IN CAROLINE ISLANDS--of 1800ft, we filed selected
scenes--var.scs.Jap prisoners surrendering,etc--Army demolition crews
look at pillboxes--Jap Howitzer captured--incendiary smoke bomb explod
at cave entrances--flamethrowers at work--plane in flight--var.Jap
shacks burning--Jewish Altar,Yom Kippur services celebrated near front
lines--var.scs.of assault troops in action--borbardment,landing,etc--
heavy equipment along--shelling island,strafing and bombing by planes--
tanks and men advance inland----carry in American and Jap wounded------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)-
U.S.ARMY--INVASION--INVASION BARGES---JAPANESE ARMY--WOUNDED---TANKS---
AVIATION--BOMBING--MC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas(2606x1)-----

(?) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
across lagoon--men pull wire from back of entrance of lagoon and
islan'--men resting under trees near communications post--LVTs going
to investiage one of the Jap barges knocked out when Japs tried to land
rei-forcement troops on island--dead Jap on barge--machine gunning Jap
barge,Japs return fire--live Jap in water--direct hit on landing barge
by U.S.forces--exam'ning wrecked Jap barges--(of ten,most were destroye
and sunk)----------
---------2496x1:(BkNo:4288-6--125ft--INVASION OF NOEMFOOR ISLAND IN
DUTCH EAST INDIES--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--WAR.SCS.ABOARD THE Invasion Flag-
ship,final plans checked out--loading the Landing Craft with men and
equipment--var.machines of war--craft off to the shore--just off shore
the machines roll off the landing craft with their human cargo--the
assault begins--var.scenes ducking sniper fire,etc--Japs return fire--
jungle fighting--jeeps and trucks pulled ashore by bulldozers,etc that
made it across on their own--Gen.Douglas MacArthur comes ashore to in-
spect the beachhead--he makes act to waiting LCVP and goes to flagship--

JAPANESE ARMY:(1944

Issue Number 5222x1

Subject
JAPS CAPTURE CORREIGIDOR

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

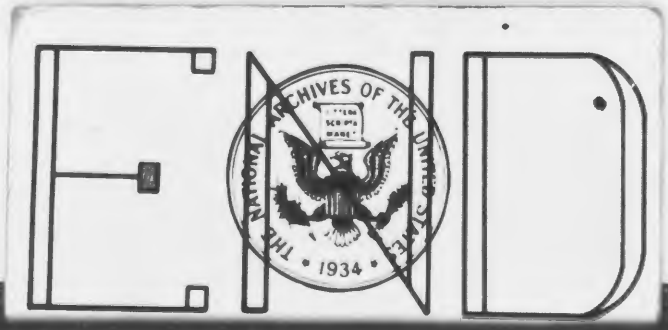
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat. No.
650ft				BkNo: 4292-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks PHILIPPPINES:(excerpts from captured Japanese film showing push down Bataan Peninsula and the assault on and surrender of Fortress of Correigidor--Jap infantry advancing--Jap Gen. Homma receives surrender of U.S.Army LGen.Jonathon "Skinny" Wainwright----------

Date 10/44

PHILIPPINES--WAR--JAP ARMY--U.S.ARMY--WAINWRIGHT--

SEE OVER

ROLL

21